This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at http://books.google.com/

US 10590.18
B

Harvard College Library

FROM

J. Gregg
Cambridge
24 June 1914

61st Congress, 2d Session } SENATE { Document No. 633

REPORTS OF THE IMMIGRATION COMMISSION

IMMIGRANTS IN INDUSTRIES

(IN TWENTY-FIVE PARTS)

PART 2: IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURING

(IN TWO VOLUMES: VOL. II)

PRESENTED BY MR. DILLINGHAM

JUNE 15, 1910.—Referred to the Committee on Immigration and ordered to be printed, with illustrations

WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
1911

US 10590.18
B

THE IMMIGRATION COMMISSION.

Senator WILLIAM P. DILLINGHAM, *Chairman.*
Senator HENRY CABOT LODGE.
Senator ASBURY C. LATIMER.[a]
Senator ANSELM J. MCLAURIN.[b]
Senator LE ROY PERCY.[c]

Representative BENJAMIN F. HOWELL.
Representative WILLIAM S. BENNET.
Representative JOHN L. BURNETT.
Mr. CHARLES P. NEILL.
Mr. JEREMIAH W. JENKS.
Mr. WILLIAM R. WHEELER.

Secretaries:
MORTON E. CRANE. W. W. HUSBAND.
C. S. ATKINSON.

Chief Statistician:
FRED C. CROXTON.

Extract from act of Congress of February 20, 1907, creating and defining the duties of the Immigration Commission.

That a commission is hereby created, consisting of three Senators, to be appointed by the President of the Senate, and three Members of the House of Representatives, to be appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and three persons to be appointed by the President of the United States. Said commission shall make full inquiry, examination, and investigation, by subcommittee or otherwise, into the subject of immigration. For the purpose of said inquiry, examination, and investigation said commission is authorized to send for persons and papers, make all necessary travel, either in the United States or any foreign country, and, through the chairman of the commission, or any member thereof, to administer oaths and to examine witnesses and papers respecting all matters pertaining to the subject, and to employ necessary clerical and other assistance. Said commission shall report to Congress the conclusions reached by it, and make such recommendations as in its judgment may seem proper. Such sums of money as may be necessary for the said inquiry, examination, and investigation are hereby appropriated and authorized to be paid out of the "immigrant fund" on the certificate of the chairman of said commission, including all expenses of the commissioners, and a reasonable compensation, to be fixed by the President of the United States, for those members of the commission who are not Members of Congress; * * * .

[a] Died February 20, 1908.
[b] Appointed to succeed Mr. Latimer, February 25, 1908. Died December 22, 1909.
[c] Appointed to succeed Mr. McLaurin, March 16, 1910.

LIST OF REPORTS OF THE IMMIGRATION COMMISSION.

Volumes 1 and 2. Abstracts of Reports of the Immigration Commission, with Conclusions and Recommendations and Views of the Minority. (These volumes include the Commission's complete reports on the following subjects: Immigration Conditions in Hawaii; Immigration and Insanity; Immigrants in Charity Hospitals; Alien Seamen and Stowaways; Contract Labor and Induced and Assisted Immigration; The Greek Padrone System in the United States; Peonage.) (S. Doc. No. 747, 61st Cong., 3d sess.)

Volume 3. Statistical Review of Immigration, 1819–1910—Distribution of Immigrants, 1850–1900. (S. Doc. No. 756, 61st Cong., 3d sess.)

Volume 4. Emigration Conditions in Europe. (S. Doc. No. 748, 61st Cong., 3d sess.)

Volume 5. Dictionary of Races or Peoples. (S. Doc. No. 662, 61st Cong., 3d sess.)

Volumes 6 and 7. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 1, Bituminous Coal Mining. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)

Volumes 8 and 9. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 2, Iron and Steel Manufacturing. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)

Volume 10. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 3, Cotton Goods Manufacturing in the North Atlantic States—Pt. 4, Woolen and Worsted Goods Manufacturing. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)

Volume 11. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 5, Silk Goods Manufacturing and Dyeing—Pt. 6, Clothing Manufacturing—Pt. 7, Collar, Cuff, and Shirt Manufacturing. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)

Volume 12. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 8, Leather Manufacturing—Pt. 9, Boot and Shoe Manufacturing—Pt. 10, Glove Manufacturing. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)

Volume 13. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 11, Slaughtering and Meat Packing. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)

Volume 14. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 12, Glass Manufacturing—Pt. 13, Agricultural Implement and Vehicle Manufacturing. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)

Volume 15. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 14, Cigar and Tobacco Manufacturing—Pt. 15, Furniture Manufacturing—Pt. 16, Sugar Refining. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)

Volume 16. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 17, Copper Mining and Smelting—Pt. 18, Iron Ore Mining—Pt. 19, Anthracite Coal Mining—Pt. 20, Oil Refining. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)

Volume 17. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 21, Diversified Industries, Vol. I. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)

Volume 18. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 21, Diversified Industries, Vol. II—Pt. 22, The Floating Immigrant Labor Supply. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)

Volumes 19 and 20. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 23, Summary Report on Immigrants in Manufacturing and Mining. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)

Volumes 21 and 22. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 24, Recent Immigrants in Agriculture. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)

Volumes 23–25. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 25, Japanese and Other Immigrant Races in the Pacific Coast and Rocky Mountain States. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)

Volumes 26 and 27. Immigrants in Cities. (S. Doc. No. 338, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)

Volume 28. Occupations of the First and Second Generations of Immigrants in the United States—Fecundity of Immigrant Women. (S. Doc. No. 282, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)

Volumes 29–33. The Children of Immigrants in Schools. (S. Doc. No. 749, 61st Cong., 3d sess.)

Volumes 34 and 35. Immigrants as Charity Seekers. (S. Doc. No. 665, 61st Cong., 3d sess.)

Volume 36. Immigration and Crime. (S. Doc. No. 750, 61st Cong., 3d sess.)

Volume 37. Steerage Conditions—Importation and Harboring of Women for Immoral Purposes—Immigrant Homes and Aid Societies—Immigrant Banks. (S. Doc. No. 753, 61st Cong., 3d sess.)

Volume 38. Changes in Bodily Form of Descendants of Immigrants. (S. Doc. No. 208, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)

Volume 39. Federal Immigration Legislation—Digest of Immigration Decisions—Steerage Legislation, 1819–1908—State Immigration and Alien Laws. (S. Doc. No. 758, 61st Cong., 3d sess.)

Volume 40. The Immigration Situation in Other Countries: Canada—Australia—New Zealand—Argentina—Brazil. (S. Doc. No. 761, 61st Cong., 3d sess.)

Volume 41. Statements and Recommendations Submitted by Societies and Organizations Interested in the Subject of Immigration. (S. Doc. No. 764, 61st Cong., 3d sess.)

Volume 42. Index of Reports of the Immigration Commission. (S. Doc. No. 785, 61st Cong., 3d sess.)

IMMIGRANTS IN INDUSTRIES.

IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURING (IN TWO VOLUMES).

This report, which was prepared under the direction of the Commission by W. Jett Lauck, superintendent of agents, forms part of the general report of the Immigration Commission on immigrants in industries.

CONTENTS.

PART III.—IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY IN THE MIDDLE WEST.

GENERAL SURVEY.

	Page.
CHAPTER I.—Introduction:	
Territory covered by the investigation	3
Method of presenting data	3
Employees for whom information was secured	4
CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements:	
History of immigration	7
Period of residence in the United States of foreign-born employees	15
Racial classification of employees at the present time	17
CHAPTER III.—Economic status:	
Principal occupation of immigrant employees before coming to the United States	19
Weekly earnings	20
Relation between period of residence and earning ability	22
CHAPTER IV.—Salient characteristics:	
Literacy	27
Conjugal condition	28
Visits abroad	31
Age classification of immigrant employees	32
CHAPTER V.—General progress and assimilation:	
Citizenship	35
Ability to speak English	37

COMMUNITY E.

CHAPTER I.—Introduction:	
Industrial significance of the community	39
Effects of industrial depression	39
Households studied	40
Members of households for whom detailed information was secured	41
CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements:	
History of immigration	43
The industrial depression and the exodus of 1909	46
The Bulgarians at home	47
Period of residence in the United States of members of immigrant households studied	48
Methods of securing immigrants	49
Destination of immigrants to the community	49
Racial composition of the community	50
Distribution of the population	50
CHAPTER III.—Economic status:	
Industrial condition abroad of members of immigrant households studied	53
General occupation of women at the present time in the households studied	55
General occupation of males at the present time in the households studied	55
Comparison of occupations of recent immigrants with other occupations	56
Annual earnings of male heads of families studied	59
Annual earnings of males 18 years of age or over in the households studied	60
Annual family income	60
Wives at work	61
Annual earnings of females 18 years of age or over in the households studied	61
Relation between the earnings of husbands and the practice of wives of keeping boarders or lodgers	62
Sources of family income	63
Relative importance of different sources of family income	64

	Page.
CHAPTER IV.—Working conditions:	
Regularity of employment	65
Methods of wage payments	66
Company houses	66
Company stores	66
Relations between the races	66
Welfare work	67
Women and children employed	67
The immigrant and organized labor	68
Reasons for employing immigrants	68
Races preferred by employers	69
Changes in industrial processes and organization	70
Progress of immigrants	70
CHAPTER V.—Housing and living conditions:	
General housing and living conditions	71
Systems of domestic economy	73
Rent in its relation to standard of living	73
Boarders and lodgers	75
Size of apartments occupied	77
Size of households studied	77
Congestion	78
CHAPTER VI.—General standard and cost of living:	
Clothing worn	81
Furniture	81
Kinds of food consumed	82
Sleeping arrangements	82
General living conditions	82
General cost of living	83
Rents	93
Cost and manner of living of representative families and groups of men	94
CHAPTER VII.—Salient characteristics:	
Tendency of immigrants to accept charity or become public charges	99
Honesty	99
Use of intoxicants	100
Religious indifference	100
Money on arrival	100
Literacy	100
Conjugal condition	103
Visits abroad	104
Age classification of members of households	104
CHAPTER VIII.—Immigrant societies and institutions:	
Mercantile houses	107
Newspapers	112
Systems of control	112
Churches and church work	114
CHAPTER IX.—General progress and assimilation:	
Ownership of homes	115
Schools	115
Citizenship	116
Ability to speak English	116

PART IV.—IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY IN THE SOUTH.

GENERAL SURVEY.

	Page.
CHAPTER I.—Introduction:	
Territory covered	121
Employees for whom information was secured	121
Preparation of data	124
CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements:	
History of immigration	125
Period of residence in the United States of foreign-born employees	128
Racial classification of employees at the present time	130

CHAPTER III.—Economic status: Page.
Principal occupation of immigrant employees before coming to the United States ... 133
Weekly earnings ... 134
CHAPTER IV.—Salient characteristics:
Literacy ... 137
Conjugal condition ... 138
Visits abroad ... 141
Age classification of employees ... 143
CHAPTER V.—General progress and assimilation:
Citizenship ... 145
Ability to speak English ... 146

THE BIRMINGHAM DISTRICT.

CHAPTER I.—Introduction:
The Birmingham district ... 149
Industrial history ... 150
Obstacles and inducements to immigration ... 153
Households studied ... 154
Members of households for whom detailed information was secured ... 154
Employees for whom information was secured ... 158
CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements:
Present immigrant population of the Birmingham district ... 159
History of immigration to the Birmingham district ... 161
Period of residence in the United States of foreign-born employees and members of their households ... 164
Racial classification of employees at the present time ... 166
CHAPTER III.—Economic status:
Industrial condition abroad of members of immigrant households studied ... 167
Principal occupation of immigrant employees before coming to the United States ... 170
General occupation of women at the present time in the households studied ... 171
General occupation of males at the present time in the households studied ... 172
Weekly earnings ... 172
Relation between period of residence and earning ability ... 173
Annual earnings of male heads of families studied ... 175
Annual earnings of males 18 years of age or over in the households studied ... 177
Annual family income ... 178
Wives at work ... 179
Annual earnings of females 18 years of age or over in the households studied ... 179
Relation between the earnings of husbands and the practice of wives of keeping boarders or lodgers ... 180
Sources of family income ... 181
Relative importance of different sources of family income ... 183
CHAPTER IV.—Working conditions:
Methods of wage payments ... 185
Regularity of employment ... 185
Company houses and industrial communities ... 186
The company-store system ... 189
Relations between employees ... 191
Social association ... 192
Welfare work by the employers ... 193
The immigrant and organized labor ... 195
Labor disputes ... 196
CHAPTER V.—Industrial progress and efficiency:
Industrial progress of the several races ... 203
General efficiency, by races ... 204
Order of preference, by races ... 205
CHAPTER VI.—General cost and standard of living:
Explanation of study ... 207
Summary statement relative to representative households ... 207
Representative household expenditures for food and general living purposes ... 215
Retail prices of food ... 225

	Page.
CHAPTER VII.—Housing and living conditions:	
General housing and living conditions	229
Rent in its relation to standard of living	233
Boarders and lodgers	236
Size of apartments occupied	238
Size of households studied	240
Congestion	241
CHAPTER VIII.—Salient characteristics:	
Literacy	245
Conjugal condition	248
Visits abroad	253
Age classification of employees and members of their households	254
Criminality	256
CHAPTER IX.—General progress and assimilation:	
Ownership of homes	257
Status of children in the households studied	258
Citizenship	258
Ability to speak English	260
Schools	264
Churches	264
Immigrants in business and street trades	264
General tables	267
General explanation of tables	269
List of text tables	701
List of general tables	731
List of charts	751
List of maps	751

PART III.—THE IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY IN THE MIDDLE WEST.

PART III.—THE IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY IN THE MIDDLE WEST.

GENERAL SURVEY.

CHAPTER I.

INTRODUCTION.

Territory covered by the investigation—Method of presenting data—Employees for whom information was secured—[Text Table 555 and General Table 312].

TERRITORY COVERED BY THE INVESTIGATION.

The term "Middle West," for the purposes of this section of the study of immigrants in the iron and steel industry, is used to designate the territory north of the Ohio and east of the Mississippi rivers and south of the Great Lakes, including the States of Indiana, Illinois, Wisconsin, Michigan, and all of Ohio except the eastern part embraced in the study of the Pittsburg district.

METHOD OF PRESENTING DATA.

Households of immigrant iron and steel workers were studied and are presented along with other detailed material in connection with Community D, a representative iron and steel manufacturing community of the Middle West of recent growth, and in which immigrants from southern and eastern Europe have found employment in large numbers. Detailed information was also secured for more than 12,000 employees of blast furnaces and iron and steel establishments located in all parts of the Middle West, and the present section of the report sets forth in a summary way the salient facts as regards these iron and steel workers. The number for whom information was received is large enough to be considered representative, and the facts and tendencies exhibited by the succeeding tabulations are thought to be typical of conditions in the Middle West.

EMPLOYEES FOR WHOM INFORMATION WAS SECURED.

The extent of the information received and the source of the statistical material for the general survey in the Middle West is shown in the following table and chart, which set forth the number and per cent of male employees of each race for whom information was secured:

TABLE 555.—*Male employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race.*

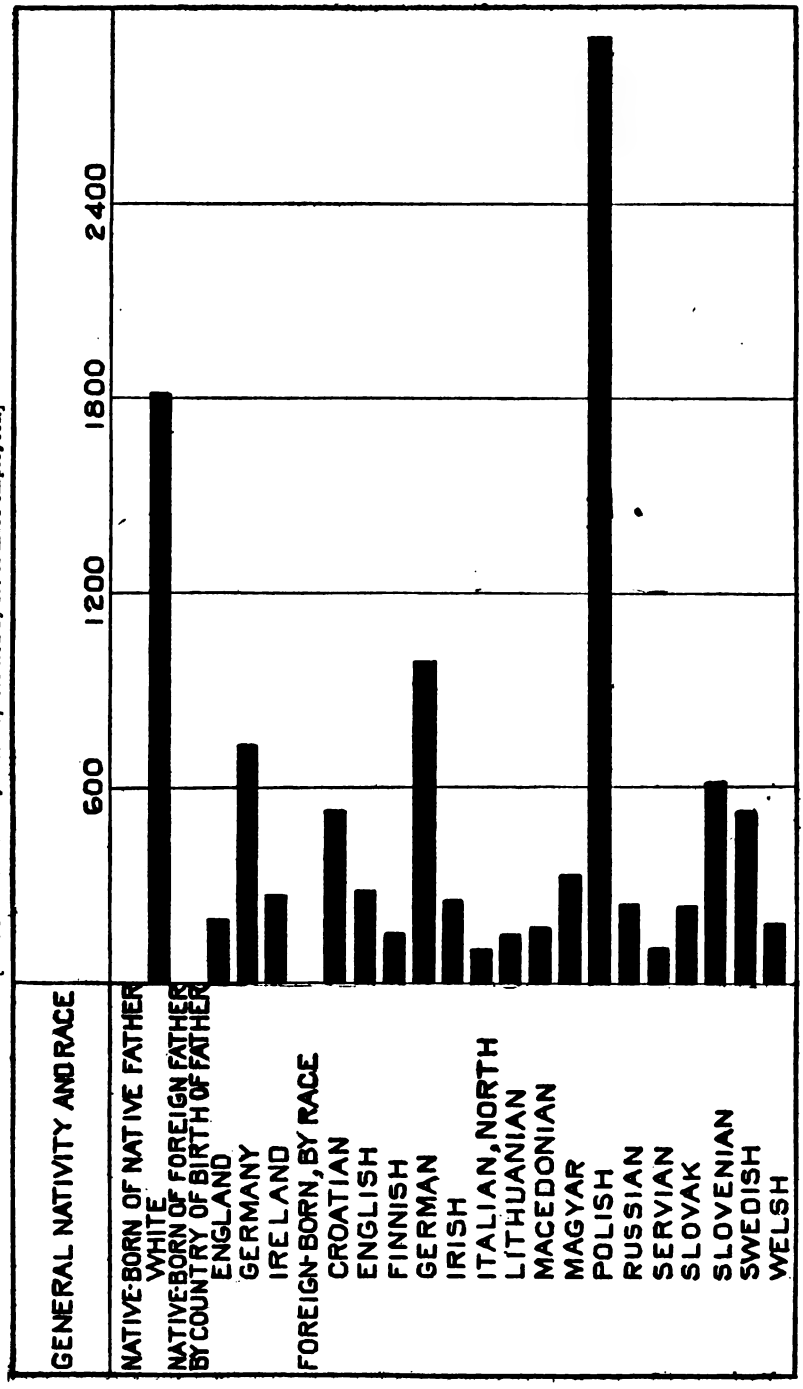
(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number.	Per cent distribution.	General nativity and race.	Number.	Per cent distribution.
Native-born of native father:			Foreign-born, by race—Contd.		
White	1,814	15.1	Herzegovinian	54	0.4
Negro	61	.5	Irish	254	2.1
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			Italian, North	101	.8
			Italian, South	38	.3
Austria-Hungary	18	.1	Italian (not specified)	2	(a)
Belgium	3	(a)	Japanese	2	(a)
Canada	39	.3	Lithuanian	150	1.2
Denmark	15	.1	Macedonian	173	1.4
England	189	1.6	Magyar	331	2.7
France	19	.2	Montenegrin	21	.2
Germany	734	6.1	Negro	1	(a)
Ireland	266	2.2	Norwegian	51	.4
Italy	4	(a)	Polish	2,916	24.2
Netherlands	6	(a)	Roumanian	14	.1
Norway	15	.1	Russian	242	2.0
Russia	56	.5	Ruthenian	2	(a)
Scotland	49	.4	Scotch	59	.5
Sweden	91	.8	Scotch-Irish	2	(a)
Switzerland	14	.1	Servian	105	.9
Wales	44	.4	Slovak	235	1.9
Foreign-born, by race:			Slovenian	614	5.1
Armenian	49	.4	Swedish	527	4.4
Bohemian and Moravian	48	.4	Turkish	12	.1
Bosnian	6	(a)	Welsh	182	1.5
Bulgarian	75	.6	Australian (race not specified)	1	(a)
Canadian, French	17	.1	Austrian (race not specified)	232	1.9
Canadian, Other	57	.5	Belgian (race not specified)	1	(a)
Croatian	533	4.4	Swiss (race not specified)	6	(a)
Cuban	1	(a)			
Dalmatian	4	(a)	Grand total	12,053	100.0
Danish	21	.2			
Dutch	9	.1	Total native-born of foreign father	1,562	13.0
English	283	2.3	Total native-born	3,437	28.5
Finnish	148	1.2	Total foreign-born	8,616	71.5
French	9	.1			
German	984	8.2			
Greek	42	.3			
Hebrew, Russian	1	(a)			
Hebrew, Other	1	(a)			

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

Number of male employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race.

[This chart shows only races represented by 100 or more employees.]



CHAPTER II.

RACIAL DISPLACEMENTS.

History of immigration—Period of residence in the United States of foreign-born employees—Racial classification of employees at the present time—[Text Tables 556 to 564 and General Table 313.]

HISTORY OF IMMIGRATION.

As in the case of other localities no satisfactory statistics are available for the Middle West regarding the present or past employment of the various races of recent or older immigration to the iron and steel industry. From the return of the censuses, however, information may be secured as to the general nativity and country of birth of the iron and steel workers which furnishes an instructive insight into the racial movements to the steel establishments of the Middle West. In the following table is shown the nativity of iron and steel employees in the States of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, and Wisconsin, for the census periods 1880 and 1890, and the country of birth of parents of the employees for the census period 1900:

TABLE 556.—*Number of iron and steel workers in the Middle West, by nativity and State, 1900.*

[Compiled from United States census of 1900, volume not reported. This table does not include the small number of females employed in unimportant positions in the iron and steel manufacturing industry.]

Nativity.	Illinois.	Indiana.	Michigan.	Ohio.	Wisconsin.	Total.
Native, White:						
Native parents	4,423	4,565	1,769	12,164	766	23,687
Foreign parents	7,047	2,409	2,311	11,237	3,084	26,088
Total native, White	11,470	6,974	4,080	23,401	3,850	49,775
Foreign, White	13,643	1,979	3,271	13,833	4,084	36,810
Total colored	162	247	20	699	10	1,138
Grand total	25,275	9,200	7,371	37,933	7,944	87,723
Persons having either both parents born as specified or one parent born as specified and one parent native-born:						
Austria-Hungary	1,363	137	119	3,657	188	5,464
Canada, English	262	42	498	277	77	1,156
Canada, French	125	17	271	69	29	511
Germany	5,774	1,831	1,957	8,258	3,387	21,207
Great Britain	1,523	684	582	4,419	341	7,549
Ireland	2,698	808	680	4,773	458	9,417
Italy	134	7	9	584	13	747
Poland	3,444	268	622	1,067	1,770	7,161
Russia	247	24	14	54	15	354
Scandinavia	3,758	147	194	246	535	4,875
Other countries	753	243	306	689	158	2,149
Total	20,076	4,208	5,252	24,083	6,971	60,590
Persons of mixed foreign parentage	617	181	334	984	197	2,313
Persons of native parentage	4,582	4,811	1,785	12,866	776	24,820
Negro	162	247	17	699	10	1,135

TABLE 557.—*Number of iron and steel workers in the Middle West, by nativity and State, 1890.*

[Compiled from United States census of 1890, volume not reported.]

Nativity.	Illinois.	Indiana.	Michigan.	Ohio.	Wisconsin.	Total.
Native, White:						
Native parents	2,423	2,310	1,130	7,316	435	13,614
Foreign parents	3,987	1,563	1,271	8,262	1,333	16,416
Total native, White	6,410	3,873	2,401	15,578	1,768	30,030
Foreign, White	8,415	1,307	2,516	10,369	2,050	24,657
Total colored	67	162	23	286	4	542
Grand total	14,892	5,342	4,940	26,233	3,822	55,229
Country of birth:						
Canada, English	265	30	388	280	67	1,030
Canada, French	34	2	99	13	24	163
Denmark	84	18	17	33	95	247
Germany	2,238	507	938	2,932	977	7,592
Great Britain	1,178	286	299	3,517	201	5,481
Ireland	1,376	212	262	2,052	108	4,010
Sweden and Norway	1,776	81	96	146	199	2,298
Other countries	1,464	172	426	1,397	379	3,838
Total	8,415	1,308	2,516	10,370	2,050	24,659

TABLE 558.—*Number of iron and steel workers in the Middle West, by nativity and State, 1880.*

[Compiled from United States census of 1880, volume not reported.]

Nativity.	Illinois.	Indiana.	Michigan.	Ohio.	Wisconsin.	Total.
United States	3,112	1,910	1,526	8,105	821	15,474
British America	183	27	283	168	41	702
Germany	899	285	418	1,275	491	3,368
Great Britain	580	152	257	1,936	181	3,106
Ireland	963	155	264	1,436	103	2,921
Sweden and Norway	381	10	29	57	50	527
Other countries	165	40	91	442	109	847
Total	6,283	2,579	2,868	13,419	1,796	26,945

Mention has already been made of the remarkable growth in the number of iron and steel workers in the Middle West and the increase during the period 1880 to 1900 may be readily seen from the above table. In connection with the racial movements to the industry, it is at once evident that the operating forces of the Middle West blast furnaces, rolling mills, and steel works in 1880 and 1890 were composed exclusively of Americans, or immigrants from England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Canada, Germany, Norway and Sweden. After 1890 a change in the racial make-up of the iron and steel workers began and was reflected in a very distinct way in the census returns for 1900. In the table for 1900 it is seen for the first time that a large number of employees were born of parents of Austria-Hungary, Italy, Poland, and Russia. As a matter of fact 13,726 of the total increase of 32,494 iron and steel workers during the period 1890 to 1900 were members of races from southern and eastern Europe, a large proportion of the remainder being Irish and Germans. The same general racial changes in the composition of the iron and steel working forces of the Middle Western States during the past thirty years is also shown by the representative iron and steel producing

communities within the area under discussion. The following tables show the number of iron and steel workers employed in Chicago, Cleveland, Milwaukee, and Toledo according to the nativity of the employees and, in the first table, the country of birth of their parents, for the census periods 1880, 1890, and 1900.

TABLE 559.—*Number of iron and steel workers in the Middle West, by nativity and city, 1900.*

[Compiled from United States census of 1900, volume not reported.]

Nativity.	Chicago, Ill.	Cleveland, Ohio.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Toledo, Ohio.	Total.
Native, White:					
Native parents	1,309	792	221	277	2,599
Foreign parents	3,447	2,492	1,660	438	8,037
Total native, White	4,756	3,284	1,881	715	10,636
Foreign, White	9,687	5,470	2,522	487	18,166
Total colored	34	42	1	2	79
Grand total	14,477	8,796	4,404	1,204	28,881
Persons having either both parents born as specified or one parent born as specified and one parent native-born:					
Austria-Hungary	1,213	2,055	84	82	3,434
Canada, English	162	105	18	26	311
Canada, French	85	16	7	25	133
Germany	3,062	2,204	1,899	388	7,543
Great Britain	735	950	190	93	1,968
Ireland	1,607	1,248	150	94	3,099
Italy	110	8	1	1	120
Poland	3,331	819	1,597	114	5,861
Russia	175	32	3	.....	210
Scandinavia	1,983	79	73	10	2,145
Other countries	338	171	64	44	617
Total	12,791	7,687	4,086	877	25,441
Persons of mixed foreign parentage	346	274	96	48	764
Persons of native parentage	1,340	835	222	279	2,676

TABLE 560.—*Number of iron and steel workers in the Middle West, by nativity and city, 1890.*

[Compiled from United States census of 1890, volume not reported.]

Nativity.	Chicago, Ill.	Cleveland, Ohio.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Toledo, Ohio.	Total.
Native, White:					
Native parents	905	570	111	194	1,780
Foreign parents	1,925	1,461	658	286	4,330
Total native, White	2,830	2,031	769	480	6,110
Foreign, White	5,521	3,093	1,198	238	10,050
Total colored	13	3	.....	1	17
Grand total	8,364	5,127	1,967	719	16,177
Country of birth:					
Canada, English	189	128	19	30	366
Canada, French	25	7	3	3	38
Denmark	50	8	7	2	67
Germany	1,405	953	656	82	3,096
Great Britain	692	675	135	76	1,578
Ireland	864	598	56	21	1,539
Sweden and Norway	1,136	10	33	1	1,180
Other countries	1,160	714	289	23	2,186
Total	5,521	3,093	1,198	238	10,050

TABLE 561.—*Number of iron and steel workers in the Middle West, by nativity and city, 1880.*

[Compiled from United States census of 1880, volume not reported.]

Nativity.	Chicago, Ill.	Cleveland, Ohio.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Toledo, Ohio.	Total.
United States	993	1,071	223	71	2,358
British America	102	72	5	3	182
Germany	596	430	288	9	1,323
Great Britain	199	559	28	5	791
Ireland	514	524	21	5	1,064
Sweden and Norway	202	34	6	.....	242
Other countries	120	245	71	6	442
Total	2,726	2,935	642	99	6,402

The foregoing tables exhibit in a local way the same general racial movements that are set forth by the tables for the whole Middle West for the same periods. Prior to 1890 only Americans and older immigrants from Great Britain and northern Europe were employed in the steel works, but during the ten years 1890 to 1900 considerable numbers of southern and eastern Europeans entered the industry. Within the past ten years the racial displacements which were characteristic of the last decade of the past century have become steadily stronger. The larger part of the labor necessary to meet the growing demands of the iron and steel mills of the Middle West has, together with the occupations vacated by a large number of English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, and German employees who have left the industry, been supplied by members of the races of southern and eastern Europe.

Original information was also secured as to the history of the employment of various races in the iron and steel industry in representative localities, and a summary account is given below according to cities. This history of immigration to iron and steel establishments in selected localities not only furnishes an account of racial movements during recent years but also affords an insight into the movements to the industry which have been characteristic of conditions in the Middle West.

SOUTH CHICAGO, CHICAGO, ILL.

South Chicago is that portion of the city of Chicago, Ill., lying between Seventy-first street on the north and One hundred and thirty-eighth street on the south, east of Lake Calumet, and bounded on the east by Lake Michigan. The principal field for employment in the locality is furnished by the steel mills. Machine and foundry shops and shipyards are also located in the community. Natives, Irish, Poles, Swedes, Slovaks, Magyars, and Lithuanians are found employed in the largest numbers in the steel plants and other establishments.

The total population of this portion of the city, or precinct, as it is called, is estimated to be about 90,000 individuals at the present time, apportioned among the different races as shown in the statement next presented.

American (White and Negro)	15,000	Italian, South	500
Bohemian	3,000	Lithuanian	4,000
Bulgarian	200	Macedonian	200
Canadian, French	100	Magyar	3,500
Chinese	100	Montenegrin	200
Croatian	2,500	Norwegian	1,000
Danish	300	Polish	20,000
Dutch	500	Russian	200
English	300	Servian	1,000
Finnish	200	Scotch	300
German	12,000	Slovak	5,500
Greek	500	Swedish	6,000
Hebrew (Austrian, German, Russian)	4,500	Welsh	200
Irish	8,000	Total	90,000
Italian, North	200		

When the steel industry was first established in South Chicago in 1887, the workmen were principally Americans, English, Germans, and Welsh, together with a few Belgians and Dutch. During the ten years following the starting into operation of the steel mills considerable numbers of Scandinavians, together with a few Bohemians and Poles, were given employment. The Poles first settled in South Chicago during the latter part of the decade 1870 to 1880, and immigration became large in the early eighties and continued so until about 1893. After the country began to revive from the industrial depression of 1893 and 1894, this immigration was even larger than in the previous years. The financial depression of 1907 stopped this movement and at present only small numbers of Poles are arriving. About 1880 the first Bohemians settled in South Chicago, but seem to have come, not from Bohemia, but from the city of Chicago, and were attracted by the opportunities for employment in South Chicago. This immigration practically stopped in 1893. A few Lithuanians arrived in 1890, but not many until 1896 and after.

A few Slovaks and Magyars came in 1892, but the immigration of these races did not attain any importance until several years later. The Croatians began to come in 1893, but this immigration was not large until 1897 or 1898. Roumanians arrived in 1904, and Servians, Turks, North and South Italians, Bulgarians, and Macedonians in 1905 and 1906. The Scandinavians began to leave the steel mills about 1894 in order to purchase small farm and return to the occupation which they had followed abroad. By the year 1900 practically all of the Scandinavian workmen had disappeared.

TOLEDO, OHIO.

It is estimated that there are at present 15,000 Poles in Toledo. The arrival of this race dates from 1850, when a few single men came to Toledo to work in the lumber yards. In 1868, 10 families, and in 1870, 25 families, came directly from their native land in response to advertisements for labor. Other families migrated to the city from various sections of the United States and in 1874 the number of Polish families had increased to 150. Their immigration directly from Europe also steadily increased. In 1876, when the first Polish church was erected in the city, there were 300 Polish families, and by 1890 the number was not far below 1,300. At the present time the number of Polish families is estimated at 4,500. During the past few years only a few Poles have come directly from their

native land to the city, the principal additions to the population from outside sources consisting of Poles from other localities in the United States.

The Magyars first came to Toledo about 1890, and until 1907 there was a steady, though not very large, influx of members of this race. Practically all were from the province of Abang in Hungary. The estimated number in the city at present is 1,800, comprising about 500 families.

The Slovaks have been seeking employment in Toledo during the past fifteen years, but not to any great extent, as the probable number in the city to-day is somewhere near 800 all told, comprising some 200 families. The population of the city also includes about 2,000 Russian Hebrews who have been coming to Toledo since 1898, and a considerable number of whom are employed in the mills or at the ore docks. A very small number of Bulgarians, who have arrived in Toledo during the past four years, are also at work in the steel mills and furnaces. The small numbers of Greeks and Italians in the city are not employed in connection with the steel industry, but are engaged chiefly in small business enterprises.

GARY, IND.

This city was founded in 1906, and has been built according to plans formulated for the purpose of making it the "model steel town of the United States." The property of the local steel company, the mills of which furnish employment to the male population of working age, extends for a distance of 7 miles east and west on Lake Michigan and from Lake Michigan to the limits of the town on the south. From an industrial standpoint the community is important, because it probably represents a movement toward the localization on the southern shores of Lake Michigan of the production of steel on a large scale. As regards the city from the point of view of immigration, it is significant for the reason that it furnishes an example of an industrial community of recent growth of which the larger part of the population and working force is composed of representatives of races of recent immigration from southern and eastern Europe. According to conservative estimates the total population of Gary in 1909 was estimated to be 15,000, composed of the following races:

American, German, Irish, English, and Swedish	4,200	Italian	200
Croatian	4,000	Russian	150
Magyar	1,200	Greek	100
Polish	1,000	Roumanian	100
Bosnian	800	Lithuanian	100
Slovak	750	Istrian	75
Ruthenian	600	Armenian	75
Hebrew	500	Dalmatian	50
Bulgarian and Macedonian	500	Servian	50
Montenegrin	300	Bohemian and Moravian	50
Herzegovinian	200	Total	15,000

From the above estimate it will be seen that the Croatians largely predominate over the other more recent immigrant races. This race was also the first of this class to be employed here. They came in the summer of 1906 and were first employed in clearing the land for the town site. They were followed in the fall of the same year by the Italians, who worked principally on the railroad tracks in this imme-

diate vicinity. It is claimed, however, that there are only about one-sixth as many Italians here now as then. Since the fall of 1906 there has been such a continual stream of the other races that it is impossible for those most conversant with the history of the town to specify which were the first to arrive. The majority of the more recent immigrants did not come directly from Europe, but migrated from Youngstown and Lorain, Ohio, and Lackawanna, N. Y.

GRANITE CITY AND MADISON, ILL.

These two cities, which are merged to form practically one industrial center, afford, as in the case of Gary, Ind., a striking illustration of a community largely composed of recent immigrants, which has grown up within a few years around the steel industry. The present site of Granite City and Madison, which is on the Illinois side of the Mississippi several miles north of East St. Louis and within sight of St. Louis proper, in 1892 was an unbroken stretch of cornfields. The construction of rolling mills was begun on the present location of the two cities in 1892, and when the plant started operations in 1894 the employees consisted of Americans, English, Irish, Scotch, and Welsh and a small number of Poles who came from St. Louis. Shortly afterwards a plant for manufacturing granite and metal ware was built, and the majority of the operatives of this establishment also was composed of English-speaking and German races. A considerable number of negroes were also employed in the two local enterprises, and until 1900 no other recent immigrants, except the Poles already mentioned, appeared in the community.

In 1896 a large steel plant, however, including blast furnaces, rolling mills, and foundries, was established in the community, and in 1901 another plant of the same description began operations. Four years later a company located a plant in Madison for the purpose of building and repairing wooden and steel cars and offered employment to about 3,000 men. About the same time a large corn-products refining establishment located in Granite City and added to the demand for labor. As a consequence, the local sources of labor supply after 1900 were inadequate, and recent immigrants of races from southern and eastern Europe were attracted to the locality. In 1900 Slovaks from St. Louis were employed in considerable numbers, and two years later Magyars and Croatians arrived. Mixed groups of Roumanians, Greeks, and Servians followed. By 1904 the immigrant population of the two cities was approximately as follows:

Race.	Families.	Adult workers.
Polish	75	300
Slovak	50	250
Servian	20	100
Greek	.....	200
Croatian	50	200
Magyar	25	200
Italian	.....	200
Total	220	1,450

During the two years 1904 and 1905 there set in a heavy tide of Bulgarian immigration. Small numbers of this race first came from

localities in Ohio, and new arrivals quickly advised their friends and relatives at home as to the existing opportunities for work. In the spring of 1905, 900 Bulgarians were employed in the local industrial plants and by the autumn of the same year 1,500 had arrived. The influx steadily continued and in 1907 there were 8,000 Bulgarians at work in the two cities. The industrial depression of that year was first felt in Granite City and Madison during the spring of 1908 and resulted in the closing down of the iron and steel manufacturing establishments and the throwing out of employment of the Bulgarians, who were principally employed as unskilled laborers in those plants. A considerable number returned to Europe and the others found work in other localities or on railroad construction work in the Northwest. In May, 1908, the number of Bulgarians in the two cities was about 2,000 and two years later it had dwindled to 700. The other races of recent immigration, consisting mostly of married men with families, who had been employed for a longer period than the Bulgarians, remained in the community. The revival of the local industries has witnessed a return to the conditions existing before the depression, and it is expected that the establishment of normal conditions will see a return of the previous Bulgarian population.

DE KALB, ILL.

This city, which is extensively engaged in the manufacture of wire, is the birthplace of the barbed-wire industry, the manufacture of that product having been started in De Kalb during the early part of the decade, 1870 to 1880. De Kalb is located in a farming community in which the Swedes have resided for a long time and in large numbers. Consequently, when the local wire industry was in its infancy, Americans and Swedes almost exclusively were employed. As the manufacturing of barbed wire expanded it became necessary to secure labor from outside sources, the first labor to be brought to the city consisting of a number of Finns, who were brought from a wire and nail plant in Worcester, Mass., by a former superintendent who had taken charge of the De Kalb plant. The Finns came to the city during the early part of the decade, 1890 to 1900, and the next arrivals were the Lithuanians, who were seeking work in the wire mills in considerable numbers by 1897. The Croatians followed in 1899; the Herzegovinians and Montenegrins in 1900; Bosnians during the two years 1902 and 1903, and the Greeks in 1907. The Bosnians and Greeks have never been strongly represented in the city, and the Italians and Macedonians, although they have been employed from time to time, have never remained. There has been an entire absence of Germans and Irish in any considerable numbers. According to careful estimates the proportion of each race at present employed in the wire industry in De Kalb may be stated as follows:

	Per cent.
Americans	10
Swedes	40
Finns	20
Croatians	10
Herzegovinians	5
Montenegrins	5
Bosnians, Italians, Greeks, and others	10
	100

PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNITED STATES OF FOREIGN-BORN EMPLOYEES.

The tables next submitted show, by race, the per cent of foreign-born male employees in the United States each specified number of years. The two tables are identical, except that the table first presented divides the residence of employees who have been in this country less than five years into smaller periods.

The following table shows the per cent of foreign-born male employees in the United States each specified number of years, by race:

TABLE 562.—*Per cent of foreign-born male employees in the United States under 1 year, 1 year, 2 years, etc., by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad. This table includes only races with 40 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Armenian	49	2.0	8.2	22.4	14.3	14.3	34.7	0.0	4.1	0.0
Bohemian and Moravian	47	2.1	.0	6.4	8.5	10.6	31.9	2.1	8.5	29.8
Bulgarian	73	2.7	35.6	27.4	27.4	6.8	.0	.0	.0	.0
Canadian (other than French)	57	1.8	.0	1.8	.0	3.5	12.3	8.8	19.3	52.6
Croatian	532	.8	3.2	20.1	21.8	12.8	34.4	3.2	3.2	.6
English	283	.0	.4	1.8	2.5	1.8	6.0	15.2	17.0	55.5
Finnish	148	4.7	3.4	16.2	8.8	14.2	34.5	10.8	5.4	2.0
German	982	1.7	.8	5.5	3.2	2.7	10.0	4.5	14.7	56.9
Greek	42	7.1	2.4	57.1	19.0	4.8	9.5	.0	.0	.0
Herzegovinian	54	3.7	1.9	25.9	24.1	25.9	16.7	1.9	.0	.0
Irish	254	.4	.8	2.0	2.0	2.4	8.7	9.1	14.2	60.6
Italian, North	101	3.0	3.0	18.8	18.8	14.9	32.7	4.0	4.0	1.0
Lithuanian	150	.7	2.0	16.0	16.7	13.3	34.0	8.7	6.7	2.0
Macedonian	168	.0	43.5	41.1	9.5	4.2	1.8	.0	.0	.0
Magyar	330	6.7	5.5	19.1	19.1	11.8	25.5	4.8	4.8	2.7
Norwegian	51	2.0	2.0	.0	7.8	5.9	21.6	2.0	11.8	47.1
Polish	2,915	1.4	1.0	13.1	14.2	10.8	29.5	9.0	9.7	11.3
Russian	240	3.3	1.3	18.3	17.5	9.2	35.0	9.2	3.3	2.9
Scotch	59	3.4	1.7	.0	3.4	1.7	8.5	1.7	18.6	61.0
Servian	105	.0	5.7	30.5	23.8	11.4	25.7	2.9	.0	.0
Slovak	235	3.4	4.7	12.3	16.2	11.1	34.0	7.2	6.4	4.7
Slovenian	614	3.4	2.1	17.3	13.4	11.7	36.6	9.8	5.2	.5
Swedish	527	1.9	1.3	3.8	3.2	2.3	16.7	7.8	22.4	40.6
Welsh	179	.0	.0	.6	1.1	.6	2.8	44.7	17.9	32.4
Total	8,598	2.0	3.0	13.2	12.1	8.8	24.0	8.1	9.6	19.3

Of 8,598 employees who reported, 2 per cent have been in the United States under one year, 3 per cent have a residence of one year, 13.2 per cent have been in this country two years, 12.1 per cent three years, and 8.8 per cent have been in the United States four years.

No English, Macedonians, Servians, or Welsh have a residence of under one year, and less than 1 per cent of Croatians, Irish, and Lithuanians have been in this country under one year. Greeks show the greatest proportion in this group, which is 7.1 per cent, followed by Magyars and Finns. In the group of employees with a residence of one year, Macedonians show 43.5 per cent and Bulgarians 35.6 per cent, which is greatly in excess of the percentage of any other race. Bohemians and Moravians, Canadians other than French, and Welsh show no persons in this group. Greeks show 57.1 per cent and Mace-

donians 41.1 per cent in the group of persons with a residence of two years. These two races show considerably larger proportions in the group just mentioned than does any of the other races. Norwegians and Scotch show no persons who have been in the United States two years. Bulgarians and Herzegovinians exhibit the greatest proportions who have been in this country three years, while Scotch, Swedes, Germans, English, Irish, and Welsh show very small proportions, and Canadians other than French no persons who have been in the United States for this period of time. Herzegovinians exhibit a very much higher percentage of persons with a residence of four years than any of the other races, while Canadians other than French, Germans, Irish, Swedes, English, Scotch, and Welsh show small proportions.

TABLE 563.—*Per cent of foreign-born male employees in the United States each specified number of years, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad. This table includes only races with 40 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent in United States each specified number of years.				
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Armenian	49	61.2	34.7	0.0	4.1	0.0
Bohemian and Moravian	47	27.7	31.9	2.1	8.5	29.8
Bulgarian	73	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Canadian (other than French)	57	7.0	12.3	8.8	19.3	52.6
Croatian	532	58.6	34.4	3.2	3.2	.6
English	283	6.4	6.0	15.2	17.0	55.5
Finnish	148	47.3	34.5	10.8	5.4	2.0
German	982	14.0	10.0	4.5	14.7	56.9
Greek	42	90.5	9.5	.0	.0	.0
Herzegovinian	54	81.5	16.7	1.9	.0	.0
Irish	254	7.5	8.7	9.1	14.2	60.6
Italian, North	101	58.4	32.7	4.0	4.0	1.0
Lithuanian	150	48.7	34.0	8.7	6.7	2.0
Macedonian	168	98.2	1.8	.0	.0	.0
Magyar	330	62.1	25.5	4.8	4.8	2.7
Norwegian	51	17.6	21.6	2.0	11.8	47.1
Polish	2,915	40.5	29.5	9.0	9.7	11.3
Russian	240	49.6	35.0	9.2	3.3	2.9
Scotch	59	10.2	8.5	1.7	18.6	61.0
Servian	105	71.4	25.7	2.9	.0	.0
Slovak	235	47.7	34.0	7.2	6.4	4.7
Slovenian	614	47.9	36.6	9.8	5.2	.5
Swedish	527	12.5	16.7	7.8	22.4	40.6
Welsh	179	2.2	2.8	44.7	17.9	32.4
Total	8,598	39.1	24.0	8.1	9.6	19.3

Of the foreign-born male employees for whom information was secured, 39.1 per cent have been in the United States under five years, 24 per cent have been here from five to nine years, 8.1 per cent have been here from ten to fourteen years, 9.6 per cent have been here from fifteen to nineteen years, and 19.3 per cent have been here twenty years or over. All of the Bulgarians, 98.2 per cent of the Macedonians, 90.5 per cent of the Greeks, 81.5 per cent of the Herzegovinians, and less than 10 per cent of the Welsh, English, Canadians other than French, and Irish have been in the United States under five years. The proportion of individuals in this country from five to nine years

is largest for the Slovenians, Russians, Armenians, Finns, Croatians, Lithuanians and Slovaks in the order mentioned, and the proportion of individuals who have been here from ten to fourteen years is largest for the Welsh, English, and Finns in the order mentioned. The Swedes, Canadians other than French, Scotch, Welsh, and English, in the order mentioned, have the largest proportions of individuals who have been here from fifteen to nineteen years; and the Scotch, Irish, Germans, English, and Canadians other than French, have the largest proportions of individuals who have been here twenty years or over.

RACIAL CLASSIFICATION OF EMPLOYEES AT THE PRESENT TIME.

The racial make-up of the operating forces of the Middle West is exhibited in the following table, which shows the number and per cent of male employees of each race for whom information was secured. The relative proportions are considered representative of the entire body of iron and steel workers:

TABLE 564.—*Male employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number.	Per cent distribution.	General nativity and race.	Number.	Per cent distribution.
Native-born of native father:			Foreign-born, by race—Con.		
White	1,814	15.1	Herzegovinian	54	0.4
Negro	61	.5	Irish	254	2.1
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			Italian, North	101	.8
			Italian, South	38	.3
Austria-Hungary	18	.1	Italian (not specified)	2	(a)
Belgium	3	(a)	Japanese	2	(a)
Canada	39	.3	Lithuanian	150	1.2
Denmark	15	.1	Macedonian	173	1.4
England	189	1.6	Magyar	331	2.7
France	19	.2	Montenegrin	21	.2
Germany	734	6.1	Negro	1	(a)
Ireland	266	2.2	Norwegian	51	.4
Italy	4	(a)	Polish	2,916	24.2
Netherlands	6	(a)	Roumanian	14	.1
Norway	15	.1	Russian	242	2.0
Russia	56	.5	Ruthenian	2	(a)
Scotland	49	.4	Scotch	59	.5
Sweden	91	.8	Scotch-Irish	2	(a)
Switzerland	14	.1	Servian	105	.9
Wales	44	.4	Slovak	235	1.9
Foreign-born, by race:			Slovenian	614	5.1
Armenian	49	.4	Swedish	527	4.4
Bohemian and Moravian	48	.4	Turkish	12	.1
Bosnian	6	(a)	Welsh	182	1.5
Bulgarian	75	.6	Australian (race not specified)	1	(a)
Canadian, French	17	.1	Austrian (race not specified)	232	1.9
Canadian, Other	57	.5	Belgian (race not specified)	1	(a)
Croatian	533	4.4	Swiss (race not specified)	6	(a)
Cuban	1	(a)			
Dalmatian	4	(a)	Grand total	12,053	100.0
Danish	21	.2			
Dutch	9	.1	Total native-born of foreign father	1,562	13.0
English	283	2.3	Total native-born	3,437	28.5
Finnish	148	1.2	Total foreign-born	8,616	71.5
French	9	.1			
German	984	8.2			
Greek	42	.3			
Hebrew, Russian	1	(a)			
Hebrew, Other	1	(a)			

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

Upon comparing the totals in the preceding table it is seen that the native negroes form an unimportant proportion of the employees in the Middle West. The white employees, native-born of native father, also constitute only 15.1 per cent of the total. On the other hand, the employees of the second generation, or of native birth of foreign father, form 13 per cent of the total and the foreign-born 71.5 per cent. Germans, Irish, and English constitute almost all of the second generation, and the principal races of foreign birth employed are the Poles, Germans, Slovenians, Croatians, English, Irish, Magyars, Russians, and Slovaks. The proportion of Polish employees is far in excess of that of any other race.

CHAPTER III.

ECONOMIC STATUS.

Principal occupation of immigrant employees before coming to the United States—Weekly earnings—Relation between period of residence and earning ability—[Text Tables 565 to 569 and General Tables 314 to 316].

PRINCIPAL OCCUPATION OF IMMIGRANT EMPLOYEES BEFORE COMING TO THE UNITED STATES.

The principal occupations while abroad of the iron and steel workers of foreign birth employed in the establishments of the Middle West are exhibited in the following table, which shows, by race, the per cent of foreign-born male employees in each specified occupation before coming to the United States:

TABLE 565.—*Per cent of foreign-born male employees in each specified occupation before coming to the United States, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who were engaged in—						
		Manufacturing of iron and steel and its products.	Other manufacturing.	Farming or farm labor.	General labor.	Hand trades.	Trade.	Other occupations.
Croatian	473	2.1	1.1	86.3	1.5	4.7	0.6	3.8
English	155	58.7	4.5	5.8	3.9	9.0	3.9	14.2
Finnish	145	4.8	3.4	76.6	4.8	1.4	2.1	6.9
German	638	18.0	5.5	30.3	11.8	13.0	3.6	8.8
Irish	161	11.2	3.7	58.4	14.9	3.1	.6	8.1
Italian, North	93	1.1	1.1	35.5	24.7	32.3	1.1	4.3
Lithuanian	143	3.5	2.8	79.0	8.4	4.2	.7	1.4
Magyar	291	5.8	1.4	75.3	10.7	4.1	.3	2.4
Polish	2,602	4.9	2.2	69.6	14.8	5.0	.3	3.3
Russian	227	5.3	2.6	66.5	18.5	2.6	1.3	3.1
Servian	101	4.0	.0	85.1	3.0	6.9	1.0	.0
Slovak	191	2.1	2.6	80.6	7.3	3.1	.5	3.7
Slovenian	590	2.2	2.9	73.2	3.7	9.8	1.9	6.3
Swedish	455	18.7	5.5	37.1	5.7	8.6	1.8	22.6
Welsh	104	87.5	1.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	6.7
Total	6,970	9.8	2.8	62.5	10.5	6.5	1.3	6.6

The table shows that only 9.8 per cent of the 6,970 employees reporting were employed in the manufacturing of iron and steel and its products before coming to the United States, and only 2.8 per cent were engaged in other manufacturing. On the other hand, 62.5 per cent were farming or were farm laborers and 10.5 per cent were general laborers. A small proportion, 6.5 per cent, were in hand trades, 1.3 per cent were in trade, and 6.6 per cent were in other occupations.

A large proportion of the Welsh, or 87.5 per cent, were engaged in the manufacture of iron and steel before coming to this country, and

58.7 per cent of the English were also employed in this industry before leaving Europe. The Swedes and Germans show the next largest proportion, but the percentage in each instance is small when compared with the first-mentioned races. The Slovaks and Croatians show slightly over 2 per cent and North Italians only 1.1 per cent who had had any previous experience in their present occupations.

The Germans, Swedes, English, Irish, and Finns show the highest percents having been engaged in other manufacturing; no Servians were formerly thus employed. The Croatians show 86.3 per cent who were farming or were farm laborers before coming to the United States. They are closely followed by the Servians. Then come the Slovaks, Lithuanians, Finns, Magyars, Slovenians, Poles, Russians, and Irish, in the order named. The English show only 5.8 per cent and Welsh 1 per cent who were engaged in this occupation before coming to this country. The North Italians report the highest percentage who were general laborers, and the Croatians and Welsh show but very small proportions thus employed. The North Italians show the highest percentage in hand trades and the Welsh the lowest. The English and Germans report over 3 per cent, and the Lithuanians, Croatians, Irish, Slovaks, Magyars, and Poles less than 1 per cent, who were in trade before coming to the United States. The Swedes show 22.6 per cent and the English 14.2 per cent who were formerly engaged in other occupations, as contrasted with less than 10 per cent of any of the other races who were thus employed. No Servians were employed in other occupations.

WEEKLY EARNINGS.

The table next presented shows, by general nativity and race, the per cent of male employees in the Middle West who were 18 years of age or over and who were earning each specified amount weekly:

TABLE 566.—*Per cent of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.							
			$7.50 or over.	$10 or over.	$12.50 or over.	$15 or over.	$17.50 or over.	$20 or over.	$22.50 or over.	$25 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	1,707	$16.84	99.6	85.8	70.5	57.7	36.3	25.7	17.1	14.1
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:										
England	179	18.80	98.9	89.4	77.7	63.7	47.5	31.3	24.0	18.4
Germany	692	16.44	98.8	90.6	73.0	57.4	35.1	21.0	12.3	9.0
Ireland	253	18.33	99.2	90.1	77.9	66.8	46.2	27.7	20.2	15.8
Sweden	87	15.75	96.6	92.0	80.5	58.6	31.0	14.9	8.0	2.3
Foreign-born, by race:										
Croatian	520	12.09	97.9	78.8	39.4	12.5	3.7	1.3	.6	.0
English	279	21.24	100.0	96.1	88.5	78.9	57.7	41.9	31.2	26.2
Finnish	148	15.30	100.0	93.2	77.0	62.2	20.9	6.1	.7	.0
German	972	15.39	99.6	87.1	65.3	48.3	29.3	14.9	7.9	4.7
Irish	253	18.49	100.0	92.5	74.7	56.5	43.9	34.4	28.1	19.8

*This table shows wages and earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

TABLE 566.—*Per cent of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race*—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.							
			$7.50 or over.	$10 or over.	$12.50 or over.	$15 or over.	$17.50 or over.	$20 or over.	$22.50 or over.	$25 or over.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.										
Italian, North	101	$15.11	99.0	80.2	45.5	29.7	26.7	26.7	26.7	14.9
Lithuanian	150	13.37	98.7	86.0	59.3	20.7	10.0	3.3	1.3	.0
Macedonian	161	10.12	98.8	49.7	11.8	.6	.0	.0	.0	.0
Magyar	326	12.34	100.0	80.7	38.0	13.5	8.0	2.5	1.2	.3
Polish	2,901	13.81	99.7	91.0	63.4	26.6	13.8	5.0	2.8	1.5
Russian	239	12.89	99.6	84.5	56.5	18.4	5.4	1.3	.0	.0
Servian	103	12.51	100.0	78.6	48.5	18.4	3.9	.0	.0	.0
Slovak	232	13.51	99.1	93.1	63.8	22.8	8.2	2.2	1.3	1.3
Slovenian	610	12.21	99.5	81.1	32.8	21.0	5.4	.5	.3	.0
Swedish	525	18.75	100.0	98.7	89.1	62.9	43.4	28.2	19.0	15.4
Welsh	164	28.03	100.0	96.3	87.8	84.1	70.7	64.6	55.5	54.9
Grand total	11,734	15.27	99.5	87.8	63.9	40.3	24.3	14.4	9.7	7.1
Total native-born of foreign father	1,475	17.09	98.8	90.5	75.0	59.9	38.8	23.5	15.2	11.1
Total native-born	3,235	16.89	99.3	88.0	72.1	58.1	37.0	24.3	16.0	12.6
Total foreign-born	8,499	14.66	99.6	87.7	60.8	33.6	19.5	10.6	7.3	5.1

Of the male employees 18 years of age or over for whom information was secured almost all earn $7.50 or over per week; 87.8 per cent earn $10 or over; 63.9 per cent $12.50 or over, and 40.3 per cent earn $15 or over. On the other hand, only 14.4 per cent earn $20 or more, 9.7 per cent $22.50 or over, and 7.1 per cent $25 or over each week. The proportion of employees earning $10 or over per week is largest for those native-born of foreign father, second largest for the foreign-born employees, and smallest for those native-born of native father. The proportion of employees earning $17.50 or over each week is largest for the native-born of foreign father, second largest for the native-born of native father, and smallest for the foreign-born, while the proportion earning $15 or over, $20 or over, $22.50 or over, and $25 or over per week, respectively, is largest for the native-born of native father, is second in rank for the native-born of foreign father, and smallest for the foreign-born. In the case of the foreign-born the employees of the races of old immigration from Great Britain and northern Europe have, in general, a larger proportion of individuals earning each of the sums specified than have the employees of the races of recent immigration from southern and eastern Europe. The distinction between these two groups of employees is particularly noticeable in the columns representing the higher earnings.

The table next presented shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the percentage of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age who were earning each specified amount per week.

TABLE 567.—*Per cent of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.					
			$2.50 or over.	$5 or over.	$7.50 or over.	$10 or over.	$12.50 or over.	$15 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	82	$8.73	100.0	98.8	84.1	25.6	8.5	3.7
Grand total	175	8.45	100.0	98.3	76.6	24.0	5.1	2.3
Total native-born of foreign father.	64	8.23	100.0	96.9	70.3	23.4	3.1	1.6
Total native-born	146	8.51	100.0	97.9	78.1	24.7	6.2	2.7
Total foreign-born	29	8.13	100.0	100.0	69.0	20.7	.0	.0

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

Of the male employees 14 and under 18 years of age for whom information was secured almost all earn $5 or over a week, 76.6 per cent earn $7.50 or over, and 24 per cent $10 or over, while only 5.1 per cent $12.50 or over, and 2.3 per cent $15 or more. The proportion of employees earning $7.50 or over and $10 or over weekly, respectively, is largest for the native-born employees of native father, second largest for those who were native-born of foreign father, and smallest for the foreign-born. None of the foreign-born, and a considerably smaller proportion of the native-born iron and steel workers of foreign father than of the native-born of native father earn $12.50 or over and $15 or over each week.

RELATION BETWEEN PERIOD OF RESIDENCE AND EARNING ABILITY.

The table next presented includes the same data as Table 566, but presents it in a different form. In this table the proportions of each residence period are grouped under the several races in order to render possible a study of the progress of each race without direct comparison with other races.

TABLE 568.—*Per cent of foreign-born male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by race and length of residence in the United States.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 200 or more males reporting.]

Race and years in United States.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.							
		$7.50 or over.	$10 or over.	$12.50 or over.	$15 or over.	$17.50 or over.	$20 or over.	$22.50 or over.	$25 or over.
Croatian:									
Under 5	305	96.4	72.8	31.8	5.9	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 to 9	178	100.0	87.6	48.9	20.8	6.7	1.7	.6	.0
10 or over	37	100.0	86.5	56.8	27.0	13.5	10.8	5.4	.0
English:									
Under 5	17	100.0	100.0	82.4	76.5	58.8	29.4	.0	.0
5 to 9	17	100.0	100.0	76.5	64.7	47.1	29.4	17.6	17.6
10 or over	245	100.0	95.5	89.8	80.0	58.4	43.7	34.3	28.6
German:									
Under 5	133	100.0	78.2	39.1	19.5	9.8	3.8	2.3	.8
5 to 9	98	98.0	86.7	65.3	48.0	25.5	8.2	3.1	1.0
10 or over	741	99.7	88.8	70.0	53.4	33.3	17.8	12.1	5.9
Irish:									
Under 5	19	100.0	100.0	84.2	57.9	31.6	15.8	10.5	.0
5 to 9	22	100.0	95.5	77.3	77.3	59.1	45.5	36.4	18.2
10 or over	212	100.0	91.5	73.6	54.2	43.4	34.9	28.8	21.7
Magyar:									
Under 5	203	100.0	77.3	25.6	5.9	3.9	.5	.0	.0
5 to 9	83	100.0	85.5	51.8	20.5	14.5	4.8	3.6	1.2
10 or over	40	100.0	87.5	72.5	37.5	15.0	7.5	2.5	.0
Polish:									
Under 5	1,173	99.4	87.1	54.6	12.5	4.2	1.0	.1	.0
5 to 9	858	99.8	93.5	66.8	28.7	14.8	4.3	2.1	.7
10 or over	870	100.0	93.9	72.1	43.6	25.6	11.0	7.2	4.4
Russian:									
Under 5	118	99.2	83.1	45.8	10.2	2.5	.0	.0	.0
5 to 9	84	100.0	88.1	69.0	20.2	3.6	2.4	.0	.0
10 or over	37	100.0	81.1	62.2	40.5	18.9	2.7	.0	.0
Slovak:									
Under 5	109	100.0	93.6	53.2	15.6	6.4	.9	.0	.0
5 to 9	80	98.8	93.8	80.0	25.0	6.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
10 or over	43	97.7	90.7	60.5	37.2	16.3	7.0	4.7	4.7
Slovenian:									
Under 5	290	99.3	74.8	24.5	13.4	2.8	.0	.0	.0
5 to 9	225	99.6	84.4	38.2	25.3	5.8	.9	.9	.0
10 or over	95	100.0	92.6	45.3	33.7	12.6	1.1	.0	.0
Swedish:									
Under 5	66	100.0	95.5	80.3	28.8	6.1	1.5	.0	.0
5 to 9	88	100.0	98.9	93.2	68.2	42.0	21.6	14.8	12.5
10 or over	371	100.0	99.2	89.8	67.7	50.4	34.5	23.5	18.9

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

It will be noted from the data presented in the preceding table that the increase with length of residence is more uniform with the races of recent immigration included in the table—the Croatians, Magyars, Poles, Russians, Slovaks, and Slovenians—and with the Germans and Swedes than with the English and Irish. In the case of the English, a larger proportion of individuals who have been in the United States under five years than of the individuals who have been here from five to nine years are reported as earning $12.50 or over, $15 or over, and $17.50 or over, per week, respectively.

The table next presented shows, by race and length of residence in the United States, the comparative weekly earnings of foreign-born male employees who were 18 years of age or over. The several races are arranged under the specified periods of residence.

TABLE 569.—*Comparative earnings per week of foreign-born male employees 18 years of age or over, by race and length of residence in the United States.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 200 or more males reporting.]

IN UNITED STATES LESS THAN 5 YEARS.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent earning each specified rate per week.							
		$7.50 or over.	$10 or over.	$12.50 or over.	$15 or over.	$17.50 or over.	$20 or over.	$22.50 or over.	$25 or over.
Croatian	305	96.4	72.8	31.8	5.9	.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
English	17	100.0	100.0	82.4	76.5	58.8	29.4	.0	.0
German	133	100.0	78.2	39.1	19.5	9.8	3.8	2.3	.8
Irish	19	100.0	100.0	84.2	57.9	31.6	15.8	10.5	.0
Magyar	203	100.0	77.3	25.6	5.9	3.9	.5	.0	.0
Polish	1,173	99.4	87.1	54.6	12.5	4.2	1.0	.1	.0
Russian	118	99.2	83.1	45.8	10.2	2.5	.0	.0	.0
Slovak	109	100.0	93.6	53.2	15.6	6.4	.9	.0	.0
Slovenian	290	99.3	74.8	24.5	13.4	2.8	.0	.0	.0
Swedish	66	100.0	95.5	80.3	28.8	6.1	1.5	.0	.0
IN UNITED STATES 5 TO 9 YEARS.									
Croatian	178	100.0	87.6	48.9	20.8	6.7	1.7	.6	.0
English	17	100.0	100.0	76.5	64.7	47.1	29.4	17.6	17.6
German	98	98.0	86.7	65.3	48.0	25.5	8.2	3.1	1.0
Irish	22	100.0	95.5	77.3	77.3	59.1	45.5	36.4	18.2
Magyar	83	100.0	85.5	51.8	20.5	14.5	4.8	3.6	1.2
Polish	858	99.8	93.5	66.8	28.7	14.8	4.3	2.1	.7
Russian	84	100.0	88.1	69.0	20.2	3.6	2.4	.0	.0
Slovak	80	98.8	93.8	80.0	25.0	6.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
Slovenian	225	99.6	84.4	38.2	25.3	5.8	.9	.9	.0
Swedish	88	100.0	98.9	93.2	68.2	42.0	21.6	14.8	12.5
IN UNITED STATES 10 YEARS OR OVER.									
Croatian	37	100.0	86.5	56.8	27.0	13.5	10.8	5.4	.0
English	245	100.0	95.5	89.8	80.0	58.4	43.7	34.3	28.6
German	741	99.7	88.8	70.0	53.4	33.3	17.8	12.1	5.9
Irish	212	100.0	91.5	73.6	54.2	43.4	34.9	28.8	21.7
Magyar	40	100.0	87.5	72.5	37.5	15.0	7.5	2.5	.0
Polish	870	100.0	93.9	72.1	43.6	25.6	11.0	7.2	4.4
Russian	37	100.0	81.1	62.2	40.5	18.9	2.7	.0	.0
Slovak	43	97.7	90.7	60.5	37.2	16.3	7.0	4.7	4.7
Slovenian	95	100.0	92.6	45.3	33.7	12.6	1.1	.0	.0
Swedish	371	100.0	99.2	89.8	67.7	50.4	34.5	23.5	18.9

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

The above table indicates the effect of length of residence in the United States upon the earnings of the individuals of the different races studied. It appears that of the employees in the United States less than five years, the English and Irish have the largest proportion of individuals earning $10 or over, $12.50 or over, $15 or over, $17.50 or over, and $20 or over per week, respectively. In the columns representing earnings of $10 or over, $12.50 or over, and $15

or over per week, respectively, the Swedes closely follow the English and the Irish, who take first rank in earning ability. Among employees who have been in the United States from five to nine years, though the English, Irish, and Swedes still have a larger proportion of individuals earning the higher sums specified than have the employees of any other race, there is a considerable increase in the proportion of individuals of the races of recent immigration from southern and eastern Europe earning the higher sums. A further increase in the proportion of individuals of races of recent immigration earning $12.50 or over, $15 or over, $17.50 or over, and $20 or over per week, respectively, may be noted among the employees with a residence of ten years or longer. The English, Irish, and Swedes still have, however, a larger proportion of individuals earning the higher sums specified than have the employees of any other race.

48296°—VOL 9—11——3

CHAPTER IV.

SALIENT CHARACTERISTICS.

Literacy—Conjugal condition—Visits abroad—Age classification of immigrant employees—[Text Tables 570 to 576 and General Tables 317 to 321].

LITERACY.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race, the percentage of male iron and steel workers in the Middle West who are able to read, and the percentage who are able to read and write:

TABLE 570.—*Per cent of male employees who read and per cent who read and write, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who read.	Per cent who read and write.
Native-born of native father:			
White	1,810	98.5	98.2
Negro	60	96.7	96.7
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
England	189	100.0	100.0
Germany	731	99.9	99.9
Ireland	266	99.6	99.6
Russia	56	100.0	98.2
Scotland	49	100.0	100.0
Sweden	91	100.0	100.0
Wales	43	100.0	100.0
Foreign-born, by race:			
Armenian	49	85.7	85.7
Bohemian and Moravian	48	93.8	93.8
Bulgarian	73	95.9	91.8
Canadian (other than French)	57	100.0	100.0
Croatian	527	70.8	67.9
English	283	99.3	99.3
Finnish	147	98.0	97.3
German	983	96.7	96.1
Greek	42	81.0	78.6
Herzegovinian	54	77.8	77.8
Irish	254	98.4	97.6
Italian, North	101	81.2	80.2
Lithuanian	150	77.3	70.0
Macedonian	170	81.8	80.0
Magyar	330	88.5	87.9
Norwegian	51	100.0	100.0
Polish	2,909	72.6	69.2
Russian	239	79.1	71.1
Scotch	58	100.0	100.0
Servian	105	80.0	79.0
Slovak	234	90.2	90.2
Slovenian	613	88.7	87.9
Swedish	526	100.0	100.0
Welsh	182	98.9	98.9
Grand total	12,011	88.0	86.5
Total native-born of foreign father	1,557	99.9	99.8
Total native-born	3,427	99.1	98.9
Total foreign-born	8,584	83.5	81.6

From a study of 12,011 male employees, the preceding table shows that 88 per cent are able to read and 86.5 per cent both read and write, leaving 1.5 per cent who read but are unable to write. The native-born employees of foreign father show a larger proportion than is reported by the whites native-born of native father, who in turn show a higher percentage than native-born negroes able to read or to read and write, while the foreign-born iron

and steel workers have the smallest proportion with ability to read as well as both to read and write. Of the several races the Canadian other than French, Norwegian, Scotch, and Swedish each shows its entire number to have ability both to read and write. The proportions of the other races who were able to read ranges from 99.3 per cent, as shown by the English, to 70.8 per cent, as shown by the Croatians, while the same races exhibit the largest proportions of those who both read and write. With the exception of the English, Herzegovinian, Slovak, and Welsh, each race has a slightly smaller proportion who both read and write than read only. Those employees native-born of fathers born in Germany and Ireland have less than 1 per cent who neither read nor write, while those native-born of Russian father show 100 per cent able to read and 98.2 per cent able both to read and to write. All other native-born employees of foreign father show their entire number to have ability to read and write.

CONJUGAL CONDITION.

The table next presented shows, by general nativity and race, the percentage of male employees in the Middle West 20 years of age or over in each specified conjugal condition:

TABLE 571.—*Per cent of male employees 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father:				
White	1,603	28.5	69.2	2.3
Negro	61	21.3	75.4	3.3
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:				
England	165	28.5	66.7	4.8
Germany	634	41.3	56.9	1.7
Ireland	243	42.8	54.3	2.9
Russia	40	72.5	27.5	.0
Scotland	45	28.9	68.9	2.2
Sweden	71	69.0	31.0	.0
Foreign-born, by race:				
Armenian	47	38.3	61.7	.0
Bohemian and Moravian	45	13.3	86.7	.0
Bulgarian	74	24.3	75.7	.0
Canadian (other than French)	54	29.6	64.8	5.6
Croatian	482	45.0	54.1	.8
English	278	16.9	79.1	4.0
Finnish	143	48.3	50.3	1.4
German	967	15.0	82.0	3.0
Greek	40	67.5	32.5	.0
Herzegovinian	52	75.0	25.0	.0
Irish	253	26.1	66.8	7.1
Italian, North	98	56.1	43.9	.0
Lithunian	144	62.5	36.1	1.4
Macedonian	147	20.4	79.6	.0
Magyar	327	31.5	67.9	.6
Norwegian	51	23.5	76.5	.0
Polish	2,887	35.1	64.3	.6
Russian	239	39.3	59.4	1.3
Scotch	59	13.6	76.3	10.2
Servian	99	56.6	40.4	3.0
Slovak	226	34.5	64.6	.9
Slovenian	588	44.0	55.3	.7
Swedish	522	26.4	70.5	3.1
Welsh	159	17.0	78.0	5.0
Grand total	11,386	33.5	64.7	1.8
Total native-born of foreign father	1,345	41.0	56.8	2.2
Total native-born	3,009	33.9	63.8	2.3
Total foreign-born	8,377	33.4	65.0	1.6

Of the 11,386 males, 20 years of age or over included in the preceding table, 64.7 per cent are reported as married; 33.5 per cent single, and 1.8 per cent widowed. The employees native-born of foreign father report a larger proportion single than do the foreign-born, who in turn show a larger proportion than either the native-born whites or negroes in this group. With the exception of the Greeks, Herzegovinians, North Italians, Lithuanians, and Servians each race has a larger proportion married than single. The Canadians other than French, Irish, Scotch, and Welsh are the only races showing as high as 5 per cent widowed. The native-born employees whose fathers were born in Russia or Sweden show a larger proportion single than married, while those whose fathers were born in each other specified country show a larger proportion married than single. Less than 5 per cent of a given nativity group are reported as widowed.

The table next presented shows, by age groups and by general nativity and race, the percentage of male employees in each conjugal condition:

TABLE 572.—*Per cent of male employees in each conjugal condition, by age groups and by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 100 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	20 to 29 years of age.				30 to 44 years of age.				45 years of age or over.				20 years of age or over.			
	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White	724	52.1	47.4	0.6	654	10.4	87.3	2.3	225	5.3	86.7	8.0	1,603	28.5	69.2	2.3
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																
England	70	57.1	41.4	1.4	70	10.0	87.1	2.9	25	.0	80.0	20.0	165	28.5	66.7	4.8
Germany	355	63.1	36.9	.0	213	16.4	81.2	2.3	66	4.5	86.4	9.1	634	41.3	56.9	1.7
Ireland	102	71.6	28.4	.0	98	28.6	70.4	1.0	43	7.0	79.0	14.0	243	42.8	54.3	2.9
Foreign-born, by race:																
Croatian	302	64.6	35.4	.0	168	12.5	85.7	1.8	12	8.3	83.3	8.3	482	45.0	54.1	.8
English	52	57.7	42.3	.0	123	13.0	85.4	1.6	103	1.0	90.3	8.7	278	16.9	79.1	4.0
Finnish	93	61.3	38.7	.0	50	24.0	72.0	4.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	143	48.3	50.3	1.4
German	204	53.9	45.6	.5	408	6.4	91.7	2.0	355	2.5	91.8	5.6	967	15.0	82.0	3.0
Irish	46	84.8	15.2	.0	119	18.5	75.6	5.9	88	5.7	81.8	12.5	253	26.1	66.8	7.1
Lithuanian	88	81.8	18.2	.0	51	35.3	60.8	3.9	5	(a)	(a)	(a)	144	62.5	36.1	1.4
Macedonian	79	35.4	64.6	.0	64	3.1	96.9	.0	4	(a)	(a)	(a)	147	20.4	79.6	.0
Magyar	151	59.6	39.7	.7	156	6.4	92.9	.6	20	15.0	85.0	.0	327	31.5	67.9	.6
Polish	1,467	61.6	38.3	.1	1,190	8.7	90.5	.8	230	2.2	94.8	3.0	2,887	35.1	64.3	.6
Russian	124	65.3	34.7	.0	107	12.1	86.0	1.9	8	(a)	(a)	(a)	239	39.3	59.4	1.3
Slovak	128	52.3	47.7	.0	89	11.2	88.8	.0	9	(a)	(a)	(a)	226	34.5	64.6	.9
Slovenian	335	62.1	37.6	.3	235	20.9	78.3	.9	18	11.1	83.3	5.6	588	44.0	55.3	.7
Swedish	127	67.7	32.3	.0	254	17.3	80.3	2.4	141	5.7	87.2	7.1	522	26.4	70.5	3.1
Welsh	20	70.0	30.0	.0	98	12.2	84.7	3.1	41	2.4	85.4	12.2	159	17.0	78.0	5.0
Grand total	5,222	60.9	38.9	.2	4,624	12.4	85.9	1.7	1,540	4.0	88.5	7.5	11,386	33.5	64.7	1.8
Total native-born of foreign father	722	64.4	35.5	.1	464	16.8	81.5	1.7	159	5.0	81.8	13.2	1,345	41.0	56.8	2.2
Total native-born	1,467	57.9	41.7	.3	1,152	13.1	84.8	2.1	390	5.1	84.6	10.3	3,009	33.9	63.8	2.3
Total foreign-born	3,755	62.1	37.8	.1	3,472	12.2	86.2	1.6	1,150	3.6	89.8	6.6	8,377	33.4	65.0	1.6

(a) Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Comparing the different age groups in the foregoing table, it is seen from the total that the proportion who are single decreases and the proportion who are married increases, as does also the proportion who are widowed, according to increase in age. This comparison holds true as regards both the foreign-born employees and those native-born of foreign father; also as regards the white employees native-born of native father, with the exception that a slightly larger proportion of those who were from 30 to 44 years of age than of those who were 45 years of age or over are married. Of the several races, it is seen that with the exception of the Macedonians, over 50 per cent of those from 20 to 29 years of age are single. On the other hand, over 70 per cent of the employees, 30 to 44 years of age, of each race, except the Lithuanian, and over 80 per cent of those 45 years of age or over are married.

The significant fact in connection with the married males of foreign birth, however, is that a large proportion had left their wives in their native lands. This situation is disclosed by the following table, which shows by race of husband the per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife in the United States, and the per cent who report wife abroad:

TABLE 573.—*Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife in the United States and per cent who report wife abroad, by race of husband.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

This table includes only races with 40 or more husbands reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of husband.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent reporting wife—	
		In United States.	Abroad.
Bulgarian	48	2.1	97.9
Croatian	259	40.5	59.5
English	219	100.0	.0
Finnish	69	82.6	17.4
German	787	94.5	5.5
Irish	169	100.0	.0
Italian, North	42	59.5	40.5
Lithuanian	52	80.8	19.2
Macedonian	102	2.9	97.1
Magyar	222	51.8	48.2
Polish	1,848	81.2	18.8
Russian	139	68.3	31.7
Scotch	45	95.6	4.4
Servian	41	22.0	78.0
Slovak	145	53.1	46.9
Slovenian	325	76.0	24.0
Swedish	360	96.1	3.9
Welsh	123	100.0	.0
Total	5,384	77.4	22.6

From the data presented in the above table, it appears that 77.4 per cent of the foreign-born husbands for whom information was secured have their wives in the United States. All of the English, Irish, and Welsh husbands, and over 95 per cent of the Swedish and Scotch husbands, report wives in this country. The proportion of husbands reporting wives in the United States is very much smaller for the Bulgarians and Macedonians than for the individuals of any

other race. It will be noted that in general the proportion of wives reported in the United States is much smaller among the husbands of the races of recent immigration from southern and eastern Europe than among the husbands of the races of old immigration.

The tendency on the part of the married male employees of foreign birth, who had come to this country without their wives, to send for them after designated periods of residence is exhibited in the following table, which shows, by race of husband and by years husband has been in the United States, the percentage of foreign-born husbands who report wife abroad:

TABLE 574.—*Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife abroad, by race of husband and by years husband has been in the United States.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 100 or more husbands reporting.]

Race of husband.	Number having been in United States each specified number of years who report location of wife.				Per cent having been in United States each specified number of years who report wife abroad.			
	Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.	Total.	Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.	Total.
Croatian	126	106	27	259	78.6	45.3	25.9	59.5
English	9	8	202	219	.0	.0	.0	.0
German	64	74	649	787	37.5	20.3	.6	5.5
Irish	2	6	161	169	(a)	.0	.0	.0
Macedonian	101	1	.....	102	97.0	(a)	.....	97.1
Magyar	121	63	38	222	59.5	47.6	13.2	48.2
Polish	495	596	757	1,848	48.9	13.3	3.4	18.8
Russian	55	54	30	139	61.8	16.7	3.3	31.7
Slovak	55	54	36	145	63.6	44.4	25.0	46.9
Slovenian	98	151	76	325	48.0	17.9	5.3	24.0
Swedish	14	43	303	360	50.0	11.6	.7	3.9
Welsh	.....	1	122	123	.....	(a)	.0	.0

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

From the data presented in the above table it is seen that the proportion of husbands in the United States under five years who report wives abroad is largest in the case of the Macedonians, Croatians, Slovaks, and Russians, in the order mentioned. The Magyars, Croatians, and Slovaks, in the order named, have the largest proportion of husbands in the United States from five to nine years, and the Croatians, Slovaks, and Magyars, in the order mentioned, the largest proportion of husbands in the United States ten years or over reporting wives abroad. It will be noted that in the case of every race there is a steady decrease in the proportion of husbands reporting wives abroad according to increase in length of residence of husbands in the United States.

VISITS ABROAD.

The fact that considerable proportions of the immigrant labor supply are single men or married men without their wives makes it possible for them not only to adopt a group method of living, but also to move readily from place to place. Moreover, there is a pronounced tendency among all races to visit their native lands, as is

set forth in the following table, which shows, by years in the United States and race, the visits abroad made by foreign-born male employees:

TABLE 575.—*Visits abroad made by foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 100 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race.	Number in United States.				Per cent reporting 1 or more visits, by years in United States.			
	Under 5 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 years or over.	Total.	Under 5 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 years or over.	Total.
Croatian	283	160	36	479	4.2	12.5	22.2	8.4
English	16	15	218	249	6.3	20.0	25.2	23.7
Finnish	68	50	27	145	5.9	8.0	14.8	8.3
German	128	91	683	902	2.3	14.3	5.0	5.5
Irish	19	22	203	244	5.3	9.1	13.3	12.3
Italian, North	58	33	9	100	12.1	39.4	66.7	26.0
Lithuanian	73	50	26	149	1.4	4.0	3.8	2.7
Magyar	191	73	37	301	6.3	28.8	29.7	14.6
Polish	1,147	822	843	2,812	2.3	5.6	4.0	3.8
Russian	116	84	35	235	6.0	10.7	14.3	8.9
Servian	74	26	3	103	.0	15.4	(a)	3.9
Slovak	93	77	40	210	9.7	28.6	20.0	18.6
Slovenian	257	211	87	555	3.9	9.5	8.0	6.7
Swedish	65	86	367	518	4.6	16.3	20.4	17.8
Welsh	3	5	140	148	(a)	.0	23.6	22.3
Total	2,928	1,934	2,965	7,847	4.1	11.2	12.3	8.9

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Upon referring to the totals in the above table it is seen that the proportion of foreign-born male employees who have made one or more visits abroad is 4.1 per cent in the case of employees who have been in the United States under five years; 11.2 per cent in the case of those who have been here from five to nine years; 12.3 per cent in the case of employees who have been in the United States ten years or over; and 8.9 per cent in the case of all iron and steel workers of foreign birth. The North Italians and Slovaks have the largest proportion in the United States under five years; the North Italians, Magyars, and Slovaks the largest proportion in the United States from five to nine years; and the North Italians and Magyars the largest proportion of employees in the United States ten years or over who have made one or more visits abroad. It will be noted that the proportion of individuals making visits abroad increases, in the case of the majority of the races, with years of residence in the United States.

AGE CLASSIFICATION OF IMMIGRANT EMPLOYEES.

The table next presented shows, by general nativity and race, the percentage of male employees within each specified age group.

TABLE 576.—*Per cent of male employees within each age group, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent within each specified age group—						
		14 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 or over.
Native-born of native father:								
White	1,814	11.4	20.8	19.3	16.9	19.2	8.4	4.0
Negro	61	.0	8.2	26.2	19.7	36.1	8.2	1.6
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:								
England	189	12.7	20.1	16.9	17.5	19.6	7.9	5.3
Germany	734	13.6	25.5	22.9	14.2	14.9	7.5	1.5
Ireland	266	8.6	22.6	15.8	13.2	23.7	15.4	.8
Russia	56	28.6	48.2	21.4	1.8	.0	.0	.0
Scotland	49	8.2	28.6	10.2	10.2	28.6	6.1	8.2
Sweden	91	22.0	45.1	19.8	5.5	6.6	1.1	.0
Wales	44	22.7	15.9	15.9	11.4	20.5	9.1	4.5
Foreign-born, by race:								
Armenian	49	2.0	16.3	36.7	18.4	16.3	8.2	2.0
Bohemian and Moravian	48	4.2	10.4	27.1	10.4	37.5	6.3	4.2
Bulgarian	75	1.3	26.7	42.7	18.7	9.3	1.3	.0
Canadian (other than French)	57	5.3	10.5	10.5	19.3	22.8	22.8	8.8
Croatian	533	9.2	31.1	25.7	15.9	15.8	1.3	.9
English	283	1.8	9.2	9.2	14.5	29.0	23.7	12.7
Finnish	148	3.4	29.7	33.1	18.9	14.9	.0	.0
German	984	1.6	7.5	13.3	11.7	29.8	22.8	13.3
Greek	42	2.4	47.6	19.0	14.3	11.9	4.8	.0
Herzegovinian	54	1.9	40.7	46.3	7.4	3.7	.0	.0
Irish	254	.0	5.5	12.6	12.6	34.6	19.7	15.0
Italian, North	101	3.0	33.7	27.7	19.8	14.9	1.0	.0
Lithuanian	150	2.0	26.7	34.0	19.3	14.7	2.0	1.3
Macedonian	173	14.5	24.9	21.4	19.7	17.3	2.3	.0
Magyar	331	1.2	20.8	24.8	19.6	27.5	5.4	.6
Norwegian	51	.0	21.6	11.8	15.7	23.5	11.8	15.7
Polish	2,916	1.0	22.0	28.3	18.9	21.9	6.6	1.3
Russian	242	1.2	20.7	30.6	20.7	23.6	2.9	.4
Scotch	59	.0	5.1	10.2	10.2	23.7	32.2	18.6
Servian	105	5.7	35.2	28.6	9.5	21.0	.0	.0
Slovak	235	3.8	23.8	30.6	16.2	21.7	3.4	.4
Slovenian	614	4.1	25.7	29.0	21.0	17.3	2.4	.5
Swedish	527	.9	10.6	13.5	15.4	32.8	20.1	6.6
Welsh	182	12.6	7.1	3.8	12.6	41.2	16.5	6.0
Grand total	12,053	5.4	20.9	22.6	16.5	21.9	9.1	3.7
Total native-born of foreign father	1,562	13.9	26.1	20.1	13.0	16.7	8.2	2.0
Total native-born	3,437	12.3	23.0	19.8	15.2	18.4	8.3	3.0
Total foreign-born	8,616	2.6	20.0	23.7	17.0	23.3	9.4	4.0

Upon information secured from 12,053 males employed in the Middle West, it is seen that none were under 14; 26.3 per cent were from 14 to 24; and 39.1 per cent from 25 to 34 years of age—leaving 12.8 per cent who were 45 years of age or over. The native-born employees of foreign father have 13.9 per cent of their number from 14 to 19 years of age, as compared with 11.4 per cent of native-born whites of native father; 2.6 per cent of the foreign-born, and none of the native-born negroes. The native-born iron and steel workers of foreign father again show the largest and the native-born negroes again the smallest proportion who were from 20 to 24 years of age. The foreign-born races, except the Irish, Norwegian, and Scotch, show proportions ranging from 14.5 per cent of the Macedonian to less than 1 per cent of the Swedish from 14 to 19 years of age. Each race of more recent immigration from southern and eastern Europe shows over 50 per cent of its number to be from 20 to 34 years of age, the races of older immigration from Great Britain and northern Europe showing the largest proportions above this age.

CHAPTER V.

GENERAL PROGRESS AND ASSIMILATION.

Citizenship—Ability to speak English—[Text Tables 577 to 581 and General Tables 322 to 324].

CITIZENSHIP.

The tendency among iron and steel workers of the Middle West toward becoming citizens is set forth in the following table, which shows, by race, the present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States five years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming.

TABLE 577.—*Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—		Per cent—	
		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.	Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.
Armenian	14	2	1	(a)	(a)
Bohemian and Moravian	13	6	5	(a)	(a)
Bosnian	1	.....	.....	(a)	(a)
Canadian, French	5	1	3	(a)	(a)
Canadian, Other	11	5	2	(a)	(a)
Croatian	115	5	11	4.3	9.6
Danish	7	7	.....	(a)	(a)
Dutch	1	1	.....	(a)	(a)
English	108	87	13	80.6	12.0
Finnish	39	20	.....	(a)	(a)
French	6	3	2	(a)	(a)
German	406	267	73	65.8	18.0
Greek	2	.....	.....	(a)	(a)
Hebrew (other than Russian)	1	.....	.....	(a)	(a)
Herzegovinian	4	.....	.....	(a)	(a)
Irish	72	60	4	83.3	5.6
Italian, North	25	2	9	(a)	(a)
Italian, South	5	1	1	(a)	(a)
Italian (not specified)	2	.....	.....	(a)	(a)
Lithuanian	44	8	4	18.2	9.1
Macedonian	2	.....	.....	(a)	(a)
Magyar	87	8	20	9.2	23.0
Negro	1	.....	.....	(a)	(a)
Norwegian	21	15	3	(a)	(a)
Polish	949	233	110	24.6	11.6
Russian	72	9	3	12.5	4.2
Ruthenian	2	.....	1	(a)	(a)
Scotch	26	21	1	(a)	(a)
Scotch-Irish	1	.....	1	(a)	(a)
Servian	12	.....	.....	(a)	(a)
Slovak	58	6	6	10.3	10.3
Slovenian	195	8	38	4.1	19.5
Swedish	222	171	34	77.0	15.3
Welsh	84	69	13	82.1	15.5
Australian (race not specified)	1	1	.....	(a)	(a)
Austrian (race not specified)	61	9	3	14.8	4.9
Swiss (race not specified)	4	4	.....	(a)	(a)
Total	2,679	1,029	361	38.4	13.5

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

From the data presented in the preceding table it appears that 38.4 per cent of the total number of 2,679 foreign-born male employees for whom information was secured are fully naturalized, while 13.5 per cent have first papers only. Of the foreign-born races the Irish, Welsh, English, and Swedes, in the order mentioned, have the largest proportion of fully naturalized individuals and the Magyars, Slovenians, and Germans have the largest proportion of individuals who have first papers only.

The increasing interest in political affairs and the growing tendency of the foreign-born employees to become permanently identified with this country after designated periods of residence is exhibited by the following table, which shows, by race and by years in the United States, the present political condition of foreign-born male iron and steel workers who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States:

TABLE 578.—*Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States, by years in the United States and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 100 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race.	In United States 5 to 9 years.			In United States 10 years or over.			In United States 5 years or over.		
	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—		Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—		Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—	
		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.
Croatian	96	0.0	9.4	19	26.3	10.5	115	4.3	9.6
English	11	18.2	45.5	97	87.6	8.2	108	80.6	12.0
German	75	9.3	42.7	331	78.5	12.4	406	65.8	18.0
Polish	520	2.5	9.6	429	51.3	14.0	949	24.6	11.6
Slovenian	134	1.5	14.2	61	9.8	31.1	195	4.1	19.5
Swedish	51	33.3	43.1	171	90.1	7.0	222	77.0	15.3
Total	1,229	5.1	14.9	1,450	66.6	12.3	2,679	38.4	13.5

The data in the preceding table show that, in the case of each of the races for which information was secured, a larger proportion of employees who have been in the United States ten years or over than of employees who have been here from five to nine years are fully naturalized. Upon the other hand, there is a decrease with length of residence in the United States in the proportion of all individuals having first papers only due to the greater number of citizens among the races of long residence. This decrease is particularly noticeable in the case of the English, Germans, and Swedes. Of all employees who have been in the United States five years or over the English and Swedes, in the order mentioned, have the largest and the Slovenians and Croatians the smallest proportion of fully naturalized individuals, and the Slovenians and Germans have the largest and the Croatians the smallest proportion of individuals having the first papers only.

ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH.

The table next presented shows, by race, the per cent of foreign-born male employees of non-English-speaking races who have acquired the ability to speak English.

TABLE 579.—*Per cent of foreign-born male employees who speak English, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 40 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who speak English.	Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who speak English.
Armenian	49	36.7	Magyar	328	39.9
Bohemian and Moravian	47	72.3	Norwegian	51	100.0
Bulgarian	73	17.8	Polish	2,914	43.7
Croatian	532	51.9	Russian	239	47.3
Finnish	148	46.6	Servian	105	37.1
German	981	84.4	Slovak	235	59.6
Greek	42	31.0	Slovenian	614	25.9
Herzegovinian	54	29.6	Swedish	526	97.9
Italian, North	101	56.4			
Lithuanian	150	42.0	Total	7,747	51.6
Macedonian	159	11.3			

Of 7,747 male employees reporting complete data in the preceding table, 51.6 per cent are able to speak English. The Norwegians, followed by the Swedes, Germans, and Bohemians and Moravians, have the largest proportions, while the Greeks, Herzegovinians, Slovenians, and Macedonians in the order named show the smallest proportions able to speak the English language.

The greater progress of younger than of older immigrants in acquiring the use of the English language is shown by the following table which sets forth, by age at time of coming to the United States and race, the per cent of foreign-born male employees who now speak English:

TABLE 580.—*Per cent of foreign-born male employees who speak English, by age at time of coming to the United States and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 100 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who speak English, by age at time of coming to United States.		
		Under 14.	14 or over.	Total.
Croatian	532	.....	51.9	51.9
Finnish	148	(a)	45.5	46.6
German	981	100.0	78.8	84.4
Italian, North	101	(a)	55.1	56.4
Lithuanian	150	(a)	42.3	42.0
Macedonian	159	.....	11.3	11.3
Magyar	328	83.3	39.1	39.9
Polish	2,914	96.3	40.6	43.7
Russian	239	(a)	46.6	47.3
Servian	105	.....	37.1	37.1
Slovak	235	100.0	58.7	59.6
Slovenian	614	(a)	25.7	25.9
Swedish	526	100.0	97.7	97.9
Total	7,747	98.1	48.2	51.6

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The preceding table includes 7,747 male employees. Of this number 98.1 per cent of those who were under 14 years of age at time of coming to the United States, as compared with 48.2 per cent of those who were 14 years of age or over, speak English at the present time. That ability to speak English is more readily acquired by those who are younger at the time of coming to the United States, is evinced by the fact that, while the proportion of those who were under 14 years of age ranges from 100 per cent, as shown by the Germans, Slovaks, and Swedes each, to 83.3 per cent, as shown by the Magyars, the proportion of those who were 14 years of age or over when they came to the United States ranges from 97.7 per cent, of the Swedes to 11.3 per cent of the Macedonians.

The relation between period of residence and ability to speak English is exhibited by the following table, which shows by years in the United States and race, the per cent of foreign-born male employees who speak English:

TABLE 581.—*Per cent of foreign-born male employees who speak English, by years in the United States and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 100 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who speak English, by years in United States.			
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.	Total.
Croatian	532	37.8	69.9	81.1	51.9
Finnish	148	27.1	54.9	81.5	46.6
German	981	37.5	75.5	94.1	84.4
Italian, North	101	33.9	84.8	100.0	56.4
Lithuanian	150	24.7	51.0	73.1	42.0
Macedonian	159	10.3	(a)	.....	11.3
Magyar	328	25.6	53.6	82.9	39.9
Polish	2,914	17.4	43.0	79.9	43.7
Russian	239	34.5	54.8	72.2	47.3
Servian	105	26.7	63.0	(a)	37.1
Slovak	235	36.6	75.0	90.7	59.6
Slovenian	614	15.6	31.6	44.2	25.9
Swedish	526	84.6	98.9	100.0	97.9
Total	7,747	24.7	52.9	86.8	51.6

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

From the data presented in the above table it appears that 24.7 per cent of the foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States under five years, 52.9 per cent of those who have been here from five to nine years, and 86.8 per cent of those who have been here ten years or over speak English. The proportion of employees who have been in the United States under five years who speak English is very much larger for the Swedes than for the individuals of any other race and is smallest for the Macedonians, Slovenians, and Poles. The Swedes, North Italians, Germans, and Slovaks have the largest and the Slovenians the smallest proportions of individuals who have been here from five to nine years who speak English, while, of the employees who have been here ten years or over, all the Swedes and North Italians and a larger proportion of the Germans and Slovaks than of the individuals of any other race speak that language.

COMMUNITY E.

CHAPTER I.

INTRODUCTION.

Industrial significance of the community—Effects of industrial depression—Households studied—Members of households for whom detailed information was secured—[Text Tables 582 to 585 and General Tables 325 and 326].

INDUSTRIAL SIGNIFICANCE OF THE COMMUNITY.

Community E is made up of two adjoining towns which are for all practical purposes one city, the divisions between them being more artificial than real. They are situated in the southwestern part of Illinois along the bank of the Mississippi River, and are connected by steam and electric lines with St. Louis. The towns are of comparatively recent growth, having, during the past five years, experienced an extraordinary expansion in business and population, brought about by the establishment of new industries and the extension of those already established, especially that of steel. The principal industry is the car shops and foundry established in the year 1889. This company has an annual capacity of 400,000 chilled cast-iron freight and passenger car wheels, 15,000 all-steel freight cars, and 2,000 tons of bolts and forgings. Under normal conditions it employs 6,000 men. One steel foundry company, which began operations in 1895, turns out each year 60,000 tons of railway and other large steel castings and has a force of 1,600 employees. Another steel foundry, established in 1902, has an annual capacity of 50,000 steel castings and employs about 1,400 men. Another establishment, founded in 1894, is engaged in the manufacture of steel and granite ware. There is also in the community a company engaged in the manufacture of corn products, which was started in 1904 and which has more than 600 persons on its pay roll.

Part of the community is in an early stage of growth, and as is usually the case with towns of this character in the Middle West, it covers a large area of territory. Its streets are bad and its buildings largely of frame construction and scattered. Another part has reached a more permanent stage, with good streets, stone and brick buildings, and attractive residential sections.

EFFECTS OF INDUSTRIAL DEPRESSION.

During five months of 1908 the car shops and steel companies constantly reduced their working forces until only a very small percentage of the number of employees before the panic were at work. On the other hand, the depression brought an increasing volume of business to the corn-products company, through their manufacture of a cheap kind of sirup, and this company employed more labor than ever before.

In the general curtailment of work, as is usually the case, married men with families and Americans were given the preference. As a result, the recent immigrants were the residual sufferers and were largely thrown out of employment. Very few had work, and in a great

many instances the few unskilled places that were open were filled by Americans who were normally skilled workmen, but who at the time of the depression were compelled to take any kind of work they could get.

Being unable to secure work, the recent immigrants who had saved sufficient to pay their passage, or who had been able to secure money from home, returned to their native countries. Only those remained in the community who came to this country during the depression and were unable to secure work and save sufficient to return, or those who were unable to return to their countries of origin because of political offenses or other reasons. The estimate is made that between five and six thousand recent immigrants left the community during the first six months of 1908.

Those that remained were supported in large measure by the mercantile houses. The representative mercantile establishments among the Bulgarians adopted the policy of extending credit to their patrons. They permitted them to retain their rooms on credit and supplied them with clothing, meat, groceries, bread, and all kinds of food on their promises to pay as soon as they were able to secure work. The volume of credit extended may be understood from the fact that on April 1, 1908, one mercantile house had on its books $25,000 and a similar establishment was carrying $15,000 in small accounts.

With very few exceptions, the Bulgarian firms thus carried the accounts of their countrymen and other recent immigrants. As a matter of fact, the merchants were not taking very large risks in that they so completely controlled the alien population, and for the additional reason that although the credits represented in the aggregate large sums, the individual accounts were small and could be paid without inconvenience as soon as work was resumed. This action of the merchants, however, whether brought about by selfish or disinterested motives, had the effect of lessening the amount of charitable and public relief to the unemployed immigrants, which was necessary in other localities. Only a small amount of relief work was necessary, and this was brought about by several Macedonian mercantile houses, with 400 to 500 patrons, which refused any longer to extend credit.

HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

In addition to the statistical data gathered from the records of the local manufacturing plants and their employees, the following table shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the households studied in the community.

TABLE 582.—*Households studied, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Households.	
	Total number.	Per cent distribution.
Foreign-born:		
Bulgarian	100	69.0
Magyar	45	31.0
Total	145	100.0

The preceding table indicates roughly the relatively numerical importance of the households of each specified race in the community. A larger proportion of Bulgarian than of Magyar households were selected for detailed study on account of the comparatively larger number of such households.

MEMBERS OF HOUSEHOLDS FOR WHOM DETAILED INFORMATION WAS SECURED.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the persons in households studied and persons for whom detailed information was secured:

TABLE 583.—*Persons in households studied and persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Persons in households.		Persons for whom detailed information was secured.	
		Number.	Per cent distribution.	Number.	Per cent distribution.
Foreign-born:					
Bulgarian	100	522	64.6	517	65.2
Magyar	45	286	35.4	276	34.8
Total	145	808	100.0	793	100.0

As regards the 808 persons in the 145 households studied in this locality, it will be seen that the entire number are in households the heads of which are foreign-born. In this locality only those households the heads of which are Bulgarians and Magyars were studied, and it will be noted that a very much larger proportion of the total number of persons are in households the heads of which are Bulgarians.

The following table shows the sex of persons in the households studied for whom information was secured, according to general nativity and race of head of household:

TABLE 584.—*Sex of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number.			Per cent of each sex.	
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.
Foreign-born:					
Bulgarian	511	6	517	98.8	1.2
Magyar	203	73	276	73.6	26.4
Total	714	79	793	90.0	10.0

The preceding table clearly indicates a preponderance of males in both Bulgarian and Magyar households, although the excess of males over females is less marked among the Magyars than among the Bulgarians. The Bulgarian households show only 6 females out of a total of 517 persons, as contrasted with 73 Magyar females out of a total of 276, or, in terms of percentages, only 1.2 per cent of persons in the Bulgarian households are females, while 26.4 per cent of those in Magyar households are of this sex.

The table next presented shows, by sex and by general nativity and race of individual, the persons in the households studied for whom detailed information was secured:

TABLE 585.—*Persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
Bulgarian	.....	2	2	0.0	2.5	0.3
Magyar	11	17	28	1.5	21.5	3.5
Foreign-born:						
Bulgarian	511	3	514	71.6	3.8	64.8
Croatian	3	2	5	.4	2.5	.6
German	1	.....	1	.1	.0	.1
Magyar	188	55	243	26.3	69.6	30.6
Grand total	714	79	793	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father	11	19	30	1.5	24.1	3.8
Total foreign-born	703	60	763	98.5	75.9	96.2

The preceding table shows that, of the total number of persons covered by the detailed study of households in the community, 98.5 per cent of the males are of foreign birth and 1.5 per cent are of native birth but of foreign father. Of the females, 75.9 per cent are foreign-born, chiefly of the Magyar race, while 24.1 per cent are native-born of Magyar (foreign) father. Very few Bulgarian females, either of the first or second generation, were studied. Among the males for whom detailed information was secured, a much higher proportion of those of foreign birth are Bulgarians than Magyars. Of the males of the second generation, detailed information was only secured from 11, all of Magyar fathers.

CHAPTER II.

RACIAL DISPLACEMENTS.

History of immigration—The industrial depression and the exodus of 1909—The Bulgarians at home—Period of residence in the United States of members of immigrant households studied—Methods of securing immigrants—Destination of immigrants to the community—Racial composition of the community—Distribution of the population—[Text Table 586 and General Table 327].

HISTORY OF IMMIGRATION.

In 1892 the site of this community was an unbroken stretch of cornfields. In the following year a large company began the construction of their present rolling-mill plant, an enterprise which was considerably delayed by the financial depression of that time. The men employed in the construction were Americans, white and black, and some Americanized Germans, all brought from the neighboring city of St. Louis. When the rolling-mill plant began operation in 1894, the pioneer operatives were English, Irish, Germans, and Welsh. In this year also about 75 Polish families, including about 300 adult males, appeared. They came from St. Louis, and most of them had been in the United States for a number of years. As they found regular work in Community E, they remained, the company building frame houses for their use. A plant for stamping granite and metal ware was completed shortly after the rolling mills, and the majority of the operatives of the two establishments still continued to be of the English-speaking races. Among them were many native negroes, who lived in a row of shanties built along the Mississippi River and known as the Levee. For a period of six years, however, no immigrants, with the exception of the Poles mentioned above, appeared in the community.

During the two years 1894–1896 a large steel plant, including blast furnaces, rolling mills, and foundries, was established in the community. In 1901 another steel establishment of the same description began operations. Four years later a large company for the manufacture of corn products was located in the community. About the same time shops were erected for building wooden and steel cars. These shops employed over 3,000 men. By the year 1900, as was to be expected, the demand for unskilled labor could no longer be supplied by English-speaking people alone. Consequently, in that year Slovaks from St. Louis were employed by the local industries. Within a year they numbered about 50 families, or 250 male workers. In 1902 came the Magyars, followed by a few Croatians. In 1903 the Magyars numbered about 20 families, with the usual following of single boarders. Mixed groups of Roumanians, Greeks, and Servians followed. The latter were from southern Hungary and numbered about 50 male adults, including about a dozen family groups.

In 1904, when the first Bulgarians appeared in the community, the immigrant population was approximately as follows:

Race.	Families.	Adult workers.
Polish	75	300
Slovak	50	250
Servian	20	100
Greek		200
Croatian	50	200
Magyar	25	200

About 200 Italians worked in the car shops, but they never settled, commuting each day to and from a neighboring city where was an Italian colony, their employers supplying them with free transportation.

In the years 1904 and 1905 began the swarming of the Bulgarians to the community. The Bulgarian immigration was furthered by the head of one of the three Bulgarian mercantile houses. This Bulgarian came to the United States in 1903 and for one year worked at railroad construction in eastern and southern States, during which time he learned English rapidly and became a gang foreman. In the fall of 1904 he came to St. Louis, with considerable savings, intending to winter there. At that time it happened that an extensive insurrection in his native province, Monastir, was being crushed by the Turks. Early in the winter he heard that a number of his countrymen, refugees from home, had arrived at Dayton, Ohio. He went there on a visit and persuaded 47 men to return with him to St. Louis, and, on finding that cheaper lodgings could be had in the adjacent towns, they moved to Community E. They were the first to arrive. Although by no means penniless, they looked about for work, the future banker who had brought them acting as their spokesman. Employment was soon found for 16 men. Then came to the leader of the party an agent from one of the local steel plants and agreed to employ as many men as the leader could find. The agreement was made during the winter, and already more refugees from the devastated villages in Monastir were arriving. The Bulgarian wrote to them, and they came and were all employed. Then he wrote to the refugees in Bulgaria, that country being then so thronged with them that they could find no work there. Before the spring of 1905 over 900 had arrived and found employment. Meanwhile, a Bulgarian baker in St. Louis had removed his bakery to the community and opened, besides, a saloon and money exchange. He also wrote to his countrymen, and perhaps advanced many of them the expenses of travel at a lucrative rate of interest.

Living quarters in the town proper soon became crowded, and in March, 1905, a group of Bulgarians rented the cottages which had been previously occupied by English-speaking races, and which were located near the mills a short distance from town. This section became known as "Hungary Hollow," and apparently the English-speaking people did not like their new neighbors, for soon the Bulgarians had possession of all the houses. By the autumn of 1905 there were fully 1,500 Bulgarians in Hungary Hollow and its vicinity.

In the winter of 1905 the Bulgarian who had started immigration to the community, in company with several others, capitalized a

company at $50,000. They opened a general store and erected a building costing $5,100, paying $1,000 down and $100 per month. In the two upper floors they lodged their countrymen; below they established a general store, bakery, saloon, and butcher shop, in addition to the inevitable bank. Business prospered, and by the following spring they erected another brick building of 26 rooms. They also bought four cottages for use in connection with their lodging business. In the meantime another Bulgarian company built one cement and one frame building. About the same time still another Bulgarian came direct from Macedonia with capital of his own, which he had withdrawn from a business he had sold at home, and built another large brick structure, in which he established a general store and bank. Another commercial company, backed by Macedonians, built a large frame house and bought or built ten frame cottages, opening a grocery store and a saloon. These companies established themselves in Hungary Hollow, but the same commercial enterprise manifested itself in the town proper.

The two large Bulgarian mercantile houses began business, one opening with a capital of $130,000. They built their lodging houses on European plans, so that parts of the Bulgarian quarter present the appearance of a prosperous town in European Turkey, the houses being brick and cement stuccoed, with broad, open, front windows. The increasing Bulgarian immigration seemed to warrant this remarkable business activity. In the autumn of 1907 it reached its high-water mark. At that time there were 8,000 Bulgarians in the community.

The first to feel the influence of the new arrivals were the English-speaking races. The unskilled among them disappeared gradually; even the negroes along the Levee evacuated their homes in favor of the Bulgarians. Finally the English-speaking employees remained only in the skilled departments of the industrial establishments, living in substantial and well-kept cottages in the best parts of the town proper. The early immigrant races also dwindled in numbers, but this is probably due more to the recent industrial depression than to the influx of Bulgarians. In 1906 they numbered about the same as in 1904. In the year 1909 they were estimated to be as follows:

Race.	Families.	Adult workers.
Magyar	80	500
Polish	25	150
Slovak	8	100
Roumanian	20	100
Servian	.....	50
Greek	.....	50
Croatian	.....	50
Armenian	.....	100

The Magyars, as is evident, have increased since their arrival. The Armenians appeared in the community at about the same time as the Bulgarians. None of these races may be classed as direct immigrants. Most of those who have left the community have returned to St. Louis, whence they came. Some of the races entered as having no families have a few, represented by saloon keepers, but not by employees in the local industries.

THE INDUSTRIAL DEPRESSION AND THE EXODUS OF 1909.

The panic of the autumn of 1907 did not affect the community until the following spring. By that time, however, the mills began to close, and then followed distress among the recent immigrants. Thousands were fed by the commercial houses all summer. One banking house could pay its depositors some of their money, but the others were obliged to suspend payment for the time, giving depositors only bread. Even the municipality donated two wagon loads of flour, and the American saloon keepers and merchants made donations. The Bulgarians suffered most, for they were the unskilled laborers.

In the summer of 1908 a few men were able to get work on the railroads, and this relieved the situation to some extent. These laborers returned in the autumn, but by that time the mills had taken on more men, and by taking turns at the work, helping each other and drawing on their bank accounts, the winter passed better than the summer. The following figures, furnished by the leading immigrant banking house, shows the effect of the business depression on the economic condition of the Bulgarians in Community E. This company forwarded remittances from Bulgarian immigrants to their families abroad in 1906, $14,000; 1907, $150,000; 1908, $10,000. The bank in 1909 sent on an average $100 a week. During the past year they have received $4,000 from abroad in remittances for immigrants here.

The spring of 1909 threatened a return to the conditions of the previous year, especially as most of the immigrants had spent all their savings. In the month of May, 1909, however, came a large demand for laborers on railroad-construction work in the two Dakotas, Minnesota, and Montana. There was a general rush in response. This had occurred the previous year, but to a lesser extent. May 25 is a national and a sacred holiday among the Bulgarians, the day of St. Methodius and St. Cyril. At this celebration, in 1908, 2,000 attended in Community E, marching in parade. During the year 1909 less than 100 were present. By the end of May there were only 400 Bulgarians in the town proper, and only 300 in Hungary Hollow. Almost every house, formerly so crowded, was empty. During the previous summer the Bulgarian population never sank below 2,000, although this was a decrease from what had formerly been 8,000. During the winter it increased again to about 4,000. Apparently none of the other races have been affected. The business done by one of the largest mercantile establishments in the community may be cited to illustrate these statements. The Bulgarians use bread different from the ordinary American product, baked by a member of their own race. The bakery conducted by the mercantile house sold bread during the designated periods of the years 1906–1909 as follows:

Period.	Loaves of bread daily.
1906	15,000
1907	20,000
Summer, 1908	1,000
Winter, 1908	3,000
Summer, 1909	500

The average monthly receipts from the general store of the same company during the same period was as follows:

Period.	Average monthly receipts.
1906	$4,000
1907	5,000
1908	3,000
1909	2,000

The decrease would be more noticeable except for the fact that the company established a trade among the Magyars during the last year specified, while in previous years its business had been exclusively with the Bulgarians.

THE BULGARIANS AT HOME.

Of the Bulgarian immigrants, not only in Community E but in the whole country, it may be estimated with a fair degree of accuracy that about 90 per cent are from Macedonia. Of the Macedonian Bulgarians practically all are from Monastir, in southwestern Macedonia, the center of revolutionary disturbances for the past fifteen years. Practically none of the Macedonian immigrants in Community E are from outside that zone. Moreover, it may be estimated that fully 75 per cent of the Macedonian Bulgar immigrants are from one small district in southern Monastir, known to Europeans by its Greek name Castoria, though locally known as Kostur. The district is wholly mountainous, and fit for agriculture only on the small plateaus among the high, rugged ridges, where grapes, grain, and tobacco are grown in limited quantities. Sheep raising is one of the important occupations.

In spite of the unfavorable environment of Castoria, however, the people are more prosperous than in any other part of southern Macedonia. Some of the villages have, or had before the insurrection of 1904, the appearance of small cities, the houses being substantially built of stone, almost all being two stories high. The people are also more enlightened, for the reason that almost all the male adults are stone masons, who spend part of each year abroad, in Greece, Bulgaria, or Roumania, working at their trade. In all the Balkan countries the masons from Castoria are considered the best, and are always in demand. They are usually at home during the harvest months, to help the women and children in the fields.

Racially the Castorians are slightly different from other Macedonian Bulgarians. In appearance they are darker; nearer, possibly, to the original Bulgarian stock, their mountainous regions having protected them to some extent from infusion with the later-coming Slavs, although their language is Slavic. In Bulgaria, where the Macedonian immigration has been heavy, the Castorians are considered the shrewdest and the most pugnacious. Many have there succeeded in commercial enterprises, and they fill many lucrative government posts. The same is to be observed in Community E; they are the successful bankers, merchants, and saloon keepers.

The Castorians have always prospered. The character of their region made it unfavorable to the large landownings beys. Each

peasant has usually owned his land, always enough to supply his own wants. The grapes and tobacco are unusually good, and command high prices, while the absence of a Musselman population has rendered Albanian brigandage less common there than in the lowlands. The earnings of the men abroad as masons escape the heavy property taxation, while their sheep in the mountains could also be kept from the eyes of the assessors.

When revolutionary agitation began in Macedonia fifteen years ago the Castorians were the first to respond. They organized a secret league, which spread over other parts of Macedonia, but always remained strongest in Castoria, financially and numerically. In 1904 an insurrection was declared, and the fiercest fighting took place in Castoria. Every one of the stone villages was wholly or partly demolished by Turkish cannon. With the crushing of the rebellion thousands of refugees fled to Greece and Bulgaria.

A few refugees had gone to America directly after the insurrection. Their letters of encouragement drew on the rest. It also happened that in other districts the revolutionary leaders discouraged emigration, but in Castoria the local chiefs encouraged it, for those in America sent back substantial contributions to the revolutionary treasury, and they considered money more important than men.

Almost whole villages were depopulated. In one—the town of Boof, of 400 houses—almost 250 houses were empty of men, all being in America. The women were left under the care and protection of the men that remained. The men from this village had no intention of remaining in America. America had simply been substituted for the closed field of labor in other countries, but on account of the expensive journey the stay abroad must necessarily be a longer one. The Bulgarians from other parts of Monastir are usually purely agriculturists, but their reasons for emigration are similar to those of the Castorians, though more from Turkish than Greek persecution.

Of the Bulgarians from this principality a vast majority are from the district about Turnova, the ancient capital of the Bulgarian Empire. They are almost purely Slavs. The district was long ago overpopulated, and emigration began across the Danube into Roumania, where most of the Bulgarians succeeded as bakers and market gardeners. In Roumania they first came in contact with Macedonian refugees, and were by them led off to America, rather than by any special internal impulse. They are much inferior to the Macedonians in enterprise, though better schooled, for in Bulgaria education is compulsory, while in Castoria no schools are allowed except in a language foreign to the population. Secret schools are established, however, which accounts for the literacy of many of the Castorians.

PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNITED STATES OF MEMBERS OF IMMIGRANT HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The table following shows, by race of individual, the percentage of foreign-born persons in the households of the Bulgarians and Magyars who have been in the United States each specified number of years, and substantiates the racial movements to the community, so far as these races are concerned, as outlined above.

TABLE 586.—*Per cent of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States, no deduction is made for time spent abroad. This table includes only races with 20 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of persons in United States each specified number of years.		
		Under 5.	Under 10.	Under 20.
Bulgarian	514	96.7	100.0	100.0
Magyar	243	80.7	96.7	100.0
Total	763	91.6	99.0	100.0

The above table shows that all of the Bulgarians from whom information was received have been in the United States less than ten years, and 96.7 per cent under five years. On the other hand, only 80.7 per cent of the Magyars are of a residence less than five years, and 96.7 per cent under ten years, 3.3 per cent being in the United States between ten and twenty years.

METHODS OF SECURING IMMIGRANTS.

Employers disclaim any special efforts to secure immigrant labor. In times of scarcity, one company sometimes resorts to advertising. The common practice, it is asserted, is for the foremen to secure their unskilled workers from applicants at the gates.

In the course of the investigation it was impossible to determine whether or not the mercantile houses were conducting employment agencies. There was no direct evidence to that effect, and the managers of the various establishments vigorously denied that they were engaged in this business. At the same time it was evident that they were the potent factors in controlling public opinion and in bringing about the constant changes in the composition of the labor supply. It was also evident that they acted in an advisory capacity, to say the least, in writing and providing the means for aliens to come here. In these services they claimed they were acting in a disinterested way. At the same time it was apparent that the existence of a large and more or less stable labor supply added greatly to the profits of their business. Whether, in addition to this, any fee was charged for securing employment for their countrymen was not discovered.

DESTINATION OF IMMIGRANTS TO THE COMMUNITY.

The activity of mercantile houses and saloon keepers in influencing their countrymen to come to the community is indicated by a study of the addresses given upon the manifests of steamers by incoming immigrants. An examination of the records at the post-offices in the community revealed the following facts as regards the addresses to which a large number of immigrants destined to these two places were going:

Box 72, a large Macedonian mercantile house.

Box 316, immigrant saloon keeper.

Box 351, Macedonian saloon, lodging, mercantile house.
Boxes 430 and 431. Same as 351.
Box 86. Same as 316.
Box 37, Macedonian mercantile house.

From this exhibit as to the holders of post-office boxes, it is apparent that in almost every case where a large number of immigrants were giving a common destination, the address was that of a saloon keeper or of a mercantile house.

This fact becomes more marked when it is seen that in the majority of cases where a post-office box number is not given, but that of a person or firm, these persons or firms are either the managers of mercantile houses or the mercantile house itself. Moreover, in the answers to the question "Whom going to join?" it may be said that with few exceptions the destinations given for immigrants are those of mercantile houses or saloons.

The real significance of these facts is doubtful. It may be and probably is true that the mercantile houses and saloon keepers assisted immigrants to come to the community in order to profit in an indirect way by getting them work and securing their patronage after they had secured work. In many cases this is probably true. On the other hand, it must be borne in mind that the address of the mercantile house was the same as that of the four or five hundred immigrants who were living in the rooms which the establishment rents. It may be true, therefore, that a large number of immigrants having a common destination were simply coming to join friends or relatives who had rooms above one of the mercantile houses' storerooms.

RACIAL COMPOSITION OF THE COMMUNITY.

This community has under normal conditions, as has been seen, the largest Bulgarian colony in the United States. Before the existing depression, it is estimated that there were 8,000 Bulgarians in the locality. Almost the entire Bulgarian population are single men, or married men who have left their families in Europe. Altogether, there are not over 40 families and about 50 women. The next largest element of foreign population is probably furnished by the Magyars, of whom there is estimated to be more than 1,000 in the two cities. There are, under normal conditions, also between 800 and 1,000 Armenians, between 300 and 500 Servians, and a considerable number of Austrian-Servians, Roumanians, Lithuanians, Poles, Slovaks, and Austrians. The total number of recent immigrants in the two cities is estimated to be 12,000. In addition, there are also a large number of older immigrants, made up principally of Germans and Irish. The total population of the community is estimated to be about 20,000.

DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION.

In both of the towns proper, the immigrant population is living in sections apart from the natives. The main consideration leading to the location of the immigrant population has been the effort to be near the place of work. In one city of the community they live principally in a long line of rooming houses, situated along the line of

the electric railway, which runs parallel to the car-building and repair works. Some of the lodging houses are located almost under the shadow of the car shops and along the main line of an important railroad system. The entire section is unhealthy. The atmosphere, on account of the proximity to the car shops and railroad, is filled with dust and dirt. The streets even along the electric line are unpaved; here and in the open lots mud and pools of stagnant water abound. On the main streets there are some brick pavements, boardwalks, and cinder paths, but on the side streets there are usually no facilities for walking.

In the American section of the other town or city of the community there are two sections, where between two and three hundred Magyars live in cottages, each cottage usually containing two or three families. Several Armenian boarding houses are also located within the town. Moreover, a few of the educated immigrants of recent arrival live among the Americans, one, an educated Bulgarian, has a family and lives according to the American standard. The older immigrant races, the Germans and Irish, are indistinguishable in living arrangements and in other respects from the purely native stock.

With these few exceptions, the immigrant population of the community lives in a section of its own, separated by the distance of four or five city blocks from each of the two regularly constituted towns. This section, as already noted, has been popularly dubbed "Hungary Hollow." It lies along the tracks of the railroad referred to above, and between the plants of the two steel companies and a short distance from the car shops and the corn products manufacturing establishment. Here the Bulgarians, Magyars, Servians, Roumanians, and Armenians live together, entirely apart from any American influences.

CHAPTER III.

ECONOMIC STATUS.

Industrial condition abroad of members of immigrant households studied—General occupation of women at the present time in the households studied—General occupation of males at the present time in the households studied—Comparison of occupations of recent immigrants with other occupations—Annual earnings of male heads of families studied—Annual earnings of males 18 years of age or over in the households studied—Annual family income—Wives at work—Annual earnings of females 18 years of age or over in the households studied—Relation between the earnings of husbands and the practice of wives of keeping boarders or lodgers—Sources of family income—Relative importance of different sources of family income—[Text Tables 587 to 607 and General Tables 328 to 337].

INDUSTRIAL CONDITION ABROAD OF MEMBERS OF IMMIGRANT HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The following tables show the industrial condition and occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females in the households studied who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming. The exhibit is by race of individual:

TABLE 587.—*Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more families reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—				Per cent—			
		Without occupation.	Working for wages.	Working without wages.	Working for profit.	Without occupation.	Working for wages.	Working without wages.	Working for profit.
Magyar	41	31	10	.....	.....	75.6	24.4	0.0	0.0
Total	46	34	12	.....	.....	73.9	26.1	.0	.0

TABLE 588.—*Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more females reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent without occupation.	Per cent working for wages.						Per cent working without wages.			Per cent working for profit.		
			Farm laborers.	In domestic service.	Factory operatives.	In hand trades.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farmers.	In other occupations.	Total.
Magyar	41	75.6	4.9	9.8	9.8	0.0	0.0	24.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	46	73.9	6.5	8.7	8.7	2.2	.0	26.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0

From the preceding tables it will be seen that of 46 females reporting complete data, the total number, or 26.1 per cent, who were employed abroad were working for wages, the largest proportion being shown by those who were employed in domestic service and as factory operatives, with 8.7 per cent for each, while 6.5 per cent were employed as farm laborers, 2.2 per cent in hand trades, and 73.9 per cent were without occupation.

The following tables show the industrial condition and occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual:

TABLE 589.—*Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—				Per cent—			
		Without occupation.	Working for wages.	Working without wages.	Working for profit.	Without occupation.	Working for wages.	Working without wages.	Working for profit.
Bulgarian	504	5	172	84	243	1.0	34.1	16.7	48.2
Magyar	175	.....	62	52	61	.0	35.4	29.7	34.9
Total	683	6	236	137	304	.9	34.6	20.1	44.5

TABLE 590.—*Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males, who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent without occupation.	Per cent working for wages.						Per cent working without wages.			Per cent working for profit.		
			Farm laborers.	Laborers.	In iron and steel industry.	In hand trades.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farmers.	In other occupations.	Total.
Bulgarian	504	1.0	5.6	1.8	0.0	20.0	6.7	34.1	16.5	0.2	16.7	46.4	1.8	48.2
Magyar	175	.0	20.6	1.7	.0	8.0	5.1	35.4	29.1	.6	29.7	33.1	1.7	34.9
Total	683	.9	9.4	1.9	.0	16.8	6.4	34.6	19.8	.3	20.1	42.8	1.8	44.5

Upon information secured from 683 males it may be seen that the largest proportion, or 44.5 per cent, were working for profit, 42.8 per cent were farmers working for profit and 1.8 per cent in occupations other than farming. Thirty-four and six-tenths per cent were working for wages, 16.8 per cent in hand trades, 9.4 per cent as farm laborers, 1.9 per cent as laborers, other than on the farm, and 6.4 per cent in other occupations. Of the total number 20.1 per cent were working without wages, 19.8 per cent as farm laborers, and 0.3 per cent in other occupations. Only 0.9 per cent were without occupation.

Comparing the two races shown in the above table, it will be seen that of those working for wages practically the same proportions are shown by each race in each different occupation, except for those who were farm laborers and in hand trades. The Magyars show the larger proportion, or 20.6 per cent, while the Bulgarians show 5.6 per

cent who were farm laborers, and of those employed in hand trades these races show approximately the same proportions reversed. Both races report that the largest proportion were employed as farm laborers working without wages, with 29.1 per cent as shown by the Magyar and 16.5 per cent as shown by the Bulgarian, while less than 1 per cent are shown otherwise employed without wages. The largest proportion working for profit were farmers, with 46.4 per cent and 33.1 per cent, respectively, for the Bulgarian and Magyar, less than 2 per cent in any other occupation being reported by either race.

GENERAL OCCUPATION OF WOMEN AT THE PRESENT TIME IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the general occupation in the community of females 16 years of age or over in the households studied.

TABLE 591.—*General occupation of females 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more females reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—				
		In domestic service.	In trade.	Otherwise employed.	At home.	At school.
Foreign-born, Magyar	52	0.0	0.0	17.3	82.7	0.0
Total native-born of foreign father	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Total foreign-born	57	1.8	.0	17.5	80.7	.0
Grand total	58	1.7	.0	19.0	79.3	.0

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The above table shows that none of the Magyar women are in domestic service or engaged in trade, and none at school, while 82.7 per cent are at home and 17.3 per cent otherwise employed, the large proportion of those thus designated being at work in the corn products and enameling and stamping works.

GENERAL OCCUPATION OF MALES AT THE PRESENT TIME IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the general occupation of males 16 years of age or over in the households studied.

TABLE 592.—*General occupation of males 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—			
		In iron and steel manufacturing.	Otherwise employed.	At home.	At school.
Foreign-born:					
Bulgarian	507	76.3	16.6	6.9	0.2
Magyar	177	18.6	74.6	6.8	.0
Total	688	61.0	32.0	6.8	.1

The preceding table shows that the large majority of the Bulgarians are employed in the iron and steel industry, only 6.9 per cent being at home, 16.6 per cent employed in other industries than iron and steel, and a negligible proportion at school. On the other hand, the Magyars, as already pointed out, display a tendency to move away from the iron and steel industry to other occupations and pursuits, only 18.6 per cent of the males of this race of working age being employed in the iron and steel industry and 74.6 per cent otherwise employed, while 6.8 per cent are at home and none at school.

COMPARISON OF OCCUPATIONS OF RECENT IMMIGRANTS WITH OTHER OCCUPATIONS.

Five years ago the unskilled labor in the steel works was performed by Americans, Irish, Germans, English, Welsh and a few Magyars. Since that time these races have been entirely displaced by the Bulgarians and other southeastern European races. The Germans and English in the employ of the steel companies have advanced in the industrial scale, as well as the Magyars. They do not come into direct contact with the recent immigrants, except in "chipping," as described elsewhere. The Irish who have remained with the steel companies are generally foremen or bosses. The Germans, Irish, and English are practically Americanized. Their children have passed through the public schools and are engaged in clerical, mechanical or business pursuits elsewhere. Very few Magyars have remained in the steel plants. There are some Magyar chippers and molders. Most of them, however, have gone to the granite or steel ware works or the corn-products plant, where the work is lighter and the compensation higher than that of the unskilled laborer in the steel and car plants. To secure these positions in these establishments, they are required to have a fair knowledge of English, and this requirement they have been able to satisfy because of their long term of residence as compared with other southeastern European races.

About 325 Magyars have employment in the corn-products refining company, and the greater part of the remainder are in the granite ware and steel plants. The skilled positions with the steel companies, the granite ware, and the corn-products plant are held by Americans, Irish, and Germans. The entire canning factory of the corn products plant is operated by these races, who receive $2.50 per day. The mechanical positions and trades are also controlled by them. The Germans are very numerous as machinists and carpenters.

In the steel mills of this community it is found that the positions of trust and those calling for skilled labor, such as clerks, draftsmen, foremen, switchmen, teamsters and watchmen are filled by the Americans, Germans, and Irish, while the positions for unskilled labor such as unloading, floating gang, etc., are filled by negroes, Poles, Bulgarians, and Macedonians. In the smelting departments, the skilled and responsible positions such as melters, ladlemen, charging-machine men, bricklayers and chemists are filled by Americans, Germans, and Irish; while the positions calling for unskilled labor are occupied by Bulgarians and Slovaks. The same is true of the molding departments where the foundrymen, molders, foremen, and carpenters are Americans, Germans and Irish, and the rammers, helpers and common laborers are Macedonians, Bulgarians, and Ar-

menians. In the pattern department no races but Americans and Germans are employed as all the labor in this department is skilled.

In the machinery and power department practically the same condition prevails as all the occupations such as blacksmiths, mechanics, pattern makers, electricians, pipe fitters, etc., call for skilled labor and are occupied by Americans, Irish, and Germans. In the finishing department where both skilled and unskilled labor is employed the Americans, Germans, and Irish have the positions calling for skilled labor and the Macedonians, Bulgarians, Turks, Roumanians, and negroes the positions requiring only unskilled labor.

The foregoing statements may be graphically shown by exhibiting the occupations by race in a number of the departments of the local manufacturing establishments. Immediately below there is submitted a table showing the number of the representatives of the several races in the various occupations of a large rolling mill.

TABLE 593.—*Number of male employees of a rolling mill in Community E, by race and occupation.*

Occupation.	American, White.	American, Negro.	Armenian.	Bohemian.	Bulgarian.	Croatian.	English.	French.	German.	Greek.	Irish.	Italian, North.	Italian, South.	Macedonian.	Magyar.	Polish.	Roumanian.	Russian.	Scotch.	Slovak.	Slovenian.	Swedish.	Welsh.	Total.
Annealer	3			1		3			8						5									20
Assorter	11								15															26
Baller	5								2															7
Blacksmith and helper	2					2			2		1					1								8
Burner	51								31		2													84
Carpenter	2								2															4
Cart driver									2						2						3			7
Catcher	4				1	4			5		1				3					2			1	21
Crane man	15								6															21
Cutting-machine operator	7				1				7		1					1								17
Dipper	34						1		14		1				8								1	59
Electrician and helper	4							1																5
Enamel carrier	4			1		1			8						3					1				18
Engineer	6				1	2			6		1												1	17
Fireman	8								6		2			1										17
Foreman	4						1	1	10										1	1				18
Furnace man	17							4	9		3							1				1		35
Gas man	8							4	3		1				1					1				18
Heater and helper	1						1		1		1													4
Laborer	29		10	3	13	18	1	1	24	3			1	17	56	1	6			16	1		2	202
Machinist and helper	8								6															14
Mason	4								4		1													9
Millwright	6				1	10			9		1			4	2	1				1				35
Molder	2						1		2	1												4		10
Oiler and greaser	4			2		1			2		2													11
Pickler	26					6	1	1	23		9				19				1					86
Pipe fitter and helper	3								4		1								1					9
Pump man	2				1		2		2															7
Rimmer	4								1															5
Roller and helper	1								1															2
Roll turner	1						1																2	4
Scratcher	4								3		4									1				12
Screw man and helper	4																							4
Shear feeder	13				6	14					1			3	3	1					1			42
Sprinkler	11			3											1						1			16
Stocker	7				19	7	2		1											2			1	39
Tinner	13					2			24						11						4		1	55
Tongs man and helper	5										1													6
Trucker	29			1	2	13		2	26	1	1	1	1		18	1				1		1		98
Weigher	4								1		1													6
Wiper	14			1		3		2	7		3				8	3				8				49
Wrapper	13								9														1	23
Miscellaneous	32	5				9		1	30		2			2	12	1				3	2		4	103
Total	425	5	10	12	44	94	13	17	316	5	41	1	2	27	152	10	6	1	6	40	10	2	14	1,253

The following tables show the number of each race in the chief occupations of the corn-products refining establishment.

TABLE 594.—*Number of male employees in a corn-product refining company in Community E, by race and occupation.*

Occupation.	American, White.	Armenian.	Bohemian.	Bulgarian.	Canadian (other than French).	Croatian.	English.	French.	German.	Greek.	Irish.	Italian, North.	Lithuanian.	Macedonian.	Magyar.	Polish.	Roumanian.	Scotch.	Servian.	Slovak.	Turkish.	Welsh.	Total.
Blacksmith and helper									1						1								2
Carpenter	7								2														9
Checker, clerk, laborer	12						1				1											1	15
Chemist's assistant	3																						3
Cooper									1														1
Electrician					1				2														3
Engineer	1							1	2														3
Expeller							1		2		1												4
Filler	2																						2
Filterer	1		1																				2
Fireman	1		1																				2
Fire protector	1																						1
Foreman	8								7									2					17
Labeler and baler						1																	1
Laborer	117	13	6	14		3	1	4	36	2	5	2	6	80	20	19	1	1	4	33	1		367
Machinist helper	5								7		3												15
Mason	2								2		1							1					6
Master machinist's assistant	1																						1
Miller									2														2
Millwright	4								4														8
Pipe fitter and helper	7								1		1					1							10
Printer	1																						1
Repairer	2																						2
Sacker, loader, grinder	2																						2
Sampler	2																						2
Shoveler						1	4		4					2	2					5	6		24
Teamster									1									1					2
Tinsmith and helper	1																		1				2
Weigher											1												1
Total	180	13	8	14	3	7	3	4	74	2	13	2	6	82	23	20	1	5	5	38	7	1	510

TABLE 595.—*Number of female employees in a corn-product refining company in Community E, by race and occupation.*

Occupation.	American, White.	German.	Irish.	Magyar.	Polish.	Slovak.	Total.
Printer	4	2					6
Labeler and baler	37	5	1	2	1	9	55
Filler	25	2					27
Total	66	9	1	2	1	9	88

The table next presented shows the number of employees in each principal occupation of the stamp works of the local stamping and graniteware company:

TABLE 596.—*Number of male employees in a granite and stamping plant in Community E, by race and occupation.*

Occupation.	American.	Armenian.	Bohemian.	Bulgarian.	Croatian.	Dutch.	English.	French.	German.	Greek.	Hebrew.	Irish.	Italian, North.	Italian, South.	Lithuanian.	Macedonian.	Magyar.	Polish.	Russian.	Scotch.	Slovak.	Slovenian.	Welsh.	Total.
Boiler	4								2															6
Cutter	6				1				19				1											27
Elevator operator									1															1
Engineer and fireman	4								1												1			6
Galvanizer	1								1			1					1							4
Kettleman	8								9	1														18
Machinist and blacksmith	8							1	22															31
Painter	2				1				3							2	3							11
Polisher and cleaner	2								9			1					2		1			1		16
Potman	3							3	11		3						9				1			30
Presser	3				1				8					1	1		2	1	3		2			22
Riveter	3		1					1	9	3							15				1			33
Sink department					2							1												3
Spinner	7					1			13								1	1		1				24
Stamper	2			1	1			2	6	12								7		1				32
Tinner	18							1	1			2					3	2						27
Tin-shop man	16	1					2		24	6								1					1	51
Trimmer	1									1						3	1	7	2					15
Trucker																		6						6
Wiring	18			3					2									1						24
Wrapper	2								3															5
Total	108	1	1	4	6	1	2	8	144	23	3	5	1	1	4	4	50	13	5	1	5	1	1	392

ANNUAL EARNINGS OF MALE HEADS OF FAMILIES STUDIED.

The following table shows that of the 44 Magyar husbands from whom information was received all are regularly employed and earn an average of $444 per annum.

TABLE 597.—*Husbands at work, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number of selected families.[a]	Number of husbands.	Number of husbands at work.	Per cent of husbands at work.	Average yearly earnings of husbands at work.
Foreign-born, Magyar	44	44	44	100	$444

[a] For selection of families, see p. 272.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race, the range in annual earnings of male heads of families:

TABLE 598.—*Earnings per year of male heads of families, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only male heads of selected families. For selection of families, see p. 272.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number earning.	Average earnings.	Number earning—						Per cent earning—					
			Under $100.	Under $200.	Under $400.	Under $600.	Under $800.	Under $1,000.	Under $100.	Under $200.	Under $400.	Under $600.	Under $800.	Under $1,000.
Foreign-born, Magyar	44	$444	....	2	19	36	44	44	0.0	4.5	43.2	81.8	100.0	100.0

The preceding table shows that the annual average earnings of foreign heads of Maygar families are $444, and that all of the heads earn less than $800 per year. Slightly more than two-fifths earn under $400, and a shade more than four-fifths less than $600.

ANNUAL EARNINGS OF MALES 18 YEARS OF AGE OR OVER IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The table next presented shows, by general nativity and race of individual, yearly approximate earnings of all males 18 years of age or over, in the households studied, who were working for wages.

TABLE 599.— *Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—				Per cent earning—			
			Under $200	Under $400	Under $600	Under $1,000.	Under $200.	Under $400.	Under $600.	Under $1,000.
Foreign-born:										
Bulgarian	324	$261	78	297	319	324	24.1	91.7	98.5	100.0
Croatian	3	(a)	3	3	3	3	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
German	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Magyar	150	339	37	94	137	150	24.7	62.7	91.3	100.0
Total	478	285	118	394	460	478	24.7	82.4	96.2	100.0

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The average yearly earnings for all foreign-born males who are working for wages are shown by the above table to be $285. The annual earnings of the Magyars are considerably above those of the Bulgarians, the former showing $339 as compared with $261 of the latter. About the same proportions of the Magyars and Bulgarians earn under $200 per year, while a larger proportion of the latter than of the former earn under $400 and under $600.

ANNUAL FAMILY INCOME.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of head of family, the per cent of families having a total yearly income of each specified amount.

TABLE 600.—*Per cent of families having a total yearly income of each specified amount, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.a	Average family income.	Per cent of families having a total income—				
			Under $300.	Under $500	Under $750.	Under $1,000.	Under $1,500.
Foreign-born, Magyar	44	$653	13.6	36.4	63.6	86.4	100.0

a For selection of families, see p. 272.

The foregoing table, which shows the range of annual family income for Magyar families whose heads were born abroad, discloses the fact that the great majority of families have a yearly income under $750, 36.4 per cent an annual family income under $500, and 13.6 per cent less than $300. All of the families have an annual income under $1,500, and 86.4 per cent a yearly income of less than $1,000.

WIVES AT WORK.

The extent to which the female members of the households contribute to the family support is indicated by the two tables next submitted. The first table shows that, of the 44 wives in households whose heads were foreign-born Magyars, only 2, or 4.5 per cent, were at work outside of the home. The average earnings of these women have not been computed owing to the small numbers involved.

TABLE 601.—*Wives at work, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Number of wives.	Number of wives at work.	Per cent of wives at work.
Foreign-born, Magyar	44	44	2	4.5

[a] For selection of families, see p. 272.

ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FEMALES 18 YEARS OF AGE OR OVER IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the yearly earnings, approximate, of females 18 years of age or over, in the households studied, who were working for wages.

TABLE 602.— *Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning —		
			Under $200.	Under $300.	Under $400.
Foreign-born:					
Croatian	1	[a]	.....	.....	1
Magyar	3	[a]	2	3	3
Total	4	[a]	2	3	4

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The one Croatian female at work for wages reports earnings under $400. Of the three Magyar women, two earn under $200 and all three who are at work less than $300.

RELATION BETWEEN THE EARNINGS OF HUSBANDS AND THE PRACTICE OF WIVES OF KEEPING BOARDERS OR LODGERS.

The following tables indicate the tendency among the Magyar wives to seek employment or keep boarders or lodgers, according to the yearly earnings of their husbands. Seventy-three and seven-tenths per cent have employment or keep boarders or lodgers where the husbands' earnings are under $400, while only 52.9 per cent are at work or keep boarders or lodgers where the husbands' earnings are $400 but under $600, and 75 per cent are shown where the husbands' earnings are $600 or over.

TABLE 603.—*Number of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Number of husbands earning—			Number of wives having employment or keeping boarders or lodgers.	Number of wives having employment or keeping boarders or lodgers where husbands' earnings are—		
		Under $400.	$400 and under $600.	$600 or over.		Under $400.	$400 and under $600.	$600 or over.
Foreign-born, Magyar	44	19	17	8	29	14	9	6

[a] For selection of families, see p. 272. Of the selected families only those which have both husband and wife present appear in this table.

TABLE 604.—*Per cent of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[For selection of families, see p. 272. Of the selected families only those which have both husband and wife present appear in this table.]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Per cent of wives having employment or keeping boarders or lodgers where husbands' earnings are—			
	Under $400.	$400 and under $600.	$600 or over.	Total.
Foreign-born, Magyar	73.7	52.9	75.0	65.9

SOURCES OF FAMILY INCOME.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of head of family, the per cent of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources:

TABLE 605.—*Per cent of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Per cent of families having an income from—				
		Earnings of—		Contributions of children.	Payments of boarders or lodgers.	Other sources.
		Husband.	Wife.			
Foreign-born, Magyar	44	100.0	4.5	9.1	63.6	20.5

[a] For selection of families, see p. 272.

The table above shows that all of the Magyar families have an income from earnings of husband, and 63.6 per cent receive contributions to the family income in the form of payments of boarders or lodgers, while 9.1 per cent have children contributing to the family support, and 4.5 per cent receive an income from the earnings of wives.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of head of family, the source of family income in detail, each specified source being exclusive of other sources:

TABLE 606.—*Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Per cent of families having entire income from—											
		Husband.	Husband and wife.	Husband and children.	Husband, wife, and children.	Husband and boarders or lodgers.	Wife.	Wife and children.	Wife and boarders or lodgers.	Children.	Children and boarders or lodgers.	Boarders or lodgers.	Sources or combination of sources not before specified.
Foreign-born, Magyar	44	22.7	0.0	4.5	0.0	47.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.0

[a] For selection of families, see p. 272.

The preceding table shows that only 22.7 per cent of the Magyar families whose heads were foreign-born receive their entire income from the earnings of husbands, while 47.7 per cent derive their income from the earnings of husbands plus the payments received from boarders or lodgers. A proportion of the families equivalent to 4.5 per cent are supported by the earnings of husbands and children.

RELATIVE IMPORTANCE OF DIFFERENT SOURCES OF FAMILY INCOME.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of head of family, the per cent of total yearly income from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources:

TABLE 607.—*Per cent of total family income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Per cent of total income from—				
		Earnings of—		Contributions of children.	Payments of boarders or lodgers.	Other sources.
		Husband.	Wife.			
Foreign-born, Magyar	44	68.0	1.1	2.1	26.6	2.2

[a] For selection of families, see p. 272.

From the above table it is seen that 68 per cent of the total family income of the Magyar families is derived from the earnings of husbands, 26.6 per cent from the payments of boarders or lodgers, and only 2.1 per cent from the contributions of children, and 1.1 per cent from the earnings of wives, the two main sources of family support obviously being the earnings of the husbands and the income received from keeping boarders or lodgers.

CHAPTER IV.

WORKING CONDITIONS.

Regularity of employment—Methods of wage payments—Company houses—Company stores—Relations between the races—Welfare work—Women and children employed—The immigrant and organized labor—Reasons for employing immigrants—Races preferred by employers—Changes in industrial processes and organization—Progress of immigrants—[Text Tables 608 and 609 and General Table 338].

REGULARITY OF EMPLOYMENT.

Normally, work in the industries of this community continues steadily throughout the year. During 1908 and 1909 the car shops and steel companies constantly reduced their working forces until only a very small percentage of the number employed before the panic are now at work. The car shops at the time of the agent's visit were not doing much beyond overhauling and repairing their plants. The steel companies were working a small force, but were planning to shut down completely. The granite and steel ware plant was also operating with a small force. On the other hand, the depression brought an increasing volume of business to the company engaged in the manufacture of a cheap kind of sirup, and they are employing more labor than ever before.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of individual, months worked during the past year by males 16 years of age or over, in the households studied, employed away from home.

TABLE 608.—*Months worked during the past year by males 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent working—			
		12 months.	9 months or over.	6 months or over.	3 months or over.
Foreign-born:					
Bulgarian	324	5.6	14.5	71.6	93.5
Magyar	150	18.7	38.0	67.3	92.7
Total	478	9.6	22.0	69.9	93.1

Only 5.6 per cent of the Bulgarians and 18.7 per cent of the Magyars were at work for twelve months preceding the time at which the data were collected. A somewhat larger proportion of the Bulgarians worked six months or over than of the Magyars, but a smaller proportion of the former than of the latter were at work nine months or over. No indication as to the relative industriousness of either race is afforded by the table for the reason that regularity of work offered was seriously interfered with by the industrial depression of 1907–8, especially in the case of the Bulgarians who were employed in the larger numbers in the iron and steel industry.

METHODS OF WAGE PAYMENTS.

In the community wages are universally paid by check every two weeks.

COMPANY HOUSES.

There are no company houses in this community. None of the industrial concerns operate a store nor are they connected with the management of any. The lodging houses of the community are owned and conducted by the large immigrant mercantile establishments.

COMPANY STORES.

The companies do not operate their own stores nor are they connected with any of the stores of the town.

RELATIONS BETWEEN THE RACES.

At work, the only place where the employer could readily influence the segregation of his employees, no attempt is made on his part to separate in any way the different races. Whatever segregation takes place comes about through the action of the employees themselves. In the steel industry, in the molding departments, immigrants work with native Americans and with other races of immigrants. In the finishing department the roughing and chipping is done almost entirely by immigrants and negroes, but here too the different races work together.

Apart from any influence originating with the employers, the recent immigrant races especially segregate themselves in their own boarding and living places. Some localities are inhabited almost exclusively by particular races. There seems to be but very little free association among the different races of recent immigrants after working hours. Men of each race associate largely with their countrymen, though the Poles and Magyars in some cases are beginning to associate quite freely with one another. The same is true of the Poles, the Slovaks, and the Croatians. In addition to not freely associating with one another, there is considerable friction between the Irish, Austrians, and Magyars, on the one hand, and the Macedonians, Bulgarians, Roumanians, and other southeastern European and Oriental races, on the other hand, growing out of the conditions under which employment is given. The unskilled and less skilled employees of the steel companies gather each morning at the gates of the different plants and are designated for work by the foremen. There is not much competition between the races so far as unskilled labor is concerned. The southeastern European peoples may be said to be practically without competition there. In the occupations which require some skill, however, and to which a large number of Macedonians and Bulgarians have attained, there is considerable direct competition. The Irish, Magyars, and Austrians frequently adopt the policy of driving the newcomers by force away from the mill gates. Oftentimes the recent arrivals resent such action and a general fight along racial lines ensues, the weapons employed being fists, stones, and other missiles, and, in some cases, revolvers. This tendency is, of course, much intensified in seasons of slack employment or curtailment of work. The immigrants, except the English, Germans, Irish,

and Welsh, do not associate freely with the natives, but stay largely in the colonies of their fellow-countrymen. There is a general dislike on the part of the English-speaking races for the "foreigner."

The Magyars, Poles, and Slovaks are brought more or less into contact with American people and their habits of living. Their children attend the public schools, and they sometimes join trade unions. With the Bulgarians, Roumanians, and Armenians the situation is different. A few representative men from among editors, mercantile proprietors, and educated men live in American sections according to American standards, but the majority of these races are either unmarried or without their families in this country. Very few attend school or are receiving instruction in English. Practically none are members of labor unions. In their present mode of living they have little contact with American churches, schools, or business houses.

WELFARE WORK.

No company investigated furnishes any medical or hospital service to its employees. These companies, however, have liability insurance, which provides that their employees injured at work shall be furnished free of cost medical and hospital service while such is needed. Further adjustments are made by agreements or by the courts.

With one exception, no company undertakes any welfare work among its employees. This company sets apart a building for a boys' club and a school. The club members are almost entirely natives. The classes in spelling, reading, writing, arithmetic, and drawing are held every night except Saturday and Sunday. They are attended by natives and immigrants alike. About 10 per cent of their immigrant employees avail themselves of the opportunities offered. The Poles, of the recent immigrants, seem to take the greatest interest in these classes and make the greatest progress. The company also furnishes a small library of one hundred or more volumes for use of all employees. Current magazines are also kept on file.

One-half of this community is situated on very low land. The plants are all badly located, and in this respect are not sanitary. Aside from this, sanitary conditions are good. None of the immigrants are in occupations which make them specially liable to disease. Among the steel workers there is the special liability to accident incidental to all steel plants. In the corn-refining plants liability to accident is confined to machine workers.

WOMEN AND CHILDREN EMPLOYED.

No children are employed. In the corn-products refining establishment some immigrant girls are employed. Only a few of the recent immigrants are employed, however, and these are mostly Slovaks and Magyars. They work ten hours per day and receive 12½ cents per hour. Women are employed because of their neatness and their good appearance. The sirup house furnishes work especially fitted to women. The recent immigrants were employed to increase the output, all the former employees being retained.

THE IMMIGRANT AND ORGANIZED LABOR.

With the exception of the Magyars, practically none of the members of other races of southern and eastern Europe belong to or manifest any interest in the local labor organization. This fact is exhibited by the following table, which shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the affiliation with trade unions of males, in the households studied, who were 21 years of age or over working for wages:

TABLE 609.—*Affiliation with trade unions of males 21 years of age or over who are working for wages, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages.	Affiliated with trade unions.	
		Number.	Per cent.
Foreign-born:			
Bulgarian	395	1	0.3
Magyar	139	13	9.4
Total	534	14	2.6

From computations based upon a total of 534 males it may be seen that only 2.6 per cent are affiliated with trade unions. Of the two races reporting, the Magyars show by far the largest proportion, or 9.4 per cent, as compared with 0.3 per cent of the Bulgarians.

REASONS FOR EMPLOYING IMMIGRANTS.

Representative American laborers and labor leaders claim that the recent immigrants were originally employed as strike breakers at a lower wage than Americans, Germans, and Irish who had done the same work, and that since that time the races from southern and eastern Europe have been retained and their number increased because they have been willing to work at a lower wage than the former employees.

In the year 1904 a strike was declared by unions of unskilled employees. One of the steel plants imported negroes to take the place of their former employees, but the negroes were forced to leave. Four or five carloads of Bulgarians were then brought in during the night and placed in the positions which the strikers had left vacant. These races agreed to work for $1.25 to $1.35 per day and to do the same work as the strikers had formerly done and for which they received $2 to $2.50 per day. These immigrants were found by the company to be satisfactory. Others were secured, the strikers were defeated, a large number permanently losing their places in the steel works. Others went back to work at a reduced wage, and most of these have since risen in the industrial scale to more skilled occupations. It is claimed by the labor organizations that Americans, Germans, and Irish would willingly do the same work that the recent immigrants are now doing if they were paid higher wages.

On the other hand, the employers claim that the racial displacements in the local industries have been brought about by the natural

working of economic forces. The older races in point of residence, having acquired a knowledge of the English language and a sufficient knowledge of the working conditions of the industry in which they have been located, have been able to do better work and command higher wages, or, on the other hand, their industrial progress in other lines of work has grown out of the fact that older immigrants have had time to acquire the knowledge to enter upon another trade or occupation. For these reasons, they assert, the displacement of the races has been attended with but little friction, individual loss, or maladjustment. The steel companies unite in the statement that recent immigrants have been employed chiefly because of the expansion of business, which produced an urgent demand for labor and made vacant a large number of unskilled places which the Americans would not accept. Also there has been a demand for higher paid and more skilled operatives. The Germans, Irish, Welsh, and Americans who formerly performed the common labor had reached a point in their technical experience when the expansion developed which enabled them to go up in the industrial scale. They were therefore promoted. Their promotion left vacant the positions which had been filled by them, and not being able to get Americans, Germans, Irish, or Welsh to take their places, because of the scarcity of labor, the employer was forced to take what he could get, and recourse was had to the Bulgarians and other races of recent immigration. Other local manufacturers assert that they have been forced to use immigrants to do certain work because the Americans will not do it on account of its disagreeable and arduous nature. The company engaged in the manufacture of corn products also states that it employs immigrants because they are good workers.

RACES PREFERRED BY EMPLOYERS.

Preferences of employers for the different races could be obtained only in very general terms. It seems to be the general consensus of opinion among employers here that recent immigrants in general fall below natives and the English-speaking races and Germans in all qualities except industriousness and sobriety. For all skilled work and work with machinery the English-speaking races and Germans are generally preferred. Practically none of the other races are found in the skilled occupations. For unskilled work the English-speaking races and Germans are again preferred. Next come the Poles. Of the recent immigrants, they are considered the most industrious; more industrious even than native Americans. In effectiveness they are also considered about on a par with the natives and lead the other races They are thought to be the most tractable, adaptable, progressive, and effective. After the Poles, the Magyars, in the opinion of the employers, have these qualities in the next highest degree. The general opinion seems to be that there is no difference among the races as regards sobriety. One employer states, however, that all the recent immigrants seem to be above the average American standard in sobriety. Again, all employers seem united in saying that the Bulgarians are least preferred of the immigrants in any occupation. They are not adaptable, require considerable supervision, and generally are the least effective of the immigrant races.

CHANGES IN INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES AND ORGANIZATION.

Immigrants have not affected methods of work. The employers claim that they have lowered the standard of efficiency and have made discipline harder, thus requiring a much greater degree of supervision. The employers also claim that wages have shown no change apparently attendant on the competition of immigrants. They have had no effect in causing machinery to be installed or in keeping it from being used. The hours of work have remained the same since the employment of immigrants.

PROGRESS OF IMMIGRANTS.

According to the opinions of employers, immigrants are generally advancing in the scale of wages. The Poles and Magyars are perhaps making the greatest progress among recent immigrants in wage earning. Slovaks and Bohemians are also mentioned as progressive. The Bulgarians are still at work in the occupations that pay the lowest wages. They show less desire than any of the other races to advance themselves. With rare exceptions, none of the recent immigrants become foremen.

CHAPTER V.

HOUSING AND LIVING CONDITIONS.

General housing and living conditions—Systems of domestic economy—Rent in its relation to standard of living—Boarders and lodgers—Size of apartments occupied—Size of households studied—Congestion—[Text Tables 610 to 621 and General Tables 339 to 350].

GENERAL HOUSING AND LIVING CONDITIONS.

The facilities for housing are of two kinds: (1) Large lodging or apartment houses and (2) small three and four room cottages. In the immigrant sections of the two towns of the community the entire alien population, with the exception of the Magyars, live in lodging houses. In Hungary Hollow about one-half live in lodging houses and one-half in cottages.

The typical lodging houses are owned and conducted by the large mercantile establishments. They are large square or rectangular three or four story brick buildings. Space is reserved on the first floor by the business establishment for a saloon, grocery, or other store, and usually part of the second floor is utilized for a dance or assembly hall. The remainder of the building is converted into rooms of different sizes and rented to the alien population. The number of rooms to each building varies from 20 to 50 or more. The interior construction is designed to secure the greatest economy of space. On each floor a hall of good width, from 5 to 8 feet, runs the entire length of the building, and from this hall doors open into the various rooms. The hallways, which are common property, are usually in a filthy and squalid condition. No particular tendency toward filling them with refuse or using them for storage purposes is noticeable; but their appearance is such as to indicate that they are scarcely ever scrubbed or swept. They are also dark and unlighted, except by a window from the rear. The floors are covered usually with mud and dirt and the walls, though plastered, are usually badly discolored.

The rooms in these buildings are usually well lighted. Some of them are rectangular, narrow, and about 12 to 14 feet long and have only one window. Usually they are square, however, or almost square, and have two windows of the average size. The usual size of the square rooms is about 14 by 15 or 15 by 12 feet. The larger rooms will admit two beds and two cots, placed close together, while the smaller rooms have space sufficient for three or, as a rule, four small cots. The walls are thin and plastered. In about one-half of the buildings the plumbing is insanitary and in none are there any baths or sanitary closets. Dry closets, as well as frame buildings for storing fuel, are found in the small yards at the rear. On each floor at the rear of a few of the buildings there are small rooms with running water which are used as laundries. Some of the buildings also have stairways at the back, on the outside, which may be utilized as fire

escapes. In general, the buildings are fairly well constructed. On the other hand, a number have been erected in a very rough and unsanitary way in the effort to secure cheapness and because alien immigrant labor of a more or less unskilled type was employed in their construction. The worst building of this kind was constructed almost entirely by immigrant labor. It is said to be highly insanitary.

There are ten of these large rooming houses in the community, four of which are in Hungary Hollow. Smaller lodging houses in considerable number, which follow the general lines of the larger establishments are also to be found. The smaller places are usually frame buildings, square or rectangular in shape, with a saloon, coffee house, or store on the ground floor. The older immigrants and the American population, as a rule, live in small one-story frame cottages in the towns proper.

As mentioned above, about one-half of the immigrants in Hungary Hollow live in cottages. The cottage district is situated on the open prairie to the south of the business and lodging-house section. The cottages are built in rows, and, in general, it may be stated that there is an abundance of space between the buildings. Almost every cottage has a lot, about 50 by 150 feet, suitable for gardening; but only in a very few cases is this space utilized. The greater number of the cottage plots are unfenced. The buildings themselves are small, one story in height, and usually are in great need of repair. They contain three and four and, in a few instances, five rooms. The larger number have three rooms, with only one window in each of the two smaller rooms. The dimensions of the rooms are about 8 by 6 feet. Two windows are usually found in the remaining room, which is generally about 10 by 12 feet in size. Where there are four and five rooms, the additional rooms are small. The walls are thin and are plastered and whitewashed. Usually there are no doors separating the rooms or only one or two doors shutting off the smaller rooms.

There are very few Americans living in Hungary Hollow. No American families are there and there is only one boarding house occupied by natives. This establishment is situated on the main street, adjoining the foreign section, and is the first building passed in approaching Hungary Hollow. It is a square frame structure, very similar to an Armenian boarding house next door. A saloon is operated in connection with it, and it is occupied by Americans who are engaged in work similar to or more skilled than that of the immigrants. Exclusive of those in this boarding house, the Americans live in the towns proper.

In the immigrant quarter of the two towns of the community there are a few American families. Their houses are three and four room frame cottages, one story in height, situated in the spaces between the immigrant mercantile houses and business establishments, and were probably constructed before the immigrants arrived. These Americans live in the usual American way. They represent, however, a very small portion of the American population. The American section lies east of the foreign and is separated from it by about a half or three-quarters of a mile of open prairie. The American employees of the industrial establishments almost without exception live in small frame cottages one story in height, containing three or four rooms. One family, as a rule, occupies a cottage.

SYSTEMS OF DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

The methods of living practiced by the races of recent immigration are numerous, but all may be reduced to four general classes: (1) A system similar to the "boarding boss" system; (2) a system by which the members take turns in managing the household; (3) boarding; and (4) the family. Each of these general forms has a number of variations.

There are very few families of recent immigrants outside of the towns proper, and where living without boarders they are found in the large rooming houses of Hungary Hollow occupying one or more rooms. No families live in cottages except Armenians. A large number, perhaps almost all of the families of recent immigration, live in the lodging houses, and it is quite common to find families there with boarders. They usually have two rooms, one for the boarders and another for cooking, eating, and the sleeping quarters of the family. Food, light, beds, and heat are provided by the families at a certain fixed charge per month. In addition to this boarding system, which is modeled somewhat after the American idea, it may be noted that the Armenians (with the exception of the families) live almost entirely in large boarding houses, paying a fixed sum to the proprietor for light, food, room, and heat.

By far the larger number in both Hungary Hollow and the towns live on a group system. This system has two forms: (1) That based upon the boarding-boss idea and (2) that form under which the household management is shared among the members of the group. The first form is confined almost exclusively to the Bulgarians and Macedonians and is practiced extensively in the lodging houses. A group of men, usually five or six, rent two rooms, one for sleeping and the other for cooking. A Servian, Austrian, or Polish woman is employed at a fixed amount per month to do the buying and cooking of the food and the washing and household work. The accounts for meat, groceries, and bread are kept under one name at the different stores. At the end of the month each man pays his share of the aggregate expense, including the wages of the housekeeper, the rent, and the store bills.

The second form in which the group idea is followed differs from the first in that the members of the group take turns each day in doing the cooking and housework. The rent and the cost of food is shared proportionately. In most cases the washing is done by Polish or other women, although in many cases the men do their own washing. Under this sytem, the cost of living is reduced by the elimination of the wages of the housekeeper. This system operated extensively in the large rooming houses and almost exclusively in the cottages.

In a number of cases men are found who are grouped together so far as lodging is concerned but who buy their food separately. Some of them board with families, others at foreign restaurants, and others buy and cook their own food.

RENT IN ITS RELATION TO STANDARD OF LIVING.

The table next presented shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the average rent payment per month of the households studied, per apartment, per room, and per sleeping room.

TABLE 610.—*Average rent per month, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per—		
		Apartment.	Room.	Person.
Foreign-born:				
Bulgarian	98	$5.79	$3.09	$1.11
Magyar	40	7.62	2.70	1.17
Total	138	6.32	2.94	1.13

The Bulgarians in the above table show a lower average rent per apartment and per person and a higher average rent per room than the Magyars. The lower rent per person is indicative of more congested conditions and a lower standard of living, and is of interest when it is recalled that the Bulgarian workers in the community usually live in large rooming houses and in apartments of one or two rooms.

The following table shows the percentage of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household.

TABLE 611.—*Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per apartment.	Per cent paying—				
			Under $5.	Under $7.50.	Under $10.	Under $12.50.	Under $15.
Foreign-born:							
Bulgarian	98	$5.79	52.0	75.5	80.6	89.8	89.8
Magyar	40	7.62	20.0	55.0	77.5	95.0	95.0
Total	138	6.32	42.8	69.6	79.7	91.3	91.3

Of the 138 households studied in the preceding table, 42.8 per cent pay under $5; 69.6 per cent under $7.50; and 79.7 per cent under $10, per month per apartment. Only 8.7 per cent pay as high as $15, leaving 91.3 per cent paying under this amount.

A larger proportion of households whose heads are Bulgarians than of the households the heads of which are Magyars pay each specified amount up to $10, while the reverse is true as regards each specified amount above $10.

The table next presented exhibits the range in rent payments per room, by showing, according to general nativity and race of head of household, the percentage of households paying each specified rent per month per room.

TABLE 612.—*Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per room.	Per cent paying—			
			Under $1.	Under $2.	Under $3.	Under $4.
Foreign-born:						
Bulgarian	98	$3.09	1.0	14.3	33.7	69.4
Magyar	40	2.70	.0	12.5	35.0	92.5
Total	138	2.94	0.7	13.8	34.1	76.1

The foregoing table exhibits about the same proportion of both Bulgarians and Magyars paying under $2 and under $3 per month per room, but a considerably larger percentage of the households of the latter than of the former which pay less than $4 per month per room.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the percentage of households paying each specified rent per month per person.

TABLE 613.—*Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per person.	Per cent paying—			
			Under $1.	Under $2.	Under $3.	Under $4.
Foreign-born:						
Bulgarian	98	$1.11	27.6	92.9	95.9	99.0
Magyar	40	1.17	25.0	90.0	100.0	100.0
Total	138	1.13	26.8	92.0	97.1	99.3

All of the households whose heads were Magyars, as can be seen from the preceding table, pay under $3 per month per person, while nine-tenths pay under $2 and one-fourth under $1. On the other hand, no decided advantage in favor of the Bulgarians is indicated. Only four households out of ninety-eight of this race studied, or 4.1 per cent of the total, pay $3 or over per month per person, while a slightly higher proportion of Bulgarian than of Magyar households have a monthly rent per person under $2, as well as less than $1.

BOARDERS AND LODGERS.

The tables next presented exhibit the tendency among the immigrant households to have boarders or lodgers. The first table submitted shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the number and percentage of households keeping boarders or lodgers.

TABLE 614.—*Number and per cent of households keeping boarders or lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[Information relating to boarders or lodgers covers only immediate time of taking schedule and not the entire year. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Households keeping boarders or lodgers.	
		Number.	Per cent.
Foreign-born:			
Bulgarian	100	1	1.0
Magyar	45	28	62.2
Total	145	29	20.0

Only 1 household out of a total of 100 whose heads are Bulgarian is shown to have boarders or lodgers, as compared with 28 out of a total of 45 Magyar households, or 62.2 per cent. This situation is not due to a relatively greater tendency of Magyar than of Bulgarian households to have boarders or lodgers but to conditions in this community which are unlike those in other localities studied. As a matter of fact, practically all the Bulgarian households represented in the table are boarding groups, and the one household which is shown to have boarders or lodgers is the one family or household of the usual immigrant type. On the other hand, the Magyar households are representative of conditions of living usually found in immigrant communities, and, although a much higher proportion are found to have boarders or lodgers, yet, for the reasons stated above, the relative showing of the Magyars is probably much better than that of the Bulgarians.

The following table shows the average number of boarders or lodgers per households, based (1) on the total number of households and (2) on the number of households keeping boarders or lodgers.

TABLE 615.—*Average number of boarders or lodgers per household, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

Information relating to boarders or lodgers covers only immediate time of taking schedule and not the entire year. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Number of households keeping boarders or lodgers.	Number of boarders or lodgers.	Average number of boarders or lodgers per household—	
				Based on total number of households.	Based on number of households keeping boarders or lodgers.
Foreign-born:					
Bulgarian	100	1	2	0.02	(a)
Magyar	45	28	139	3.09	4.96
Total	145	29	141	.97	4.86

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The preceding table shows that the 28 Magyar households keeping boarders or lodgers have an average of 4.96 boarders or lodgers per household and 3.09 boarders or lodgers per household based on the total number of households. The one Bulgarian household keeping boarders or lodgers has a total of 2 boarders or lodgers, or an average of 0.02 based on the total number of households of this race. In this connection it should be recalled that the prevailing method of living among the Bulgarians in the community is that of the boarding group, under which 4 to 16 males combine to form a household conducted on the boarding-boss system. Practically all of the 100 Bulgarian households, therefore, in a strict definition of the term, are boarding groups.

SIZE OF APARTMENTS OCCUPIED.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the percentage of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms.

TABLE 616.—*Per cent of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of rooms per apartment.	Per cent of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms—						
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7 or more.
Foreign-born:									
Bulgarian	100	1.88	46.0	36.0	5.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
Magyar	45	2.82	15.6	37.8	8.9	24.4	13.3	.0	.0
Total	145	2.17	36.6	36.6	6.2	15.9	4.1	.0	.7

The preceding table clearly indicates that the Bulgarian households, as a rule, occupy one or two room apartments, 46 per cent of the 100 households studied having apartments of one room and 36 per cent apartments of two rooms, while only 12 per cent of the total live in apartments of four rooms. On the other hand, only 15.6 per cent of the Magyars live in apartments of one room and 37.8 per cent in apartments of two rooms, while 24.4 per cent have four-room apartments and 13.3 per cent five rooms. The large proportion of Bulgarians in one and two room apartments is due to the prevailing custom of that race of living in boarding groups occupying one or two rooms, while among the Magyars the characteristic feature is that of the family.

SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The table next presented shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the percentage of households of each specified number of persons.

TABLE 617.—*Per cent of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per household.	Per cent of households of each specified number of persons—									
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Foreign-born:												
Bulgarian	100	5.22	1.0	11.0	16.0	19.0	21.0	6.0	7.0	10.0	1.0	8.0
Magyar	45	6.36	.0	8.9	8.9	15.6	15.6	11.1	8.9	4.4	6.7	20.0
Total	145	5.57	.7	10.3	13.8	17.9	19.3	7.6	7.6	8.3	2.8	11.7

Of the households whose heads were Bulgarian, the largest proportion is seen to consist of five persons, as compared with ten or more persons, the highest percentage shown for the Magyars. Sixty-eight per cent of the Bulgarian households are of five persons or less than five persons, while 51.1 per cent of the Magyar households consist of six or more persons. The larger number of persons in the Magyar households is not indicative of greater congestion, as compared with the Bulgarian, for the reason that the Magyar households, as a rule, occupy apartments of a larger number of rooms and are representative of a more settled family life, while the Bulgarians, as has been stated, tend to live in boarding groups in small apartments.

CONGESTION.

The table next presented shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the average number of persons per apartment, per room, and per sleeping room.

TABLE 618.—*Average number of persons per apartment, per room, and per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per—		
		Apartment.	Room.	Sleeping room.
Foreign-born:				
Bulgarian	100	5.22	2.78	3.30
Magyar	45	6.36	2.25	2.80
Total	145	5.57	2.57	3.11

The preceding table, as might be expected, shows a larger average number of persons in apartments occupied by Magyar households than in those of the Bulgarians, while the Bulgarian households show a considerably higher average number of persons per room and per sleeping room, the conditions in all cases being traceable to the fact that the Bulgarian system of living is that of the boarding group occupying a small apartment with a high average of persons per room and per sleeping room as contrasted with the family life which prevails among the Magyars.

The following table exhibits, by general nativity and race of head of household, the range in the number of persons per room:

TABLE 619.—*Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per room.	Number of households having each specified number of persons per room.				Per cent of households having each specified number of persons per room.			
			1 or more.	2 or more.	3 or more.	4 or more.	1 or more.	2 or more.	3 or more.	4 or more.
Foreign-born:										
Bulgarian	100	2.78	98	86	57	36	98.0	86.0	57.0	36.0
Magyar	45	2.25	45	32	12	6	100.0	71.1	26.7	13.3
Total	145	2.57	143	118	69	42	98.6	81.4	47.6	29.0

The striking feature of the above table is that a much larger proportion of the Bulgarian than of the Magyar households have three or more or four or more persons per room, 57 per cent of the Bulgarian households, as contrasted with 26.7 per cent of the Magyar, having three or more persons per room, while 36 per cent of the households of the former race and only 13.3 per cent of the latter have four or more persons per room.

The table submitted below shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the range in the number of persons per sleeping room.

TABLE 620.—*Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per sleeping room.	Number of households having each specified number of persons per sleeping room.					Per cent of households having each specified number of persons per sleeping room.				
			2 or more.	3 or more.	4 or more.	5 or more.	6 or more.	2 or more.	3 or more.	4 or more.	5 or more.	6 or more.
Foreign-born:												
Bulgarian	100	3.30	93	67	48	22	6	93.0	67.0	48.0	22.0	6.0
Magyar	45	2.80	40	23	10	4	.....	88.9	51.1	22.2	8.9	.0
Total	145	3.11	133	90	58	26	6	91.7	62.1	40.0	17.9	4.1

The congestion in the sleeping rooms of the Bulgarian households is at once evident from the preceding table, which shows that 22 per cent have five or more persons per sleeping room, 48 per cent four or more persons per sleeping room, and 67 per cent three or more persons per sleeping room. Much less crowded conditions in sleeping rooms are reported for the Magyar households, which have only 8.9 per cent with 5 or more persons per sleeping room, 22.2 per cent with four or more, and 51.1 per cent with three or more persons per sleeping room.

The effect of crowding upon living arrangements is set forth in the table next submitted. It shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the number and per cent of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms.

TABLE 621.—*Number and per cent of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of rooms per household.	Average number of sleeping rooms per household.	Number of households sleeping in—			Per cent of households sleeping in—		
				All rooms.	All except one room.	All except two rooms.	All rooms.	All except one room.	All except two rooms.
Foreign-born:									
Bulgarian	100	1.88	1.58	73	25	1	73.0	25.0	1.0
Magyar	45	2.82	2.27	23	19	3	51.1	42.2	6.7
Total	145	2.17	1.79	96	44	4	66.2	30.3	2.8

The above table discloses the striking fact that 73 per cent of the Bulgarian and 51.1 per cent of the Magyar households use all rooms for sleeping purposes. At the other extreme, only 1 per cent, or 1 Bulgarian household out of a total of 100, as contrasted with 6.7 per cent, or 3 out of a total of 45 Magyar households, have two rooms which are not used for sleeping. Of the Bulgarian households, 25 per cent, and of the Magyar households 42.2 per cent, have one room which is not used as a sleeping room.

CHAPTER VI.

GENERAL STANDARD AND COST OF LIVING.

Clothing worn—Furniture—Kinds of food consumed—Sleeping arrangements—General living conditions—General cost of living—Rents—Cost and manner of living of representative families and groups of men—[Text Table 622].

CLOTHING WORN.

Many of the recent immigrants still have some articles of clothing which they brought with them from Europe. Most of their clothing, however, practically all, is made in this country and purchased by them here. The quality of clothing worn, together with the frequency of purchases, may be seen by referring to the transcriptions of the various store accounts, which show in detail the purchases of clothing and small articles by races during a certain period of time. It may be noted here that the price paid for working clothes is usually $1 to $1.50 per suit of blue overalls. Shoes are purchased at prices ranging from $1.75 to $3, the former being for work and the latter for dress. Summer underwear of the value of 50 cents per garment is generally used, and for cold weather flannels ranging in value from $1 to $1.50 per garment. Dress trousers cost from $1.75 to $2.25 per pair. From $10 to $12 is paid for a suit of dress clothes.

The women wear the cheaper grades of plain white and printed cloths.

FURNITURE.

The household furniture of all races is very meager and consists as a rule of only the most essential articles. For sleeping, iron double beds or single cots are used with mattresses. The cots with mattresses cost about $3; the beds from $5 to $6. There is usually a small sheet-iron stove, valued at about $3, for cooking and heating. Very few of the families or groups have cooking ranges. The other articles of furniture consist of small kerosene lamps or lanterns for lighting (the rooming houses contain electric lights, and it is only in the cottages that kerosene is used), plain chairs, usually without backs or in bad repair, a bench, and a plain table. There are no carpets. Many of the articles of furniture are of home manufacture. Especially is this true in the case of the chairs, tables, and shelves which are often found in the rooms of the lodging houses. The cooking utensils are limited in number and of the simplest kind.

The Magyars, Slovaks, and Armenians usually have more furnishings than the other races. In Magyar and Slovak families a regular cooking stove is generally found, and oftentimes wardrobes and sideboards. They also have more cooking utensils and dishes than the groups and families of other races.

KINDS OF FOOD CONSUMED.

Among the Bulgarians bread is the staple article of diet. Each man will consume a three-pound loaf of bread per day. They also use a small quantity of meat each day, usually about a pound per man. Beef for boiling is the most common form. It is usually cooked as a stew with vegetables and eaten with bread. They also consume all forms of green vegetables in season, but in very limited quantities. They have meat at least once each day. The usual drinks are coffee and beer. Many drink hot milk in the morning.

The Roumanian has the same diet as the Bulgarian and Macedonian, with the noteworthy difference that he consumes less meat than the other two races, eating meat only two or three times per week. As a general statement, it may be said also that he consumes less food than the Bulgarian and Macedonian. The most marked difference, however, is in the case of meat.

Unlike the Roumanian, the Magyar is a great consumer of meat. Eight or ten Magyar men, living in a group, eat from $1.50 to $2 worth of meat per day. A Bulgarian butcher states that such a group on an average eats 4 pounds of beef, 5 pounds of pork, 3 pounds of Polish sausage (with garlic), and 4 pounds of veal, and often, in addition, bacon and ham and other cured meats, each day. The Magyar also tends to use beer to excess. Like the other races, he is a great consumer of bread.[a]

SLEEPING ARRANGEMENTS.

The sleeping quarters of all races, with the exception of those of the Armenians, are overcrowded and unhealthy. As a rule there are four, five, and six persons to a room, sometimes the floor space being hardly sufficient to contain the necessary beds and cots. The ventilation is bad; the rooms usually have only one window. The bedding in most cases is very much soiled and in disorder, except in the case of the Roumanians and the Magyars. The floors are uncarpeted and usually very dirty. Around the walls are hung articles of clothing of all descriptions. The sleeping rooms, in short, are very stuffy, unclean, and unhealthy among the representatives of all the races except the Armenians. The latter usually live in boarding houses, where two men occupy one room, but sleep in separate beds or cots. In cases of Armenian families the household arrangements are usually according to the American plan.

GENERAL LIVING CONDITIONS.

The general living conditions may be said to be unhealthy and of a very low standard. This situation grows in large measure out of the methods of living. Living in groups, in a crowded condition, doing their own housekeeping, and the larger number occupying rooms in large lodging or rooming houses, the practice is to use one room for sleeping, cooking, eating, washing, and general living. There are very few separate dining rooms or kitchens. In some of the rooming houses washing may be done on the outside, but clothes

[a] By reference to the store account exhibits more detailed information may be found. See pp. 84-91.

are generally washed and dried in the same room in which the immigrant cooks, eats, lives, and sleeps. Some groups of men and some families have separate rooms for cooking, eating, and washing, but this practice is the exception and not the general rule.

GENERAL COST OF LIVING.

Among the Bulgarians, Roumanians, Servians, and Albanians, living by the group system, either in cottages or rooming houses, the cost of food (groceries, meat, and bread), fuel, and light ranges from $7 to $10 per month for each person. The average runs about $8 per month. Only in rare cases does it go beyond $9. The food cost of the Magyar and Austrian-Servian is a little higher than that of the above-mentioned races for the reason that more meat is consumed. By reference to the detailed store account of eight Bulgarians, which follows, it will be seen that the expenditures of this group for meat ranged from 27 cents to $2.90 per week. The Magyars are much larger meat consumers. The same store that furnished the Bulgarian account also carried an account with a Magyar man and his wife who had eight boarders, which showed that the entire group of ten were spending from $1.50 to $2 per day for meat. The daily consumption of meat by this group was about as follows:

4 pounds beef	$0.32
5 pounds pork	.55
3 pounds Polish sausage	.30
4 pounds veal	.40
Ham	.60
	2.17

In addition to the daily outlay of $1.50 to $2 for meat, this same Magyar group was spending from $1.70 to $1.80 per day for groceries.

To the above items must be added the rent, which costs each individual from 75 cents to $1.25 per month, the average cost per individual being about $1 per month. The washing is usually given out to Polish women and costs each person about $1 to $1.25 per month. Moreover, the average member of the different races spends from 5 to 25 cents per day for beer.

The total monthly cost of living among the Bulgarians, including expenditures for clothing, amusements, and all purposes, is estimated to be from $14 to $18. Among the Servians it is about the same. With the Roumanians it is several dollars less per month, and with the Magyar race a great deal more, the increased outlay being, in the main, purchases for meat, clothing, and intoxicants.

No data were collected as to families living separately, the number of these being very small. Practically all of the families have boarders or the wife acts as head of a boarding group. One Bulgarian and his wife, without children or boarders, who were living in two rooms in a rooming house, stated that their total cost of living per month for everything—rent, food, clothes, and incidentals—under normal conditions was $40 per month. Of this total $5 was for rent, $10 for clothes and incidentals, and $25 for all food. During the existing depression they have been paying $4 rent and about $20 per month for all food and incidentals, and have been buying no clothes.[a]

[a] See Group No. 8 in detailed exhibit, p. 96.

In the table and the transcript of a store account which follow will be found the detailed expenditures for meat and groceries of eight Bulgarians, for thirteen weeks (July 22 to October 20, 1907). The store account is a transcript and translation of the account kept by a Bulgarian meat and grocery store in Hungary Hollow, from whom the men bought exclusively. The table shows in a summary way (1) the total amount purchased each week, and (2) the total amount spent per day and per week for certain commodities. It will be noted that the expenditures for meat and groceries each week ranged from $3.12 to $6.64, the general average for the thirteen full weeks being $5.11. The average Bulgarian eats one 3-pound loaf of bread per day, costing 12 cents. Consequently, the amount for the eight men would be $7.62 per week for bread, which added to the average of $5.11 would make a total weekly expenditure for food of $11.83. The average food expense of each member of the group, therefore, would be $1.48 per man per week, or $5.92 for a period of four weeks. This, of course, represents only groceries, meat, and bread. To it must be added expenditures for milk and beer taken with meals, and incidental purchases. It gives a rough idea, however, as to the cost of living, and goes to substantiate the statements received from the people themselves that it costs them from $7 to $10 per month for food.

TABLE 622.—*Weekly and daily expenditures for meat and groceries of a group of 8 Bulgarians in Community E, by articles.*

Articles bought.[a]	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	Sun.	Total.
1907.								
First week—July 22–28:								
Meat	$0.34	$0.30	$0.30	$0.26	$0.05	$0.42	$0.52	$2.19
Vegetables	.....	.08	.13	.10	.15	.....	.26	.72
Sugar, coffee, tea, etc	.....	.....	.....	.20	.....	.....	.35	.55
Fruit	.....	.10	.....	.25	.15	.....	.....	.50
Cakes and candy	.20	.20	.10	.05	.30	.40	.....	1.25
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.24	.....	.10	.....	.....	.34
Total	.54	.68	.77	.86	.75	.82	1.13	5.55
Second week—July 29–Aug. 4:								
Meat	.38	.32	.48	.44	.....	.34	.44	2.40
Vegetables	.15	.19	.07	.....	.15	.....	.08	.64
Sugar, coffee, tea, etc	.25	.....	.....	.25	.....	.25	.....	.75
Cakes and candy	.....	.....	.....	.20	.25	.10	.....	.55
Miscellaneous	.13	.17	.....	.....	.05	.17	.....	.52
Total	.91	.68	.55	.89	.45	.86	.52	4.86
Third week—Aug. 5–11:								
Meat	.38	.42	.60	.46	.39	.17	.48	2.90
Vegetables	.....	.....	.10	.07	.10	.30	.13	.70
Sugar, coffee, tea, etc	.....	.45	.....	.05	.25	.....	.....	.75
Dairy products (cheese)	.05	.....	.....	.....	.05	.....	.....	.10
Cakes and candy	.15	.10	.15	.....	.20	.15	.....	.75
Miscellaneous	.05	.....	.17	.....	.....	.....	.27	.49
Total	.63	.97	1.02	.58	.99	.62	.88	5.69
Fourth week—Aug. 12–18:								
Meat	.33	.45	.20	.15	.....	.....	.15	1.28
Vegetables	.10	.....	.10	.15	.10	.20	.05	.70
Sugar, coffee, tea, etc	.....	.45	.....	.25	.....	.45	.....	1.15
Fruit	.....	.....	.10	.15	.20	.50	.....	.95
Cakes and candy	.30	.20	.....	.15	.30	.05	.....	1.00
Miscellaneous	.40	.....	.37	.05	.15	.05	.17	1.19
Total	1.13	1.10	.77	.90	.75	1.25	.37	6.27

[a] Bread not included.

TABLE 622.—*Weekly and daily expenditures for meat and groceries of a group of 8 Bulgarians in Community E, by articles*—Continued.

Articles bought.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	Sun.	Total.
1907.								
Fifth week—Aug. 19–25:								
Meat		$0.05			$0.12	$0.10		$0.27
Vegetables	$0.15	.15	$0.05	$0.11	.10	.20	$0.35	1.11
Sugar, coffee, tea, etc.		.45		.35				.80
Fruit	.05	.05	.25	.51	.10	.05		1.01
Dairy products			.05	.05				.10
Cakes and candy	.10	.20	.30	.05	.10	.25		1.00
Miscellaneous	.10	.20	.15	.42			.15	1.02
Total	.40	1.10	.80	1.49	.42	.60	.50	5.31
Sixth week—Aug. 26–Sept. 1:								
Meat	.35		.30	.28		.10	.75	1.78
Vegetables	.32	.20					.28	.80
Sugar, coffee, tea, etc.	.25	.25		.20		.25		.95
Fruit	.05	.10	.10	.30	.40	.36	.15	1.46
Dairy products (cheese)		.16				.30	.10	.56
Cakes and candy	.15	.20		.05	.15			.55
Miscellaneous	.17	.10			.27			.54
Total	1.29	1.01	.40	.83	.82	1.01	1.28	6.64
Seventh week—Sept. 2–8:								
Meat	.22	.10	.35	.50	.05	.58	.68	2.48
Vegetables	.14	.05			.10			.29
Sugar, coffee, tea, etc.		.25		.25		.45		.95
Fruit	.15	.15	.05	.35	.20	.20		1.10
Cakes and candy				.15	.10			.25
Miscellaneous					.10	.24		.34
Total	.51	.55	.40	1.25	.55	1.47	.68	5.41
Eighth week—Sept. 9–15:								
Meat	.17	.66	.20	.37		.35	.56	2.31
Vegetables			.16		.15	.15	.30	.76
Sugar, coffee, tea, etc.	.25				.25			.50
Fruit	.10			.05	.20			.35
Dairy products (cheese)	.25							.25
Cakes and candy	.10				.15	.10	.05	.40
Miscellaneous			.34			.35		.69
Total	.87	.66	.70	.42	.75	.95	.91	5.26
Ninth week—Sept. 16–22:								
Meat		.10	.10	.25	.37	.20	.23	1.25
Vegetables				.15	.10	.15		.40
Sugar, coffee, tea, etc.						.25		.25
Fruit			.40	.10			.10	.60
Cakes and candy	.10			.05	.05		.15	.35
Miscellaneous	.10					.17		.27
Total	.20	.10	.50	.55	.52	.77	.48	3.12
Tenth week—Sept. 23–29:								
Meat	.25	.27	.28	.20	.22	.25	.20	1.67
Vegetables	.10		.25	.10		.10	.15	.70
Sugar, coffee, tea, etc.	.35			.25			.25	.85
Fruit	.15	.05		.05	.15	.15	.05	.60
Cakes and candy		.05		.05	.10		.10	.30
Miscellaneous			.17		.27			.44
Total	.85	.37	.70	.65	.74	.50	.75	4.56
Eleventh week—Sept. 30–Oct. 6:								
Meat	.37	.25		.25	.28	.10	.30	1.55
Vegetables		.10		.25	.10	.10	.15	.70
Sugar, coffee, tea, etc.			.55			.35		.90
Fruit	.10	.10		.10				.30
Dairy products (cheese)		.15						.15
Cakes and candy	.05			.05	.10	.05	.10	.35
Miscellaneous			.52					.52
Total	.52	.60	1.07	.65	.48	.60	.55	4.47

TABLE 622.—*Weekly and daily expenditures for meat and groceries of a group of 8 Bulgarians in Community E, by articles*—Continued.

Articles bought.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	Sun.	Total.
1907.								
Twelfth week—Oct. 7–13:								
Meat	$0.26	$0.40	$0.20	.....	$0.29	$0.15	$0.30	$01.60
Vegetables	.....	.....	.20	$0.05	.10	.10	.20	.65
Sugar, coffee, tea, etc.	.25	.....	.....	.45	.....	.....	.25	.95
Fruit	.....	.....	.10	.....	.15	.....	.....	.25
Cakes and candy	.....	.10	.....	.....	.05	.05	.05	.25
Miscellaneous	.17	.....	.05	.17	.....	.10	.....	.49
Total	.68	.50	.55	.67	.59	.40	.80	4.19
Thirteenth week—Oct. 14–20:								
Meat	.15	.43	.53	.18	.30	.26	.32	2.17
Vegetables	.20	.....	.10	.30	.10	.....	.10	.80
Sugar, coffee, tea, etc.	.....	.25	.05	.....	.....	.25	.05	.60
Fruit	.....	.....	.20	.....	.....	.....	.05	.25
Dairy products (cheese)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.25	.....	.25
Cakes and candy	.....	.15	.....	.10	.15	.....	.10	.50
Miscellaneous	.17	.....	.05	.....	.17	.25	.....	.64
Total	.52	.83	.93	.58	.72	1.01	.62	5.21

The following itemized statement, upon which the foregoing table is based, is a transcript of a store account, covering a period from July 22 to October 22, 1907, and will show in more detail the amount and character of the daily purchases of the Bulgarians who live under the group system. It is apparent from the frequency with which sausage and similar items appear that the men were buying foodstuffs which could be readily cooked or which were practically ready for consumption. They did this to save the trouble of cooking. The detailed statement follows:

Transcript of a grocery and meat account of a group of 8 Bulgarians, July 22 to October 22, 1907 (bread bought elsewhere).

July 22:	
Meat	$0.24
Meat	.10
Cakes	.05
Cakes	.15
July 23:	
Meat and beans	.28
Meat	.10
Cakes and oranges	.20
Cakes	.10
July 24:	
Meat and onions	.23
Onions and ice	.10
Gasoline	.14
Beans and oil	.10
Cakes and sausages	.20
July 25:	
Meat	.21
Onions	.10
Coffee	.20
Watermelon	.25
Meat	.05
Cakes	.05
July 26:	
Onions and cakes	.15
Beans and oil	.15
July 26—Continued.	
Sardines	$0.05
Cakes	.10
Olives	.15
Cakes	.10
Onions	.05
July 27:	
Meat	.36
Cakes	.10
Meat	.06
Cakes	.20
Cakes	.10
July 28:	
Meat	.24
Beans	.05
Meat	.28
Beans	.10
Sugar and coffee	.35
Greens	.11
July 29:	
Meat	.18
Greens	.10
Sugar	.25
Meat and salt	.23
Tomatoes	.05
Coal oil	.10

Transcript of a grocery and meat account of a group of 8 Bulgarians, July 22 to October 22, 1907 (bread bought elsewhere)—Continued.

July 30:	
Meat and beans	$0.29
Meat	.12
Beans	.10
Gasoline	.17
July 31:	
Beef	.24
Rice	.07
Meat	.24
Total	7.69
August 1:	
Meat	.24
Sugar	.25
Sausage	.15
Cakes	.15
Sausage	.05
Cakes	.05
August 2:	
Beans and oil	.15
Cakes	.20
Cucumber	.05
Cakes	.05
August 3:	
Meat	.18
Meat	.06
Sugar	.25
Gasoline	.17
Cakes	.05
Cakes and sausage	.15
August 4:	
Meat and beans	.28
Meat	.24
August 5:	
Meat	.18
Cakes	.05
Cheese	.05
Ice	.05
Sardines	.15
Meat	.05
Cakes	.10
August 6:	
Meat	.18
Sugar and coffee	.45
Meat	.24
Cakes	.10
August 7:	
Meat	.30
Onions	.10
Gasoline	.17
Sausage	.20
Meat	.10
Cakes	.10
Cakes	.05
August 8:	
Meat and beans	.17
Sugar	.05
Meat	.36
August 9:	
Meat	.29
Sugar and tomatoes	.35
August 9—Continued.	
Cheese	$0.05
Bones	.10
Cakes	.20
August 10:	
Meat and beans	.22
Meat	.05
Tomatoes	.05
Cakes	.10
Tomatoes	.05
Onions	.10
Cakes	.05
August 11:	
Meat	.24
Tomatoes	.13
Gasoline	.17
Meat	.24
Matches	.10
August 12:	
Meat	.05
Lard	.40
Meat	.18
Beans	.10
Meat	.10
Cakes	.05
Cakes	.15
Cakes	.10
August 13:	
Meat	.30
Coffee	.20
Sugar	.25
Meat	.05
Cakes	.10
Sausage	.10
Cakes	.10
August 14:	
Rice and oil	.20
Meat and beans	.15
Oil and gasoline	.22
Tomatoes	.05
Nuts	.05
Oranges	.10
August 15:	
Beans and peaches	.15
Oil and meat	.10
Sugar	.25
Cakes	.15
Meat	.10
Cucumbers	.10
Oranges	.05
August 16:	
Oil	.05
Honey	.10
Peaches	.05
Tomatoes	.10
Cakes	.05
Cakes and candy	.10
Olives	.15
Cakes	.15
August 17:	
Tomatoes and peaches	.15
Sugar and coffee	.45

Transcript of a grocery and meat account of a group of 8 Bulgarians, July 22 to October 22, 1907 (bread bought elsewhere)—Continued.

August 17—Continued.	
Tomatoes	$0.10
Oil and cakes	.10
Watermelon	.40
Tomatoes	.05
August 18:	
Meat	.15
Gasoline	.17
Tomatoes	.05
August 19:	
Tomatoes	.05
Oil	.10
Tomatoes	.10
Olives and candy	.10
Cakes	.05
August 20:	
Beans and oil	.30
Sausage	.05
Spaghetti	.05
Sugar and coffee	.45
Peaches	.05
Cakes	.10
Cakes	.05
Cakes	.05
August 21:	
Peaches and oil	.15
Cakes	.05
Cucumber	.05
Cakes	.05
Eggs	.05
Jelly	.10
Cakes	.05
Cakes	.05
Olives and peaches	.15
Cakes	.10
August 22:	
Beans and oil	.21
Watermelon	.41
Gasoline	.17
Sugar	.35
Oil and cheese	.15
Cake	.05
Peaches and oil	.15
August 23:	
Meat	.12
Greens	.05
Tomatoes	.05
Olives	.05
Pears	.05
Cakes	.10
August 24:	
Tomatoes	.20
Meat	.10
Peaches	.05
Cakes	.15
Cakes	.10
August 25:	
Beans, oil	.25
Tomatoes	.10
Rice	.15
August 26:	
Meat and beans	.17
Beans and sausage	.25
August 26—Continued.	
Gasoline	$0.17
Meat and beans	.15
Sugar	.25
Cucumber	.10
Olives	.05
Cakes	.05
Cakes	.10
August 27:	
Tomatoes and oil	.20
Eggs	.16
Sugar	.25
Cakes	.05
Cakes	.10
Bananas	.10
Spinach	.10
Cakes	.05
August 28:	
Meat	.30
Oranges	.10
August 29:	
Meat	.23
Coffee	.20
Grapes	.15
Bananas	.15
Sausage	.05
Cakes	.05
August 30:	
Oil	.10
Watermelon	.30
Gasoline	.17
Cakes	.10
Grapes	.05
Cakes and grapes	.10
August 31:	
Meat	.10
Butter and eggs	.30
Sugar	.25
Grapes	.36
Total	25.35
September 1:	
Oranges, tomatoes, meat	.45
Liver	.20
Milk	.10
Meat	.30
Greens	.18
Oranges	.05
September 2:	
Meat and beans	.11
Meat	.15
Tomatoes and oranges	.20
Grapes	.05
September 3:	
Sugar	.25
Oranges	.10
Meat and peaches	.15
Tomatoes	.05
September 4:	
Meat	.05
Meat	.30
Grapes	.05

Transcript of a grocery and meat account of a group of 8 Bulgarians, July 22 to October 22, 1907 (bread bought elsewhere)—Continued.

September 5:	
Pears	$0.15
Sugar	.25
Meat	.30
Meat and cakes	.15
Grapes and oranges	.20
Cakes	.05
Sausage	.10
Cakes	.05
September 6:	
Beans and oil	.20
Olives	.05
Sardines	.05
Cakes and bananas	.15
Oranges, bananas	.10
September 7:	
Meat	.15
Meat	.23
Sugar and coffee	.45
Gasoline	.24
Grapes	.10
Sardines	.05
Sausage	.05
Sausage and grapes	.20
September 8:	
Meat	.36
Meat	.12
Meat	.20
September 9:	
Meat and oranges	.27
Sugar	.25
Cheese	.10
Cheese	.05
Cakes	.05
Butter and candy	.15
September 10:	
Meat	.10
Meat	.20
Meat	.36
September 11:	
Meat and beans	.11
Meat and beans	.20
Gasoline	.34
Cucumber	.05
September 12:	
Meat	.11
Meat	.06
Sardines	.05
Meat	.05
Grapes	.05
Sausage	.10
September 13:	
Tomatoes and olives	.30
Tomatoes and cakes	.15
Cakes	.05
Sugar	.25
September 14:	
Meat	.35
Tomatoes	.05
Lard	.35
Rice	.10
Cakes	.10
September 15:	
Meat	$0.18
Meat and beans	.68
Cakes	.05
September 16:	
Pencils	.10
Cakes	.10
September 17:	
Meat	.10
September 18:	
Meat	.10
Grapes	.10
Watermelon	.30
September 19:	
Meat	.25
Beans	.15
Oranges	.10
Cakes	.05
September 20:	
Meat	.15
Onions	.10
Meat	.22
Candy	.05
September 21:	
Sugar	.25
Gasoline	.17
Meat	.20
Greens	.15
September 22:	
Cakes	.10
Meat	.23
Cakes	.05
Oranges	.10
September 23:	
Meat and beans	.35
Sugar	.25
Pepper	.10
Olives	.15
September 24:	
Cakes	.05
Grapes	.05
Meat	.15
Meat	.12
September 25:	
Gasoline	.17
Rice	.10
Beans	.15
Meat	.28
September 26:	
Sugar	.25
Meat	.20
Beans	.10
Grapes	.05
Cakes	.05
September 27:	
Candy	.10
Olives	.15
Oil	.10
Gasoline	.17
Meat	.22

Transcript of a grocery and meat account of a group of 8 Bulgarians, July 22 to October 22, 1907 (bread bought elsewhere)—Continued.

September 28:	
Oranges	$0.05
Pears	.10
Meat	.25
Onions	.10
September 29:	
Beans and meat	.35
Cakes	.05
Sugar	.25
Cakes	.05
Grapes	.05
September 30:	
Meat	.10
Meat	.15
Meat	.12
Candy	.05
Grapes	.05
Peaches	.05
Total	20.15
October 1:	
Meat	.25
Beans	.10
Grapes	.10
Eggs	.15
October 2:	
Sugar	.25
Gasoline	.17
Lard	.35
Coffee	.25
Sugar	.05
October 3:	
Onions	.10
Beans, meat	.35
Rice and candy	.10
Olives	.10
October 4:	
Cakes	.10
Meat	.28
Greens	.10
October 5:	
Meat	.10
Coffee	.10
Tomatoes	.10
Sugar	.25
Cakes	.05
October 6:	
Meat	.30
Beans	.10
Tomatoes	.05
Cakes	.05
Candy	.05
October 7:	
Meat	.15
Meat	.11
Sugar	.25
Gasoline	.17
October 8:	
Meat	.30
Sausage	.10
Candy	.05
Candy	.05
October 9:	
Apples	$0.10
Meat	.20
Beans	.10
Rice	.10
Tobacco	.05
October 10:	
Sugar	.25
Gasoline	.17
Coffee	.20
Tomatoes	.05
October 11:	
Meat	.29
Tomatoes	.10
Cakes	.05
Oranges	.05
Olives	.10
October 12:	
Beans	.10
Oil	.10
Meat	.15
Cake	.05
October 13:	
Meat	.20
Meat	.10
Sugar	.25
Potatoes	.10
Greens	.10
Cakes	.05
October 14:	
Meat	.15
Gasoline	.17
Cabbage	.10
Beans	.10
October 15:	
Meat	.38
Sugar	.25
Candy	.05
Cakes	.10
Meat	.05
October 16:	
Rice	.10
Pepper	.05
Oranges	.05
Meat	.30
Oranges	.05
Olives	.10
Oil	.05
Meat	.23
October 17:	
Meat	.18
Cabbage	.10
Beans	.15
Cakes	.10
Tomatoes	.05
October 18:	
Tomatoes	.10
Meat	.20
Gasoline	.17
Meat	.10
Cakes	.15

Transcript of a grocery and meat account of a group of 8 Bulgarians, July 22 to October 22, 1907 (bread bought elsewhere)—Continued.

October 19:	
Sugar	$0.25
Eggs	.15
Lard	.25
Butter	.10
Meat	.26
October 20:	
Potatoes	.10
Sardines	.10
Meat	.10
Meat	.12
Cakes	.05
Oranges	.05
Candy	.05
Pepper	.05
October 21:	
Meat	$0.25
Meat	.08
Sausage	.05
Cakes	.05
Onions	.05
October 22:	
Beans and meat	.28
Meat	.10
Sugar	.25
Gasoline	.17
Cakes	.10
Cakes	.05
Total	14.78

PURCHASES OF CLOTHING, SHOES, AND SMALL ARTICLES.

The following accounts, which have been copied from the books of alien merchants selling on credit, will serve to supplement the detailed showing as to purchases of food. The individuals whose accounts are given bought exclusively from the merchants furnishing the information. They give an exhibit of the average individual's expenditures for clothing and other articles than food. The accounts are, with one exception, taken from periods during the year 1907, in a time of prosperity and steady work, preceding the present depression, and have been selected according to the leading races in the community. They are not submitted as an accurate statement of cost of living, but are considered representative of the kind and quantity of articles purchased by the representatives of the different races.

DETAILED EXPENDITURES FOR CLOTHING AND OTHER ARTICLES.

Account No. 1.—Bulgarian (from Macedonia).

November 13, 1907:	
Quilt, spread, needles	$2.25
November 20, 1907:	
Coat, pants, gloves, buttons	1.10
December 15, 1907:	
Underclothes	1.00
February 19, 1908:	
Notebook	.10

Account No. 2.—Roumanian.

May 15, 1907:	
Gloves	$0.10
May 19, 1907:	
Socks (two pairs)	.25
May 23, 1907:	
Rule	.10
June 3, 1907:	
Toothbrush	.10
Belt	.25
June 22, 1907:	
Pants	.50
Gloves	.10

Account No. 2.—Roumanian—Continued.

July 3, 1907:	
Underwear	$0.50
Perfume	.25
July 8, 1907:	
Sleeve holders	.05
Handkerchief	.05
July 14, 1907:	
Collar and tie	.35
July 19, 1907:	
Gloves	.10
July 21, 1907:	
Pair pants	2.25
July 25, 1907:	
Gloves	.10
July 31, 1907:	
Blanket	.50
Mattress (cot)	3.85
August 2, 1907:	
Knife	.25
August 7, 1907:	
Socks	.10
August 13, 1907:	
Handkerchief	.05

DETAILED EXPENDITURES FOR CLOTHING AND OTHER ARTICLES—continued.

Account No. 2.—Roumanian—Continued.

August 15, 1907:	
Gloves	$0.10
August 19, 1907:	
Shoes	2.30
August 24, 1907:	
Gloves	.10
September 1, 1907:	
Mosquito net	.10
Overshirt	1.00
Flannels and suspenders	.75
September 9, 1907:	
Pants	.75
Suspenders	.25
September 17, 1907:	
Cap	.10
October 6, 1907:	
Five pairs socks	.60
Flannels, underwear	3.10
October 17, 1907:	
Alarm clock	1.25
October 26, 1907:	
Rubbers	.80
November 17, 1907:	
Brush	.15
Necktie and handkerchiefs	.65
November 26, 1907:	
Handkerchiefs	.20
December 7, 1907:	
Three pairs of gloves and spectacles	.50
December 28, 1907:	
Two pairs odd socks	.20
December 30, 1907:	
Playing cards and writing paper	.35
January 4, 1908:	
Shoes	3.25

Account No. 3.—Bulgarian (from Macedonia).

May 7, 1907:	
Pair of pants	$0.75
May 12, 1907:	
Quilt	2.50
Underwear and socks	.70
May 19, 1907:	
Coat and collar	3.50
June 3, 1907:	
Work coat	.50
June 14, 1907:	
Cap	.10
June 15, 1907:	
Pair pants	.75
June 16, 1907:	
Suit of clothes	11.70
Hat	1.50
June 17, 1907:	
Cartridges	.10
July 8, 1907:	
Pair of pants	1.75
Pair of shoes	.70
July 25, 1907:	
Shirt	.50

Account No. 4.—Bulgarian (from Bulgaria).

September 27, 1907:	
Suit of clothes	$12.00
September 29, 1907:	
Handkerchiefs and socks	.25
October 6, 1907:	
Necktie	.25
October 25, 1907:	
Two flannels, pair socks	1.25
October 30, 1907:	
Collar and hat	2.20
November 12, 1907:	
Quilt	2.00
November 27, 1907:	
Shoes	3.00
November 30, 1907:	
Shirt	.60
December 2, 1907:	
Two pairs socks	.50
December 14, 1907:	
Bedspread and pillow	1.50
December 20, 1907:	
Cards and envelopes	1.40
December 31, 1907:	
Handkerchiefs and collars	.35
January 6, 1908:	
Flannel, underwear, suspenders, and socks	5.15
January 28, 1908:	
Pencil sharpeners	.15
February 8, 1908:	
Shoes and hosiery	3.25
Handkerchief	.15
February 21, 1908:	
Pair of pants	3.25
March 1, 1908:	
Suit of clothes	15.00
Watch chain	.25
March 22, 1908:	
Shirt, necktie, and buttons	1.10
April 4, 1908:	
Two pairs socks	.20
April 12, 1908:	
Hat	1.50
April 19, 1908:	
Pair of socks and necktie	.60

Account No. 5.—Bulgarian (from Macedonia).

July 15, 1907:	
Pair of pants	$0.50
Underwear	.25
July 19, 1907:	
Clock	1.00
July 28, 1907:	
Chain	.50
Watch	1.25
August 2, 1907:	
Pair of gloves	.10
August 11, 1907:	
Sleeve holders	.15
Pair of socks	.10
August 21, 1907:	
Pair of gloves	.50

DETAILED EXPENDITURES FOR CLOTHING AND OTHER ARTICLES—continued.

Account No. 6.—Bulgarian (from Macedonia).

June 27, 1907:	
Two flannels	$1.00
July 12, 1907:	
Mattress	1.25
Pair of shoes	1.70
Working coat	.50
Pair of pants	.50
Cap	.10
Suspenders	.20
Trunk	1.50
July 29, 1907:	
Pair of shoes	1.75
August 4, 1907:	
Two cots	4.50
October 10, 1907:	
Gasoline, can	2.50

Account No. 6.—Bulgarian (from Macedonia)—Continued.

November 25, 1907:	
Musical instrument	$1.00
February 15, 1908:	
Cap	.50
March 12, 1908:	
Pair of pants	1.50

Account No. 7.—Roumanian.

January 6, 1907:	
Underwear and socks	$0.70
January 12, 1907:	
Rubbers (2 pairs)	1.50
January 15, 1907:	
Rubbers (1 pair)	.80

RENTS.

The rent paid by the individual immigrant is, of course, small, because of the large number of persons who occupy a cottage or room and divide the rent among them. The average alien endeavors not to let his expenditure for rent go above $1, and the landlord, on the other hand, seems to have departed from the usual method of fixing rents at a point where it will yield a fair return on the amount invested in the house and land by placing the rental charge on the conditions that exist—the occupancy of a room or cottage by a large number of persons who divide the rent among them.

The resultant income is out of proportion to the investment, and excessive. By way of illustration, the cottages in Hungary Hollow may be considered. These cottages usually have three rooms, although some scattered here and there have four rooms. In each of these cottages twelve to sixteen men live, paying a rent from $14 to $16 per month. Multiplying these amounts by twelve to get the annual rents, they are found to be $168 and $192, respectively. These rentals are the equivalent of an investment of $2,800 and $3,200. The original cost of the cottages, it is claimed, was $1,500, although this seems to be an excessive estimate. On this basis, however, the landlords are receiving from 11 to 13 per cent gross. As the houses are badly in need of repair, practically the only deduction to be made is for taxes and insurance. The cottages are very similar to, but not so good as, those for which the southern cotton mill operatives pay a rent of $3 to $3.50 per month.

As far as the rooming houses are concerned, which are conducted by the mercantile establishments, and in which such a large proportion of the population lives, the rents are from $5 to $8 per room. Taking an average rental per room of $5, which is a very low estimate, a mercantile house having 50 rooms to rent would receive $250 in rentals per month, or $3,000 annually. This amount represents the annual interest payment on $50,000 at 6 per cent. In practice a parallel case exists to substantiate this supposition. A mercantile house in the community has 50 rooms for rent, from which it receives more than an average of $5 per room per month. Its building cost

$30,000. The lower floor is occupied by a saloon and two large stores. The rental from its rooms above the first floor, therefore, pays over 10 per cent on the money invested in the entire building, or, in other words, the income from the tenants pays more than the ordinary rate of return on the cost of the building, and leaves free of rent the saloon and store rooms, which are the most valuable part of the building for rental purposes.

From these illustrations, it seems clear that although the recent immigrant's per capita outgo for rent is small because he lives in a crowded condition, yet the rent he pays by groups or families is excessive, and yields an unusually large rate of return to his landlord.

COST AND MANNER OF LIVING OF REPRESENTATIVE FAMILIES AND GROUPS OF MEN.

The following summarized facts will give a more detailed conception of the cost, manner, and standard of living, of the alien population of the community, classified according to races. The different methods, as well as the cost of living are brought out clearly in this way.

Group 1.—Bulgarian (Hungary Hollow).

This group consists of sixteen men of Bulgarian race, living in a small frame one-story cottage, valued originally at about $1,500. The rooms are 10 by 12, 8 by 6, and 8 by 5 feet. The furniture consists of 5 double and 2 single beds, a stove worth about $3.50, a couple of tables and benches made out of some packing boxes, and a few plain chairs. The total value would be about $50. There is no separate kitchen or dining-room, and the cooking is done in the largest bedroom. The men live 4 to each room. The rent of the house is $16. Their living, exclusive of the rent, costs them on an average about $8 each per month. They do their own cooking and housekeeping, taking turns in doing it. They buy their coal and wood and pick up some along the railroad tracks. All the men are unskilled laborers and receive from $1.50 to $1.60 per day in the steel works. Twelve of the 16 are married, with wives abroad, and the majority are going back to Bulgaria. One speaks English. None have taken any steps toward naturalization.

Group 2.—Bulgarian (Hungary Hollow).

This is a group of 16 Bulgarians living in a small cottage of 3 rooms. The rooms are the usual size, 1 large one about 10 by 12 feet, and 2 small ones about 5 by 8 and 6 by 8 feet. The cottage has a small unfenced yard. The rent is $14, and the men spend between $7 and $8 each per month for food. The furniture consists of 8 cots and iron beds, small stove, several chairs and homemade tables and benches, lamp, lantern, and simple cooking utensils. The total value is about $60. None of the rooms are carpeted. The house was in a condition of squalor, and very crowded, 5 to 6 men to a room. The men have been in the United States only seven months, and have had no work since their arrival. They had about $20 or $30 each when they came, but have now spent all their money and are supported by a local mercantile house. None speak English.

Fourteen of the 16 are married and have wives and families in Bulgaria. The majority state that they intend, if possible, to stay in the United States. They take turns cooking and housekeeping, and do their own washing.

GROUP 3.—BULGARIAN (HUNGARY HOLLOW).

This is a group of seventeen Bulgarians living in a one-story cottage of 4 rooms. Two of the rooms are about 8 by 10 feet and two are smaller. The cottage has a small yard with dilapidated fence, and the rooms are very crowded and dirty. The rent is $12 per month. The cost of living is from $7 to $8 per month in addition to rent. The men take turns cooking and housekeeping. They have been in the United States eight months. All of them are unskilled and have had little work since their arrival. Fifteen of the seventeen are married and have families in Bulgaria. None speak English. The furniture consists of seventeen cots, small stove and cooking utensils, and kerosene lamps. The total value is about $60. There is no separate dining room or kitchen. These men had $15 to $30 each when they arrived in the community. All this has been spent, and they are supported by occasional work and credit at mercantile houses.

GROUP 4.—ALBANIAN (HUNGARY HOLLOW).

This group of fourteen men from Albania, the only group of this race encountered, lives in a small one-story frame cottage of five rooms—four bedrooms and a small kitchen. They pay $14 per month rent, which includes a large lot (about 50 by 50 feet) which they have converted into a garden and have under cultivation. Their food costs them about $8 to $9 per month per man. The garden at the time of the investigation was just beginning to yield and they expected to procure all their vegetables from it. The furniture consists of iron beds and cots, two small stoves and one large one, worth together $15, a couple of lamps, a home-made table, and cooking utensils. There are photographs and lithographs on the walls. The total value of the furniture is about $150. The men live four to each room. The rooms in this cottage are larger than the average, and two of the bedrooms have two windows each. The men are cleanly in their housekeeping. They have been in the United States seven or eight months, but none speak English except a 14-year-old boy. All are unskilled and have had little work. The boy, who came to this country alone "to earn money," has worked in the steel works at $1.35 per day. Four of the men are married and have families in Albania, to which country they expect to return.

GROUP 5.—ARMENIAN FAMILY (CITY PROPER).

This group, of man, wife, and sister-in-law, lives in a three-room frame cottage of one story. The man is naturalized and runs an Armenian coffee house in Hungary Hollow. His wife is an American woman. They pay $12.50 per month rent, and their food costs them about $10 per week. They value their furniture at $150.

GROUP 6.—ARMENIAN BOARDING HOUSE (HUNGARY HOLLOW).

This is an Armenian boarding house in Hungary Hollow containing thirty-five men. There are two men in each room. Each room has two cots or beds, a table and a chair. There are no carpets. The men pay $3.50 per week for rooms, light, heat, and board. Meals without rooms are $3 per week.

GROUP 7.—BULGARIAN (IMMIGRANT SECTION OF TOWN PROPER).

This group consists of man and wife, and five Bulgarian boarders, living in two rooms in a Macedonian tenement building over a saloon and grocery store. The rent of the rooms is $5 a month. The husband speaks a little English and is naturalized. He is 28 years old and is a bartender in a Macedonian saloon. The woman is 17 years old and has been four months in the United States. All the boarders sleep in one room. They pay $11 per month for room and board. The furniture is valued at $150, and includes beds, stoves, cooking utensils, and plain chairs and tables; no carpets. Each room, except the one used for cooking (an inside room), has two windows. The rooms and hallways are very dirty.

GROUP 8.—BULGARIAN (IMMIGRANT SECTION OF TOWN PROPER).

This family consists of man and wife, with neither boarders nor children. The man is 30 years old, has been in the United States eighteen months, and speaks no English. He expects to be naturalized and to remain in the United States. The woman is 28 years old. They were married in Bulgaria twelve years ago. At the time of the investigation they were living in one room in a Macedonian rooming house because the man was out of work. The rent was $4 per month. They formerly had two rooms in the same house and paid $5 rent. They cook, eat, sleep, and do laundry work in the one room. The furniture consists of bed, stove, homemade table, and some broken chairs, of which the total valuation is about $35. Exclusive of rent, the man and his wife, when work was regular and conditions normal, spent $35 per month for food, clothes, and incidentals. Their food cost about $25 per month, and the other $10 was spent for clothes and miscellaneous items. During the industrial depression they reduced their outlay for food $5 per month. The kind of food used by them daily under normal conditions was about as follows:

Breakfast: Tea, cream, cheese, bread. Dinner: Bread, some kind of meat or stew. Supper: Bread, meat, meat stew, or eggs.

The man began work in this country as a common laborer at $1.50 per day, and afterwards became a chipper in the steel works, earning between $2 and $3 per day. During the thirteen months during which he worked regularly the husband had saved between $150 and $200.

GROUP 9.—BULGARIAN (IMMIGRANT SECTION OF TOWN PROPER).

This group consists of six men (recently eight) living in two rooms in a Macedonian rooming house. The rent for the two rooms is $5 per month. They use one to sleep in and the other as a kitchen and living room. The bedroom has two windows. The four beds completely fill

the room. The other articles of furniture are a plain table, chairs, small stove, and cooking utensils, the whole valued at about $30. The men do their own cooking, and their food costs from $7 to $18 per month for each member of the group. Under normal conditions they have a Servian or Polish woman to keep house for them. She cooks, launders, keeps house, and buys the food, for which services she is paid $20 per month. One man speaks a little English, and has taken out his first naturalization papers. The others expect to return to Bulgaria.

GROUP 10.—SLOVAK (IMMIGRANT SECTION OF TOWN PROPER).

This group consists of man and wife and three children. They occupy two rooms in a large rooming house, on the first floor, behind a saloon. They have no boarders. The rent is $5 per month. It costs the family for rent and food from $25 to $30 per month. The furniture is valued at $150. It consists of cook stove, three iron beds, bureau, cupboard, wardrobe, chairs, and table. The floors have no carpets. The rooms are well kept and clean. The man is 34 years old, has been here seven years, speaks English, and is naturalized. The woman is 27 years old, and has been in this country two years. They were married before coming to the United States. The children are girls, 8, 6½, and 1 year old. The two oldest speak English and attend the public schools. The man is a skilled blacksmith, and belongs to a labor union.

GROUP 11.—BULGARIAN FROM MACEDONIA (HUNGARY HOLLOW).

This group of five Bulgarians pays $7 per month rent for two rooms in a Bulgarian rooming house. All sleep in one room upstairs and have a small room downstairs in which they cook. All are unskilled, none speak English, and all have been in this country only seven months. They have worked irregularly at $1.50 per day. They do their own cooking and housework and pay about $8 per month each for food. The furniture consists of one bed, 3 cots, stove, table, and chairs, valued at about $30. There is no carpet, and the rooms are badly kept and very dirty.

GROUP 12.—BULGARIANS FROM BULGARIA (HUNGARY HOLLOW).

Five Bulgarians, cooking, eating, and sleeping in one room, constitute this group. They have been ten months in the United States and have worked two and one-half months in a glucose factory, at $2.08 for thirteen hours' work at night. None of them speak English, but they expect to remain in this country. They pay $8 rent, and their food costs them from $8 to $10 per month per man. They take turns at keeping house and cooking, and have their washing done by a Servian woman. The furniture consists of one bed, two cots, stove, small table (homemade), and chairs, all valued at $40.

GROUP 13.—BULGARIANS FROM MACEDONIA (HUNGARY HOLLOW).

This group consists of eleven Bulgarians living in two rooms in a Bulgarian rooming house. The rooms have two small windows. The group does its own cooking and housekeeping. Some of the men work at night and some during the day, and the night force

cooks for the day, and vice versa. They are all working at unskilled labor at a wage ranging from $1.50 to $1.75 per day. They pay $12 per month rent, and their food costs each about $7 or $8 per month. They value their furniture, which consists of four beds, two cots, stove, chairs, and benches, at $50. None of the men speak English, and all have been in the United States between eight months and a year.

GROUP 14.—BULGARIANS FROM MACEDONIA (HUNGARY HOLLOW).

These five Bulgarians, living, eating, cooking, and sleeping in one room in a large Bulgarian rooming house do their own cooking and housekeeping and pay from $7 to $8 per month each for food. They value their furniture at $30. It consists of two beds, two cots, several chairs, and a homemade cupboard and table. All the men have been in the United States about one year, and have worked in the steel mills and on railroad construction work, at $1.50 per day. None speak English, and all expect to return to Bulgaria.

CHAPTER VII.

SALIENT CHARACTERISTICS.

Tendency of immigrants to accept charity or become public charges—Honesty—Use of intoxicants—Religious indifference—Money on arrival—Literacy—Conjugal condition—Visits abroad—Age classification of members of households—[Text Tables 623 to 627 and General Tables 351 to 355].

TENDENCY OF IMMIGRANTS TO ACCEPT CHARITY OR BECOME PUBLIC CHARGES.

The inclination of the average recent immigrant in the community is to shift every charge he can upon the community or upon private charities. Their leaders also advocate and follow this policy. A number of recent aliens were discovered to be getting private relief who had ample means for their support. This tendency is not so general, however, as that exhibited in cases of sickness or death. All possible means are adopted to secure the entrance to a public hospital of the alien who is ill. In a similar way the effort is made to have a destitute countryman buried at the public expense, even though friends and leading men among them could well provide for the funeral expenses.

HONESTY.

One of the most striking qualities of all the races is their simplicity and honesty. They trust each other in pecuniary matters in a way that is amazing to an American, incurring debts without giving any evidence and intrusting their savings to the safe-keeping of business enterprises of their fellow-countrymen without demanding acknowledgment. This quality, as may be readily seen, affords a rich field for exploitation and questionable practices by the less scrupulous among the recent immigrants. They are not slow to take advantage of it, and the steamship agent, the labor agent, the immigrant banker, and business man reap immense profits from the credulity of their fellow-countrymen. In many cases they not only exact an exorbitant charge for the services rendered or the commodities supplied, but go further and rob him of all his savings. This was illustrated recently in one place by the failure of a number of so-called bankers to return money committed to their charge, and also by the bankruptcy of a mercantile house which had secured its capital—about $40,000—in small amounts from the savings of the laborers. These men, who were mostly Bulgarians, had entrusted the various sums to their countrymen without requiring any evidence of the transaction, and when the mercantile house failed they could scarcely avoid losing all their savings (the case is now pending) because they had no proof that they had invested anything in the enterprise.

There seems to be a tendency among the more intelligent and educated immigrants to exploit their more ignorant countrymen. After they have acquired a knowledge of the English language and have become acquainted with the customs of the country, they are naturally called upon to act as advisers to and representatives of their countrymen, and instead of using their attainments and knowledge for the profit and welfare of the members of their own race, the almost universal tendency is for the more educated foreigners to take advantage of his countrymen's ignorance and faith.

USE OF INTOXICANTS.

The Bulgarians, Roumanians, and Servians use beer and other intoxicants in a temperate way. The Magyar, Austrian-Servian, and Croatian tend to frequent saloons and drink beer and other intoxicants intemperately. The Austrian-Servians when under the influence of liquor fight, and are the principal factors in causing trouble and disorder.

RELIGIOUS INDIFFERENCE.

The recent immigrants as a group take little interest in church work or attendance upon church worship. This disinclination, or rather indifference or lack of inclination toward religious matters, grows out of the fact, it is stated, that most of the recent races to come to this community were alienated from their churches during the struggles for liberty in their native countries.[a] A further explanation is made to the effect that the alien churches are closely connected with and receive a large measure of support from the State in southern and eastern Europe, and that where transplanted to this country and separated from the State they are at a loss in handling the new situation and tend to become unreasonable in their exactions and thus alienate the people.

MONEY ON ARRIVAL.

As a rule the immigrant on his arrival in the community has in his possession from $10 to $20 in money. The usual amount each man has is about $15.

LITERACY.

The table next presented shows, by sex and by general nativity and race of individual, the literacy of persons 10 years of age or over in the households studied.

[a] See p. 47, Bulgarians at Home.

TABLE 623.—*Per cent of persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who read.			Per cent who read and write.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Foreign-born:									
Bulgarian	508	3	511	68.3	(a)	67.9	68.1	(a)	67.7
Magyar	180	54	234	91.1	92.6	91.5	91.1	92.6	91.5
Grand total	692	62	754	74.4	88.7	75.6	74.3	88.7	75.5
Total native-born of foreign father	.....	3	3	.....	(a)	(a)	.....	(a)	(a)
Total foreign-born	692	59	751	74.4	88.1	75.5	74.3	88.1	75.4

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The preceding table shows a higher degree of literacy among the Magyar males than among the Bulgarian males, 91.1 per cent of the former as compared with 68.3 per cent of the latter being able to read. Too few females are reported by the Bulgarians for computation of percentages, but 92.6 per cent of the Magyar females are able to read. In all cases, with the exception of a slight falling off in the proportion of Bulgarian males, the same proportion of each race can both read and write as are able to read.

It will be observed in the schedules that literacy, or illiteracy, is often peculiar to groups as a whole. This is accounted for by the fact that each group is usually composed of men from the same village. If the village was favorable to the establishment of a secret school, the whole group is literate. If not, as in a garrisoned town, the whole group is illiterate.

The relation between period of residence and literacy is set forth in the following table, which shows, by years in the United States and race of individual, the percentage of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, in the households studied, who read and the percentage who read and write.

TABLE 624.—*Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by years in the United States and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who read, by years in United States.			Per cent who read and write, by years in United States.		
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.	Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.
Bulgarian	511	67.0	94.1	.....	66.8	94.1	.....
Magyar	234	92.0	89.7	87.5	92.0	89.7	87.5
Total	751	74.1	91.1	87.5	73.9	91.1	87.5

The preceding table shows a rapid advancement in literacy among the Bulgarians according to period of residence in the United States, 67 per cent of the representatives of this race of a period of residence under 5 years, as compared with 94.1 per cent who have been in the United States from five to nine years, being able to read, while 94.1 per cent who have been here from five to nine years can read and write, as contrasted with 66.8 per cent of a period of residence under five years who are so reported. On the other hand, illiteracy prevails more extensively among the Magyar immigrants of a longer period of residence than among those who have been in the country only a few years, 87.5 per cent of the persons of this race who have been in the United States ten years or over, as compared with 89.7 per cent of a residence between five and nine years and 92 per cent of a residence under five years, being able to read and write. The higher proportion of literacy among those of a short residence is probably due to the presence of children in the households or to better schools during recent years in Hungary.

The following table shows, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual, the percentage of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, in the households studied, who read and per-centage of those who read and write:

TABLE 625.—*Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who read, by age at time of coming to United States.		Per cent who read and write, by age at time of coming to United States.	
		Under 14.	14 or over.	Under 14.	14 or over.
Bulgarian	511	(a)	67.8	(a)	67.6
Magyar	234	100.0	91.1	100.0	91.1
Total	751	100.0	75.2	100.0	75.0

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

All of the Magyars, as can be seen from the table above, who were under 14 years of age when they came to this country are now able to read and write, as contrasted with 91.1 per cent who can read and write at the present time and who were 14 years of age or over when they arrived in the United States. The Bulgarians who were under 14 years of age when they came to this country are not shown in sufficient numbers for the computation of percentages; but of those who were 14 years of age or over when they immigrated 67.8 per cent can read and 67.6 per cent can read and write.

CONJUGAL CONDITION.

The following table shows, by sex, age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual, the percentage of persons in the households studied in each conjugal condition:

TABLE 626.—*Per cent of persons in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	20 to 29 years of age.				30 to 44 years of age.				45 years of age or over.				20 years of age or over.			
	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Foreign-born:																
Bulgarian	301	33.9	65.8	0.3	158	1.9	96.8	1.3	12	0.0	100.0	0.0	471	22.3	77.1	0.6
Magyar	76	59.2	39.5	1.3	69	1.4	98.6	.0	12	8.3	83.3	8.3	157	29.9	68.8	1.3
Total	381	39.6	59.8	.5	227	1.8	97.4	.9	24	4.2	91.7	4.2	632	24.7	74.5	.8

FEMALE.

Foreign-born:																
Bulgarian	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	(a)	(a)	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	(a)	(a)	(a)
Magyar	26	0.0	100.0	0.0	14	0.0	100.0	0.0	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	41	0.0	100.0	0.0
Total	27	3.7	96.3	.0	18	.0	94.4	5.6	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	46	2.2	95.7	2.2

TOTAL.

Foreign-born:																
Bulgarian	301	33.9	65.8	0.3	161	1.9	96.9	1.2	12	0.0	100.0	0.0	474	22.2	77.2	0.6
Magyar	102	44.1	54.9	1.0	83	1.2	98.8	.0	13	7.7	84.6	7.7	198	23.7	75.3	1.0
Total	408	37.3	62.3	.5	245	1.6	97.1	1.2	25	4.0	92.0	4.0	678	23.2	76.0	.9

(a) Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Upon referring to the totals in the foregoing table it is seen that 77.1 per cent of the Bulgarian males who are 20 years of age or over, together with 68.8 per cent of the Magyar males and all of the Magyar females, are married. Twenty-nine and nine-tenths per cent of the Magyar males who are 20 years of age or older, as contrasted with 22.3 per cent of the Bulgarians, are single. Of the Bulgarian males between 20 and 29 years of age, 33.9 per cent are unmarried, together with 59.2 per cent of the Magyar males; but among those between 30 and 44 years of age only 1.9 per cent of the Bulgarians and 1.4 per cent of the Magyars are single, while none of the Bulgarians who are 45 years of age or over are unmarried, and only 8.3 per cent of the Magyars.

VISITS ABROAD.

Among the Bulgarians, Roumanians, and Servians the tendency to move from one place to another is very strong. This tendency grows largely out of the economic motive, the desire to secure more profitable work, but aside from this there also seems to be a desire among these races to seek change of work and environment. In satisfying this inclination to change, a large part of their savings are lost in paying transportation and fees of labor agents.

AGE CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERS OF HOUSEHOLDS.

The table next presented shows, by sex and by general nativity and race of head of household, the per cent of persons, in the households studied, within each age group:

TABLE 627.—*Per cent of persons within each age group, by sex and by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent within each specified age group.						
		Under 6.	6 to 13.	14 and 15.	16 to 19.	20 to 29.	30 to 44.	45 or over.
Foreign-born:								
Bulgarian	511	0.0	0.6	0.2	7.0	58.9	30.9	2.3
Magyar	203	7.9	2.0	1.0	9.9	39.4	34.0	5.9
Total	714	2.2	1.0	.4	7.8	53.4	31.8	3.4

FEMALE.

Foreign-born:								
Bulgarian	6	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	66.7	0.0
Magyar	73	17.8	8.2	.0	16.4	37.0	19.2	1.4
Total	79	19.0	7.6	.0	15.2	34.2	22.8	1.3

TOTAL.

Foreign-born:								
Bulgarian	517	0.4	0.6	0.2	7.0	58.2	31.3	2.3
Magyar	276	10.5	3.6	.7	11.6	38.8	30.1	4.7
Total	793	3.9	1.6	.4	8.6	51.5	30.9	3.2

Of the total number of foreign-born persons studied in the community, it is seen from the preceding table that 89.5 per cent of the Bulgarians are from 20 to 44 years of age, the largest proportion being from 20 to 29 years old. The Bulgarians have practically no children in the households studied and very few persons over 45 years of age. On the other hand, although 68.9 per cent of the Magyars are between the ages of 20 and 44 years, and the largest percentage, as in the case of the Bulgarians, are 20 to 29 years of age, the households of this race, in contrast to the Bulgarians, show

10.5 per cent of children under 6 years of age and 3.6 per cent from 6 to 13 years old. The Magyars also have a larger proportion of persons who are more than 45 years old. As regards the males, the largest proportions both of the Bulgarians and Magyars are 20 to 29 years of age, the next highest percentage shown by the households of each race being between 30 and 34 years old. The Magyars, in contrast with the Bulgarians, also show a considerable proportion of males under 6 years of age and a small proportion between the ages of 6 and 13 years. Of the 6 Bulgarian females 4 are between the ages of 30 and 44 years, while the remaining 2 are under 6 years of age. On the other hand, 16.4 per cent of the Magyar females are between 16 and 19 years old, 37 per cent between 20 and 29 years, and 19.2 per cent between 30 and 44 years old; 17.8 per cent of the Magyar females are also under 6 years of age.

48296°—VOL 9—11——8

CHAPTER VIII.

IMMIGRANT SOCIETIES AND INSTITUTIONS.

Mercantile houses—Newspapers—Systems of control—Churches and church work.

MERCANTILE HOUSES.

A peculiar form of business organization exists among the aliens both in the immigrant sections of the towns and in Hungary Hollow. It consists in uniting under one head all the different forms of business enterprise which are conducted in the community and really embodies the attempt on the part of one business house to satisfy all the wants of the people. One concern not only supplies bread, meat, clothes, and other necessities of life, but also intoxicants, dance halls, summer gardens, billiard and pool halls, banking facilities, and even the weekly newspaper. Profits are secured from supplying the whole possible scale of wants on the part of the alien population.

These business organizations are termed "mercantile houses," and they consist of a number of separate enterprises united under one central management somewhat like an American holding company with subsidiary corporations. In the case of the mercantile houses, the business of the concern centers in the banks. These banks, which are practically only one part of the firm's business, act as a central point of management, as a clearing house, and as a means of coordinating all the different interests of the concern. The businesses are not incorporated and are usually owned by one man or a group of men under an informal partnership. A typical house of this description will own a number of brick buildings, located perhaps in different sections but usually grouped together, the ground floors of which are used to house its different stores and enterprises, and the upper floors—sometimes containing more than 50 rooms—are rented for living purposes. The extent of the business conducted may be seen from an examination of the following list of undertakings which may be owned and managed by a typical mercantile house:

a. Grocery store.
b. Meat shop.
c. Dry goods and clothing store.
d. Saloon.
e. Coffee house.
f. Bakery.
g. Bank.
h. Steamship agency.
i. Billiard and pool room.
j. Theater or amusement hall, etc.
k. Real estate and rental business.
l. Newspaper (weekly or twice a week).
m. Dairy.
n. Restaurant.
o. Baths.

The stores of these concerns, especially the grocery stores, are as good if not better than the average American store, and the saloons are the counterpart of the average American saloon. The bakeries turn out Bulgarian bread—a loaf weighing 4 pounds—and have a

capacity of 400 to 700 loaves per day. So far as the real estate business is concerned, the mercantile house of course rents its own living rooms, and those in Hungary Hollow usually own a number of cottages and act as agents for American real estate firms which have extensive holdings in adjacent lands and cottages. The steamship-agency element in the business is simply an agency for selling transportation on the different Atlantic steamship lines, for which the mercantile houses receive a commission. It is commonly stated however, that, by taking advantage of his ignorance, they also charge the purchaser of the ticket a commission.

The coffeehouses are of the same kind as those found in other alien localities and are modeled after similar institutions in Europe. They are intended to cater to the tastes and habits of the Bulgarians, Armenians, and Roumanians who do not patronize the American saloon or drink intoxicants after the manner of the Germans, Austrians, Magyars, and the members of other races. The coffeehouses are usually large, well-lighted rooms, furnished with small tables and plain chairs. Tobacco in all its forms, including even the Turkish pipe, is to be had, and tea, coffee, cider, soft drinks, and ice cream are served. The walls are decorated with cheap pictures of representative men and women, scenes, and events in Macedonia and Bulgaria. A phonograph is always at hand. These institutions are primarily a place of rendezvous and social resort for the alien population. They tend to retard Americanization by segregating the alien population, and preventing contact with Americans and American habits, and in preserving Old World customs and institutions.

The immigrant bank, as mentioned before, is the central accounting and executive office of the mercantile house. All the individual accounts are here brought together from the various subsidiary concerns and collected. The steamship and real estate agency is also conducted in direct connection with it. In addition to these functions a banking business is carried on somewhat similar to the American system of banking. Deposits are received subject to check upon the usual American plan. A copy of the deposit slip in general use is presented herewith:

DEPOSITED BY

.....

WITH

.....

——, Illinois, ..., 190....

[Please list each check separately.]

Currency.....		
Silver.....		
Gold.....		
CHECKS AS FOLLOWS		
.....		
.....		
.....		
Total, $.....		

See that all checks and drafts are endorsed.

Close working connections are maintained with similar institutions in Indianapolis, Chicago, and New York, and with some banks abroad or some foreign banking association. By means of these connections, bills of exchange are sold and cashed on all domestic and foreign points. Checks of alien laborers are also cashed. The deposits come not only from the immigrants residing in the community but from others in all parts of the country, even as far west as the Pacific Coast. The methods by which they are made productive could not be clearly ascertained. The custom seems to be to lend the funds to aliens engaged in business undertakings in the locality, to use them in the business of the concern itself, or to lend them to other immigrant and foreign banks. As the recent immigrant is likely to be thrifty, his savings in the aggregate are considerable and are allowed to accumulate from month to month without being subject to numerous drafts. The profits arising from the control and use of these savings are a large item in the combined profits of the mercantile houses. The extent of the deposits may be judged from the fact that one of the largest immigrant banks in Hungary Hollow usually carries $25,000 in deposits.

These banking establishments are equipped with all the modern facilities, including adding machines and typewriters with the characters of the Bulgarian alphabet. While they usually have large safes, they are without vaults and the cash reserve is usually deposited in American banks in the community. A large number of the banks are conducted by men who have had experience in practical banking in Bulgaria or Turkey. There are some small banks of a crude "wild cat" sort. They are not responsible institutions, but are practically controlled by one person in whom other aliens have confidence and with whom they leave their money for safekeeping. The person or banker receiving the money usually puts it into some business in which he is interested. A number of such banks, at the outbreak of the recent industrial depression, were unable to return the money left with them and were discredited. Another banker of the same kind used the money which he received in building a large mercantile house which he failed to conduct successfully and which is now in the hands of his creditors.

Each mercantile house operates in conjunction with its other business one or more saloons. These saloons in their appointments and in the liquors sold are a reproduction of the American institution. In addition to the bar there is usually a large open space filled with tables and chairs, and the larger part of the patronage comes from those who occupy these seats. A billiard and pool room—usually pool tables alone—is operated by the saloon keeper either in the same or an adjoining room. A large part of the business of the saloon arises from the sale of intoxicants—usually beer—in quantities to the aliens of all nationalities who are in the habit of drinking beer with their food. The direct patronage of the saloon comes from the Austrian, Servian, and Magyar, and to a less extent the Croatian. These races drink in saloons and are also the cause of a great deal of disorder. The Bulgarians as a rule do not drink in saloons except on holidays or special occasions. They consume beer chiefly with their meals at home.

Under normal conditions each individual member of these races will drink from two to four bottles of beer per day.

The mercantile houses also go so far as to provide facilities for amusement and recreation. The greater number of them have in their building large assembly halls, containing a small stage with scenery and equipment of the usual kind. Amateur and regular performances are given on these stages. Each week there is also a dance, and the dance and play are usually given together. In one corner of the room a bar is located and the mercantile house sells drinks of all kinds during the play or the dance. In addition to its saloon and dance hall, one mercantile house conducts a summer garden during the warm weather. There all nationalities are said to mingle together, drink and talk, and sing the songs of their native countries. American amusement resorts, such as moving-picture exhibitions and the theater, are also patronized by the immigrant. In their homes and rooms one or more men are usually found who can play on some musical instrument of their native country. Often these musicians gather together in groups to form a sort of band and play together in the streets of the foreign section or in their quarters.

There was no direct evidence to the effect that the mercantile houses were conducting employment agencies and the managers of the various houses vigorously denied that they were engaged in this business.

At the same time it was evident that they were the potent factors in controlling public opinion, and in bringing about the constant changes in the population or the labor supply. They acted in an advisory capacity, to say the least, in writing and providing means for aliens to come to the community. In these services they claimed they were acting in a disinterested way. It was apparent, however, that the existence of a large and more or less stable labor supply added greatly to the profits of their business. Whether, in addition, any fee was charged for securing employment for their countrymen, was not discovered. There is no doubt that all the mercantile house managers kept themselves informed as to the demand for labor in other localities—especially in railroad construction work—and that correspondence with contractors who were desirous of securing workmen was carried on by the mercantile establishments. The usual procedure was to make known privately or at a public meeting the contents of these letters and to advise with the men as regards accepting work elsewhere.

A number of private labor agents were also encountered. Several Chicago and Cincinnati labor agencies published advertisements in the alien press and had representatives in the community.

No detailed information was sought as to the profits of mercantile establishments, but several examples of their rapid expansion of business and the extent of their property holdings will throw considerable light upon this point. One of the leading establishments in Hungary Hollow was started four years ago by a Bulgarian, an ordinary unskilled laborer, who had saved $90. This was the original capital invested. The company now operates a grocery and dry goods store, a coffee house, bakery, saloon, and bank, steamship and other agencies, and rents about 100 rooms. Its business is housed in one large brick building, one stone building, and one frame building. These buildings have been paid for out of the profits of the business and are worth about $40,000. The company also owns eight cottages, valued at $1,500 each, and which are also paid for.

It also owns the semiweekly newspaper and conducts a restaurant. The equipment and stocks of its various concerns at a very conservative estimate must be worth more than $10,000. Its receipts from collections, exclusive of its general credit and cash business, were about $12,000 each monthly pay day. At the time of the panic of 1907 it carried $25,000 in deposits, and since the existing depression started all of its depositors have been paid in full.

Another typical illustration is furnished by the establishment of two Bulgarians from Macedonia. These men started a small bakery four years ago and since that time have extended their business to include a bank, saloon, grocery, dry goods store, mineral baths, steamship agency, assembly rooms, etc. They also rent over 100 living rooms and have recently established a branch house, consisting of a grocery, saloon, and bakery in Hammond, Ind. Their various interests in Community E are housed in three brick buildings, valued at $75,000. Their deposits before the depression were $6,000 and have been paid in full since the panic of last autumn. The remarkable fact to be noted in connection with these establishments is that the expansion of business has been made through the profits realized. If their modest beginnings are considered in comparison with their present status, a conception of their profits may be reached. At the same time the inference is almost irresistible that such profits could not have been earned by ordinary business methods and that these concerns must have made exceptional gains from labor agencies or similar sources.

The conception of the business life of the communities would not be complete, however, without citing mercantile concerns which have been established under conditions unlike those mentioned above. Two classes of such concerns will be sufficient: (1) Those established by outside capital, and (2) those established by bringing together the savings of aliens living in the locality. As an illustration of the first class, a Macedonian firm in Hungary Hollow may be cited. This mercantile house was started in 1907. The capital, about $25,000, was furnished by a merchant who has an establishment in Macedonia, and it is managed by a Macedonian who, until coming to Hungary Hollow, was engaged in the banking business in Constantinople. It has all the varied interests of the establishments mentioned in detail above. An example of the second class is furnished by another Bulgarian house. These men secured from laborers who had confidence in them $50,000 and built a $30,000 brick building containing stores, saloon, fifty-two living rooms, and a theater. After the establishment had been operated for a number of months it failed and passed into control of a commissioner in bankruptcy. The explanations for its failure are twofold: (1) That it did not have sufficient working capital, and (2) that it was improperly promoted and managed. The latter reason seems to be correct.

These examples are typical of the larger-scale business enterprises. There are numerous cases of smaller businesses conducted by aliens, including saloons, coffeehouses, smaller general mercantile houses, shops of various kinds, independent bakeries, bottling works, and hotels or lodging houses and restaurants. The larger mercantile houses, as described above, however, control and give the stamp to the business life of the immigrant sections.

NEWSPAPERS.

Two newspapers, one issued weekly and the other twice a week, are published in Hungary Hollow, and both are controlled by mercantile houses. The Bulgarian semiweekly paper has been published for about six months and circulates among Bulgarians throughout the country. It is printed wholly in the Bulgarian language, edited by a Bulgarian who has been in this country five years, and the typesetting is done by Bulgarian compositors. The press work is by an American printing company. The reading matter covers local happenings and a digest of the world's news, with special reference to Bulgaria and the Balkan peninsula.

The weekly publication is published by a so-called Macedonian Association, which is in reality a business partnership controlled by a local mercantile house. It has been in existence only for two years and its tenure of life seems to be uncertain. It is edited by a Bulgarian who was a student at the University of Chicago and later received the degree of doctor of philosophy at the University of Pennsylvania. He has also published several small books in the English language. The newspaper is printed partly in Bulgarian and partly in English, and the composition and press work is done by Macedonians. This publication occupies a small building in Hungary Hollow, while the Bulgarian journal has an attractive office in the town proper. The two newspapers depend largely for their maintenance upon local advertising, but secure considerable general advertising also from steamship companies, labor agencies, and similar sources. Neither of them has a large circulation, as they have been in existence for only a short period of time, and the illiteracy among the Macedonian and Bulgarian peoples is very great. Their combined circulation is probably not more than 3,000 copies. They represent opposing business and political factions in the life of Hungary Hollow.

The motive of the rival mercantile houses in controlling these publications is twofold: (1) they desire to control as far as possible public opinion in the locality, and (2) they can use the papers for advertising their general business in the localities and the banking branch of their establishments among Bulgarians elsewhere from whom they wish to secure deposits.

SYSTEMS OF CONTROL.

The immigrant sections lie within the police jurisdiction of the two regular towns of the community under the control of the regularly constituted police authorities. The immigrants also make the customary complaint against the police and the police judges and justices of the peace. They claim that they have been arrested on various pretexts, some of which had no foundation, and have been fined heavily. They also assert that the fines imposed have not been in conformity with the offense charged, but have been levied according to the judge's opinion of the resources of the prisoner.

Hungary Hollow, which stands in an isolated position so far as the American section is concerned, and which, legally speaking, is governed by the authorities of the larger American town, has a unique system of public control and self-government for the decision of questions which particularly interest its population. Public

opinion is largely influenced by the alien press, and the press in turn, as before pointed out, is controlled by representative mercantile houses. Representative men, however—usually the heads of mercantile houses—are the most potent factors in the control of public opinion. Each mercantile house, as already described, has from 50 to 500 immigrants who room in its buildings or purchase their supplies from its stores. The typical mercantile house will have a patronage ranging in number from four to five hundred persons. These aliens not only make their purchases from the mercantile house, but tend, on account of their ignorance of the language and American customs, to look to the manager of the mercantile house for advice in all the affairs of life. He becomes a sort of patron to them, and develops a paternalistic attitude toward his entire clientele. He communicates to them the opportunities for work and advises them whether they should accept or reject work which is offered to them. In these and other ways he gains and retains a hold on a large part of the alien population.

The population, as a natural result, tends to become divided into certain factions, the leadership of which centers in the various mercantile houses. The immigrants readily follow the advice of their leaders, and the system of control, therefore, narrows down to a contest between a group of leaders resembling somewhat in their influence and activities the small American political boss. In Hungary Hollow the various factors of influence and control seem to extend outward from two leading Bulgarian mercantile houses.

The ostensible control in the community is vested in a mass meeting of the alien population, before which various questions are put and discussed. While these questions are argued pro and con by the leaders, and the population is theoretically free to act as it deems best, practically each individual's decision is influenced by his affiliations with certain leaders and the forces which they can bring to bear upon him. By way of illustration, some southern sugar planters recently offered to employ a number of laborers on their plantations. The communication to the people of the community came through a Bulgarian labor agent who was affiliated in his interests with one of the mercantile houses, which in turn controlled one of the Bulgarian newspapers as well as various business interests. A mass meeting was called to consider the proposition of the southern planters. The faction represented by the labor agent urged strongly the acceptance of the offer. On the other hand its acceptance was vigorously opposed by another Bulgarian mercantile establishment, on the ground of peonage in the South. Men were placed before the meeting who had been in the South, and the evil conditions there were described by the editor of the Naroden Glas, the newspaper owned by the opposing mercantile house, and the request made that no Bulgarians accept the work in the South. As the result of this opposition the men decided not to go and the proposition was rejected.

This illustration serves to show that in a segregated community such as Hungary Hollow a form of direct democracy is developed to control local affairs, or, rather, to consider and decide questions and policies that affect the community. Apparently these questions are debated and a decision reached by a popular expression of opinion. In reality the mass meeting is more a form than an actual working

force, and the ultimate factors of control and determination are in the hands of certain leaders, the heads of mercantile houses, who largely direct the community's affairs by the influences they are able to exert through their various interests.

CHURCHES AND CHURCH WORK.

There are no distinctly foreign churches in the community that have been erected and maintained by recent immigrants. The Bulgarians projected and partly constructed a Greek Catholic church, but it was found necessary to discontinue the work on account of the industrial depression. The building is extensive and when completed will cost between $20,000 and $30,000. About $10,000 has been already expended in its erection.

Two Protestant churches maintain alien missionaries at good salaries, who work among the recent immigrants.

The recent immigrants, as a rule, seem to be very lax in their adherence to and support of the church. This is in large measure to be accounted for on the ground that during the recent struggles for liberty and greater personal and civil privileges in their home countries the orthodox church supported the old institutions and rules, and, as a consequence, alienated the population.

CHAPTER IX.

GENERAL PROGRESS AND ASSIMILATION.

Ownership of homes—Schools—Citizenship—Ability to speak English—[Text Tables 628 to 632 and General Tables 356 to 361].

OWNERSHIP OF HOMES.

The following table shows the number and percentage of families owning homes, by general nativity and race of head of family:

TABLE 628.—*Number and per cent of families owning home, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Total number of families.	Owning home.	
		Number.	Per cent.
Foreign-born:			
Bulgarian	3	1	(a)
Magyar	47	5	10.6
Total	50	6	12.0

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

From the above table it will be seen that, of a total of 50 families, only 12 per cent are shown as owning homes. Of the two races appearing in the table the Magyar is the only one reporting a sufficient number for computation, 10.6 per cent of the households of this race having acquired their own homes.

SCHOOLS.

Both of the towns of the community are well supplied with school facilities, the largest having a high-school building, the erection of which cost $50,000. There are also two parochial schools conducted by the Lutheran and orthodox Catholic churches.

Because of the fact that there are few families and children among recent immigrants the school attendance of Bulgarians and other races of southeastern Europe is, comparatively speaking, small. There are at present 10 students of recent arrival, from 18 to 20 years, attending the public schools in the community. Two of these are in the fifth grade and eight in the second grade. Before the industrial depression and the recent exodus there were 25 in the graded schools who had recently come to the United States. The alien missionaries maintained by the local Protestant churches in addition to their other duties teach the Bulgarians and other for-

eigners English on Sunday afternoons. One missionary also maintains a day and night school, where English and other branches are taught to the newcomers, and a small tuition fee charged. The recent immigrants as a rule are very anxious to learn English and oftentimes when visited in their rooms are found to be laboriously studying alone. This tendency does not indicate primarily any desire to become Americans in the full sense of the term, but in a large degree is an economic motive growing out of the realization that they must know the language in order to find full play for their energies in the United States and to work out fully their own economic welfare.

CITIZENSHIP.

The table presented below shows, by race of individual, the present political condition of foreign-born males, in the households studied, who had been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming to this country.

TABLE 629.—*Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—		Per cent—	
		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.	Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.
Bulgarian	12	.....	1	(a)	(a)
Magyar	28	.....	5	0.0	17.9
Total	40	.....	6	.0	15.0

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

In the total of 12 Bulgarians furnishing complete data for the above table, none are fully naturalized and only one has secured first papers. Of the Magyars, none are fully naturalized, but 5 of the total of 28, or 17.9 per cent, have secured their first papers.

ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH.

The Magyar and Slovak men can practically all speak English. Their wives usually can not, or only to a very limited extent, because they do not come in constant contact with Americans, and the native language is spoken in the home. The children in these and other immigrants' families, as well as the young boys who have immigrated alone, can usually speak English fluently.

The Servians, Roumanians, Bulgarians, and Armenians as a rule do not speak English. Not more than 5 in 100 can speak English so as to make themselves understood, and a smaller percentage than this can speak the language intelligently and fluently.

The following table shows, by sex and by general nativity and race of individual, the percentage of persons 6 years of age or over, in the households studied, who are able to speak English:

TABLE 630.—*Per cent of persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 40 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all non-English-speaking races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who speak English.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Foreign-born:						
Bulgarian	511	3	514	6.8	(a)	6.8
Magyar	183	55	238	29.5	18.2	26.9
Grand total	698	64	762	13.2	23.4	14.0
Total native-born of foreign father	.....	4	4	.....	(a)	(a)
Total foreign-born	698	60	758	13.2	18.3	13.6

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The preceding table shows the significant fact that only 6.8 per cent of the Bulgarians are able to speak English. A relatively more favorable showing is made by the Magyars, but even in the case of this race only 29.5 per cent of the males and 18.2 per cent of the females, or 26.9 per cent of the total, speak English.

The greater aptitude and progress of the younger immigrants, as compared with the older, in acquiring the English language is exhibited in the following table, which shows, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual, the percentage of persons 6 years of age or over, in the households studied, who speak English:

TABLE 631.—*Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who speak English, by age at time of coming to United States.	
		Under 14.	14 or over.
Bulgarian	514	(a)	6.1
Magyar	238	92.3	23.1
Total	758	94.1	11.7

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

As can be readily seen from the preceding table, the number of the Bulgarians who were under 14 years of age at the time of their arrival in the United States is too small for computation of percentage, and consequently no comparison can be made between those under 14 with those over 14 at the time of their immigration to this country. On the other hand, a much larger proportion of the Magyars who were less than 14 years old when they came to the United States are at present able to speak English, as compared with those who were 14 years old or over at the time of their arrival.

The relation between period of residence and ability to speak English is set forth in the following table, which shows, according to years in the United States and race of individual, the per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, in the households studied, who speak English.

TABLE 632.—*Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by years in the United States and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who speak English, by years in United States.		
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.
Bulgarian	514	5.4	47.1	.....
Magyar	238	20.9	48.7	62.5
Total	758	10.2	48.2	62.5

The foregoing table shows in a pronounced way in the case of both the Bulgarians and Magyars an increase in ability to speak English corresponding to the period of residence in the United States. Only 5.4 per cent of the Bulgarians who have been in the United States less than 5 years are able to speak English, while 47.1 per cent of a residence between five and nine years have acquired the use of the language. Twenty and nine-tenths per cent of the Magyars who have been in the country under five years, 48.7 per cent of a residence between five and nine years, and 62.5 per cent of a residence ten years or over are able to speak English.

PART IV.—THE IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY IN THE SOUTH.

PART IV.—IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY IN THE SOUTH.

GENERAL SURVEY.

CHAPTER I.

INTRODUCTION.

Territory covered—Employees for whom information was secured—Preparation of data—[Text Table 633 and General Table 362].

TERRITORY COVERED.

In making a study of the iron and steel workers in the Southern States, the investigation was confined to furnaces and mills of Maryland and Alabama for two reasons: (1) The iron and steel industry is more important in these States than in any others of the South with the possible exception of Kentucky, and (2) Alabama and Maryland are the only two States in which persons of foreign birth are extensively employed. In the remaining iron and steel producing localities in the southern territory native white and negro labor is almost exclusively used.

EMPLOYEES FOR WHOM INFORMATION WAS SECURED.

The intensive investigation of households was limited to Alabama and the information secured is presented in connection with the study of the Birmingham district. Detailed information was obtained for 8,325 individual iron and steel workers in Maryland and Alabama. The number reporting, when compared with the total number employed, is considered sufficiently large to render the statistics presented representative.

The following table and its accompanying chart show the number and percentage of male employees of each race studied:

TABLE 633.—*Male employees for whom information was secured by general nativity and race.*

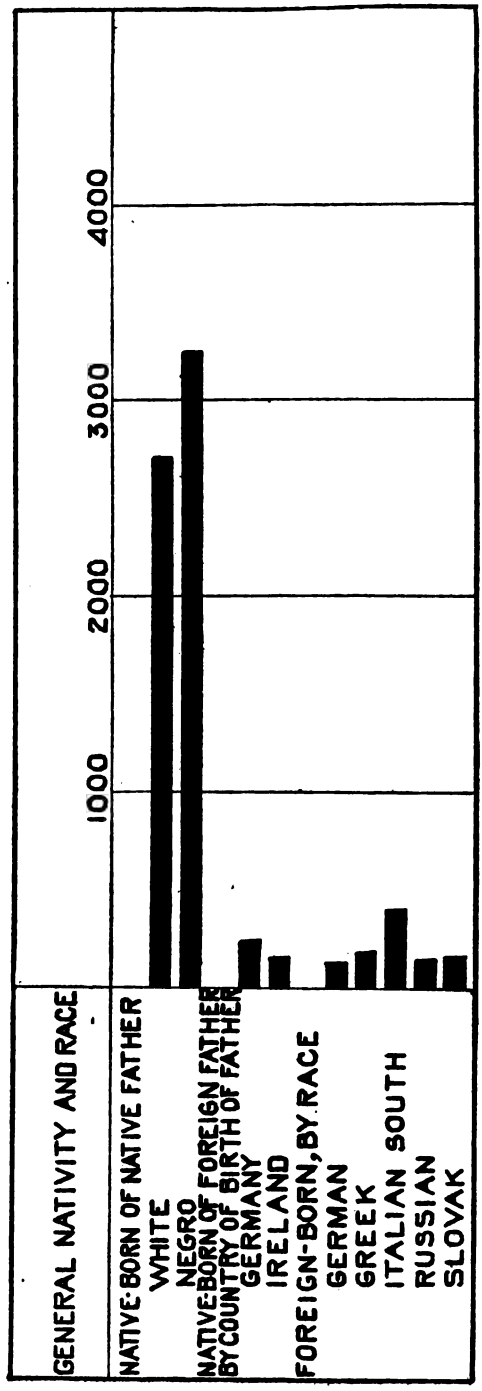
(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number.	Per cent distribution.	General nativity and race.	Number.	Per cent distribution.
Native-born of native father:			Foreign-born, by race—Con.		
White	2,710	32.6	German	134	1.6
Negro	3,253	39.1	Greek	183	2.2
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			Hebrew, Russian	1	(a)
Austria-Hungary	20	.2	Irish	85	1.0
Canada	4	(a)	Italian, North	77	.9
China	1	(a)	Italian, South	400	4.8
Denmark	4	(a)	Lithuanian	48	.6
England	62	.7	Macedonian	25	.3
France	16	.2	Magyar	20	.2
Germany	228	2.7	Mexican	1	(a)
Greece	1	(a)	Montenegrin	1	(a)
Ireland	146	1.8	Negro	8	.1
Italy	10	.1	Norwegian	19	.2
Netherlands	1	(a)	Polish	67	.8
Norway	3	(a)	Portuguese	2	(a)
Scotland	49	.6	Roumanian	31	.4
Spain	3	(a)	Russian	145	1.7
Sweden	7	.1	Ruthenian	3	(a)
Switzerland	3	(a)	Scotch	68	.8
Wales	13	.2	Slovak	158	1.9
Foreign-born, by race:			Slovenian	6	.1
Abyssinian	1	(a)	Swedish	62	.7
Armenian	1	(a)	Syrian	3	(a)
Bohemian and Moravian	11	.1	Welsh	16	.2
Bulgarian	63	.8	Austrian (race not specified)	13	.2
Canadian, French	1	(a)	Swiss (race not specified)	4	(a)
Canadian, Other	7	.1	Grand total	8,325	100.0
Croatian	4	(a)			
Danish	3	(a)			
Dutch	4	(a)	Total native-born of foreign father	571	6.9
English	98	1.2	Total native-born	6,534	78.5
Finnish	2	(a)	Total foreign-born	1,791	21.5
French	16	.2			

(a) Less than 0.05 per cent.

Number of male employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race.

[This chart shows only races represented by 100 or more employees.]



PREPARATION OF DATA.

In preparing this study for publication it was considered advisable to set forth, as in other localities, the salient facts relative to the immigrant iron and steel workers in a general survey based upon the information received from employees. To this has been added a detailed study of the Birmingham district, setting forth the economic and other effects of immigration upon the southern iron and steel center.

CHAPTER II.

RACIAL DISPLACEMENTS.

History of immigration—Period of residence in the United States of foreign-born employees—Racial classification of employees at the present time—[Text Tables 634 to 639 and General Table 363].

HISTORY OF IMMIGRATION.

Data showing in detail the history of immigration to the iron and steel industry in the South according to race are not available. Information of considerable value in this connection is supplied, however, by the reports of the United States Census, showing in a general way the composition of the working forces of the furnaces and steel mills in the years 1880, 1890, and 1900. These statistics are presented in the following tables:

TABLE 634.—*Number of iron and steel workers in the South, by nativity and State, 1900.*[a]

[Compiled from United States census report, 1900.]

Nativity.	Alabama.	Arkansas.	Georgia.	Kentucky.	Louisiana.	Maryland.	Mississippi.	North Carolina.	South Carolina.	Tennessee.	Texas.	Virginia.	Total.
Native, White:													
Native parents	1,717	94	569	1,450	225	1,604	80	342	122	1,058	335	2,013	9,609
Foreign parents	372	29	45	1,478	262	805	16	13	25	168	125	197	3,535
Total native, White	2,089	123	614	2,928	487	2,409	96	355	147	1,226	460	2,210	13,144
Foreign, White	351	18	27	583	48	600	10	12	9	82	178	126	2,044
Total colored	4,439	39	281	370	36	645	48	90	40	1,242	107	1,173	8,510
Grand total	6,879	180	922	3,881	571	3,654	154	457	196	2,550	745	3,509	23,698
Persons having either both parents born as specified or one parent born as specified and one parent native-born:													
Austria-Hungary	4	2	....	5	3	67	....	....	....	3	2	....	86
Canada (English)	9	1	2	9	1	....	1	....	....	5	3	7	38
Canada (French)	3	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	1	....	2	8
Germany	109	16	21	1,183	87	555	9	5	10	48	62	61	2,166
Great Britain	211	5	21	222	18	165	7	13	6	65	48	105	886
Ireland	218	13	23	504	141	513	6	3	9	84	36	120	1,670
Italy	70	....	1	1	8	7	....	....	....	2	3	4	96
Poland	....	....	....	....	....	15	....	....	....	....	12	....	27
Russia	4	....	....	1	....	17	....	....	....	....	1	2	25
Scandinavia	20	2	1	6	2	10	1	1	....	2	9	3	57
Other countries	22	2	2	49	23	10	....	1	2	20	116	10	257
Total	670	41	71	1,980	284	1,360	24	23	27	230	292	314	5,316
Persons of mixed parentage	58	5	2	81	26	46	2	2	7	20	12	10	271
Persons of native parentage	6,151	134	849	1,820	261	2,248	128	432	162	2,300	441	3,185	18,111

[a] This table does not include the small number of females employed in unimportant positions in connection with the iron and steel manufacturing industry.

TABLE 635.—*Number of iron and steel workers in the South, by nativity and State, 1890.*

[Compiled from United States census report, 1890.]

Nativity.	Alabama.	Georgia.	Kentucky.	Louisiana.	Maryland.	North Carolina.	Tennessee.	Virginia.	Total.
Native, White:									
Native parents	877	553	808	99	1,199	223	771	1,373	5,903
Foreign parents	212	48	1,383	211	767	12	167	219	3,019
Total native, White	1,089	601	2,191	310	1,966	235	938	1,592	8,922
Foreign, White	321	41	694	76	427	11	128	134	1,832
Total colored	1,749	270	240	30	68	88	982	793	4,220
Grand total	3,159	912	3,125	416	2,461	334	2,048	2,519	14,974
Country of birth:									
Canada (English)	9	4	8	1	.....	.....	5	4	31
Canada (French)	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Denmark	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	3
Germany	46	1	363	16	182	2	29	22	661
Great Britain	157	21	139	9	72	6	49	53	506
Ireland	83	11	149	37	141	3	30	46	500
Sweden and Norway	6	1	5	.....	11	.....	5	.....	28
Other countries	18	4	29	13	22	.....	8	9	103

TABLE 636.—*Number of iron and steel workers in the South, by nativity and State, 1880.*

[Compiled from United States census report, 1880.]

Nativity.	Alabama.	Arkansas.	Florida.	Georgia.	Kentucky.	Louisiana.	Maryland.	Mississippi.	North Carolina.	South Carolina.	Tennessee.	Texas.	Virginia.	Total.
United States	327	21	10	884	1,559	197	1,503	57	189	65	1,007	121	1,172	7,112
British America	....	....	....	1	14	3	3	....	....	....	1	1	3	26
Germany	3	1	....	1	225	23	136	....	1	3	11	7	16	427
Great Britain	12	1	1	16	194	15	31	1	7	3	71	13	25	390
Ireland	5	1	....	18	171	47	114	6	4	3	19	6	37	431
Sweden and Norway	....	....	....	2	.....	1	1	....	3	....	3	2	.....	12
Other countries	5	1	....	1	20	13	12	....	....	....	5	5	1	63
Total	352	25	11	923	2,183	299	1,800	64	204	74	1,117	155	1,254	8,461

It will be noted that the classification of workers is different for each census. The census report of 1880 presents data showing the country of birth of the workers, both race and parentage being disregarded, and the census of 1890 indicates country of birth and, in addition, the number of colored workers and the general parentage of the native-born whites. In the census of 1900, on the other hand, the principles of presentation followed in both the preceding censuses have been abandoned, and the workers have been classified according to general nativity and color and country of birth of parents. Because of this difference in classification it is impossible to make an exact comparison between the returns for the several periods, but country of birth of parents, in connection with the figures showing the number of native whites of foreign parentage, doubtless indicates origin with a precision sufficient for the purposes of a general study.

In studying the table further it will be noted that none of the countries of southern or eastern Europe were included in the classifications of the censuses of 1880 and 1890, any employees born in the countries referred to being classified under the caption "Other countries." The figures of the tables show that the States of the South leading in the manufacture of iron and steel are, at the present time, Alabama, Kentucky, Maryland, Tennessee, and Virginia. In the composition of the working force according to color and nativity, Alabama and Maryland are seen to be representative of conditions in the section, and for this reason, as already pointed out, have been selected for detailed study.

In 1880 the development of the iron and steel industry in Alabama had hardly begun. The total number of employees reported for the State was 352 as against 1,800, the returns for Maryland. All but a very few of the Alabama employees were native-born, while over 15 per cent of the Maryland employees were of foreign birth. Of the foreign-born employees reported for Maryland the largest number were of German and the second largest number of Irish birth. Only 12 individuals were reported under the caption "Other countries." The classification of this census supplies no information as to color. Undoubtedly, however, a few of the native-born employees in Maryland and a very large proportion of those in Alabama were negroes.

In the decade from 1880 to 1890, while the number of employees in Alabama increased tenfold as against an increase of only about one-third in Maryland, there seems to have been but little change in the composition of the working force in either State. The figures of Table 634 show that in 1890 considerably more than one-half of the employees in Alabama were negroes and that only about 10 per cent were foreign-born. Among the foreign-born, natives of Great Britain, Ireland, and Germany had, in the order mentioned, the largest representation. Of the Maryland employees, slightly over one-sixth were foreign-born persons from Germany, Ireland, and Great Britain, while between 2 and 3 per cent were negroes. Neither in Alabama nor in Maryland were there more than a very few individuals of southern or eastern European nativity.

Between 1890 and 1900 the number of employees in Maryland increased about 50 per cent and the number in Alabama increased more than 100 per cent. At the same time the composition of the working force changed to a certain degree in Maryland, but hardly at all in Alabama. The proportion of negroes increased very materially. Among the foreign-born the proportion of individuals of southern and eastern European nativity was still very small. In Alabama almost two-thirds of all the employees were negroes and only a little over 5 per cent were of foreign birth, a percentage considerably lower than the corresponding percentage for 1890. The proportion of persons of southern and eastern European parentage was even smaller than in Maryland.

The figures of the tables presented show that up to 1900 the South had not received any considerable proportion of the tide of recent immigration which has become so material a factor in the iron and steel industry in other sections of the country. Since 1900, however, the number of southern and eastern Europeans employed has mate-

rially increased, the operating forces of the furnaces and mills in Alabama and Maryland being largely recruited from the labor supply from this source.

PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNITED STATES OF FOREIGN-BORN EMPLOYEES.

The period of residence in this country of foreign-born iron and steel workers does not afford as satisfactory an insight into racial movements to the South as in the case in other localities, for the reason that direct immigration to the South is comparatively small, the incoming immigrant usually living for a short time at least in other sections before migrating to the southern States.

The following tables, however, are of value in showing by race the percentage of foreign-born male employees for whom information was received who had been in the United States each specified number of years. The columns showing proportions in the United States under five years in the first table are grouped in one column in the second table.

TABLE 637.—*Per cent of foreign-born male employees in the United States under 1 year, 1 year, 2 years, etc., by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad. This table includes only races with 40 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Bulgarian	63	9.5	68.3	20.6	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
English	98	1.0	2.0	1.0	2.0	3.1	13.3	3.1	11.2	63.3
German	134	.0	1.5	1.5	5.2	2.2	11.9	3.7	15.7	58.2
Greek	182	20.3	45.1	24.2	6.6	2.2	1.6	.0	.0	.0
Irish	85	1.2	.0	2.4	1.2	1.2	4.7	7.1	10.6	71.8
Italian, North	77	5.2	22.1	14.3	20.8	7.8	19.5	3.9	2.6	3.9
Italian, South	398	13.3	20.4	22.9	16.6	4.8	14.1	4.8	2.3	1.0
Lithuanian	48	4.2	.0	22.9	10.4	12.5	27.1	10.4	6.3	6.3
Polish	67	6.0	11.9	23.9	11.9	6.0	13.4	1.5	13.4	11.9
Russian	145	14.5	30.3	34.5	13.8	2.1	4.1	.7	.0	.0
Scotch	68	4.4	.0	10.3	5.9	7.4	11.8	4.4	7.4	48.5
Slovak	158	9.5	4.4	17.7	10.8	15.2	27.8	5.1	4.4	5.1
Swedish	62	.0	4.8	11.3	16.1	6.5	21.0	8.1	14.5	17.7
Total	1,788	8.7	18.2	17.7	10.3	5.1	12.5	4.4	5.5	17.6

TABLE 638.—*Per cent of foreign-born male employees in the United States each specified number of years, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad. This table includes only races with 40 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent in United States each specified number of years.				
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Bulgarian	63	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
English	98	9.2	13.3	3.1	11.2	63.3
German	134	10.4	11.9	3.7	15.7	58.2
Greek	182	98.4	1.6	.0	.0	.0
Irish	85	5.9	4.7	7.1	10.6	71.8
Italian, North	77	70.1	19.5	3.9	2.6	3.9
Italian, South	398	77.9	14.1	4.8	2.3	1.0
Lithuanian	48	50.0	27.1	10.4	6.3	6.3
Polish	67	59.7	13.4	1.5	13.4	11.9
Russian	145	95.2	4.1	.7	.0	.0
Scotch	68	27.9	11.8	4.4	7.4	48.5
Slovak	158	57.6	27.8	5.1	4.4	5.1
Swedish	62	38.7	21.0	8.1	14.5	17.7
Total	1,788	60.0	12.5	4.4	5.5	17.6

As regards the 1,788 foreign-born male employees, concerning whom information was obtained in this locality, 60 per cent have been in the United States under five years. Only 8.7 per cent have been in the United States under one year, while 18.2, 17.7, 10.3, and 5.1 per cent have been in the United States one, two, three, and four years, respectively. Of those who have been in the United States for a longer period, 12.5 have a residence of from five to nine, 4.4 a residence of from ten to fourteen, 5.5 from fifteen to nineteen, and 17.6 per cent a residence of twenty years or over. No Swedes or Germans and only 1 per cent of the English and 1.2 per cent of the Irish, as compared with 20.3 per cent of the Greeks and slightly smaller proportions of the Russians and South Italians, have been in the United States under one year. The Bulgarians, 68.3 per cent of whom have been in the United States one year, show a considerably larger proportion with this period of residence than do the Greeks and a very much larger proportion than do the Russians, South Italians, or North Italians, the last named reporting 22.1 per cent. No Irish, Lithuanians, or Scotch, and only 1.5 per cent of the Germans and 2 per cent of the English, report a residence of one year. The proportions of English, Irish, and German with a residence of two and three years, as contrasted with the proportions of the other races, are very low. No Bulgarians, and only 1.2 per cent of the Irish, as compared with 15.2 per cent of the Slovaks and 12.5 per cent of the Lithuanians, report in the four-year group. The proportions of the other races with this period of residence range from 7.8 per cent of the North Italians to 2.1 per cent of the Russians.

The Greeks, Russians, and Irish again show very small proportions, as compared with the other races, with a residence of from five to nine years, while the Slovaks, with 27.8 per cent, closely followed by the Lithuanians, show comparatively large proportions. No Greeks have

been in the United States longer than nine and no Russians longer than fourteen years. The Russians report the smallest proportion with a residence of fourteen years, while the Lithuanians, with 10.4 per cent, report the largest. As regards those who have been in the United States from fifteen to nineteen years, the Germans, with 15.7 per cent, show a slightly larger proportion than the Swedes, Poles, English, or Irish, and a considerably larger proportion than any of the other races. Only 1 per cent of the South Italians and only very small proportions of the other races of recent immigration have been in the United States twenty years or over. The proportions of the Irish, English, Germans, and Scotch with this period of residence range from 71.8 to 48.5 per cent.

RACIAL CLASSIFICATION OF EMPLOYEES AT THE PRESENT TIME.

The racial composition of the operating forces of the industry in the South at the present time is set forth in the following table, which shows the number and percentage of male employees of each race for whom information was secured:

TABLE 639.—*Male employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number.	Per cent distribution.	General nativity and race.	Number.	Per cent distribution.
Native-born of native father:			Foreign-born, by race—Con.		
White	2,710	32.6	German	134	1.6
Negro	3,253	39.1	Greek	183	2.2
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			Hebrew, Russian	1	(a)
			Irish	85	1.0
Austria-Hungary	20	.2	Italian, North	77	.9
Canada	4	(a)	Italian, South	400	4.8
China	1	(a)	Lithuanian	48	.6
Denmark	4	(a)	Macedonian	25	.3
England	62	.7	Magyar	20	.2
France	16	.2	Mexican	1	(a)
Germany	228	2.7	Montenegrin	1	(a)
Greece	1	(a)	Negro	8	.1
Ireland	146	1.8	Norwegian	19	.2
Italy	10	.1	Polish	67	.8
Netherlands	1	(a)	Portuguese	2	(a)
Norway	3	(a)	Roumanian	31	.4
Scotland	49	.6	Russian	145	1.7
Spain	3	(a)	Ruthenian	3	(a)
Sweden	7	.1	Scotch	68	.8
Switzerland	3	(a)	Slovak	158	1.9
Wales	13	.2	Slovenian	6	.1
Foreign-born, by race:			Swedish	62	.7
Abyssinian	1	(a)	Syrian	3	(a)
Armenian	1	(a)	Welsh	16	.2
Bohemian and Moravian	11	.1	Austrian (race not specified)	13	.2
Bulgarian	63	.8	Swiss (race not specified)	4	(a)
Canadian, French	1	(a)			
Canadian, Other	7	.1	Grand total	8,325	100.0
Croatian	4	(a)			
Danish	3	(a)	Total native-born of foreign father	571	6.9
Dutch	4	(a)	Total native-born	6,534	78.5
English	98	1.2	Total foreign-born	1,791	21.5
Finnish	2	(a)			
French	16	.2			

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

In comparing the totals of the preceding table, the significant feature disclosed is the large proportion of native-born employees as compared with the foreign-born and the native-born of foreign father. The white employees, native-born of native father, form 32.6 per cent of the total number furnishing information, and the negroes of the same nativity group, 39.1 per cent. On the other hand, the employees of native birth but of foreign father constitute only 6.9 per cent and the foreign-born 21.5 per cent of the total. The principal races of foreign birth employed in the South and furnishing information for the preceding table are the South Italians, Greeks, Slovaks, Russians, and Germans, and the second generation is made up principally of Germans and Irish.

CHAPTER III.

ECONOMIC STATUS.

Principal occupation of immigrant employees before coming to the United States—Weekly earnings—[Text Tables 640 to 642 and General Tables 364 to 366].

PRINCIPAL OCCUPATION OF IMMIGRANT EMPLOYEES BEFORE COMING TO THE UNITED STATES.

The extent of the training received before coming to the United States by the immigrants now in the iron and steel industry in the South is set forth in the following table, which shows, by race, the percentage of foreign-born male employees in each specified occupation before coming to the United States.

TABLE 640.—*Per cent of foreign-born male employees in each specified occupation before coming to the United States, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who were engaged in—						
		Manufacture of iron and steel.	Other manufacturing.	Farming or farm labor.	General labor.	Hand trades.	Trade.	Other occupations.
German	91	34.1	12.1	12.1	8.8	17.6	5.5	9.9
Greek	173	.0	1.2	39.3	43.9	8.1	1.2	6.4
Italian, South	374	.5	1.3	52.1	29.4	8.8	1.6	6.1
Russian	139	.7	.7	82.7	8.6	3.6	.0	3.6
Slovak	126	6.3	1.6	65.9	16.7	7.9	.0	1.6
Total	1,501	9.2	2.5	47.6	20.4	8.9	2.5	9.1

The above table shows that of the 1,501 foreign-born male employees in this locality for whom information was obtained a much larger proportion (47.6 per cent) were employed in farming or in farm labor than in any other occupation before coming to the United States; 20.4 per cent were employed in general labor, 8.9 per cent in hand trades, 2.5 per cent in trade, and 9.1 per cent in occupations other than specified, while only 9.2 and 2.5 per cent, respectively, were employed in the manufacture of iron and steel and in other manufacturing.

Not any Greeks, less than 1 per cent each of the South Italians and Russians, and only 6.3 per cent of the Slovaks, as compared with 34.1 per cent of the Germans, were employed in the manufacture of iron and steel abroad. The Germans in other manufacturing, as in the manufacture of iron and steel, show a considerably larger proportion than is shown by the other races. The proportion of Ger-

mans engaged in farming or employed in farm labor, on the other hand, is very much below that of any other race, the largest proportion employed in this occupation abroad, 82.7 per cent, being shown by the Russians. Following the Russians, but with a considerably smaller proportion, are the Slovaks, who in turn show a larger proportion than the South Italians and the Greeks.

The proportion of Greeks employed in general labor is considerably in excess of that shown by the South Italians, which is in turn considerably in excess of that shown by the Slovaks and largely in excess of that shown by the Germans or Russians. With the exception of the Russians and Slovaks, none of whom were in trade, each race shows a proportion employed in hand trades, in trade, and in occupations other than specified. In each instance the Germans show a larger proportion than is shown by any other race, the Russians showing the smallest proportion in hand trades, the Greeks the smallest proportion in trade, and the Slovaks the smallest in occupations other than specified.

WEEKLY EARNINGS.

The average earnings of the iron and steel workers in the South, together with the range in weekly earnings, is exhibited by the following table, which shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the per cent of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week.

TABLE 641.—*Per cent of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.							
			$7.50 or over.	$10 or over.	$12.50 or over.	$15 or over.	$17.50 or over.	$20 or over.	$22.50 or over.	$25 or over.
Native-born of native father:										
White	2,383	$15.11	97.9	84.5	63.3	49.1	29.0	16.2	8.6	5.0
Negro	3,058	9.89	96.5	39.7	10.7	2.7	1.4	1.2	.9	.7
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:										
Germany	189	14.69	96.8	74.6	57.7	50.3	29.6	12.7	6.9	3.7
Ireland	131	15.28	99.2	78.6	58.8	50.4	32.1	19.8	12.2	6.9
Foreign-born, by race:										
English	90	16.01	100.0	82.2	65.6	55.6	35.6	22.2	13.3	8.9
German	133	14.78	99.2	78.9	56.4	42.1	26.3	18.0	9.0	5.3
Greek	182	8.46	100.0	19.2	5.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Italian, South	390	8.02	94.4	10.8	1.3	1.0	.5	.0	.0	.0
Russian	129	8.32	80.6	17.8	3.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Slovak	118	9.97	100.0	48.3	10.2	3.4	2.5	.8	.8	.0
Grand total	7,605	12.03	96.8	56.3	32.8	23.4	13.6	7.7	4.4	2.7
Total native-born of foreign father	476	15.08	97.5	77.7	60.1	51.9	30.7	15.1	9.7	5.7
Total native-born	5,917	12.41	97.1	60.8	35.8	25.3	14.9	8.3	4.7	2.8
Total foreign-born	1,688	10.67	95.7	40.4	21.9	16.8	8.9	5.5	3.3	2.2

*This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

Upon information obtained for 7,605 male employees in this locality it will be seen that 56.3 per cent earn $10 or over per week, 32.8 per cent $12.50 or over, 23.4 per cent $15 or over, and 13.6 per cent $17.50 or over, while 7.7, 4.4, and 2.7 per cent earn $20 or over, $22.50 or over, and $25 or over, respectively. The proportion earning under $7.50 is slightly in excess of that earning $25 or over per week. The foreign-born report a smaller proportion earning each specified amount than do the native-born.

Among the foreign-born not any of the English, Greeks, or Slovaks, as compared with 19.4 per cent of the Russians, earn under $7.50. The proportions of Greeks, South Italians, and Russians earning $10 or over are in striking contrast with the large proportions shown by the English, Germans, and Slovaks. Among those earning $12.50 or over the small proportions shown for the Slovaks, Greeks, Russians, and South Italians are in striking contrast with the large proportions of English and Germans. No Greeks or Russians and only very small proportions of South Italians and Slovaks earn $15 or over per week. None of the South Italians and less than 1 per cent of the Slovaks earn as much as $20. The English, with proportions ranging from 55.6 per cent earning $15 or over per week to 8.9 per cent earning $25 or over per week, show a considerably larger proportion than the Germans earning $15 or over, and a slightly larger proportion earning each of the other specified amounts.

The extent to which boys between the ages of 14 and 18 years are employed and the range of their earning ability is shown in the table next presented. It exhibits, by general nativity and race of individual, the percentage of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified rate per week.

TABLE 642.—*Per cent of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.					
			$2.50 or over.	$5 or over.	$7.50 or over.	$10 or over.	$12.50 or over.	$15 or over.
Native-born of native father:								
White	150	$7.39	100.0	86.7	42.7	15.3	4.0	1.3
Negro	81	7.55	100.0	87.7	69.1	4.9	.0	.0
Grand total	314	7.37	100.0	87.9	50.6	10.2	1.9	.6
Total native-born of foreign father	65	7.35	100.0	92.3	47.7	7.7	.0	.0
Total native-born	296	7.43	100.0	88.2	51.0	10.8	2.0	.7
Total foreign-born	18	6.56	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The above table shows that of the 314 male employees between 14 and 18 years of age for whom information was obtained in this locality none earn less than $2.50 per week, 87.9 per cent earn $5 or over, 50.6 per cent $7.50 or over, and 10.2 per cent $10 or over,

while less than 2 per cent and less than 1 per cent earn $12.50 or over and $15 or over, respectively. No persons native-born of foreign father earn $12.50 or over per week, while the proportion earning $5 or over is slightly above and the proportions earning $7.50 or over and $10 or over are slightly below the proportions shown in the total for all employees. No computations have been made for the foreign-born because of the small number involved. Thus a comparison with the native-born of foreign father is impossible.

Among employees native-born of native father it will be noted that the whites, while showing a slightly smaller proportion than the negroes earning $5 or over, and a much smaller proportion earning $7.50 or over, show a considerably larger proportion earning $10 or over per week. No negroes earn as much as $12.50 a week, as compared with 4 per cent of the native whites. The native whites show smaller proportions earning $5 and $7.50 or over, and larger proportions earning $10, $12.50, and $15 or over, than those shown in the total for all employees.

CHAPTER IV.

SALIENT CHARACTERISTICS.

Literacy—Conjugal condition—Visits abroad—Age classification of employees—[Text Tables 643 to 649 and General Tables 367 to 371].

LITERACY.

The general literacy of southern employees is set forth in the table next presented, which shows by general nativity and race the per cent of male employees who read and the per cent who read and write:

TABLE 643.—*Per cent of male employees who read and per cent who read and write, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who read.	Per cent who read and write.
Native-born of native father:			
White	2,680	98.9	98.6
Negro	3,208	71.2	68.9
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
England	62	100.0	100.0
Germany	225	98.2	98.2
Ireland	145	99.3	99.3
Scotland	49	100.0	100.0
Foreign-born, by race:			
Bulgarian	63	82.5	82.5
English	98	100.0	99.0
German	134	97.8	97.0
Greek	182	82.4	81.9
Irish	85	95.3	95.3
Italian, North	76	68.4	67.1
Italian, South	398	51.8	51.5
Lithuanian	48	72.9	64.6
Polish	67	76.1	71.6
Russian	144	68.1	66.7
Scotch	68	100.0	100.0
Slovak	158	94.3	94.3
Swedish	62	100.0	100.0
Grand total	8,240	83.8	82.6
Total native-born of foreign father	566	98.6	98.6
Total native-born	6,454	85.1	83.8
Total foreign-born	1,786	79.2	78.2

Of 8,240 male employees studied, 83.8 per cent read and 82.6 per cent both read and write. A greater degree of literacy prevails among the white employees native-born of native father than is found in any other group, although the difference between this group and that composed of persons native-born of foreign father is very slight. Of the foreign-born groups, the Scotch and Swedish show the highest degree of literacy, each having 100 per cent who

can both read and write. Next in order come the English, the Germans, and the Irish and Slovaks. The lowest degree of literacy is shown by the South Italians, only about 50 per cent of whom are literate. The remaining races—Bulgarian, Greek, Polish, Lithuanian, North Italian, and Russian—show from 64.6 to 82.5 per cent who can read and write. The standard of literacy for the negro native-born of native father is relatively low.

CONJUGAL CONDITION.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the percentage of male employees in the South 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition:

TABLE 644.—*Per cent of male employees 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father:				
White	2,384	31.8	65.2	2.9
Negro	3,038	39.2	54.1	6.6
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:				
England	45	28.9	66.7	4.4
Germany	186	25.8	68.8	5.4
Ireland	135	40.0	53.3	6.7
Foreign-born, by race:				
Bulgarian	62	29.0	71.0	.0
English	96	31.3	61.5	7.3
German	132	16.7	75.8	7.6
Greek	179	60.3	39.7	.0
Irish	85	37.6	51.8	10.6
Italian, North	72	47.2	52.8	.0
Italian, South	383	34.7	64.8	.5
Lithuanian	47	78.7	21.3	.0
Polish	63	46.0	54.0	.0
Russian	125	39.2	59.2	1.6
Scotch	67	31.3	64.2	4.5
Slovak	141	29.8	69.5	.7
Swedish	62	69.4	29.0	1.6
Grand total	7,583	36.7	58.9	4.4
Total native-born of foreign father	454	35.9	59.5	4.6
Total native-born	5,876	36.0	59.1	5.0
Total foreign-born	1,707	39.3	58.2	5.2

Of the male employees 20 years of age or over for whom information was secured, 58.9 per cent are married and 4.4 per cent are widowed. The proportion of married employees is largest among white persons native-born of native father, slightly larger among those native-born of foreign father than among the foreign-born, and smallest among negroes native-born of native father. The negroes native-born of native father have the largest proportion of widowed individuals, the native-born of foreign father rank second, and the foreign-born last. Of the foreign-born, the Germans, Bulgarians, Slovaks, South Italians, and Scotch, in the order mentioned, have the largest proportion of married employees, and the Lithuanians and

Swedes have the smallest. The proportion of widowed employees is largest for the Irish, Germans, and English, in the order mentioned.

In the following table the conjugal condition of the southern iron and steel workers is examined according to age groups and general nativity and race of individual:

TABLE 645.—*Per cent of male employees in each conjugal condition, by age groups and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 100 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	20 to 29 years of age.				30 to 44 years of age.				45 years of age or over.				20 years of age or over.			
	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father:																
White	1,097	53.1	45.7	1.3	895	16.6	80.7	2.7	392	7.1	84.7	8.2	2,384	31.8	65.2	2.9
Negro	1,589	59.5	37.8	2.8	968	21.5	69.3	9.2	481	8.1	77.8	14.1	3,038	39.2	54.1	6.6
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																
Germany	66	53.0	45.5	1.5	77	14.3	80.5	5.2	43	4.7	83.7	11.6	186	25.8	68.8	5.4
Ireland	32	71.9	25.0	3.1	63	36.5	60.3	3.2	40	20.0	65.0	15.0	135	40.0	53.3	6.7
Foreign-born, by race:																
German	25	52.0	48.0	.0	51	11.8	84.3	3.9	56	5.4	80.4	14.3	132	16.7	75.8	7.6
Greek	110	84.5	15.5	.0	61	24.6	75.4	.0	8	(a)	(a)	(a)	179	60.3	39.7	.0
Italian, South	190	63.2	36.8	.0	133	9.0	90.2	.8	60	1.7	98.7	1.7	383	34.7	64.8	.5
Russian	76	56.6	43.4	.0	48	12.5	83.3	4.2	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	125	39.2	59.2	1.6
Slovak	70	50.0	50.0	.0	64	10.9	87.5	1.6	7	(a)	(a)	(a)	141	29.8	69.5	.7
Grand total	3,613	59.5	38.8	1.7	2,697	19.4	75.6	5.0	1,273	8.9	80.2	10.9	7,583	36.7	58.9	4.4
Total native-born of foreign father	173	61.3	37.6	1.2	181	24.9	71.3	3.9	100	12.0	76.0	12.0	454	35.9	59.5	4.6
Total native-born	2,859	57.1	40.8	2.1	2,044	19.7	74.5	5.9	973	8.1	80.4	11.5	5,876	36.0	59.1	5.0
Total foreign-born	754	68.4	31.4	.1	653	18.4	79.3	2.3	300	11.3	79.7	9.0	1,707	39.3	58.2	2.5

(a) Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of all persons for whom information was obtained in this section, it will be noted that the largest proportion, or 58.9 per cent, are married, while 36.7 per cent are single. Of those who are from 20 to 29 years of age, 59.5 per cent are single and 38.8 per cent married, as compared with 19.4 and 75.6 per cent single and married, respectively, of those from 30 to 44 years of age, and 8.9 and 80.2 per cent single and married, respectively, of those 45 years of age or over. The proportions widowed range from 1.7 per cent of those 20 to 29 years of age to 10.9 per cent of those 45 years of age or over.

Among the foreign-born it will be noted that of those from 20 to 29 years of age the Greeks, with 84.5 per cent, show a considerably larger proportion single than do the South Italians and a much larger proportion single than do the Russians, Germans, or Slovaks, the last named reporting 50 per cent. A decided decrease in the proportions single, and consequently a decided increase in the proportions married, is noted among those from 30 to 44, as compared with those from 20 to 29 years of age. No Greeks from 30 to 44 years of age, and only

0.8 per cent of the South Italians, are widowed, the proportions of the other races in this conjugal condition ranging from 4.2 per cent of the Russians to 1.6 per cent of the Slovaks.

Among the Germans and Irish native-born of foreign father, it will be noted that in each age group the latter show a considerably larger proportion single and a considerably smaller proportion married, than do the former, the proportions of the Irish widowed, among those 20 to 29 years and 45 years of age or over, being slightly in excess of the proportions shown by the Germans, while the reverse is true of those from 30 to 44 years of age.

The question of greatest interest in connection with the conjugal condition of employees is whether or not the married males of foreign birth have their wives and families with them, the absence of wives being conducive to migratory habits and a group system of living. As regards this point the following table shows by race of husband the per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife in the United States and the per cent who report wife abroad.

TABLE 646.—*Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife in the United States and per cent who report wife abroad, by race of husband.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more husbands reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of husband.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent reporting wife—	
		In United States.	Abroad.
Bulgarian	41	2.4	97.6
English	56	100.0	.0
German	100	97.0	3.0
Greek	68	14.7	85.3
Irish	43	97.7	2.3
Italian, South	248	47.2	52.8
Russian	70	5.7	94.3
Scotch	41	97.6	2.4
Slovak	95	56.8	43.2
Total	970	57.7	42.3

Information was obtained in this locality for 970 foreign-born husbands, of which number the largest proportion, or 57.7 per cent, report wife in the United States, while 42.3 per cent report wife abroad.

It will be noted from the above table that a very much larger proportion of husbands of each of the older than of the more recent immigrant races report wife in the United States. All the English husbands, and all but a very small proportion of the German, Scotch, and Irish, report wives in this country, the proportion of husbands among these races reporting wife abroad in no instance exceeding 3 per cent. Of the more recent immigrant races, the Slovak husbands, 56.8 per cent of whom report wife in the United States, show a considerably larger proportion than do the South Italians. As contrasted with the above, the proportions of Greek, Russian, and Bulgarian husbands who report wife in the United States, ranging from 14.7 to 2.4 per cent, are extremely low.

The table next presented exhibits the tendency on the part of married males of foreign birth to send for their wives after a designated period of residence in the United States. It shows by race of husband and by years husband has been in the United States the per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife abroad.

TABLE 647.—*Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife abroad, by race of husband and by years husband has been in the United States.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 100 or more husbands reporting.]

Race of husband.	Number in United States each specified number of years who report location of wife.				Per cent in United States each specified number of years who report wife abroad.			
	Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.	Total.	Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.	Total.
German	9	10	81	100	22.2	0.0	1.2	3.0
Italian, South	178	44	26	248	68.0	13.6	15.4	52.8

No German husbands who have been in the United States from five to nine years, and only 1.2 per cent who have been in the United States ten years or over, as compared with 13.6 and 15.4 per cent, respectively, of South Italian husbands, report wife abroad, while of those husbands who have been in the United States under five years, 22.2 per cent of the German, as compared with 68 per cent of the South Italian, report wife not in the United States.

VISITS ABROAD.

The table next presented shows the visits abroad made by foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race.

TABLE 648.—*Visits abroad made by foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 100 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race.	Number in United States—				Per cent reporting 1 or more visits, by years in United States.			
	Under 5 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 years or over.	Total.	Under 5 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 years or over.	Total.
German	14	13	99	126	7.1	0.0	16.2	13.5
Greek	173	3	.....	176	.6	(a)	.....	1.1
Italian, South	299	52	30	381	1.7	7.7	13.3	3.4
Russian	128	5	1	134	4.7	40.0	(a)	6.0
Slovak	77	40	23	140	19.5	17.5	17.4	18.6
Total	979	199	439	1,617	4.2	16.1	23.2	10.8

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the 1,617 foreign-born male employees in this locality concerning whom information was obtained, only 10.8 per cent have made one or more visits abroad, the Slovaks with 18.6 per cent showing a slightly larger proportion than the Germans, and a much larger proportion than the Russians, South Italians, or Greeks, in the order named. As regards those who have been in the United States under five years, 4.2 per cent have made one or more visits abroad. This proportion is increased to 16.1 per cent of those with a residence of from five to nine years in the United States and to 23.2 per cent of those with a residence of ten years or over. As among the several races the representatives of which have been in the United States under five years, the Slovaks with 19.5 per cent show a considerably larger proportion having made one or more visits abroad, than do the Germans or Russians, and a much larger proportion than do the South Italians or Greeks. None of the Germans with a residence of from five to nine years in the United States, and a slightly smaller proportion of Slovaks in this than in the preceding period of residence, have made one or more visits abroad. On the other hand, the South Italians in this period of residence show a slightly larger proportion, and the Russians a very much larger proportion, having made one or more visits abroad, than is shown by those having a residence of less than five years in this country. Among those who have been in the United States ten years or over, the Slovaks, while showing a slightly larger proportion than the Germans or South Italians having made one or more visits abroad, again show a slightly smaller proportion than is shown by the Slovaks who have been in the United States from five to nine years. The South Italians and Germans, however, show considerable increase in this over the preceding period of residence.

AGE CLASSIFICATION OF EMPLOYEES.

The characteristics of the immigrant labor supply according to age is considered in the following table, which shows by general nativity and race the percentage of male employees studied in the South who were in each specified age group:

TABLE 649.—*Per cent of male employees within each age group, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent within each specified age group.							
		Under 14.	14 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 or over.
Native-born of native father:									
White	2,710	0.1	11.8	19.4	21.1	14.2	18.9	10.6	3.9
Negro	3,253	(a)	6.5	26.3	22.6	13.6	16.2	11.9	2.9
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:									
England	62	.0	27.4	12.9	17.7	9.7	24.2	3.2	4.8
Germany	228	.0	18.4	14.5	14.5	11.8	21.9	14.0	4.8
Ireland	146	.0	7.5	11.0	11.0	12.3	30.8	17.8	9.6
Scotland	49	.0	40.8	26.5	6.1	4.1	8.2	10.2	4.1
Foreign-born, by race:									
Bulgarian	63	.0	1.6	27.0	22.2	20.6	19.0	7.9	1.6
English	98	.0	2.0	5.1	10.2	16.3	33.7	18.4	14.3
German	134	.0	1.5	7.5	11.2	9.7	28.4	22.4	19.4
Greek	183	.0	2.2	32.2	27.9	18.0	15.3	4.4	.0
Irish	85	.0	.0	3.5	9.4	11.8	37.6	23.5	14.1
Italian, North	77	.0	6.5	32.5	22.1	14.3	14.3	6.5	3.9
Italian, South	400	.0	4.3	27.8	19.8	15.3	18.0	12.8	2.3
Lithuanian	48	.0	2.1	37.5	29.2	10.4	8.3	8.3	4.2
Polish	67	.0	6.0	17.9	23.9	13.4	19.4	14.9	4.5
Russian	145	.0	11.0	30.3	24.8	14.5	18.6	.7	.0
Scotch	68	.0	1.5	7.4	25.0	17.6	16.2	19.1	13.2
Slovak	158	.0	10.1	25.9	18.4	15.2	25.9	3.8	.6
Swedish	62	.0	.0	32.3	24.2	12.9	14.5	14.5	1.6
Grand total	8,325	.1	8.7	22.7	20.8	13.9	18.6	11.4	4.0
Total native-born of foreign father	571	.2	20.3	16.8	13.5	10.0	21.7	12.1	5.4
Total native-born	6,534	.1	9.9	22.6	21.2	13.5	17.8	11.4	3.6
Total foreign-born	1,791	.0	4.4	22.8	19.5	15.2	21.3	11.3	5.4

(a) Less than 0.05 per cent.

Of the 8,325 male employees in this locality, less than 10 per cent are under 19 years old, 43.5 per cent are from 20 to 29, 32.5 per cent are from 30 to 44, and 15.4 per cent are 45 or over. Only 4 per cent are above 55 years of age. The foreign-born show proportions in each age group that vary little from those shown for all employees.

Among the foreign-born it will be noted that, with the exception of the Scotch and Swedes, a much larger proportion of each of the older immigrant races are 35 years of age or over than under 35, while the reverse is true of the more recent immigrant races. The proportions of Irish, English, Scotch, and Germans from 20 to 24 years of age, as contrasted with the proportions of the other races, are very low. This is true of the Irish, English, and Germans from 25 to 29 years of age. The Lithuanians in these age groups report the largest proportions, or 37.5 and 29.2 per cent, respectively. As regards those

from 35 to 44 years of age, from 45 to 54, and 55 or over, the Irish, English, and Germans show larger proportions than are shown by any other race. The Lithuanians report the lowest proportion, or 8.3 per cent, from 35 to 44 years of age, the Russians the lowest, or 0.7 per cent, from 45 to 54 years of age, and the Slovaks the lowest, or 0.6 per cent, 55 years of age or over. No Greeks and Russians, and only very small proportions of the other races as compared with the proportions of Germans, English, and Scotch, are found in this last age group.

CHAPTER V.

GENERAL PROGRESS AND ASSIMILATION.

Citizenship—Ability to speak English—[Text Tables 650 to 653 and General Tables 372 to 374].

CITIZENSHIP.

The tendency on the part of the immigrant employees in the South to acquire citizenship is set forth in the following table, which shows, according to race of individual, the present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States five years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming:

TABLE 650.—*Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—	
		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.
Armenian	1		
Bohemian and Moravian	4	3	
Canadian (other than French)	4	2	
Croatian	2	1	
Danish	2	1	
Dutch	2	1	
English	40	20	8
Finnish	1		
French	7	4	2
German	53	41	6
Greek	2		
Irish	24	19	3
Italian, North	13	4	2
Italian, South	55	2	6
Lithuanian	11	3	
Magyar	7	2	
Negro	2	1	
Norwegian	4	1	1
Polish	16	3	1
Portuguese	2		
Russian	5	1	
Scotch	23	14	4
Slovak	37	3	2
Slovenian	1		
Swedish	17	13	
Welsh	6	5	
Austrian (race not specified)	2		1
Swiss (race not specified)	1		
Total	344	144	36

Information was obtained in this locality for 344 foreign-born male employees, of which number 144, or 41.9 per cent, were fully naturalized, while an additional 36, or 10.5 per cent, have, by securing first papers, declared their intention of becoming American citizens. Because of the small numbers involved, percentages have not been computed. The number of the South Italians fully naturalized is in striking contrast with the figures shown for the Germans or English. This would indicate that both the Germans and English who have come to this country have, in a large measure, determined to make this their permanent home. This, however, does not appear to be the intention of the South Italians if the numbers fully naturalized and having first papers only are to be accepted as evidence of this fact.

ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH.

The ability of foreign-born employees of non-English-speaking races to speak English is considered according to race of employee in the table next presented.

TABLE 651.—*Per cent of foreign-born male employees who speak English, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 40 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who speak English.	Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who speak English.
Bulgarian	56	16.1	Polish	66	40.9
German	134	95.5	Russian	143	8.4
Greek	179	16.8	Slovak	153	42.5
Italian, North	76	31.6	Swedish	62	100.0
Italian, South	398	25.1			
Lithuanian	48	41.7	Total	1,487	38.5

The above table shows that of 1,487 foreign-born male employees for whom information was obtained in this locality 38.5 per cent speak English. All of the Swedes and all but 4.5 per cent of the Germans for whom information was obtained in this locality speak English. These proportions, it will be noted, are in striking contrast to the proportions shown by the more recent races, of whom the Slovaks, with 42.5 per cent, show a slightly larger proportion with ability to speak English than do the Lithuanians or Poles, a considerably larger proportion than do the North Italians or South Italians. The Greeks, Bulgarians, and Russians show comparatively low proportions, the lowest being shown by the Russians, who report but 8.4 per cent.

The greater adaptability and capacity for advancement of the younger as compared with the older immigrants is set forth in the table next presented, which shows, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual, the percentage of foreign-born male employees who speak English.

TABLE 652.—*Per cent of foreign-born male employees who speak English, by age at time of coming to the United States and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 100 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who speak English, by age at time of coming to United States.		
		Under 14.	14 or over.	Total.
German	134	100.0	94.4	95.5
Greek	179	.....	16.8	16.8
Italian, South	398	50.0	24.5	25.1
Russian	143	.....	8.4	8.4
Slovak	153	88.9	39.6	42.5
Total	1,487	90.1	35.9	38.5

Of 1,487 foreign-born male employees in this locality, for whom information was obtained, 38.5 per cent speak English, the proportion of Germans with this ability, as contrasted with the proportions of the other races, being very high.

Of those who were under 14 years of age at time of arrival in the United States, 90.1 per cent speak English, as compared with 35.9 per cent of those who were 14 years of age or over at time of coming. Among those races reporting proportions both under 14 and 14 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States, it will be noted that in each instance the proportion under 14 who now speak English is in excess of that shown for those 14 years of age or over. The greatest gain in ability to speak English among those under 14 years of age on arrival in this country over those 14 years of age or over is shown by the Slovaks, the difference in the proportions being 49.3. This gain, it will be noted, is very much higher than that shown by the South Italians, who in turn show a much larger gain than do the Germans, the difference in the proportions of those under 14 and 14 years of age or over among this race being but 5.6 per cent. Among the several races, however, the representatives of which were 14 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States, the Russians show the smallest proportion who now speak English, or 8.4 per cent, while the Germans, with 94.4 per cent, show the largest proportion.

The progress made in acquiring the use of the English language is set forth in the following table, which shows, by years in the United States and race of employee, the percentage of foreign-born male employees who were able to speak English:

TABLE 653.—*Per cent of foreign-born male employees who speak English, by years in the United States and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 100 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who speak English, by years in United States.			
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.	Total.
German	134	78.6	93.8	98.1	95.5
Greek	179	15.3	(a)	.....	16.8
Italian, South	398	18.4	50.0	46.9	25.1
Russian	143	5.1	80.0	(a)	8.4
Slovak	153	29.1	47.7	82.6	42.5
Total	1,487	20.9	59.8	88.7	38.5

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

From information obtained for 1,487 foreign-born male employees in this locality, it will be seen that of those who have been in the United States under five years 20.9 per cent speak English, as compared with 59.8 per cent of those who have been in the United States from five to nine years and 88.7 per cent with a residence of ten years or over. Thus it will be seen that their ability to speak English is materially increased by length of residence in the United States. This is evidently true, with but one exception, of each race where proportions are reported in two or more periods of residence. The exception above noted is found in the case of the South Italians who have been in the United States ten years or over, in which residence group a slightly smaller proportion speak English than in the group immediately preceding. As illustrating the above general statement, it will be seen that the Germans report 78.6 per cent of those who have been in the United States under five years who speak English, as compared with 93.8 and 98.1 per cent of those who have been in the United States from five to nine years and ten years or over, respectively. The greatest progress, however, on the part of the representatives of any one race is noted among the Russians, the proportion with ability to speak English increasing from 5.1 per cent of those who have been in the United States less than five years to 80 per cent of those with a residence of from five to nine years.

THE BIRMINGHAM DISTRICT.

CHAPTER I.

INTRODUCTION.

The Birmingham district—Industrial history—Obstacles and inducements to immigration—Households studied—Members of households for whom detailed information was secured—Employees for whom information was secured—[Text Tables 654 to 658 and General Tables 375 to 377].

THE BIRMINGHAM DISTRICT.

What is known as the Birmingham district includes the counties of Jefferson, Walker, and Bibb in the State of Alabama. The district is included in the Cahaba district, according to the geologic classification, so named because it is in the basin drained by the Cahaba River. It is by far, taking into consideration the coal and iron-ore mining and the iron and steel production, the most important coal, iron, and steel center of the South. Alabama as a State ranks fifth in the production of coal, and 90 per cent of the total coal output of the State is from the territory included in the Birmingham district. The district includes the city of Birmingham, the smaller cities of Ensley and Bessemer, and numerous towns and villages. Ensley has recently been annexed to Birmingham, together with several other nearby towns and communities, so that the city proper takes in a large part of the closely settled section of the district. For the most part the surrounding towns and villages are communities which are growing up around coal and ore mines and the various iron and steel plants. With the exception of the original city of Birmingham, they are purely industrial settlements, and there is a growing tendency to develop into a large industrial community with the business and shopping center in old Birmingham and the industrial sections wherever the plants and mines may be located.

The chief industrial community is Ensley, where the largest steel plants are located, as well as several other smaller plants. Near Ensley are several groups of coal mines on what is known as the Pratt vein, and mining communities are situated at short intervals. Toward Birmingham proper is Pratt City, where coal mines and coke ovens are operated, and a few miles farther is Thomas, where blast furnaces are situated. North of these places are various coal-mining communities. South of Birmingham and toward Bessemer is a range of mountains dotted with iron-ore mining settlements, the mines being operated by the iron and steel companies of the district. Coal mines are also found farther south, with settlements and small towns. At Bessemer are located several small industries and several furnaces and rolling mills. The chief mining communities are

Republic, Cardiff, Pratt City, Wylam, Brookside, Sayreton, and Lewisburg. There are numerous other communities composed entirely of employees living near the openings along the line of the coal or ore veins, making the whole district a fairly well-settled section.

INDUSTRIAL HISTORY.

The industrial history of the Birmingham district, as well as the city of Birmingham, dates from about 1870. The city itself was laid off in 1871, although the movement to develop the coal and other mineral resources of the section began as early as 1854. The building of two railroads for this development was not completed, however, until after the civil war, and it was not until then that a community of considerable size existed. Even in 1880, a population of only 3,086 was credited to Birmingham, although other settlements around the mines existed. By 1890 Birmingham proper, however, contained more than 26,000 people, and the 1900 census gave it a population of nearly 40,000, with over 12,000 population in the neighboring towns of Bessemer, Ensley, Pratt City, Cardiff, and Brookside, in addition to which there were a large number of mining villages.

Practically no coal was mined in Alabama prior to the civil war. The same may be said of ore mining and iron manufacture. In 1870, however, several mines were started, and by 1880 about 250,000 short tons were mined in the Birmingham district. This was rapidly increased to 3,000,000 tons in 1890 and nearly 10,000,000 tons in 1902. Iron-ore properties also began to be developed to an appreciable extent between 1870 and 1880. In 1880 nearly 150,000 long tons were mined in this district, 1,250,000 in 1890, and about 3,000,000 tons in 1902. Charcoal furnaces had been operated on a small scale even prior to the civil war, but it was not until 1876 that the first coke furnace was started. This was followed by other furnaces in 1880 and in 1882. Open-hearth furnaces were put into operation in 1888. In 1898 a large steel plant was completed at Ensley and put into operation, establishing the district as an important steel center in the South. Other furnaces were built about ten years later. Rolling mills and blast furnaces were also established at Bessemer, and within the last decade a number of plants manufacturing special iron and steel products, such as pipe, frogs, switches, and similar products, have been started in the district. Since 1900 the number of plants of all kinds has increased to a remarkable extent, and the total output of iron and steel products in the district will probably show in the last decade an increase of over 60 per cent.

As now constituted, the city proper is situated well in the center of the Birmingham district. Within its limits are practically all of the furnaces and the mills, with the exception of those at Bessemer, 10 miles away, and immediately north of the city is a ring of coal mines which extend on either side, east and west. South of the city are the greater number of the ore mines of the district, and in the center of the circle thus rudely suggested are extensive limestone quarries.

It will be seen from the brief summary above that the most rapid development has taken place since 1890, and especially since 1900. That this fact does possess an important significance in the study of

the immigrant in the industries of the Birmingham district may be stated as follows:

First. The rather gradual development of the district as a mining and steel center did not create a demand for labor which was strong enough to necessitate the importation or the immigration of foreign-born labor. The surrounding country in the State, and possibly in the adjoining States, possessed a sufficient surplus of labor supply to allow enough additional employees to come to Birmingham to satisfy the slowly growing demand. Thus, up until about 1894, the labor employed in the district was composed almost entirely of native whites and negroes. A very few English, Welsh, and Scotch drifted in from northern mining and steel centers. As a matter of fact, no urgent demand upon the general labor market of the nation at large was made until about 1905, when in a period of unusual activity which lasted until 1908, it was found that the usual number of available native whites and negroes in Alabama and the adjoining southern States was not sufficient to supply the rapidly growing demand. It was discovered also that other industries in the South and the North were depleting the southern labor supply.

Second. The demand for immigrant labor made itself evident upon the following occasions:

(1) During the coal-miners' strike of 1904.

(2) During the coal-miners' strike of 1908.

(3) During the periods of unusual industrial activity, 1905 to 1907, and 1909, until the present time.

The first two periods will be seen to be unusual, or rather periods not postulated by the normal development of the district, but the last two are unquestionably the results of natural conditions. The largest employers of labor in the district state that under normal conditions, at the present stage of the industrial development of the district, the ordinary labor supply which may be relied upon continuously affords about 50 per cent of the total necessary to operate all plants and mines at their full capacity. The smaller employers, on the other hand, assert that so far as they are concerned the supply of native labor is sufficient. The truth of the situation appears to be that there is what may be termed a "residual" supply of native labor fairly well distributed all over the district. This residual or basic supply is sufficient for the needs of the smaller operator or the small iron and steel producer. The operation of these mines, a large majority of which produce for the retail trade alone and the special iron and steel producers, is not subject to great increases or reductions. They employ from 25 to 100 and 150 men each, and are not disturbed by fluctuations in the supply of labor. The larger plants and coal operators, as well as the newer ones, who have expanded the most rapidly and have constituted the chief growth of the district, are most affected. They are dissatisfied with the situation for the following reasons:

1. The "residual" labor supply is unsatisfactory. In the first place, the number of native whites who can be drawn upon to furnish additional labor as the demand grows is very small. Secondly, they are, for the most part, not adapted to conditions. They come from the agricultural districts, and the majority are willing to work only during the winter months. Thirdly, the negroes, it is claimed, while possessing many excellent qualities, such as capacity for heavy work

and tractability, are too irregular and shiftless in their habits to be depended upon without a considerable admixture of other races. At the time when the demand for labor is the highest, for instance, and premiums are offered in wages to secure additional labor, the negro is willing only to make a living wage and will work only a sufficient number of days in the week to earn that amount. Fourthly, some of the employers assert that the younger generation of negroes is deteriorating physically, and is less capable of hard work than the older generation which came from the plantations. Finally, it is asserted that a migration of negroes is taking place from the South into the North and West, thus decreasing the supply available to the industries of the Birmingham district.

2. The employers claim that as the result of the increasing demand for more labor, and of the decreasing supply of labor in the section tributary to the Birmingham district, they are seriously handicapped in periods of normal activity. This attitude has been manifested not only in statements made by them in the course of this investigation, but also in conferences on the question of securing immigration into the district from other States and countries. The alleged handicap has existed, they state, in three ways: (*a*) The Birmingham operators are forced to increase the wages of employees by adding premiums, as was done during the prosperous period of 1907–8, and thus to increase the expenses of production in comparison with other localities in the United States; (*b*) they are in constant danger of being tied up by strikes, without an available supply of labor to draw upon; and (*c*) they are at a disadvantage as compared with other localities by reason of the inefficiency of the unskilled labor which is available.

Because of the labor situation, which is an outgrowth of the industrial expansion of the district, a change in the labor supply has already taken place to the following extent:

(1) English, Irish, Scotch, and Welsh miners and steel workers, to some extent skilled, have come into the district of their own accord, as shown by statistics in another section of this report.

(2) The larger employers have brought in Italians, Greeks, Macedonians, Slovaks, Bulgarians, and representatives of other southern European races during the past ten years for use as unskilled laborers in the steel plants and the mines.

(3) The net gain to the labor supply by the coming of these immigrants has been the settling of the Scotch, Irish, Welsh, and English, and to a small extent of Slovaks, Greeks, and Italians. To this net gain may be added those who have come of their own accord because friends and relatives preceded them to this locality. In proportion to the total number of employees, however, the number of immigrants is insignificant, and they have really done very little toward solving the question of a settled labor supply. The immigrants who have already come do not show a tendency to stay, and the difficulty experienced in securing enough of them to form large communities, which would serve to draw others of the various races in those communities has so far been well-nigh insurmountable. In brief, therefore, a survey of the industrial history of the district brings the present situation down to a statement which may be expressed as follows: The rapid industrial expansion of Birmingham as an iron and steel center has far outgrown the labor supply. According to the

larger and newer operators of mines and plants, immigration of some nature must be brought about in order to allow the Birmingham district to retain what natural advantages it possesses in the production of iron and steel and other products.

OBSTACLES AND INDUCEMENTS TO IMMIGRATION.

From an economic standpoint, and aside from other consideration from the point of view of the immigrant, the greatest inducement offered to immigrants is the demand for labor on the part of the newer and larger coal, iron, and steel industries in the district. This is evident from the standpoint of the employer, as shown in a preceding section of this report. As compared with iron and steel centers in other sections of the United States, the climate in the Birmingham district presents a second inducement. On account of the lack of congested conditions and probably superior housing, a third inducement exists over other centers.

Obstacles may be summarized in the following manner:

(1) The lack of established community life among the various races, particularly in the case of southern and eastern European races.

(2) The long distance from the chief ports of immigration.

(3) Prejudice against the immigrant on the part of negroes and native whites. There seems to be a natural prejudice against Italians, as expressed in the term "dagoes," and against other southern European immigrants, as expressed in the term "hunkies," which has been accentuated on the part of native employees on account of the use of immigrants of this class as strike breakers. The same natural prejudice appears in the attitude of the employers, who, with few exceptions, adopt a contemptuous attitude toward immigrants from southern Europe and regard them as desirable only from the standpoint of the lack of an alternative as a solution of the problem of labor scarcity. Employers, too, other things being considered equal, have stated that they prefer negroes to immigrants of this class, because they are better patrons of the commissaries, and in this manner practically receive lower wages.

(4) Slightly lower wages offered in the Birmingham district as compared by occupations with other coal and steel centers of the country.

The obstacles appear to have outweighed the inducements in the past. Immigrants who have been brought into the Birmingham district from New York as they landed or from communities in other States have been brought in only by special inducements, such as free transportation, during the periods of the greatest demand. They have not settled to any considerable extent, except in the case of the Scotch, English, Irish, and Welsh, who came of their own accord years ago, and except a community of Slovaks who have settled because members of this race were present in numbers large enough to establish a community. Finally, the greatest obstacle to immigration into this section should be noted as the general tendency on the part of immigrants, for whatever purpose, to go elsewhere in the United States. The flow of immigration has not been toward the South, and Birmingham employers believe that immigration into their district will not become natural until the immigration movement, in a national sense, is turned toward the South.

HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

In addition to the collection of other data, 661 households, the heads of which were engaged in the iron and steel industry, were investigated in the Birmingham district. The following table shows the number and percentage of households studied, by general nativity and race of head of household:[a]

TABLE 654.—*Households studied, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Households.		General nativity and race of head of household.	Households.	
	Number.	Per cent distribution.		Number.	Per cent distribution.
Native-born of native father:			Foreign-born—Continued.		
White	11	1.7	Macedonian	12	1.8
Negro	121	18.3	Polish	16	2.4
Foreign-born:			Scotch	41	6.2
Bulgarian	27	4.1	Slovak	60	9.1
English	12	1.8			
French	44	6.7	Grand total	661	100.0
Greek	32	4.8			
Italian, North	15	2.3	Total native-born	132	20.0
Italian, South	270	40.8	Total foreign-born	529	80.0

The above table shows that of all households studied in this locality 80 per cent were households the heads of which were foreign-born and 20 per cent those the heads of which were native-born of native father. As regards the households the heads of which were of foreign birth, the South Italian households constitute a larger proportion than do the households of all other races combined. The number of Slovak households studied in this locality is slightly in excess of the French or Scotch and largely in excess of the Greek and Bulgarians, while the households of other foreign races constitute a very small proportion of all households studied. Among those households the heads of which were native-born of native father, the whites constitute a very small proportion, while those the heads of which were negroes make up 18.3 per cent of the total number of households.

MEMBERS OF HOUSEHOLDS FOR WHOM DETAILED INFORMATION WAS SECURED.

The table next presented shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, persons in households studied and persons for whom detailed information was secured.

[a] The study of the coal mines in the Birmingham district appears in detail in the report upon immigrants in the bituminous coal-mining industry, and of the iron-ore mines in the district in the report upon immigrants in iron-ore mining.

TABLE 655.—*Persons in households studied and persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Persons in households.		Persons for whom detailed information was secured.	
		Number.	Per cent distribution.	Number.	Per cent distribution.
Native-born of native father:					
White	11	53	1.7	53	1.7
Negro	121	416	13.0	409	13.1
Foreign-born:					
Bulgarian	27	207	6.5	189	6.1
English	12	63	2.0	63	2.0
French	44	172	5.4	172	5.5
Greek	32	189	5.9	170	5.5
Italian, North	15	89	2.8	72	2.3
Italian, South	270	1,214	37.9	1,204	38.7
Macedonian	12	85	2.7	76	2.4
Polish	16	82	2.6	82	2.6
Scotch	41	273	8.5	268	8.6
Slovak	60	360	11.2	357	11.5
Grand total	661	3,203	100.0	3,115	100.0
Total native-born	132	469	14.6	462	14.8
Total foreign-born	529	2,734	85.4	2,653	85.2

Of the 3,203 persons in the 661 households studied in this locality, 85.4 per cent are in households the heads of which are foreign-born, 13 per cent in households the heads of which are negroes native-born of native father, and 1.7 per cent in households the heads of which are whites native-born of native father. Among those households whose heads are foreign-born, it will be noted that the persons in South Italian households constitute 37.9 per cent of all the persons in the households studied. This, it will be noted, is a very much larger proportion than is found for households the heads of which are of any other race. Those in Slovak households constitute the next largest proportion, or 11.2 per cent, a proportion slightly in excess of that shown in Scotch, considerably in excess of that shown in Bulgarian, Greek, or French, and largely in excess of that shown in North Italian, Macedonian, Polish, or English households, in the order named.

The table next presented shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the sex of persons for whom detailed information was secured in the households studied.

TABLE 656.—*Sex of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number.			Per cent of each sex.	
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.
Native-born of native father:					
White	27	26	53	50.9	49.1
Negro	219	190	409	53.5	46.5
Foreign-born:					
Bulgarian	184	5	189	97.4	2.6
English	33	30	63	52.4	47.6
French	85	87	172	49.4	50.6
Greek	167	3	170	98.2	1.8
Italian, North	48	24	72	66.7	33.3
Italian, South	741	463	1,204	61.5	38.5
Macedonian	76	.....	76	100.0	.0
Polish	55	27	82	67.1	32.9
Scotch	131	137	268	48.9	51.1
Slovak	200	157	357	56.0	44.0
Grand total	1,966	1,149	3,115	63.1	36.9
Total native-born	246	216	462	53.2	46.8
Total foreign-born	1,720	933	2,653	64.8	35.2

The table next presented sets forth, by sex and general nativity and race of individual, the persons for whom detailed information was secured in the households studied.

TABLE 657.—*Persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father:						
White	29	37	66	1.5	3.2	2.1
Negro	219	190	409	11.1	16.5	13.1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
Bohemian and Moravian	.....	1	1	.0	.1	(a)
Bulgarian	.....	2	2	.0	.2	.1
English	18	12	30	.9	1.0	1.0
French	12	24	36	.6	2.1	1.2
Italian, North	8	7	15	.4	.6	.5
Italian, South	175	154	329	8.9	13.4	10.6
Polish	10	9	19	.5	.8	.6
Scotch	64	80	144	3.3	7.0	4.6
Slovak	107	84	191	5.4	7.3	6.1
Foreign-born:						
Bulgarian	176	1	177	9.0	.1	5.7
Croatian	1	.....	1	.1	.0	(a)
English	14	17	31	.7	1.5	1.0
French	72	61	133	3.7	5.3	4.3
German	1	.....	1	.1	.0	(a)
Greek	169	3	172	8.6	.3	5.5
Irish	.....	1	1	.0	.1	(a)
Italian, North	42	16	58	2.1	1.4	1.9
Italian, South	565	307	872	28.7	26.7	28.0
Macedonian	91	.....	91	4.6	.0	2.9
Montenegrin	1	.....	1	.1	.0	(a)
Polish	40	18	58	2.0	1.6	1.9
Roumanian	1	.....	1	.1	.0	(a)
Russian	2	.....	2	.1	.0	.1
Scotch	66	48	114	3.4	4.2	3.7
Scotch-Irish	.....	1	1	.0	.1	(a)
Slovak	82	75	157	4.2	6.5	5.0
Turkish	1	.....	1	.1	.0	(a)
Welsh	.....	1	1	.0	.1	(a)
Grand total	1,966	1,149	3,115	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father	394	373	767	20.0	32.5	24.6
Total native-born	642	600	1,242	32.7	52.2	39.9
Total foreign-born	1,324	549	1,873	67.3	47.8	60.1

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

EMPLOYEES FOR WHOM INFORMATION WAS SECURED.

The following table shows the number and percentage of male iron and steel workers of each race for whom information was secured in the course of the investigation of the Birmingham district:

TABLE 658.—*Male employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number.	Per cent distribution.	General nativity and race.	Number.	Per cent distribution.
Native-born of native father:			Foreign-born, by race—Cont'd.		
White	1,743	31.8	Greek	183	3.3
Negro	2,410	44.0	Hebrew, Russian	1	(a)
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			Irish	21	.4
Canada	4	.1	Italian, North	71	1.3
Denmark	1	(a)	Italian, South	400	7.3
England	35	.6	Macedonian	25	.5
France	14	.3	Magyar	6	.1
Germany	43	.8	Mexican	1	(a)
Greece	1	(a)	Montenegrin	1	(a)
Ireland	60	1.1	Norwegian	13	.2
Italy	10	.2	Polish	24	.4
Scotland	38	.7	Roumanian	29	.5
Spain	3	.1	Russian	10	.2
Sweden	3	.1	Scotch	43	.8
Switzerland	3	.1	Slovak	13	.2
Wales	13	.2	Slovenian	5	.1
Foreign-born, by race:			Swedish	57	1.0
Abyssinian	1	(a)	Syrian	3	.1
Armenian	1	(a)	Welsh	13	.2
Bohemian and Moravian	1	(a)	Austrian (race not specified)	13	.2
Bulgarian	63	1.2	Swiss (race not specified)	3	.1
Canadian, French	1	(a)	Grand total	5,477	100.0
Canadian, Other	3	.1			
Danish	1	(a)			
Dutch	2	(a)	Total native-born of foreign father	228	4.2
English	48	.9	Total native-born	4,381	80.0
Finnish	1	(a)	Total foreign-born	1,096	20.0
French	14	.3			
German	25	0.5			

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

CHAPTER II.

RACIAL DISPLACEMENTS.

Present immigrant population of the Birmingham district—History of immigration to the Birmingham district—Period of residence in the United States of foreign-born employees and members of their households—Racial classification of employees at the present time—[Text Tables 659 to 644 and General Tables 378 and 379].

PRESENT IMMIGRANT POPULATION OF THE BIRMINGHAM DISTRICT.

The following tables present the location by race of the immigrant population of the Birmingham district at the time of the investigation. While the statistics in Table 659 and those derived from it are in a large sense approximate figures, it is believed that they include practically all of the immigrants at the localities named and in the district at that time.

The following table shows the total population of the city of Birmingham in 1890 and 1900, the number of native and foreign born, and the country of birth of the foreign-born:

TABLE 659.—*Population of Birmingham, Ala., by place of birth, 1890 and 1900.*

[Compiled from the Censuses of 1890 and 1900.]

Place of birth.	1890.	1900.	Place of birth.	1890.	1900.
Total native-born	24,526	36,639	Hungary	39	50
Total foreign-born	1,652	1,776	Ireland	245	218
			Italy	71	139
Grand total	26,178	38,415	Norway	5	16
			Poland	14	6
Asia (not specified)	51	9	Russia	114	159
Austria	19	40	Scotland	53	52
British America	70	97	South America	1	27
China	14	5	Sweden	49	16
Denmark	13	11	Switzerland	14	16
England	258	233	Turkey		34
Europe (not specified)	24	23	Wales	21	26
France	73	46	Other countries	12	16
Germany	450	446	Born at sea	1	3
Greece	41	88			

Upon referring to the above table the small number of foreign-born in the city at both census periods is noticeable, as well as the fact that there were representatives among the population in 1890, not only of the races of Great Britain and northern Europe, but also of southern and eastern Europe. It is even more significant, however, that with the exception of the Welsh and Norwegians there was a falling off in numbers from the countries of Great Britain and northern Europe in 1900 as contrasted with 1890, the increase in the foreign-born population during the ten years 1890–1900 practically all arising from the arrival of races from southern and eastern Europe. During the past ten years the gain among the foreign-born owing to the local

development of mining and steel manufacturing, and the influx of southern and eastern Europeans, has been much greater than in the preceding decade. At the present time there are estimated, as pointed out below, to be more than 5,000 persons of races from southern and eastern Europe living in the Birmingham district.

In the following table the present foreign population of the various localities in the Birmingham district is shown:

TABLE 660.—*Number of families and number of persons of each race in each specified town of the Birmingham district.*

Race and town.	Number of families.	Number of persons.
Bulgarian:		
Ensley		85
Republic		30
Total		115
Croatian:		
Ensley		15
Wylam	2	10
Total	2	25
English:		
Brookside	2	10
Cardiff	2	10
Lewisburg	4	25
Pratt City	3	16
Wylam	2	10
Other towns	(a)	40
Total	[b] 13	111
French:		
Cardiff	5	27
Pratt City	6	38
Republic	19	90
Sayretown	5	20
Wylam	9	46
Total	44	221
German:		
Cardiff	1	7
Lewisburg	1	6
Wylam	6	32
Total	8	45
Greek:		
Bessemer	(a)	200
Birmingham	(a)	800
Ensley	5	300
Total	[c] 5	1,300
Italian, North:		
Ensley	8	47
Pratt City	3	19
Republic	3	25
Other towns	5	40
Total	19	131
Italian, South:		
Bessemer	20	150
Birmingham	(a)	200
Cardiff	5	50
Ensley	140	750
Pratt City	60	375
Republic	10	75
Thomas	40	250
Other towns	50	300
Total	[d] 315	2,150
Macedonian: Ensley		80
Poles:		
Ensley	6	60
Wylam	4	20
Total	10	80
Roumanian: Ensley		4
Russian:		
Brookside	2	10
Ensley		5
Lewisburg	2	10
Total	4	25
Scotch:		
Cardiff	7	45
Lewisburg	11	73
Muscoda and other ore mines	20	130
Wylam	13	100
Other towns	50	300
Total	101	648
Slovak:		
Brookside	50	200
Cardiff	3	10
Ensley	1	5
Pratt City	1	7
Republic	3	30
Wylam	10	52
Total	68	304

[a] Not reported.
[b] Not including a number of towns not reporting number of families.
[c] Not including 2 towns not reporting number of families.
[d] Not including 1 town not reporting number of families.

The following table recapitulates the statistics given in the preceding table, and includes estimates to cover miscellaneous representatives of races not specifically enumerated:

TABLE 661.—*Number of families and number of persons of each race, in the Birmingham district.*

Race.	Number of families.	Number of persons.	Race.	Number of families.	Number of persons.
Bulgarian	.....	115	Polish	10	80
Croatian	2	25	Roumanian	.....	4
English	a 13	111	Russian	4	25
French	44	221	Scotch	101	648
German	8	45	Slovak	68	304
Greek	a 5	1,300	Syrian	.....	1
Irish	(b)	c 25	Welsh	(b)	c 25
Italian, North	19	131	Other races	(b)	c 100
Italian, South	a 315	2,150			
Macedonian	.....	80	Total	a 591	5,414
Magyar	2	24			

a Not including a number of families not reported. b Not reported. c Estimated.

HISTORY OF IMMIGRATION TO THE BIRMINGHAM DISTRICT.

A general statement regarding the immigration of foreign-born residents into the Birmingham district is as follows:

Immigration of foreign-born persons into the district began over twenty years ago with the coming of the Scotch, French, English, Welsh, and Irish miners. The next races to come were the Slovak, Polish, and Italian. Within the past ten years immigration has been of a very mixed variety, including Italians, Greeks, Bulgarians, Macedonians, Russians, Roumanians, Croatians, and Swedes. The number of persons of the last-named races is very small, and they are employed in the steel plants as skilled workers, having come from other plants in the northern States along with skilled native white workers.

In greater detail, the history of immigration by races may be stated as follows:

ITALIAN.

Less than half of the North Italians have been in the district longer than five years, although a few have been there as long as fifteen and twenty years. The South Italians began coming to Ensley and Pratt City fifteen years ago, and quite an Italian population existed in Ensley in 1900 and in Pratt City in 1902. By far the largest number, however, have entered the district within the last ten years, and this statement applies mainly to the families of South Italians. The men without families, as a general rule, have been the most recent immigrants of their race, very few of them having been in the district over three and four years.

At the present time the most permanent settlement of Italians is at Thomas, now a part of the city of Birmingham, and there are fewer boarding groups at this place in proportion to the total Italian population than in any other locality in the district. At Ensley there is developing an Italian colony, and a tendency for its members to bring over their families from Italy appears to be growing. This is

also true, but to a less extent, at Pratt City. The larger proportion of Italians in the Pratt City section live in neighboring mine boarding houses and have less encouragement to become settled in homes. The small tendency toward permanent citizenship is evident in all of the mining camps.

MACEDONIAN.

The small number of this race does not warrant their being considered in proportion to the total, but the fact that they have come into the district within the last five years, most of them since 1908, shows a tendency for that race to gain a foothold. None of them, however, have brought their families, and they have not advanced in the direction of forming a permanent colony.

POLISH.

The majority of Polish immigrant families came prior to 1904, some of them entering the district ten and twelve years ago, while the men without families have come irregularly since 1905. The Polish population of the district has actually decreased since 1904. Prior to that time, during the period of demand for labor, numbers of them were brought to the district. When the coal miners' strike of 1904 took place, nearly all of them walked out and were thrown out of employment through their affiliation with the union. Many of them left the district and those who remained secured employment in the steel plants. They form a small colony at Ensley, but are scattered in the vicinity of the Wylam mines.

GREEK.

A very small proportion of immigrants of this race are employed in the coal, iron, and steel industries in the district, and of these, about 200 or less in number, are employed as unskilled labor in the steel plants. The rest, as stated elsewhere in this report, are engaged in small businesses or in street trades in the city of Birmingham and the adjacent towns. Those who are employed in the steel plants are very recent immigrants, nearly all of them having arrived within the last three or four years, and they are employed there only until the time when they feel able to enter into some small business or street trade as their fellow immigrants have done.

SLOVAK.

The history of the immigration of the Slovaks into the Birmingham district is very similar to that of the Poles. Slovaks began coming to the district as early as twenty years ago, probably soon after or about the same time as the Welsh, English, and Irish came. The large majority of them, however, now living in the district came over ten years ago and the immigration of this race at the present time has practically ceased. The most settled and compact community of immigrants of any race in the Birmingham district is that of the Slovaks at Brookside, a mining town, and another small community exists near Wylam. Notwithstanding the fact that in the Brookside community, at least, there has grown up a community life suited to the customs of their race, it does not seem to have attracted other immigrants, and it appears to be a peculiar exception to the rule of race community or colony growth.

FRENCH, GERMAN, ENGLISH, IRISH, AND WELSH.

All of these races are well scattered over the district, chiefly in the mining communities, and, with the exception of the French who came during the past ten years, were the first immigrants to come into the district. No colonies of any size exist, as the members live among the native whites and associate with the native whites on practically an equal footing. The English, Welsh, and Irish came when the first mines were opened.

OTHER RACES.

A very few Croatians have come into the district, so far as can be ascertained at the present time. A few are employed in the steel plants, but they have been there less than five years. It is probable that others were brought into the district during the coal miners' strike of 1908 and left as soon as the strike was over. The same is true of the Bulgarians, although a few of this race have been here as long as eight years. The rest have come within the past two or three years, having been brought in as strike breakers in the mines, but are now employed in the steel plants. A scattering number of Russians, Roumanians, Magyars, and Syrians are to be found, chiefly as unskilled laborers in the plants, but it is not large enough to form colonies and very few have their families. All of these last-named races have come in during the past two or three years and constitute, with others already named, the most recent immigrants into the district.

Unless it be the Italians, it is evident that no one immigrant race predominates in the coal, iron, and steel industries of the Birmingham district. Italians, chiefly from southern Italy, more especially Sicily, constitute about 50 per cent of the total immigrant population who are actually employed in these industries. Greeks constitute a considerable proportion of the immigrant population, but comparatively an insignificent number of them are occupied as miners or steel workers.

The history of the immigration thus presents that of no particular race, but of a miscellaneous drifting in of immigrants of many races. The more recent immigration of Croatians, Bulgarians, Roumanians, Macedonians, Magyars, and even of Slovaks which has supplied so much of the unskilled labor during the past decade in the coal and steel centers of Pennsylvania, for example, has practically not affected Birmingham at all. Many of the Italians who are employed in the Birmingham district, moreover, have come north from the Gulf ports after passing through a period of residence on sugar plantations and elsewhere in New Orleans and Louisiana. There has been, therefore, no decided drift of immigration of foreign-born races to this section, and no well-defined tendency on the part of any one race to come in for permanent settlement and formation of established community or colony life. The peculiar skill on the part of such immigrants as the English, Welsh, and Scotch, and the necessity for additional labor during periods of extreme labor scarcity or of strikes have been the only reason, so far as the employers are concerned, for the employment of immigrant labor; the immigration of foreign-born labor has been forced and artificial importation—not immigration through channels of natural or established direction.

PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNITED STATES OF FOREIGN-BORN EMPLOYEES AND MEMBERS OF THEIR HOUSEHOLDS.

The following table, showing by race the percentage of foreign-born male employees in the United States each specified number of years, affords a valuable insight into the racial movements to the district as well as into the periods of residence in this country of the foreign-born iron and steel workers:

TABLE 662.—*Per cent of foreign-born male employees in the United States each specified number of years, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad. This table includes only races with 40 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent in United States each specified number of years.				
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Bulgarian	63	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
English	48	14.6	18.8	.0	8.3	58.3
Greek	182	98.4	1.6	.0	.0	.0
Italian, North	71	71.8	18.3	4.2	2.8	2.8
Italian, South	398	77.9	14.1	4.8	2.3	1.0
Scotch	43	30.2	9.3	2.3	7.0	51.2
Swedish	57	42.1	21.1	8.8	12.3	15.8
Total	1,093	69.5	11.5	3.4	4.4	11.2

Upon information obtained for 1,093 foreign-born persons in this locality, it will be seen that 69.5 per cent have been in the United States under five years, 11.5 per cent from five to nine, and 11.2 per cent twenty years or over, while 3.4 and 4.4 per cent have been in the United States from ten to fourteen and fifteen to nineteen years, respectively. All of the Bulgarians, and 98.4 per cent of the Greeks, have been in the United States under five years. The proportion of the South Italians—77.9 per cent—with a residence of less than five years, is slightly in excess of that shown by the North Italians and largely in excess of that shown by the Swedes. The Swedes, in turn, with 42.1 per cent, show a considerably larger proportion than the Scotch and a much larger proportion than the English, who show but 14.6 per cent as having been in the United States under five years. The English, however, show a slightly larger proportion, with a residence of from five to nine years, than do the North Italians or South Italians, a considerably larger proportion than do the Scotch, but a slightly smaller proportion than the Swedes, who report 21.1 per cent. The proportion of Greeks, or 1.6 per cent, in this period of residence group is, as compared with the proportions of the other races, very low. No Bulgarians, English, or Greeks, and only small proportions of the other races, have been in the United States from ten to fourteen years; the Swedes, with 8.8 per cent, showing the largest, and the Scotch the smallest proportion, or 2.3 per cent. The Swedes, with 12.3 per cent, also show the largest proportion with a residence of from fifteen to nineteen years, a proportion larger than that shown by the English or Scotch, and considerably in excess of that shown by the North Italians or

South Italians. No Bulgarians or Greeks, only 1 per cent of the South Italians, 2.8 per cent of the North Italians, and 15.8 per cent of the Swedes, as compared with 51.2 per cent of the Scotch and 58.3 per cent of the English, have been in the United States twenty years or over.

The following table shows, by race of individual, the percentage of foreign-born persons in the households studied who had been in the United States each specified number of years:

TABLE 663.—*Per cent of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad. This table includes only races with 20 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of persons in United States each specified number of years.		
		Under 5.	Under 10.	Under 20.
Bulgarian	177	97.7	99.4	100.0
English	31	19.4	32.3	41.9
French	133	43.6	69.2	88.0
Greek	172	99.4	100.0	100.0
Italian, North	58	56.9	79.3	89.7
Italian, South	872	65.3	86.0	97.4
Macedonian	91	97.8	100.0	100.0
Polish	58	51.7	89.7	96.6
Scotch	114	24.6	38.6	50.0
Slovak	154	19.5	57.8	84.4
Total	1,870	63.9	81.8	92.1

Of 1,870 persons reporting, 63.9 per cent have been in the United States under five years, 81.8 per cent have a residence of under ten years, and 92.1 per cent have been in this country under twenty years. The Greeks, Macedonians, and Bulgarians show over 97 per cent, the South Italians, North Italians, and Poles over 50 per cent, and the English and the Slovaks show less than 20 per cent who have been in the United States under five years. The Greeks and Macedonians show all persons as having been in the United States under ten years, and Bulgarians show only slightly smaller proportions, while English and Scotch show low proportions in this group. The Bulgarians, Greeks, and Macedonians show 100 per cent who have been in the United States under twenty years.

RACIAL CLASSIFICATION OF EMPLOYEES AT THE PRESENT TIME.

The following table shows the number and percentage of male iron and steel workers of each race in the Birmingham district for whom information was secured:

TABLE 664.—*Male employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number.	Per cent distribution.	General nativity and race.	Number.	Per cent distribution.
Native-born of native father:			Foreign-born, by race—Con.		
White	1,743	31.8	Greek	183	3.3
Negro	2,410	44.0	Hebrew, Russian	1	(a)
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			Irish	21	.4
Canada	4	.1	Italian, North	71	1.3
Denmark	1	(a)	Italian, South	400	7.3
England	35	.6	Macedonian	25	.5
France	14	.3	Magyar	6	.1
Germany	43	.8	Mexican	1	(a)
Greece	1	(a)	Montenegrin	1	(a)
Ireland	60	1.1	Norwegian	13	.2
Italy	10	.2	Polish	24	.4
Scotland	38	.7	Roumanian	29	.5
Spain	3	.1	Russian	10	.2
Sweden	3	.1	Scotch	43	.8
Switzerland	3	.1	Slovak	13	.2
Wales	13	.2	Slovenian	5	.1
Foreign-born, by race:			Swedish	57	1.0
Abyssinian	1	(a)	Syrian	3	.1
Armenian	1	(a)	Welsh	13	.2
Bohemian and Moravian	1	(a)	Austrian (race not specified	13	.2
Bulgarian	63	1.2	Swiss (race not specified)	3	.1
Canadian, French	1	(a)	Grand total	5,477	100.0
Canadian, Other	3	.1			
Danish	1	(a)	Total native-born of foreign father	228	4.2
Dutch	2	(a)	Total native-born	4,381	80.0
English	48	.9	Total foreign-born	1,096	20.0
Finnish	1	(a)			
French	14	.3			
German	25	.5			

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

Of the 5,477 male employees in this locality, for whom information was secured, 20 per cent are foreign-born, 31.8 per cent are native-born of native father, white; 44 per cent are native-born of native father, negro; and 4.2 per cent are native-born of foreign father. Those whose fathers were born in Ireland, Germany, Scotland, and England have the largest representatives among the native-born of foreign father. Of the foreign-born, the South Italians, Greeks, North Italians, Bulgarians, and Swedes are present in the largest numbers. It will be noted that the South Italians are present in much larger numbers than the individuals of any other foreign race.

CHAPTER III.

ECONOMIC STATUS.

Industrial condition abroad of members of immigrant households studied—Principal occupation of immigrant employees before coming to the United States—General occupation of women at the present time in the households studied—General occupation of males at the present time in the households studied—Weekly earnings—Relation between period of residence and earning ability—Annual earnings of male heads of families studied—Annual earnings of males 18 years of age or over in the households studied—Annual family income—Wives at work—Annual earnings of females 18 years of age or over in the households studied—Relation between the earnings of husbands and the practice of wives of keeping boarders and lodgers—Sources of family income—Relative importance of different sources of family income—[Text Tables 665 to 684 and General Tables 380 to 392].

INDUSTRIAL CONDITION ABROAD OF MEMBERS OF IMMIGRANT HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

Before examining the present industrial condition of immigrant iron and steel workers in the Birmingham district the economic status while abroad of members of immigrant households studied may be briefly considered. In this connection the following tables show the industrial condition and occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females in the households studied who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming. The presentation is by race of individual.

TABLE 665.—*Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more females reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—				Per cent—			
		Without occupation.	Working for wages.	Working without wages.	Working for profit.	Without occupation.	Working for wages.	Working without wages.	Working for profit.
French	37	35	2	.....	.....	94.6	5.4	0.0	0.0
Italian, South	193	191	2	.....	.....	99.0	1.0	.0	.0
Scotch	27	25	2	.....	.....	92.6	7.4	.0	.0
Slovak	48	42	3	3	.....	87.5	6.3	6.3	.0
Total	344	330	10	4	.....	95.9	2.9	1.2	.0

TABLE 666.—*Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more females reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent without occupation.	Per cent working for wages.					Per cent working without wages.	Per cent working for profit.
			Farm laborers.	In domestic service.	In hand trades.	In other occupations.	Total.		
French	37	96.6	0.0	5.4	0.0	0.0	5.4	0.0	0.0
Italian, South	193	99.0	.0	.5	.5	.0	1.0	.0	.0
Scotch	27	92.6	.0	.0	.0	7.4	7.4	.0	.0
Slovak	48	87.5	.0	2.1	.0	4.2	6.3	6.3	.0
Total	344	95.9	.3	1.2	.3	1.2	2.9	1.2	.0

Upon information secured from 344 females, it is found that 95.9 per cent were without occupation abroad, leaving less than 5 per cent who had employment. Of those who had employment, 2.9 per cent of the total number worked for wages, and 1.2 per cent of the total number worked without wages. None of those reporting worked for profit. Of the four races specified, French, South Italian, Scotch, and Slovak, none were employed as farm laborers. Of the total number of French females reporting, 5.4 per cent were employed in domestic service, as compared with 0.5 per cent of the South Italians and 2.1 per cent of the Slovaks. None of the Scotch females reporting were employed in domestic service for wages. The South Italian is the only race reporting any females who were employed for wages in hand trades, and of this race the proportion so employed was only 0.5 per cent. None of the French or South Italians were employed for wages in occupations other than those above enumerated, but of the Scotch reporting the proportion so employed was 7.4 per cent, as compared with 4.2 per cent of the Slovaks. The only race reporting any females who were employed abroad without wages is the Slovak, which shows 6.3 per cent of the total number who were thus employed as farm laborers.

The tables next presented show, by race of individual, the industrial condition and occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males in the households studied who were 16 years of age or over at time of arrival in the United States.

TABLE 667.—*Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—				Per cent—			
		Without occupation.	Working for wages.	Working without wages.	Working for profit.	Without occupation.	Working for wages.	Working without wages.	Working for profit.
Bulgarian	174	1	62	12	99	0.6	35.6	6.9	56.9
French	51	1	47	.....	3	2.0	92.2	.0	5.9
Greek	163	7	52	11	93	4.3	31.9	6.7	57.1
Italian, North	28	2	12	6	8	7.1	42.9	21.4	28.6
Italian, South	435	11	242	17	165	2.5	55.6	3.9	37.9
Macedonian	91	3	39	.....	49	3.3	42.9	.0	53.8
Polish	36	3	13	5	15	8.3	36.1	13.9	41.7
Scotch	30	.....	29	1	.....	.0	96.7	3.3	.0
Slovak	54	1	39	6	8	1.9	72.2	11.1	14.8
Total	1,080	29	548	58	445	2.7	50.7	5.4	41.2

TABLE 668.—*Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent without occupation.	Per cent working for wages.						Per cent working without wages.			Per cent working for profit.		
			Farm laborers.	General laborers.	In iron and steel industry.	In hand trades.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farmers.	In other occupations.	Total.
Bulgarian	174	0.6	27.6	0.0	0.0	1.7	6.3	35.6	6.3	0.6	6.9	49.4	7.5	56.9
French	51	2.0	2.0	2.0	7.8	2.0	78.4	92.2	.0	.0	.0	3.9	2.0	5.9
Greek	163	4.3	11.0	1.8	.0	9.8	9.2	31.9	6.7	.0	6.7	47.9	9.2	57.1
Italian, North	28	7.1	21.4	.0	7.1	7.1	7.1	42.9	21.4	.0	21.4	17.9	10.7	28.6
Italian, South	435	2.5	29.4	4.4	.5	6.9	14.5	55.6	3.4	.5	3.9	32.9	5.1	37.9
Macedonian	91	3.3	22.0	.0	.0	4.4	16.5	42.9	.0	.0	.0	41.8	12.1	53.8
Polish	36	8.3	8.3	2.8	8.3	5.6	11.1	36.1	13.9	.0	13.9	41.7	.0	41.7
Scotch	30	.0	.0	3.3	6.7	10.0	76.7	96.7	.0	3.3	3.3	.0	.0	.0
Slovak	54	1.9	25.9	.0	.0	3.7	42.6	72.2	9.3	1.9	11.1	14.8	.0	14.8
Total	1,080	2.7	22.0	2.4	1.3	5.8	19.2	50.7	4.9	.5	5.4	35.1	6.1	41.2

The above table shows that, of a total of 1,080 foreign-born males, the largest proportion, or 50.7 per cent, were working for wages before coming to the United States, while 41.2 per cent were working for profit, 5.4 per cent were working without wages, and 2.7 per cent were without occupation.

Among the various races, the Poles show the largest proportion, or 8.3 per cent, who were without occupation, while, with the exception of the Scotch, who show none, the Bulgarians have the smallest, or 0.6 per cent. As regards those who were working for wages, the Scotch show the largest, and the Greeks the smallest, proportion, and of those who were working without wages, the North Italians show

a larger, and, with the exception of the French and Macedonians, which show none, the Scotch a smaller, proportion than any other race. Each race except the Scotch exhibits a certain proportion who were working for profit, the Greeks showing the largest and the French the smallest.

Each of the various races, except the Scotch, shows a proportion of those who were working for wages to have been employed as farm laborers. The South Italians have the largest and the French the smallest percentage thus employed, and each race, except the Bulgarians, North Italians, Macedonians, and Slovaks, has a comparatively small proportion who were general laborers. Small proportions of the Poles, French, North Italians, Scotch, and South Italians, ranging from 8.3 per cent to 0.5 per cent, were employed abroad in the iron and steel industry.

The French and Macedonians are the only races not showing a proportion who were working in their native countries without wages, while each race, with the exception of the Bulgarians, Scotch, South Italians, and Slovaks, show the entire number who were working without wages to have been farm laborers. Of the races showing a proportion who were working for profit, all show a certain number, ranging from 49.4 per cent of the Bulgarians to 3.9 per cent of the French, to have been independent farmers.

PRINCIPAL OCCUPATION OF IMMIGRANT EMPLOYEES BEFORE COMING TO THE UNITED STATES.

The table next presented shows, by race, the per cent of foreign-born male iron and steel workers studied who were in each specified occupation before coming to the United States.

TABLE 669.—*Per cent of foreign-born male employees in each specified occupation before coming to the United States, by race.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who were engaged in—						
		Manufacturing iron and steel.	Other manufacturing.	Farming or farm labor.	General labor.	Hand trades.	Trade.	Other occupations.
Greek	173	0.0	1.2	39.3	43.9	8.1	1.2	6.4
Italian, South	374	.5	1.3	52.1	29.4	8.8	1.6	6.1
Total	958	6.6	1.5	45.0	25.3	9.4	2.2	10.1

Information was obtained in this locality for 958 foreign-born male employees. Of this number, 45 per cent were engaged in farming or employed as farm laborers, 25.3 per cent were employed as general laborers, 9.4 per cent were in hand trades, 2.2 per cent were in trade, and 10.1 per cent were in occupations other than specified, while only 6.6 and 1.5 per cent were employed in manufacturing iron and steel and in other manufacturing, respectively. Thus it will be seen that an extremely small proportion have had previous experience in, or

knowledge of, the industry in which they are now employed. As between the Greeks and South Italians, it will be noted that, with the exception of a considerably smaller proportion of the former than of the latter who were engaged in farming or employed as farm laborers, and a considerably larger proportion of the former than of the latter who were employed as general laborers, the proportions of each race employed abroad in the other occupations are very nearly the same, not any Greeks, and only 0.5 per cent of the South Italians, however, being employed in manufacturing iron and steel.

GENERAL OCCUPATION OF WOMEN AT THE PRESENT TIME, IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The table next submitted shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the general occupation of females who were 16 years of age or over in the households studied in the Birmingham district.

TABLE 670.—*General occupation of females 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more females reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—				
		In domestic service.	In trade.	Otherwise employed.	At home.	At school.
Native-born of native father:						
White	22	0.0	0.0	0.0	90.9	9.1
Negro	127	.8	.0	.8	96.1	2.4
Foreign-born:						
French	47	.0	.0	4.3	93.6	2.1
Italian, South	232	.4	.4	.4	98.3	.4
Scotch	39	.0	2.6	.0	97.4	.0
Slovak	59	1.7	1.7	.0	96.6	.0
Grand total	615	.8	.7	1.0	95.4	2.1
Total native-born of foreign father	41	4.9	2.4	4.9	75.6	12.2
Total native-born	190	1.6	.5	1.6	91.1	5.3
Total foreign-born	425	.5	.7	.7	97.4	.7

From the data presented in the above table it appears that of the females 16 years of age or over for whom information was secured, 95.4 per cent are at home, 2.1 per cent at school, only a fraction of 1 per cent in domestic service or trade, and 1 per cent otherwise employed. The proportion of individuals at home is largest for the foreign-born, second largest for the native-born negro of native father, and considerably larger for the native-born white of native father than for the native-born of foreign father. Among the foreign-born, the South Italians have the largest and the French the smallest proportion of individuals at home.

GENERAL OCCUPATION OF MALES AT THE PRESENT TIME, IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the general occupation of males who were 16 years of age or over in the households studied in the Birmingham district:

TABLE 671.—*General occupation of males 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—			
		In iron and steel.	Otherwise employed.	At home.	At school.
Native-born of native father, Negro	150	57.3	41.3	0.7	0.7
Foreign-born:					
Bulgarian	176	50.6	49.4	.0	.0
French	59	6.8	88.1	3.4	1.7
Greek	165	91.5	5.5	3.0	.0
Italian, North	34	38.2	58.8	2.9	.0
Italian, South	478	64.9	30.8	4.4	.0
Macedonian	91	86.8	13.2	.0	.0
Polish	39	48.7	51.3	.0	.0
Scotch	52	9.6	88.5	1.9	.0
Slovak	68	4.4	95.6	.0	.0
Grand total	1,389	55.5	41.9	2.2	.4
Total native-born of foreign father	42	19.0	73.8	.0	7.1
Total native-born	207	45.4	52.2	.5	1.9
Total foreign-born	1,182	57.3	40.1	2.5	.1

In this locality 55.5 per cent of the individuals for whom information was secured were employed in the iron and steel industry, 41.9 per cent were otherwise employed, and only a very small proportion were at home or at school. The proportion of individuals employed in the iron and steel industry was 57.3 per cent for both the native-born negro and the total foreign-born, and only 19 per cent for the native-born of foreign father. On the other hand, the proportion of individuals otherwise employed is largest for the households the heads of which were native-born of foreign father, and is slightly larger for the native-born negro than for the total foreign-born. Of the foreign-born, the Greeks, Macedonians, and South Italians, in the order mentioned, have the largest, and the Slovaks, French, and Scotch the smallest, proportions of individuals employed in the iron and steel industry.

WEEKLY EARNINGS.

The table next presented shows, by general nativity and race, the percentage of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week.

TABLE 672.—*Per cent of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.							
			$7.50 or over.	$10 or over.	$12.50 or over.	$15 or over.	$17.50 or over.	$20 or over.	$22.50 or over.	$25 or over.
Native-born of native father:										
White	1,617	$15.97	98.9	90.0	68.5	53.2	33.9	19.7	11.2	6.9
Negro	2,271	10.07	95.4	42.2	13.2	3.0	1.8	1.6	1.3	.9
Foreign-born:										
Greek	182	8.46	100.0	19.2	5.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Italian, South	390	8.02	94.4	10.8	1.3	1.0	.5	.0	.0	.0
Grand total	5,161	12.32	97.0	58.0	34.5	23.9	15.2	9.2	5.7	3.6
Total native-born of foreign father	197	17.73	100.0	88.8	73.6	65.5	47.2	29.4	20.3	12.2
Total native-born	4,085	12.77	97.0	63.4	38.0	25.9	16.7	10.1	6.1	3.8
Total foreign-born	1,076	10.59	96.8	37.5	21.0	16.4	9.6	5.9	4.0	3.0

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

Of the 5,161 male employees in this locality for whom information was obtained, 58 per cent earn $10 or over per week, 34.5 per cent earn $12.50 or over per week, 23.9 per cent $15 or over, 15.2 per cent $17.50 or over, 9.2 per cent $20 or over, 5.7 per cent $22.50 or over, and 3.6 per cent $25 or over, while 3 per cent earn under $7.50 per week. The native-born of foreign father, while showing a slightly smaller proportion earning $10 or over, show a considerably larger proportion earning each other specified amount than do the whites native-born of native father. The negroes native-born of native father, while showing a slightly larger proportion earning $10 or over, show a slightly smaller proportion earning each of the other specified amounts than is reported for the foreign-born. As regards the foreign-born, it will be noted that no Greeks, and only 5.6 per cent of the South Italians, earn under $7.50 per week, and that no Greeks, and only 1 per cent of the South Italians, earn $15 or over per week. By far the largest proportion of both Greeks and South Italians earn between $7.50 and $10 per week. The Greeks, however, with 5.5 per cent, show a slightly larger proportion earning $12.50 or over per week than do the South Italians.

RELATION BETWEEN PERIOD OF RESIDENCE AND EARNING ABILITY.

The tendency for earning ability to increase as the period of residence in this country is extended is shown by the table following which exhibits, by race and length of residence in the United States, the percentage of foreign-born male employees 18 years of age or over who were earning weekly each specified amount.

TABLE 673.—*Per cent of foreign-born male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by race and length of residence in the United States.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 200 or more males reporting.]

Race and years in United States.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.							
		$7.50 or over.	$10 or over.	$12.50 or over.	$15 or over.	$17.50 or over.	$20 or over.	$22.50 or over.	$25 or over.
Italian, South:									
Under 5	304	95.4	8.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 to 9	56	91.1	21.4	5.4	3.6	3.6	.0	.0	.0
10 or over	30	90.0	13.3	6.7	6.7	.0	.0	.0	0

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

As a general rule, the South Italians reporting show an increased earning ability as the length of residence in the United States increases. By way of illustration, only 8.6 per cent of those who have been in the United States under 5 years earn $10 or over per week, as compared with 21.4 per cent of those who have been in the United States from five to nine years, and 13.3 per cent of those who have been in the United States ten years or over. This may be even better illustrated by reference to the columns showing the proportions earning $12.50, $15, and $17.50, or over per week. This race report no proportions with a residence of less than five years, earning these specified amounts, as compared with 5.4, 3.6, and 3.6 per cent, respectively, of those who have been in the United States from five to nine years. It will also be seen that of those who have been in the United States ten years or over, the proportions of those earning $12.50 and $15 or over, are in excess of the proportions shown by those with a residence of from five to nine years.

ANNUAL EARNINGS OF MALE HEADS OF FAMILIES STUDIED.

The table submitted below shows, by general nativity and race of individual, husbands at work in the households studied, together with their average annual earnings:

TABLE 674.—*Husbands at work, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number of selected families.[a]	Number of husbands.	Number of husbands at work.	Per cent of husbands at work.	Average yearly earnings of husbands at work.
Native-born of native father:					
White	10	10	10	[b]	$521
Negro	100	97	97	100.0	486
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
English	1	1	1	[b]	[b]
Scotch	2	1	1	[b]	[b]
Foreign-born:					
Bulgarian	1	1	1	[b]	[b]
English	12	11	11	[b]	543
French	35	33	31	93.9	450
Italian, North	11	11	11	[b]	309
Italian, South	203	200	193	96.5	304
Polish	14	14	14	[b]	377
Scotch	34	32	31	96.9	661
Slovak	53	49	49	100.0	355
Grand total	476	460	450	97.8	399
Total native-born of foreign father	3	2	2	[b]	[b]
Total native-born	113	109	109	100.0	498
Total foreign-born	363	351	341	97.2	368

[a] For selection of families, see p. 272. [b] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The preceding table shows that all the native-born and 97.2 per cent of the foreign-born husbands are at work. The average annual earnings of the husbands who are native-born whites are $521, as contrasted with $368 of the total foreign-born and $486 of the native-born negro. Among the foreign-born husbands, the highest average annual earnings are shown by the Scotch, and the lowest by the South Italians. The annual earnings of both the English and Scotch are in excess of the earnings of the native-born whites.

The following table exhibits, by general nativity and race, the range in annual earnings of male heads of families:

TABLE 675.—*Earnings per year of male heads of families, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only male heads of selected families. For selection of families, see p. 272.]

General nativity and race.	Number earning.	Average earnings.	Number earning—						Per cent earning—					
			Under $100.	Under $200.	Under $400.	Under $600.	Under $800.	Under $1,000.	Under $100.	Under $200.	Under $400.	Under $600.	Under $800.	Under $1,000.
Native-born of native father:														
White	10	$521	....	....	3	8	9	10	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Negro	97	486	....	1	28	84	95	96	0.0	1.0	28.9	86.6	97.9	99.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:														
English	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Scotch	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Foreign-born:														
Bulgarian	1	(a)	....	....	1	1	1	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
English	11	543	....	1	4	5	8	11	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
French	31	459	....	....	11	28	29	30	.0	.0	35.5	90.3	93.5	96.8
Italian, North	11	309	....	1	10	10	11	11	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Italian, South	193	304	3	27	171	186	190	192	1.6	14.0	88.6	96.4	98.4	99.5
Polish	14	377	....	1	7	14	14	14	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Scotch	31	661	1	2	10	16	20	23	3.2	6.5	32.3	51.6	64.5	74.2
Slovak	49	355	....	1	38	46	49	49	.0	2.0	77.6	93.9	100.0	100.0
Grand total	450	399	4	34	283	388	427	438	.9	7.6	62.9	88.4	94.9	97.3
Total native-born of foreign father	2	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Total native-born	109	498	....	1	31	92	104	107	.0	.9	28.4	84.4	95.4	98.2
Total foreign-born	341	368	4	33	252	296	323	331	1.2	9.7	73.9	89.7	94.7	97.1

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

As already seen, the yearly earnings of heads of families for whom information was secured in this locality average $399. The proportions of male heads of families earning under $200, under $400, and under $600 each year, respectively, are larger for the foreign-born than for the native-born negro of native father. ,On the other hand, the negro native-born of native father has larger proportions of individuals earning under $800 and under $1,000 per year, respectively, than have the foreign-born.

ANNUAL EARNINGS OF MALES 18 YEARS OF AGE OR OVER IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The following table shows yearly earnings, by general nativity and race of individual, of all males 18 years of age or over in the households studied who were working for wages:

TABLE 676.— *Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—				Per cent earning—			
			Under $200.	Under $400.	Under $600.	Under $1,000.	Under $200.	Under $400.	Under $600.	Under $1,000.
Native-born of native father:										
White	12	$534	.....	3	9	12	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Negro	135	461	3	48	121	134	2.2	35.6	89.6	99.3
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
English	3	(a)	1	1	2	2	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
French	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Scotch	10	442	2	3	8	10	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Slovak	8	(a)	.....	7	7	8	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Foreign-born:										
Bulgarian	159	260	57	139	159	159	35.8	87.4	100.0	100.0
Croatian	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
English	12	576	1	4	5	12	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
French	51	432	.....	19	47	50	.0	37.3	92.2	98.0
German	1	(a)	.....	1	1	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Greek	137	266	50	118	137	137	36.5	86.1	100.0	100.0
Italian, North	28	337	2	22	27	28	7.1	78.6	96.4	100.0
Italian, South	408	286	83	368	399	407	20.3	90.2	97.8	99.8
Macedonian	90	232	37	86	90	90	41.1	95.6	100.0	100.0
Montenegrin	1	(a)	.....	1	1	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Polish	33	364	4	17	33	33	12.1	51.5	100.0	100.0
Roumanian	1	(a)	1	1	1	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Russian	2	(a)	.....	1	2	2	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Scotch	45	665	2	13	22	35	4.4	28.9	48.9	77.8
Slovak	60	356	2	46	57	60	3.3	76.7	95.0	100.0
Turkish	1	(a)	.....	1	1	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Grand total	1,199	331	245	899	1,131	1,185	20.4	75.0	94.3	98.8
Total native-born of foreign father	22	411	3	11	18	21	13.6	50.0	81.8	95.5
Total native-born	169	460	6	62	148	167	3.6	36.7	87.6	98.8
Total foreign-born	1,030	310	239	837	983	1,018	23.2	81.3	95.4	98.8

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The annual earnings of the adult males in this locality for whom information was secured, as shown by the above table, average $331. It appears that the average yearly earnings are highest in the case of the whites native-born of native father; they are higher in the case of the negroes native-born of native father than in that of the second generation of immigrants, and lowest in the case of the foreign-born. Of the foreign-born, the Scotch, English, and French, in the order mentioned, have the highest average yearly earnings.

The proportions of individuals earning under $200 and under $400 per year, respectively, are largest for the foreign-born, and larger for the native-born of foreign father than for the negroes native-born of native father. On the other hand, the proportions of individuals earning under $600 and under $1,000 per year, respectively, are

largest for the foreign-born, but larger for the native-born negro of native father than for the second generation of immigrants.

ANNUAL FAMILY INCOME.

The table next submitted shows, by general nativity and race of head of family, the per cent of families studied having a total yearly income of each specified amount.

TABLE 677.—*Per cent of families having a total yearly income of each specified amount, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races. Seven families are included which report income as "none."]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of families selected.[a]	Average family income.	Per cent of families having a total income—				
			Under $300.	Under $500.	Under $750.	Under $1,000.	Under $1,500.
Native-born of native father, Negro	100	$529	4.0	51.0	88.0	98.0	99.0
Foreign-born:							
French	35	557	5.7	57.1	88.6	97.1	97.1
Italian, South	203	347	52.2	86.2	95.6	99.0	100.0
Scotch	34	1,032	.0	14.7	38.2	52.9	76.5
Slovak	53	496	26.4	56.6	83.0	96.2	100.0
Grand total	476	492	27.9	63.2	85.7	93.7	97.7
Total native-born of foreign father	3	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
Total native-born	113	542	5.3	49.6	85.0	94.7	99.1
Total foreign-born	363	481	35.0	67.5	86.0	93.4	97.2

[a] For selection of families, see p. 272. [b] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The average family income for the 476 families studied in this locality is $492, the foreign-born reporting $481, as compared with $542 for the native-born. Of these 476 families, 27.9 per cent have a total income of under $300, 63.2 under $500, 85.7 per cent under $750, 93.7 under $1,000, and only 2.3 per cent have a total income of $1,500 or over. The negroes native-born of native father, while showing only slightly larger proportions than are shown in the total for all families earning under $750, under $1,000, and under $1,500, show a considerably smaller proportion earning under $500. The negros show only 4 per cent earning under $300, in contrast with 35 per cent of the foreign-born.

Among the foreign-born, the average family income of the Scotch, $1,032, exceeds that of any other race. No Scotch, and only 5.7 per cent of the French families, as compared with 26.4 per cent of the Slovak and 52.2 per cent of the South Italian families, have an income under $300. As regards those families which have an income under $500, the South Italians report by far the largest proportion, or 86.2 per cent, while the French and Slovaks, of about equal rank in this comparison, show a very much larger proportion having an income under this amount than do the Scotch, who report but 14.7 per cent. As regards those having incomes under $750 and under $1,000, respectively, the South Italians in each instance show the largest proportion and the Scotch the smallest, the percents reported by the

Scotch being very low. All South Italian and Slovak families, as compared with 97.1 per cent of the French and 76.5 per cent of the Scotch, having a total income under $1,500.

WIVES AT WORK.

The lack of any tendency on the part of the wives of men of foreign birth to engage in any regular employment outside of the home in order to add to the family income is exhibited by the following table, which shows, by general nativity and race of head of family, the wives at work outside the home.

TABLE 678.—*Wives at work, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Number of wives.	Number of wives at work.	Per cent of wives at work.
Native-born of native father:				
White	10	10		(b)
Negro	100	98	3	3.1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
English	1	1		(b)
Scotch	2	2		(b)
Foreign-born:				
Bulgarian	1	1		(b)
English	12	12		(b)
French	35	35	1	2.9
Italian, North	11	10		(b)
Italian, South	203	201	3	1.5
Polish	14	14		(b)
Scotch	34	34		.0
Slovak	53	53	1	1.9
Grand total	476	471	8	1.7
Total native-born of foreign father	3	3		(b)
Total native-born	113	111	3	2.7
Total foreign-born	363	360	5	1.4

[a] For selection of families, see p. 272. [b] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

This table shows that only 1.4 per cent of the wives of the foreign-born are at work, this proportion being made up of one French, three South Italians, and one Slovak. None of the wives of the native-born whites are at work, but 3.1 per cent of the native negroes are engaged in work outside of the households.

ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FEMALES 18 YEARS OF AGE OR OVER IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

In the households studied in the Birmingham district 15 females are at work outside the homes with average annual earnings of $135. Of these, 4 are native-born negro women, 3 are of native birth but of foreign father, and 8 are foreign-born. The range in earnings of the different races and nativity groups is shown in the table next presented.

TABLE 679.—*Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—		
			Under $200.	Under $300.	Under $400.
Native-born of native father, Negro	4	(a)	4	4	4
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Scotch	3	(a)	.....	1	2
Foreign-born:					
French	2	(a)	1	2	2
Greek	1	(a)	1	1	1
Italian, North	1	(a)	1	1	1
Italian, South	3	(a)	3	3	3
Slovak	1	(a)	1	1	1
Grand total	15	$135	11	13	14
Total native-born of foreign father	3	(a)	.....	1	2
Total native-born	7	(a)	4	5	6
Total foreign-born	8	(a)	7	8	8

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

RELATION BETWEEN THE EARNINGS OF HUSBANDS AND THE PRACTICE OF WIVES OF KEEPING BOARDERS OR LODGERS.

The following tables show the number and per cent of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family:

TABLE 680.—*Number of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[The families here represented are only those where both husband and wife are present. For selection of families, see p. 272.]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.	Number of husbands earning—			Number of wives having employment or keeping boarders or lodgers.	Number of wives having employment or keeping boarders or lodgers where husbands' earnings are—		
		Under $400.a	$400 and under $600.	$600 or over.		Under $400.	$400 and under $600.	$600 or over.
Native-born of native father:								
White	10	3	5	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Negro	95	27	55	13	7	1	6	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
English	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scotch	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Foreign-born:								
Bulgarian	1	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
English	11	4	1	6	1	1	.....	.....
French	33	13	17	3	6	3	3	.....
Italian, North	10	9	.....	1	4	4	.....	.....
Italian, South	198	176	15	7	12	9	1	2
Polish	14	7	7	.....	9	5	4	.....
Scotch	32	11	6	15	6	3	.....	3
Slovak	49	38	8	3	9	4	4	1
Grand total	455	289	114	52	55	31	18	6
Total native-born of foreign father	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total native-born	107	30	60	17	7	1	6	.....
Total foreign-born	348	259	54	35	48	30	12	6

a This column includes 10 families in which husbands' earnings are reported as "none."

TABLE 681.—*Per cent of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more selected families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races. The families here represented are only those where both husband and wife are present. For selection of families, see p. 272.]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Per cent of wives having employment or keeping boarders or lodgers where husbands' earnings are—			
	Under $400.	$400 and under $600.	$600 or over.	Total.
Native-born of native father, Negro	3.7	10.9	0.0	7.4
Foreign-born:				
French	23.1	17.6	(a)	18.2
Italian, South	5.1	6.7	28.6	6.1
Scotch	27.3	.0	20.0	18.8
Slovak	10.5	50.0	(a)	18.4
Grand total	10.7	15.8	11.5	12.1
Total native-born of foreign father	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Total native-born	3.3	10.0	.0	6.5
Total foreign-born	11.6	22.2	17.1	13.8

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The foreign-born in the foregoing tables show 11.6 per cent of the wives of men earning under $400, 22.2 per cent of those whose husbands earn $400 but under $600, and 17.1 per cent of those whose husbands earn $600 or over, have employment or keep boarders or lodgers.

SOURCES OF FAMILY INCOME.

The table next presented shows, by general nativity and race of head of family, the percentage of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources.

TABLE 682.—*Per cent of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races. Seven families are excluded which report income as "none."]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.a	Per cent of families having an income from—				
		Earnings of—		Contributions of children.	Payments of boarders or lodgers.	Other sources.
		Husband.	Wife.			
Native-born of native father, Negro	100	97.0	3.0	10.0	7.0	1.0
Foreign-born:						
French	35	88.6	2.9	20.0	20.0	20.0
Italian, South	198	97.5	1.5	15.7	4.5	11.6
Scotch	34	91.2	.0	50.0	17.6	35.3
Slovak	52	94.2	1.9	25.0	17.3	5.8
Grand total	469	95.9	1.7	19.6	11.7	10.4
Total native-born of foreign father	2	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
Total native-born	112	97.3	2.7	11.6	6.3	1.8
Total foreign-born	357	95.5	1.4	22.1	13.4	13.2

a For selection of families, see p. 272. b Not computed, owing to small number involved.

As regards the source of family income of the 469 families studied in this locality, it will be noted that 95.9 per cent have an income from earnings of husband, 19.6 per cent from the contributions of children, 11.7 per cent from the payments of boarders or lodgers, 1.7 per cent from the earnings of wife, and 10.4 per cent from other sources. Both the employees of foreign birth and the negroes native-born of native father (with the exception of a considerably smaller proportion of the latter having an income from contributions of children and from other sources) show proportions having an income from each source that vary but slightly from the proportions shown in the total for all families.

Among the foreign-born there is no very striking variation from the total for all families as regards income from husband. The Scotch, with 50 per cent, show twice the proportion of any other race with an income from contributions of children, but have no family reporting the wife at work. This race also has much the largest proportion with income from sources not specified. As regards those who have an income from payments of boarders or lodgers, the proportion of the South Italians is small, and the proportion of the French is large, as compared with the per cent in the grand total.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of head of family, the source of family income in detail, the proportion in each source specified being exclusive of all other sources:

TABLE 683.—*Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races. Seven families are excluded which report income as "none."]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Per cent of families having entire income from—											
		Husband.	Husband and wife.	Husband and children.	Husband, wife, and children.	Husband and boarders or lodgers.	Wife.	Wife and children.	Wife and boarders or lodgers.	Children.	Children and boarders or lodgers.	Boarders or lodgers.	Source or combination of sources not before specified.
Native-born of native father, Negro	100	83.0	2.0	6.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	3.0
Foreign-born:													
French	35	54.3	.0	11.4	.0	11.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	22.9
Italian, South	198	68.7	1.5	11.6	.0	4.0	.0	.0	.0	2.0	.0	.0	12.1
Scotch	34	20.6	.0	26.5	.0	5.9	.0	.0	.0	2.9	.0	.0	44.1
Slovak	52	53.8	.0	21.2	.0	17.3	1.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	5.8
Grand total	469	62.7	1.1	13.4	.0	8.5	.2	.0	.0	1.3	.2	.0	12.6
Total native-born of foreign father	2	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
Total native-born	112	81.3	1.8	8.0	.0	3.6	.0	.0	.0	.9	.9	.0	3.6
Total foreign-born	357	56.9	.8	15.1	.0	10.1	.3	.0	.0	1.4	.0	.0	15.4

[a] For selection of families, see p. 272. [b] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

As regards the 469 families studied in this locality, it will be noted that 62.7 per cent derive their entire income from earnings of husband, 1.1 per cent from husband and wife, 13.4 per cent from husband and children, 8.5 per cent from husband and boarders or lodgers, and 12.6

per cent from source or combination of sources not before specified, while 0.2, 1.3, and 0.2 per cent of the families have entire income from wife, children, and children and boarders or lodgers, respectively.

As contrasted with the proportions of South Italian, French, or Slovak families having entire income from husband, the proportion of Scotch is very low, while of those having entire income from husband and children, the Scotch with 26.5 per cent report a slightly larger proportion than the Slovaks, and a considerably larger proportion than the French or South Italians. The proportion of Slovak families having entire income from husband and boarders or lodgers is larger than that shown by the French, and considerably in excess of that shown by the Scotch or South Italian families. A larger proportion of Scotch families, or 44.1 per cent, derive their income from sources not specified than from any other source. The French, with 22.9 per cent, show the next largest proportion having entire income from this source, a proportion considerably in excess of that shown by the South Italians or Slovaks. Only a small proportion of South Italian families have entire income from husband and wife, a small proportion of Slovak families have entire income from wife, and proportions of South Italian and Scotch families have entire income from children.

RELATIVE IMPORTANCE OF DIFFERENT SOURCES OF FAMILY INCOME.

The table next submitted shows, by general nativity and race of head of family, the percentage of yearly income from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources.

TABLE 684.—*Per cent of total family income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races. Seven families are excluded which report income as "none."]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Per cent of total income from—				
		Earnings of—		Contributions of children.	Payments of boarders or lodgers.	Other sources.
		Husband.	Wife.			
Native-born of native father:						
Negro	100	89.2	0.4	4.6	5.8	(b)
Foreign-born:						
French	35	71.6	1.0	7.7	8.3	11.3
Italian, South	198	83.3	.1	12.1	1.6	2.9
Scotch	34	58.4	.0	33.5	3.1	4.9
Slovak	52	66.1	.4	23.7	9.0	.7
Grand total	469	76.2	.3	15.6	5.2	2.7
Total native-born of foreign father	2	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Total native-born	112	88.5	.3	5.9	5.0	.2
Total foreign-born	357	71.9	.2	19.0	5.3	3.6

[a] For selection of families, see p. 272.
[b] Less than 0.05 per cent.
[c] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The preceding table shows that over three-fourths of the total yearly family income is provided by the earnings of the husband, the next highest proportion is provided by contributions of children, and a considerably lower percentage is derived from payments of boarders or lodgers, while the percentages of income from other sources and from the earnings of the wife are very small. Negroes native-born of native father show the earnings of the husbands to constitute a much higher percentage of the total yearly family income than is the case with foreign-born families; the earnings of the wife also constitute a higher percentage of the family income among the negroes than in the foreign-born families. On the other hand, contributions of children form a high percentage of the total yearly income of foreign-born families when contrasted with the per cent coming from the same source in negro families. The per cent of income from boarders or lodgers is slightly higher in negro families than in those of the foreign-born, while foreign-born show a very much higher per cent of income from other sources than do negroes.

Among the foreign-born races, the South Italians show the highest per cent of income from earnings of husbands and the Scotch the lowest. The French show the highest percentage of income from earnings of wives and the Scotch have no revenue from this source. The last-named race shows a very high percentage of income from the contributions of children, while the French have a comparatively low percentage of income from this source. Slovak and French families have a much higher per cent of income from payments of boarders or lodgers than have either Scotch or South Italians, while French families have a considerable per cent of income, as contrasted with other races, from sources not specified.

CHAPTER IV.

WORKING CONDITIONS.

Methods of wage payments—Regularity of employment—Company houses and industrial communities—The company-store system—Relations between employees—Social association—Welfare work by the employers—The immigrant and organized labor—Labor disputes—[Text Tables 685 and 686 and General Table 393].

METHODS OF WAGE PAYMENTS.

In the majority of mines and plants wage payments are made by the calendar month. In a few the payments are biweekly, and in the case of one mining company the payments are made daily. This refers to cash payments. The almost universal practice, however, of payments in commissary checks or by commissary credit during the period intervening between the regular pay days when payments in currency are made practically amounts to wage payments at any time at the will of the wage-earner, and in effect nullifies any system of cash payments. "Pay days" thus have become the days on which a monthly or a biweekly statement of the account between employer and employee is rendered, and on which the latter may at his will draw out the cash balance in his favor if any exists after his own deductions through store accounts, store purchases, and through medical, hospital, and school assessments by the company are made.

REGULARITY OF EMPLOYMENT.

Except during periods of industrial depression, it is claimed by the employers that the demand for labor in all occupations in the mining and iron and steel industries is uniformly regular, and that the work offered is without interruption. This appears to be a true statement of the actual conditions in normal times, with possibly the exception of employment offered in the construction departments of the larger plants and mines, which depends upon causes unrelated to a large degree to the ordinary run of operation. Another exception, too, may be noted in the case of the smaller mines, whose output is for domestic consumption and which is not affected by depressions to any considerable extent. A third exception, of course, is found in periods of labor disputes.

The table next presented shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the months worked during the past year by males 16 years of age or over in the households studied, who were employed away from home.

TABLE 685.—*Months worked during the past year by males 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent working—			
		12 months.	9 months or over.	6 months or over.	3 months or over.
Native-born of native father, Negro	147	49.0	87.8	95.2	99.3
Foreign-born:					
Bulgarian	161	9.3	40.4	78.3	97.5
French	55	29.1	67.3	94.5	100.0
Greek	146	17.8	41.1	70.5	99.3
Italian, North	32	18.8	46.9	93.8	100.0
Italian, South	422	10.2	50.2	87.0	97.4
Macedonian	90	6.7	34.4	61.1	94.4
Polish	36	19.4	50.0	75.0	91.7
Scotch	49	26.5	63.3	85.7	100.0
Slovak	64	12.5	65.6	95.3	98.4
Grand total	1,273	18.1	53.7	83.7	97.9
Total native-born of foreign father	38	28.9	60.5	89.5	100.0
Total native-born	199	41.7	81.9	94.5	99.5
Total foreign-born	1,074	13.8	48.5	81.8	97.9

The preceding table shows that of the 1,273 males reporting, 18.1 per cent worked twelve months during the past year, 53.7 per cent worked nine months or over, 83.7 per cent worked six months or over, and 97.9 per cent worked three months or over. The negroes native-born of native father show 49 per cent who worked the full year, as contrasted with only 28.9 per cent of those who were native-born of foreign father and 13.8 per cent of the foreign-born. The negroes native-born of native father also show a higher percentage who worked nine months or over and six months or over than either those native-born of foreign father or those who were foreign-born. All those who were native-born of foreign father worked three months or over, while the negroes native-born of native father and the foreign-born show somewhat smaller proportions who worked during a like period. Of the foreign-born, the French and Scotch show the highest and Bulgarians and Macedonians the lowest percentage who worked twelve months during the year. The French, Slovaks, Scotch, South Italians, and Poles, in the order named, all show 50 per cent or over who worked nine months or over during the past year. The Macedonians show the smallest proportion who worked during this period of time. The Slovaks, French, and North Italians show over 90 per cent who worked six months or over, as contrasted with 61.1 per cent of the Macedonians. All of the French, North Italians, and Scotch worked three months or over, while the Greeks, Slovaks, Bulgarians, South Italians, Macedonians, and Poles follow as named with decreasing proportions, the last-named race showing 91.7 per cent.

COMPANY HOUSES AND INDUSTRIAL COMMUNITIES.

Throughout the Birmingham district there exists a community or colony of employees around every plant and mine or group of mines. These communities are more or less distinct from the neigh-

boring towns and villages, the essential difference between them being that the former are residential sections for the laborers, while the latter exist largely as commercial centers for the immediate neighborhoods. The industrial communities differ from each other very slightly, except in the style and the arrangement of the houses. At the iron and steel plants the communities are considerably larger than at the mines, although this varies with the size of the individual mine or plant. In each community, in addition to the rows of company houses arranged on either side of streets if the land is level and regular enough, is a commissary or company store which is the real center, the churches or church, two schools (one for negroes and one for whites), and usually a lodge house used for secret or other lodge meetings. In the smallest communities one building is frequently used for the school, lodge, and church. The office of the operating company, with its pay window, is an important feature, and in its immediate vicinity is the mine or the plant.

The styles of the company houses vary with the company owning them. As a general rule the company houses of the mining villages are the more cheaply constructed, while around the steel plants there is usually a variety of grades for the different classes of workmen, the smallest and poorest being usually occupied by negroes. In the ore-mining camps the houses are well built and well kept, as a general rule, although occupied chiefly by negroes. Where immigrants from southern and eastern Europe are employed the large boarding house, with its two stories and its larger number of rooms, is a frequent occurrence. With scarcely an exception the villages present a wearisome sameness to the eye. The houses are of the same color, and are separated by open spaces of equal size. A universal lack of gardens and yards under cultivation or care, with practically no fencing, renders the whole situation bare and uninviting. The coal dust and smoke tend to reduce everything to a uniform color, and probably have much to do with the absence of any attempt toward improving the yards or utilizing the garden space. There is little external evidence of any encouragement of domestic life, a fact which emphasizes the tendency on the part of the employees of all races to get all their pleasures out of what their wages will buy.

While this is unquestionably the inevitable impression when the average community is viewed, several attempts have been made toward providing a greater degree of comfort on the part of the larger companies. In the larger communities around the steel plants there are sewers and water supply, and the houses are kept painted and carefully repaired. The offer for lumber for fencing at cost by the company to the employees is accepted by some, and occasionally a yard or a garden is seen with a fence of some description. The streets are never improved, however, and only in rare cases sidewalks are found. On the whole, however, the disadvantages are not as much of an insanitary nature as of an unsightly appearance. The communities are usually placed with care as to natural drainage; there is an abundance of open space and never any crowding of houses or buildings, and they are accessible to the places of work. The houses themselves, if cheaply constructed, are neatly and plainly built, and with a little care or pride on the part

of the tenants could be made homelike, while the cultivation of the gardens and the care of the yards could not only add to the good appearance of the individual house as well as of the community, but would serve to assist in the provision of vegetables and other truck for the food of the tenants. It is claimed by the employers that there has never been any disposition to take advantage of the space offered, and this statement is undeniably true. When questioned regarding the matter, laborers have said that it was too much trouble, or that they did not know how long they were to stay, or that the ground was too poor.

The foregoing presents a picture of average conditions as they exist generally throughout the Birmingham district. In the smaller communities, which are in coal-mining sections, the conditions are worse; the houses are smaller and more cheaply constructed, with almost a total absence of any attempt to provide ordinary conveniences except of the rudest nature; less attention is paid to keeping them in repair, and whitewash is rarely applied and paint hardly ever; the communities, as a whole, present an unkempt and inadequate condition of living. In the newer and larger communities in and around the iron and steel plants and the principal ore-mining operations the situation is much better. An excellent and a very fair example of the latter is found in the housing conditions at Ensley, which is the largest community in the district. Ensley itself is a few miles from Birmingham, but by a recent legislative enactment is now within the corporate limits of the city.

The company quarters here are located on a slight elevation in the outskirts of Ensley, adjoining the yards of the steel plant, which separates the quarters from the principal residence and business district of the town. Occupancy of company houses is not a condition prerequisite to employment, but in selecting a home the immigrant is usually governed by three considerations, namely, house rental, presence of fellow-countrymen, and proximity to place of employment. The first of these usually exerts the greatest influence, which has resulted in approximately 75 per cent of the immigrants occupying the company houses, which are usually rented to them at a lower rate than houses obtained from other sources. The houses occupied are painted, weather-boarded, frame structures of one story, divided into two apartments of two rooms each, finished with dressed lumber, and provided in front with small verandas. Provision for heat for each apartment is made by a chimney erected in the center of the building. Water is obtained from hydrants outside of the house, one hydrant being provided for every three houses. Water-closets built of rough lumber are placed in the rear of the buildings in the ratio of one closet to every twelve houses. These closets are divided by partitions into twelve stalls or sections. They are flushed by a stream of water that flows through continuously. A public bath for the use of the employees is also maintained. A monthly rental of $10.50 for each house, or $5.25 for an apartment, is charged to the tenant.

These houses are occupied almost altogether by immigrants and native whites. In the section of the company quarters occupied by the negroes the houses are smaller and less substantial in construction.

Many are finished on the exterior with rough lumber, to which a coat of whitewash is applied. Only dry closets are provided, and there is no public bath, as in the other section.

THE COMPANY-STORE SYSTEM.

The system of commissaries is practically universal in all of the mining communities and in the iron and steel plant communities. The mines are usually isolated enough to warrant the location of a commissary for supplies of all kinds, while the steel plants employ a sufficient number of men to justify the maintenance of company stores. The small plants within the limits of the city of Birmingham, such as machine shops, frog and switch plants, cast-iron-pipe foundries, and the like, neither own company houses nor operate commissaries, but as a general rule whenever a company employs a sufficient number of workers, or is isolated enough from the residence sections of the city to warrant the owning and the renting of company houses, the commissary system is also one of its features.

The commissary or company store is much the same sort of an institution all over the district in appearance, nature, and variety of facilities, and it may be said in prices. They differ largely in size. Generally the commissary is located in the center or in a very convenient section of the company quarters or camp, which has already been designated as the community. It is usually a long, low, one-story building with no display windows, and possessing one or two entrances. In the center are the bookkeeper's and the check master's offices, sometimes screened off from the rest of the space. Around the sides are the shelves for the stock, the counters, and on the floor is every variety and description of goods. In the larger commissaries the dry goods, grocery, and other departments are kept separate, and sometimes a dividing partition is found which roughly separates the dry goods and hardware from the groceries and the meat department. But in all instances the commissary presents a miniature market, or under the worst conditions an amplified and well organized country general store. Generally everything that the employee needs is kept in stock, and unless there is some want out of the ordinary he need never visit any other store. The wishes of the laborers are catered to as much as possible and their demands studied. The result is that every inducement is offered in a legitimate way to employees in order to secure their patronage.

While the commissaries themselves are operated in a manner which may be justly considered efficient, much of the patronage is induced by the methods of wage payments. As pointed out in another section, the systems of commissary checks and commissary credit is practically universal wherever the company maintains a commissary. The great majority of wage-payment periods are monthly. On pay days alone are payments made in currency; at any time between the pay days payments are made in the form of either (1) commissary checks, whose face value expressed in dollars or cents represent the "time" or currency wages due the employee; or (2) store credit, whereby the employee may deal directly with the store to the extent which his credit for wages on the company books

allow him. In nearly all companies individual employees having good records for financial reliability and steadiness may overdraw their credit at the commissaries within certain limits in time and amount, both under the store credit system or the commissary check system.

The effect of this policy is to encourage, and in many instances to have the effect of compelling, employees to deal with the commissaries. In fact, according to the statements of some of the small operators, commissaries as a rule return not only a 20 per cent net profit in normal times to the company, but the system goes so far as to largely determine the race of employees. In certain cases it was stated that negroes were preferred because their improvident habits prevented them from being able to live on cash incomes paid monthly, and thus forced them to draw their wages weekly, and even daily, in the form of commissary checks or store credits. Currency payments were made monthly partly for this purpose. As a result, the negroes are always a little in debt to the commissaries; they are rarely the possessor of any currency, and stay in the employ of one company as long as their employers will allow them. Their wants are confined to the supply of goods furnished by the commissaries, with the exception of whisky, and they have no funds for any other purpose than that of bare subsistence. Exceptions to this generally improvident class of course were found. For the same reason these employers do not encourage immigrant laborers, and in some cases refuse to employ them altogether. The immigrant exhibits a strong tendency to get his wages in cash and to live on the lowest level possible to maintain subsistence. He patronizes not only as few stores as he can, and as little as he can, but he seeks the cheapest places, and seeks for them first among the merchants of his own race. It is only when he becomes Americanized in his expenditures that he is a profitable employee from the standpoint of the commissary owner.

Another effect of the commissary system is the tendency toward a standardization of the manner in which the wants of the employees are satisfied. While, as it has been stated, the commissary manager makes a study of the wants of his patrons, yet it is true that he supplies a given want by a small variety of goods. The result is an appreciable sameness in the kind of food, the quality and character of dress of the employees, and in the many other commodities that enter into the comforts and the details of the home. The effect of the lack of variety is enhanced, and while it is true that the employees are satisfied, it is also true that no stimulant to variety or originality is afforded by the influence of the commissary. This is particularly true of isolated communities.

A careful and detailed inquiry into a comparison of prices in the commissaries and in the city markets and groceries revealed a slight increase in the general run of prices in the former over the latter. This increase did not exist in all instances, but on the average it was evident. It was not sufficient to warrant any other explanation than the one given by the owners and operators of the commissaries, that the additional expense of transportation of the goods and the maintenance of commissaries in communities with a restricted patronage justified a slight increase in prices.

Whether the slight increase in this case was a warranted one could not be determined, of course, except by a minute inquiry into the average cost of marketing the goods, the regularity of sales, etc. In

any event the difference was so small as to make it possible to state for practical purposes that the prices are the same. No difference in conditions existed where there were private stores competing with the commissaries. The patronage of the commissary under conditions of competition with private stores thus may be ascribed to the element of compulsion already referred to.

RELATIONS BETWEEN EMPLOYEES.

The working, living, and social relations of employees in both mines and iron and steel plants depend to a very considerable extent upon the degree of segregation according to race. It should be noted that in every case, except that of pick miners at work, the native whites are always segregated from the negroes. Rare exceptions occur to this rule. The native whites are separated by occupations, by location in the industrial communities, and by very distinct social lines from the negro. Even in the case of pick mining the whites work on different levels or on different veins unless there is a case where the white miner works on a contract and employs negroes in a subordinate capacity.

This is the general rule for the relations between the two native races, but a different condition exists with regard to other races. Immigrants from southern Europe exhibit a tendency to work in gangs whenever possible, unless there is an effort on the part of the employer to prevent it. Segregation into gangs, however, only occurs in an appreciable degree in one or two of the larger plants and mines, as the total number of immigrants in any one race at one plant is comparatively small. Segregation of this kind is caused primarily by the employment of immigrant foremen, the presence of some local immigrant leader who exercises influence enough to bring in other immigrants of his own race, and the natural racial tendency to congregate.

In one of the larger iron plants the company has developed a policy of mixing races. Italians and negroes and native whites and Italians are purposely mixed in the skilled and unskilled occupations upon the theory that a class or race spirit in any one occupation is prevented and the individual is encouraged to develop his own efficiency. It is claimed that this policy has shown excellent results along the lines intended and has ultimately produced a more efficient workman. Some of the other effects, it is stated, are prevention of unionizing; the inculcating of permanence among the Italians (in this case the only immigrant race concerned) as to employment and residence; and the mutual assistance superinduced by interracial relations, such as the setting of a nonracial standard of efficiency. The last-named effect, as claimed by the employer who is making this experiment of race mixing, is interestingly exhibited, for example, in the interracial effect as between negroes and Italians. The negro's ability to perform hard work in spurts and the Italian's habit of slow, steady labor, in the blast furnaces and coke ovens, where these two races are mixed, in the unskilled occupations connected with this work, form a composite standard of rapidity and quality which is better than if the two races were segregated. In the skilled occupations, however, the percentage of immigrant labor is negligible, and the

individual immigrants who rise to this grade of employment are not segregated from the native whites in any case.

This is seen especially in the instance of skilled Scotch, English, Swedish, or other northern European races, even in the few mines and camps where any considerable number of these races are employed. As practically all of this class of immigrants are skilled, or at least as skilled as the native whites, there is never any segregation.

The relations in living conditions of the different races are exhibited in the location of residence. In communities not under control, the tendency of the members and families of a given immigrant race, as well of negroes, is to congregate in sections, but this is in part prevented by the difficulty of obtaining houses close enough for colony purposes, except in the case of negroes. The immigrant races employed in the coal, iron, and steel industries who live outside of company quarters are not only too few in numbers to form colonies, but they are, with the occasional exception of northern European races who do not segregate themselves to any great extent apart from native whites even when possible, too recent in their residence to have formed a community life of their own. In the company quarters and camps, however, a slightly different order exists. In the first place, the segregative tendency is at work here as elsewhere, and segregation according to race is, so employers state, a matter of preference. In the second place, race prejudice is a strong factor. Native whites, with English, Irish, Scotch, and other northern European races, exhibit a strong aversion toward being neighbors to negroes, Italians, Bulgarians, and other southern and eastern Europeans. Thirdly, the employer owners permit racial segregation, and in some cases require it. As a result, the average camp or quarters is made up of two distinct colonies: (1) The native white, with such English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, or German immigrants as may be employed there; (2) the negroes. If other races are present, they form a third colony; and if any considerable number of any one or more races live in the community, the principle of racial segregation is still further carried out.

SOCIAL ASSOCIATION.

Two distinct racial lines are drawn in association of a social nature. One of these is the color line between whites of all races and negroes, and the other is the line drawn between native whites and northern European races on the one hand and southern European races on the other. These are well defined and practically universal. The only instance of a disregard of the color line is an occasional instance of association of a social nature between the South Italian and the negro. Several employers made statements to this effect, although instances of it were seldom seen in practice. In the same way, exceptions to the second racial line were noted. In the few instances when southern European immigrants had attained skilled occupations, it was stated that these skilled individuals associated more or less with the native whites and northern European races. A still further drawing of racial lines is evident between the various southern European races. Italians, for example, do not associate in a social way with Slovaks, nor Bulgarians with Poles. The same is true of practically all of what may be termed this class of races. There is no

racial distinction of any consequence, on the other hand, between the Scotch and the Welsh, or either of these with the English or the native white. Consequently company quarters or a camp containing several races presents a community singularly lacking in cohesiveness. They possess no more common aim, pride, or standard other than that of the predominant race, whatever that race may be. There is nothing, it is obviously true, to draw the different elements together with widely divergent habits, speech, standards of life, with not a little race prejudice to operate in the opposite direction.

WELFARE WORK BY THE EMPLOYERS.

The "welfare work" maintained by the employers in the Birmingham district may, for purposes of clearness, be considered under three heads, namely, medical attention to employees, hospital services, and welfare work of a general character. As regards medical attention, a distinction is made between medical services for illness caused by accident and illness caused by disease. The cost of the former is borne to varying extents by the companies, some companies allowing a longer period of free services than others. The great majority, however, provide for the cost of first aid to those injured while at work, the larger mining camps and the larger steel companies employing a regular physician for this purpose as well as for general medical attention, which is described below. The cost of medical attention for illness due to disease and prolonged effects of accidents is in all cases, except in that for one large mining company, borne by the employees through a system of assessments on wages by the company. The amounts are either 50 cents or 75 cents per month for unmarried employees, and 75 cents or $1 per month for married employees who have their families with them, the cheaper and the more expensive rates of assessments being about equally divided among the companies. This assessment covers all medical attention for all members of the families, except male members, other than the heads, over 18 years of age, and at all times, as long as they are in the employ of the company. The amount assessed is taken out of the wages due each employee at the end of the month or the payment period, and, it is claimed, is turned over to the physician, who does the work under a yearly contract.

There is no fixed rule regarding permanent disability from accident or disease. Some companies do not make any provision; others make liberal provisions for employees who, in the estimation of the employers, have been particularly faithful, either in the form of some employment of a light nature or a pension or the gift of a lump sum of money or a piece of property. The whole matter of assistance to this class of employees depends on the individual employee and the individual employer, even though the latter be a corporation. But medical attention usually continues in the case of long-continued or permanent illness from whatever cause until the patient, if he be an employee and unable to earn his wages, either dies or is known to become permanently incapacitated. In the case of the continued illness of one of the members of an employee's family, the medical attention continues as long as the head of the family continues in the employ of the company and is able to earn his wage.

Hospital service is rarely rendered except in cases of accident while in the employment of the company, and as a general rule is furnished free by the smaller companies. Only the larger mining camps and quarters maintain company hospitals; the smaller companies patronize the nearest public or private hospitals. In some cases, the companies have a yearly contract with some private hospital by which the rate of cost is lessened to the company.

It is interesting to note, however, that the larger companies make an assessment upon all employees for hospital service similar to that for medical service. The best examples of this are found in the case of the larger steel companies, where every employee is assessed 25 cents a month for hospital service, and this acts as a kind of insurance on the part of the employee against the time when an accident will require hospital attention. Nearly all of the companies protect themselves against damages for death or accident by insurance on their own part, and some of them insure themselves against the actual cost of providing medical and hospital attention to injured employees.

The hospitals maintained by the larger operators are adequate for ordinary circumstances and are well equipped. Under extraordinary circumstances, such as in the case of a mine explosion, the city hospitals as well as the many private hospitals are available and accessible.

Welfare work, other than that which may be included under medical and hospital attention and service, is confined entirely to the providing of school facilities, and church and lodge buildings. No welfare work in providing reading rooms, technical or other instruction schools or classes, beautifying grounds, or efforts of any kind toward cultural and esthetic development, is maintained or, so far as the employers themselves indicated, intended. The work of the companies in affording lodge and church buildings occurs entirely in the isolated mining camps, when the companies either build at their own expense a house for lodge meetings or supplement funds raised by the employees. The same is true of church buildings. In the company quarters on the outskirts of Birmingham and nearby towns even this is not always done by the larger steel companies and never in the case of companies owning no company houses. When the industrial community in the company quarters is large enough, there are churches of two or more denominations and several lodges. In these cases, the employees pay for their own buildings. The general principle governing all companies in this respect is the degree of isolation of the communities composed of their own employees.

The provision of schools by employees takes, in all instances, the form of supplementing the public school funds. In the establishment of a camp, for example, the company applies to the local educational authorities for a school which, on account of the number of available pupils, is usually given them. Should the local district school fund be insufficient to provide for a building either wholly or in part, the company usually provides the funds and in many cases makes an arrangement whereby the building can be used for purposes of religious and lodge meetings. Separate schools for whites and negroes are maintained, according to the Alabama laws, and separate buildings are thus provided.

The same policy is carried out in the supplementing of the public funds for the maintenance of these schools. The public rural schools

in Alabama are opened only four or five months in the year, but in practically every instance, when this condition applies, the companies supplement the funds so as to afford the children of the employees an eight or nine months' session. One instance was found where a company assisted a white parochial school. In two cases it was found that the cost of thus extending the term was borne by a method of pro rata assessment of employees, according to the number of children in a family, similar to that used in medical and hospital assessments.

In the case of industrial communities within immediate reach of large towns, such as Bessemer or of Birmingham, the school systems afford facilities sufficient to take care of the children of all employees, and the companies do not contribute except through the regular channels of taxation.

THE IMMIGRANT AND ORGANIZED LABOR.

Labor unions are not recognized by employers in the Birmingham district and the extent of membership among employees is small. The following table shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the affiliation with trade unions of males in the households studied who were 21 years of age or over and who were working for wages:

TABLE 686.—*Affiliation with trade unions of males 21 years of age or over who are working for wages, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages.	Affiliated with trade unions.	
		Number.	Per cent.
Native-born of native father:			
White	12		(a)
Negro	133		0.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:			
English	2		(a)
Scotch	4	1	(a)
Slovak	2		(a)
Foreign-born:			
Bulgarian	156		.0
Croatian	1		(a)
English	13	1	(a)
French	52	1	1.9
German	1		(a)
Greek	146	1	.7
Italian, North	26	1	3.8
Italian, South	416	1	.2
Macedonian	76		.0
Montenegrin	1		(a)
Polish	37	2	5.4
Roumanian	1		(a)
Russian	2		(a)
Scotch	46	2	4.3
Slovak	58	16	27.6
Turkish	1		(a)
Grand total	1,186	26	2.2
Total native-born of foreign father	8	1	(a)
Total native-born	153	1	.7
Total foreign-born	1,033	25	2.4

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of 1,186 males in the households studied in this community from whom information was obtained, only 26, or 2.2 per cent, were affiliated with trade unions, the foreign-born reporting 25, or 2.4 per cent of their number, while the native-born report less than 1 per cent. It is especially interesting to note the large proportion of Slovaks with union affiliations as compared with the other races, the Slovaks reporting 27.6 per cent, while the proportions of the Poles, Scotch, North Italians, French, Greeks, and South Italians, in the order named, range from 5.4 to 0.2 per cent. These comparisons indicate, it would seem, that the employees of the iron and steel industry with union affiliations in this locality are such as were members of unions in localities in which they were previously employed and in which there existed a stronger organization of labor.

LABOR DISPUTES.

Labor disputes, strikes, and all conditions resulting from differences regarding wages and conditions of employment, have been a comparatively slight element in determining the character of working conditions in the Birmingham district for three reasons:

First. All strikes have failed.

Second. The presence of so large a proportion of negroes has to a large extent prevented thorough unionizing of employees. Labor organization, therefore, outside of actual strikes has had little effect upon conditions of employment.

Third. While immigrants have been imported into the district as strike breakers, a very small proportion of immigrants brought in for this purpose have become permanent residents. Labor disputes have, as a result, had little effect upon the racial composition of employees.

These conclusions will, it is believed, be evident in a rapid survey of the history of labor disputes in the Birmingham district.

The first strike in the Birmingham district to affect in any way the immigrant employees was the coal miners' strike of 1904. There was a strike in the coal mines in 1894, but as it was in the early days of the industry in the district, it was of small consequence in its effects, and occurred before the immigration of foreign-born miners or other laborers had begun to any appreciable extent. The 1904 strike, however, bore a relation to immigrant labor because immigrants were brought in to a small extent as strike breakers. A number of Slovaks, some Poles, and a mixture of other races, so far as can be determined at this date, were brought in. In only a few instances have any of these strike breakers remained in the district, the largest Slovak community being the most notable example of permanent immigration as the result of this strike. Practically all other immigrants of this period scattered to other sections of the United States as fast as the striking employees returned to work.

The proximate cause of the 1904 strike of the coal miners was a determination on the part of the operators to institute certain changes in wages, hours of work, and time of wage payments. Theretofore the operators had based the rate of pay upon a sliding scale which operated in conformity to the price of pig iron. The minimum rate prior to the action of the operators was 47½ cents a ton for pick-mined coal when iron was selling at $8 a ton. They now proposed to reduce the minimum to 40 cents a ton when iron was selling at $8.50 a ton,

45 cents a ton for coal when iron was selling at $9.50 per ton, and a maximum of 55 cents a ton for coal when iron was selling as high as $13 per ton or over. They also proposed to do away with semimonthly pay days and institute monthly pay days instead, and to require a nine-hour work day. These changes meant an hour longer working day, and a reduction of 10 cents per ton for the minimum for pick-mined coal and 7½ cents a ton for the maximum. Another change proposed was the payment of "outside men" by the hour instead of by the day.

Thirty-one smaller companies, having signed a temporary agreement with the miners, were not directly concerned in the strike.

The United Mine Workers of America met the proposition of the operators by demanding a contract for two years, the eight-hour day, the semimonthly pay day, the contract of the previous year with regard to rates of remuneration to be continued, and a few changes in different classes of employees. In a statement quoted in the local press at the time, a member of the national board of the United Mine Workers stated that for the past ten years the miners had generally met and formulated some scale which they presented to the operators, and that the operators prepared a scale which they in turn presented to the miners. Two weeks, or even less, he said, had been sufficient for the operators and the miners to come to some agreement. In 1904, however, he stated that when the operators had refused to meet the miners on any terms, and dissolved the operators' association, the miners offered to submit to arbitration, which offer was refused. This statement in its detailed showing of the facts appears to have been correct, but the truth was that the operators had made up their minds to refuse to recognize the union in any way. The operators' association, which had existed largely as a formal method of discussing the wage scale and other matters with the union, was therefore dissolved, and the furnace operators, all of whom also operated mines, decided to stand on their own grounds after a general decision was made.

The strike was accordingly called on July 26, 1904, by the United Mine Workers of the Alabama district. It affected about 8,000 men, which included practically all of the miners in the State, with the exception of about 500 men in the commercial companies which had temporary agreements.

The first few months of the strike constituted the really critical period. During that time many instances of lawlessness and disorder and violence occurred. The strikers, especially the white miners of native origin, were supported by the union, but the negroes left the district in large numbers for other States. After the first few weeks many of the strikers, especially the negroes, violated their agreement with the union and returned to work, and the operators allowed all strikers, except those who were strike leaders or who had been guilty of violence to return under the terms of their original proposition. Practically all of the remaining commercial companies, for the most part very small operators, soon signed agreements with the union, and left only the larger operators, who were also furnace operators, in the fight against the union. As soon as it was definitely decided that neither side would yield, the operators brought in Magyars, Slovaks, Greeks, Servians, Italians, and Finns, as well as

native whites, as strike breakers as fast as they could secure them. These immigrants were used largely to take the place of negro labor, both in the mines and in the tipples, and while brought in by only one company largely, many of them spread to other operators. The immigrants were largely direct from Ellis Island, and were found to be very unsatisfactory except for the most unskilled labor. Other laborers and miners were brought in from the mining districts of West Virginia, and the mill districts of New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and Baltimore. The latter who were native whites, were used to take the place of the native whites who had gone out.

It is difficult to ascertain just how many men belonging to the union were on strike at any given time, The report of the secretary-treasurer of the union on April 30, 1905, stated that on August 12, 1904, there were 9,122 men on strike, but at the time the report was made the union had on its membership rolls only 3,624. Operators state that thousands of union men came back to work, while the union reports indicate that many of the strikers left the district to seek work elsewhere. Both statements are probably true, and the fact is that after the first few months, many of the immigrant laborers as well as imported native white laborers went away from the district as local negroes and native whites returned to work. At the end of two years comparatively few either immigrant or imported white laborers were present; the operators were dictating their own scale of wages, the union had not been recognized, and things had settled down to their normal condition.

The union organization found itself in a badly disorganized condition, and as the price of pig iron went up in January, 1905, the wages of the pick miners were raised by the company to 57½ cents a ton, which was the maximum—a fact which made the continuance of the strike on the part of the union very difficult. This advance in wages, as based on the price of pig iron, had started as early as October, and soon after that time all deputies for the preservation of order were found unnecessary.

About the time of the coal-miners strike of 1904, there was a strike of furnace men in the blast furnaces and steel mills, but it was not a sympathetic movement. In fact it started earlier, its very inception being as early as October, 1903, but it was declared on March 16, 1904. The reduction of wages of the open-hearth men from $3.40 a day and 6 cents a ton before the closing of the mills in the fall of 1903 to a fixed wage of $3 a day and no tonnage was the cause of the strike. The men demanded $3 a day, with 4 cents a ton additional. The strike caused a cessation of work in all of the departments at Ensley for about two weeks, and involved about 60 furnace men. Concessions were made by both sides and work was resumed on April 1. No immigrants were involved, and the strike did not assume proportions large enough to necessitate the calling in of skilled or unskilled men from other sections. No union was involved, as the furnace men were not affiliated with any labor organization.

One result of this first period of labor dispute in the Birmingham district, so far as immigrant labor was concerned, was that a few foreign-born unskilled laborers were left in the district. A considerable number of them had, during the whole period of the dispute, been brought in; but the large majority of them scattered to other sections of the United States as fast as the old men deserted the union,

or as fast as native-born laborers could be secured from outside of the district. None of the Finns, Magyars, Servians, and few of the Italians remained. The Greeks entered into other lines of occupation, notably mercantile pursuits, and a considerable proportion, so far as can be determined, of the Slovaks stayed. The remaining Slovaks constitute practically the only colony of that race in the district.

A second result was the prejudice against the immigrant on account of his being used on this occasion as a strike breaker. Even those natives who had deserted the union and had been given the right to displace immigrants when they returned to work still entertained a dislike for the southern European immigrant for this reason. The years from the end of the 1904 strike, which practically took place in 1905, although the dispute on the part of the union was continued for two years, until 1908, were a period of peace in the labor circles of the district. In the interim the agents of the United Mine Workers continued their efforts to perfect a stronger organization, and by 1908 they considered themselves strong enough to settle the question of "open" or "union" shop. On July 1, 1908, they claimed that the union possessed about 4,000 members, and the sentiment of other miners, native white, negro, and foreign-born, had been carefully tested.

The chance to test the strength of the union came in July, 1908, when the operators announced that owing to the depression in the coal and coke industry, it was necessary to either close down for a time or reduce wages by something like 20 per cent. They stated that they had determined to choose the latter alternative and try it as long as they could. The union replied with a demand for wages that at least were no lower than the scale prior to that time; for the abolition of certain "abuses" and "impositions," such as short weights, etc.; and the recognition of the union and the operation of the mines upon the "union-shop" principle. There is no doubt that the question of union recognition and union shop were the real issues, and the operators refused to grant any of the demands, either of the men individually or of the union organization. On July 6, 1908, a general strike was ordered in the district by the United Mine Workers, and practically every miner walked out. Unlike the strike of 1904, nearly every commercial operator joined in with the larger operators who mined coal for furnace and mill use, and declared for the principle of open shop. Only four small commercial companies signed a wage-scale agreement as demanded by the union, the remaining 25 operators of all kinds refused to recognize the union.

As nearly 8,000 more men than were actually enrolled in the membership of the union walked out, the union felt that it was strong enough to win. Owing to the industrial depression, the operators at this time could afford to lose time. In fact many of them welcomed the opportunity. A few of them who operated furnaces and mills were handicapped because of the delay caused in the carrying out of orders, and attempted to start up three days later with a small crew, and at once began the work of importing miners from other States and immigrants from other coal fields and New York.

On the other hand, the immigrant miners who were in the employ of the operators at the time the strike was called, responded to the call of the union. As shown in another section of this report a con-

siderable number of them had been imported in 1906 and 1907. The operators furthermore announced that no reinstatements would be allowed as long as the strike existed. The issue was much more clearly drawn in this strike than in the preceding one, and the feeling of antagonism ran much higher.

As soon as the strike breakers began to arrive, scenes of violence occurred. Several persons were killed during the attacks of union miners or strike sympathizers upon the strike breakers, and it became necessary, in the opinon of the state governor, to call in the militia and take decisive measures. So frequent were the disorders that public opinion, as reflected by the local press, began to urge that measures of a conciliatory nature be taken to stop the strike, and expressions directly advocating concessions to the miners' demands began to be heard. These instances of violence occurred from time to time all during July, until on August 9 a signally lawless attack was made upon a train full of deputies and imported strike breakers. Unknown parties stopped the train by laying ties across the track, and the attacking party of 50 or more fired into the crowded coaches, killing three men and severely wounding many others. This was the boldest assault that had taken place during the strike, and it aroused the governor of the State to issue a call to the state militia to be in readiness to respond at a moment's notice. Furthermore, he threatened to call the legislature in extra session to take drastic measures if the strike was not terminated by 10 o'clock on August 31, and threatened to destroy the tents of all idle miners. As the companies had ejected all striking miners from the company quarters when the walkout began, the destruction of the tents would have meant that thousands of striking miners would be left without shelter.

By this time, however, the union had lost much strength. It was found difficult to hold negro strikers and to control them as well as immigrant strikers from attempting acts of violence. The native white miners, for the most part, had refrained from any violence and discountenanced the work of the negroes and the immigrants, and internal dissension had set in. The strike had cost the union between $50,000 and $100,000 a week, and the funds of the organization were getting low, as receipts were dwindling and the surplus had vanished. The decided stand of the state executive regarding the calling off of the strike enabled the operators to win, as all they had to do was to wait until the last day had expired and to rely on the effect of public disapproval of the lawlessness of the striking miners. As a result, a statement was issued by the officers of the United Mine Workers of America, calling the strike off on September 1, "recognizing," as the statement ran, "the futility of running in opposition to the State," and "bowing in submission to the mandate of the State." As fast as there was need of them, the striking miners, except those who had been leaders or who had been convicted of lawlessness, were taken back by the operators, and the policy of the open shop was established.

During the strike considerable numbers of immigrants were brought in as strike breakers, but in not so great a proportion as native whites from other coal-mining sections.

Comparatively few of these imported miners remained in the district. In fact many of them left very soon after they came, it being alleged that the union paid their expenses back to their homes or to other points where they wished to go. The immigrant population

of the district, especially of the southern European races, was considerably enlarged, however, as compared with what it was previous to the strike. Only those remained who came for permanent employment, and the nucleus thus started was increased by the arrival of friends and relatives. But the proportion of immigrants imported as strike breakers is small when compared with the number brought into the district during the period of industrial prosperity in 1905 and 1906. As a general rule the immigrants were considered a failure by the operators as strike breakers. They were inexperienced, unwilling to undergo risks, and unable to respond in any way to the sudden demand for work after they arrived upon the scene. Furthermore, their importation was the proximate cause of much of the violence. The most serious outbreaks on the part of the strikers or their sympathizers were made upon foreign-born strike breakers on account of a feeling of prejudice against them which had been carried over from the strike of 1904. The striking immigrants, too, were responsible for much of the serious attacks, and with the negroes constituted the lawless element.

Since 1908 the union has maintained a local office and agents and has been waging a quiet campaign of reorganization. It is stated by local union officials that neither the negroes nor the immigrants make good union members. The negro is too shiftless and irresponsive to share in concerted movements for a common aim of any sort, and the immigrant shows too great a racial tendency in matters necessitating congregation of forces, while he is ready to accept any sort of wages and to save by exceeding economy rather than by forcing increases in pay.

The labor disputes in the Birmingham district furnish another instance of the operation of the general rule that working conditions are there peculiarly under the control of the employers, and that the latter are not limited in their control of the conditions of employment except by the natural laws of demand and supply in the labor market. The employers are likely to remain in this position. The facts that the native whites are comparatively few in number and are uneducated in the labor movement; that the large majority of employees are negroes who, experience has shown, can not be relied upon in a sustained effort; and that the number and character of immigrant laborers promise nothing definite or reliable for the union in the future, would appear to indicate that no change in the conditions of employment will be brought about soon through cooperative effort of the employees themselves.

CHAPTER V.

INDUSTRIAL PROGRESS AND EFFICIENCY.

Industrial progress of the several races—General efficiency, by races—Order of preference, by races.

INDUSTRIAL PROGRESS OF THE SEVERAL RACES.

Employers in the Birmingham district agree that the English-speaking immigrant races, especially the Scotch and the Welsh, are advancing faster in the scale of occupations than any others. Very few North Italians are found in this district, but these few are stated to have shown more industrial advancement than other non-English-speaking races. But slight progress has been noted, according to the statements of employers, on the part of Slovaks, South Italians, Poles, Lithuanians, Bulgarians, and other southern European races. So far as advancement in the scale of occupations is concerned, these latter races are classed below the negroes.

It is fair to note two points with reference to this generalization. One is that the division between English-speaking and non-English-speaking races does not necessarily mean that the knowledge of English has enabled the former to achieve the progress that they have attained. In one instance the Swedes were said to have made the greatest progress and to have shown the greatest capability for advancement among all immigrant races. These Swedes had learned to speak English, it is true, but their progress did not depend entirely on that fact by any means. As a general rule the employers who expressed an opinion stated that the basis of advancement was efficiency alone, although the value of a knowledge of English to the employee was of course admitted as a factor.

A second qualification is that a very few employers were able to express an intelligent opinion on the relative progress of immigrants by races, because the southern European races had not been in residence long enough or continuously enough to have proven or disproven their ability to advance in any given occupation in the mines or in the steel and iron plants. The Scotch, Welsh, English, and Irish, on the other hand, are the oldest immigrants in the district. Not only are they the first immigrants, but a considerable number of them were experienced in their particular occupations before they emigrated from their native lands or before they came to the Birmingham district. This is particularly true of the earlier immigrant coal miners, who had been engaged in that occupation either before they left their home countries or had had experience in mining in other sections of the United States. Slovak, Bulgarian, Italian, and other southern European immigrants not only have not been in the district very long, but they were inexperienced before they came. While noting these two considerations, however, the employers who had a basis for an opinion stated that with very few exceptions the southern European races had exhibited no ability to rise in the scale of occupations.

The same tendency was evident with regard to the attainment of executive positions by the various races. Only English-speaking races among the immigrants exhibited any tendency toward becoming foremen. This is especially true of the Scotch and Welsh, particularly the Scotch. In only one mining company was there a southern European foreman—an Italian who had charge of a gang of Italians on a coal tipple. This same company employed two negro foremen over negro gangs, which was an unusual condition in the district. For the most part, all of the executive positions, even the lowest, are occupied by native whites and Scotch. The only reason given for this condition by the employer is that the native white or the Scotch or Welsh is preferred on account of his aptitude as well as his sense of responsibility, which may be translated into confidence on the part of the employers.

The school attendance of immigrant children as an indication of their industrial progress would appear to show a different result than that stated above, for the children of all immigrants attend school. But the second generation has not yet appeared in the Birmingham district, except the children of the older and English-speaking immigrants, so that while the percentage of attendance of immigrant children at school is perhaps high on account of the fact that the employees are assessed by the companies for school expenses, as described in another section of this report, the effect of this attendance has not yet had time to appear except in rare instances.

In these instances, however, where the second generation has appeared, regardless of the races, it has been the experience of all employers who had a basis for an opinion that the second generation is far superior to the first in every way. None of the southern European races of the first generation exhibit any great ability to learn English beyond a certain limit, which is to carry on a simple conversation on restricted subjects; but their children, largely through their attendance upon school and their association with the children of native Americans, exhibit a great progress in this direction.

To sum up, therefore, the consensus of the opinions of the employers regarding the progress of the immigrants by races it appears that very slow progress has been shown by any of the southern European races, and that they do not believe that length of residence would have any effect upon their position. The first generation of these races as a whole is regarded as incapable of progress in industry and is fit for the unskilled occupations only. On the other hand, the older immigrants, such as the Scotch, Welsh, and English, show nearly if not quite the same degree of progress in the industrial scale as the native whites, while the negroes as a general rule are classed as a little better than the southern European races. The question of comparative racial efficiency and preference by race on the part of the employers is given in greater detail in the two following sections.

GENERAL EFFICIENCY, BY RACES.

As a general conclusion from the statement of employers, the native whites, Scotch, Welsh, English, and, in fact, all the northern European races are considered much more efficient than the negroes or the races of southern Europe. Very little if any difference in the various northern European races or among the native whites could be

ascertained. The American whites, English, Welsh, Scotch, Irish, Germans, Swedes, etc., are generally thought to be equally capable and equally good workmen. Only individual distinctions, rather than racial distinctions, were expressed. With the exception of the South Italians, the races of recent immigration were not represented in sufficient numbers for comparison with the native employees. An important fact is the practically universal opinion among employers that South Italians are extremely inefficient and the most inefficient of all races, whether immigrant or native. The only exception to this opinion was that of the officials of one large steel company, who expressed the belief that under conditions of "mixing" races, or making negroes and Italians work together in the same occupations, as described in another section of this report, the Italians could be developed into efficient workers. This company stated that they had attained good results from this system. As a general rule, however, South Italians, who in the Birmingham district are chiefly Sicilians, were classed with Macedonians, Lithuanians, and Bulgarians as inefficient and to be used only when the supply of native or other immigrant labor was inadequate to the demand.

In the opinion of the employers whose experience with all races affords a sufficient basis for comparison, the negro, as compared with both of the classes of employees already described, occupies a position of an intermediate nature. This applies, of course, to unskilled and semiskilled labor, as only native whites and the best class of northern European races are employed in the skilled occupations. In spite of the shiftlessness which is attributed generally by employers to the negroes, they are regarded as distinctly superior in all unskilled work in the steel plants to southern European immigrants.

ORDER OF PREFERENCE, BY RACES.

The preference, according to race, for employees as expressed by the employers in the Birmingham district follows very closely their estimates of the relative racial efficiency of the different races whom they have engaged in their mines and plants. To a very small extent is their preference tempered by racial prejudices, other than the extent to which prejudice influenced their estimates of efficiency. A compilation of the preferences of all employers, particularly the larger ones who have had most experience with immigrants, shows that English, Scotch, Welsh, French, and Irish are classed with native whites as the first choice. No distinctions were made among the above-named races, except where a preference for native whites in skilled occupations was expressed. Germans were preferred first after these races in the one or two cases where they were employed. Negroes were the second choice of practically all employers, only one instance of another race not already included in the above being preferred, the race in question being Italians. Slovaks were preferred by more employers than any other race as third choice, although many grouped all southern European races together. Those having the largest number of immigrants in their employ, however, put Slovaks in a higher class than Italians, Macedonians, Bulgarians, Poles, or Greeks. The last-named races, especially the Italians, were only accepted in any occupation or capacity as a last resort.

CHAPTER VI.

GENERAL COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING.

Explanation of study—Summary statement relative to representative households—Representative household expenditures for food and general living purposes—Retail prices of food.

EXPLANATION OF STUDY.

No detailed study was made of the cost of living of the iron and steel workers and their households in the Birmingham district. Information from selected families was secured, however, which affords an insight into the cost of living in the district, and is chiefly important in its bearing upon the prevailing standards of living. With this material it has been considered wise to submit detailed data relative to housing and living conditions and methods of living, in order that a general conception of the situation may be gathered from the salient facts about representative households and persons. This summary statement relative to selection of households immediately follows. The presentation is by race of head of household.

SUMMARY STATEMENT RELATIVE TO REPRESENTATIVE HOUSEHOLDS.

HOUSEHOLD NO. 1.—SOUTH ITALIAN.

This household is composed of husband, wife, son, and daughter, who are respectively 32, 28, 4, and 2 years of age. The husband and wife were born in Italy and have been in the United States six years. Both children were born in the United States. The husband is an alien and does not expect to make his permanent home in this country. The husband and wife can read and write their native language, having attended school abroad, and the former is able to speak English, though the wife and children do not possess this ability.

The house in which they reside is a frame building for which a monthly rent of $6 is paid. It contains two rooms, one being used as a sleeping room, and one a sleeping room, living room, and kitchen combined. The apartment is in good repair, and is clean and well kept. There is no bath in the house, the water coming from a hydrant near by, which supplies seven other families. The closet, which is flush, is in the yard and is used by seven families. Heat is supplied from the cooking stove and light from oil lamps, no electricity or gas being available.

The husband and wife are the sole support of the family, the former being an unskilled laborer in the steel mills, for which he receives $1.25 per day, and the latter earning $8 per month as a seamstress. The husband worked the full time during the year and his total earnings amounted to $405. The cost of food was $20 per month, and after paying for rent and fuel, light and clothing, $150 was saved out of the total year's earnings. A house and lot are owned, worth $300, on which there is still an indebtedness of $100. The husband be-

longs to no trade unions or other organizations. A newspaper published in Italian is read. Before coming to the United States the husband was a soldier in the regular army of Italy and the wife was a seamstress. The head of the household stated that he came to the United States to secure higher earnings.

HOUSEHOLD NO. 2.—SOUTH ITALIAN.

This household consists of the husband who is 50 years of age, wife who is 42 years old, three daughters who are respectively 10, 8, and 5 years of age, and one son aged 9 years. The man and woman were married in Italy eighteen years ago. The head of the household has been in the United States between one and two years and the wife and children four months. None of the family can speak English and all are illiterate. The husband is an alien, but expects to make his permanent home in this country.

The house in which this family resides is a detached frame structure in an Italian colony. It contains two rooms, which are used as bedrooms, living rooms, dining room, and kitchen. The house is in only fair repair and the rooms show little care or attention. Light is supplied by oil lamps and heat by the cooking stove. A hydrant outside of the house supplies the water. There is no bath. The toilet, which is flush, is in the yard and is used by four other families.

The head of the household is an unskilled laborer in the steel mills earning $1.15 per day. He worked only nine months the past year, owing to industrial depression. His total earnings amounted to $269, all of which has been expended for the support of the family. The head is in debt $166; $106 of this amount is money borrowed to bring his family over from Italy and $60 is owed in store accounts. The husband belongs to no trade union or other organization. While abroad he was a farmer. He left Italy hoping to improve his condition and came to the United States because he had relatives here.

HOUSEHOLD NO. 3.—NORTH ITALIAN.

This household is composed of the husband, aged 28, the wife who is 25, two sons, aged 4 and 2, and one daughter 2 months old. The house, which is only in fairly good repair, is a detached frame structure of two rooms, both of which are used for sleeping purposes, as well as for living rooms and kitchen. The apartment is not well kept. There is no bath in the house, the water being piped to a hydrant in the yard, where there is also a dry closet. Heat is provided by the cooking stove and light by kerosene lamps. All of the family except the youngest child were born abroad and have been in the United States one year. None speak, read, or write English. The head is an alien and is uncertain as to whether or not he will make this country his permanent home. He is the sole support of the family, being employed as an unskilled laborer in the yard of a steel mill at $1.25 per day. He worked only eight months during the past year, the short time being due to the industrial depression; he earned $260, all of which was used for the support of the family. His occupation abroad was that of shoemaker and he had $60 in cash when he came to the United States. He was a member of a beneficial society in Italy, but has joined no trade unions or other organizations in this country.

The reason assigned for coming to the United States was that his sister and brother-in-law, who were in this country, were very sick, and he came to help them.

HOUSEHOLD NO. 4.—NORTH ITALIAN.

This household consists of a husband, wife, son, and daughter, the husband being 43 years of age, the wife 37, and the son and daughter 11 and 9 years of age, respectively. All were born in Italy. The husband has been in the United States eight years and the wife and children five years. This family lives in a four-room frame house of one story. Two of the rooms are sleeping rooms, the other two being a dining room and a kitchen. The dwelling is rented for $6.25 per month and is only in fairly good repair. There is no bath in the house, all of the water being secured from a well. Light is provided by kerosene lamps, as city gas, electricity, and water are unavailable. There is a dry closet in the yard. The apartment is very unclean and shows little care or attention. The head of the household and his wife speak, read, and write their native language, having attended school abroad. The children speak Italian, but can not read and write that language. They have attended school in the United States and can speak English, the eldest being able also to read and write it. The husband can speak English, but is unable to read and write it, while the wife can neither speak, read, nor write English. The sole support of the family is the husband, who is employed in the steel industry and earns $2.25 per day. During the past year he was idle five months on account of a strike and a general industrial depression and earned only $316, all of which was used for the support of the family. No money has been saved, the only property owned being a lot worth about $150. The head of the household is an alien, but intends to make his permanent home in the United States. He belongs to no trade unions or other organizations. Two newspapers published in Italian and one published in English are read.

HOUSEHOLD NO. 5.—BULGARIAN.

This household is a boarding group composed of eight Bulgarians and one Montenegrin, ranging from 26 to 48 years of age. All except one have been in the United States between one and two years, the one exception having had a residence of less than one year. All are aliens and only two stated that they expected to make their permanent homes in this country. None can speak English and two are unable to read and write their native language. The house in which they reside is rented from the company and is a frame structure in only fair repair, containing two rooms, both of which are used as sleeping and living rooms. The rent per month is $5.25. There is no bath in the house, the water supply coming from a hydrant used by six other households. The flush toilet is in the yard and is used by two boarding groups. The interior of the apartment is very unclean, little attention being given to sanitary precautions. The rooms are heated by coal grates and lighted by kerosene lamps.

All of this group eat at a restaurant and each individual owns his bed and furniture, sharing equally the expenditures for rent, coal, and oil. All are married and all have children, but in every instance

the family is abroad. All are engaged in some form of unskilled labor in the steel industry, some earning $1.50 per day and others $1.25 per day. Only one worked the full year, the others having worked from two to ten months, and approximate earnings ranged from $78 to $546. Reasons given for lost time were industrial depression and sickness. All except one man in the group sent money abroad, the amounts ranging from $50 to $100. The cost per month for food and drink ranged from $12 a man to $18. Exclusive of money sent abroad, one man saved $200 of his earnings, another $100, another $37, another $20, and another $10. During the past year one individual had a deficit of $50, one a deficit of $30, and one a deficit of $25. None are affiliated with any trade unions or organizations and none carry any insurance. Two reasons were given for leaving Europe and coming to the United States, the most common of which is the desire to earn more, the other reason being political. The occupation abroad of several of these men was farming or farm labor, while one was a laborer on a railroad, another one was a watchman, and one was a charcoal burner.

HOUSEHOLD NO. 6.—BULGARIAN AND MACEDONIAN.

This household is a boarding group of six males, three of whom are Bulgarians and three Macedonians. Their ages range from 20 to 26, and all have been in the United States between one and two years. All are aliens, but three expect to make this country their permanent home, one is doubtful, and two expect to return to their native land. Only two are able to speak English, but all can read and write their native language and all except one have attended school abroad. The house occupied by this group contains two rooms, which are used as living and sleeping rooms. There is no bath, the water being supplied by a hydrant outside the house, which is used by six other families. The flush toilet is in the yard and is used by two families. The house is in only fairly good repair and rents for $5.25 per month. The interior of the apartment is unclean and no sanitary precautions are in evidence. Heat is supplied by open grates and light by oil lamps. All of this group eat at a restaurant and share equally the cost of rent, fuel, and light. Beds and other furniture are owned separately. Only one individual in this household is married, his wife being in Europe. One newspaper, published in Bulgarian, is subscribed to, and no persons are affiliated with trades unions or other organizations. One man in this group earns $1.50 per day, the others earning $1.25. During the past year one man worked full time, one lost one month's work, two lost three months, one lost four months, and one lost five months. The time lost was attributed to industrial depression. Total earnings ranged from $228 to $495. All except one individual sent money abroad in amounts ranging from $50 to $180. Exclusive of money sent abroad, five individuals saved amounts ranging from $60 to $220. Food and drink cost three individuals $9 per month each, and three $13 per month each. Lodging, fuel, and light ranged from $1.75 to $2.10 per month. All were either farmers or farm laborers abroad. Three left Europe on account of low wages and three for political reasons. All came to the United States through the advice of friends.

HOUSEHOLD NO. 7.—POLISH.

This household consists of husband and wife, aged, respectively, 27 and 30, and one lodger, who is 29 years of age. The husband has been in the United States six years, the wife nine years, and the lodger five years. Husband and wife can speak, but can not read and write, English, while the lodger can speak English and also read and write it. All three have attended school abroad.

The dwelling occupied by this household is a detached frame structure in very poor repair, containing four rooms, for which a monthly rental of $11 is paid. The rooms are used as sleeping room, living room, kitchen, and dining room. The interior of the apartment is not clean and shows lack of proper attention. There is no bath in the house, the water being supplied by a hydrant in the yard. The flush toilet is in the house. Neither gas nor electricity is available, the house being heated by coal grates and lighted with kerosene lamps.

The wife is enabled to contribute to the household expenses by taking a boarder who pays $20 per month for board, lodging, and washing. Both the husband and the lodger are aliens, but expect to make the United States their permanent home. The male members of this household are employed in the iron and steel industry, one as a skilled laborer on a finishing machine and the other as a skilled laborer in the open-hearth department. Each worked about six months out of the past year, earning $2 per day. The total earnings of the husband were $364, all of which was contributed to the family fund, and the lodger's earnings were $336, of which $240 was paid to the family for board and lodging. The time lost by the head of the household was due to the industrial depression of 1908, and that lost by the lodger was attributed to the same cause and to injuries received while at work. The cost of food and drink purchased for home consumption is $50 per month. During the past year the family suffered a deficit, which was met with savings from previous years' earnings. Neither the head nor the lodger belongs to a trade union or other organization, and neither carries insurance. In Europe the husband was a carpenter and the lodger a butcher. Both came to the United States with the hope of increasing their earnings.

HOUSEHOLD NO. 8.—POLISH.

This household is a boarding group composed of five males, who are 40, 33, 26, 23, and 22 years of age, respectively. All were born in Russia, two having been in the United States four years, two three years, and one two years. None are citizens of the United States, but all expect to make their permanent homes in this country. None can read and write English, but all can speak it, and all can read and write their native language, having attended school abroad.

The house occupied by this group is rented from the company for $5.25 per month; it is a detached, frame structure of one story, and is only in fairly good repair. There are two rooms, which are used as bedrooms, kitchen, dining room, and living rooms combined. The interior of the apartment is very unclean, little attempt being made at sanitary precaution. The rooms are heated by coal grates and lighted by oil lamps. A hydrant is provided outside for every three

families and a toilet room containing twelve compartments for every twelve households. There is no bath in the house, but a fine public bath is provided by the company for its employees.

The head of this group buys the coal and oil and pays the rent, but he receives no pay for his services, and can admit no new members without the unanimous consent of the group. The members pay their pro rata share each month, buy their own food, and take their turn in doing the cooking. Of the individuals in the group, three are skilled and two unskilled laborers. The skilled laborers are pieceworkers and earn from $2 to $2.50 per day, while the unskilled laborers receive $1.80 and $1.50, respectively. None worked the full year, the time employed ranging from six to a little over nine months. The reason given for lost time was the industrial depression. Yearly earnings ranged from $351 to $592. The cost of food and drink was $15 per month per individual. Little money was saved, one man sending $100 to his wife abroad, and one having $100 in the bank. None of the group are affiliated with trade unions or other organizations. Before coming to this country one man was a common laborer, one was a butcher, two were farm laborers, and one was a clerk in court. The reasons given for coming to the United States are as follows: One man wished to escape military service, one wanted to travel, two hoped to make more money, and one had relatives here. The group subscribes to one Polish newspaper.

HOUSEHOLD NO. 9.—GREEK.

This group consists of five Greeks, aged 40, 35, 30, 27, and 23, respectively, with length of residence in the United States varying from fifteen days to fourteen months. Three are married, their wives being abroad. None are able to speak English, and three are unable to read and write their native language. All except one expect to make their permanent home in this country.

The dwelling in which this group resides is a detached, one-story, frame structure, in fairly good repair, for which a rental of $5.25 per month is paid. The house contains two rooms, which are very unclean. Both rooms are used as sleeping rooms and one also serves the purpose of kitchen, dining room, and living room combined. There is no bath in the house, the water supply coming from a hydrant near by, which is used by six other households. The flush toilet in the yard is used by two households. The apartment is heated by grates and lighted by oil lamps, no gas or electricity being available. The members of the group share equally the expense of heat, light, rent, food, and drink. Furniture is owned individually and each man does his own cooking and washing. All of the group are unskilled laborers in the steel industry, three working in the blast furnace and two in the yard department. Two worked the full year, one worked eight months, one two and a half months, and one four days. Two lost time on account of industrial depression, and one has just started to work. Earnings in the past year ranged from $5 to $429, and daily wages from $1.25 to $1.62. The cost of food and drink per month is $8 per individual, and rent and other expenses are $1.35 each. One man saved $120 and one $100 out of the past year's earnings, and $30 was sent abroad by the group. None belong to trade unions or other organizations, and no newspapers or

periodicals are subscribed to. Every member of the household was a farmer or farm laborer abroad and came to the United States to earn better wages.

HOUSEHOLD NO. 10.—GREEK.

This household is a boarding group composed of five Greeks ranging from 23 to 42 years of age; all except one are married, their wives being still in Europe. All have been in the United States from one to two years, and all except one expect to make this country their permanent home. None are able to speak English, but all have attended school in their native land.

The dwelling occupied by this household is a detached frame structure, in fairly good repair, for which a monthly rental of $5.25 is paid. The house contains two rooms which serve as bedrooms, kitchen, dining room, and living room combined. They are very unclean and are given little care or attention. No gas or electricity is available, and the apartment is heated by coal grates and lighted by oil lamps. The water supply comes from a hydrant outside the house, which is used by six other families. There is no bath and the flush closet in the yard is used by two households.

Expenses for light, fuel, rent, food, and drink are shared equally by the members of the group. One man buys, pays all bills, and cooks for the household, for which he receives no compensation. All are unskilled laborers employed in the steel industry, three receiving $1.25 per day and two receiving $1.50 per day. Time actually worked in the past year ranged from three to nine months, time lost being due to business depression. Total incomes for the year ranged from $117 to $293, out of which amounts ranging from $30 to $75 were sent abroad to help support families; outside of this no money was saved. Food and drink cost each member of the group $11 per month and other expenses $3 per month. None belong to trade unions, but three are members of foreign fraternal and beneficial societies. Before coming to the United States four were sailors and one was a farm laborer. All came to this country in the hope of earning better wages.

HOUSEHOLD NO. 11.—SCOTCH.

This household is composed of husband and wife, 41 and 40 years of age, respectively, two sons, aged 10 and 6, and two daughters, 9 and 6 years of age. All of the family were born in Scotland and have been in the United States between five and six years. Each member of the family can speak, read, and write English, and all of the children are attending school in this country. The husband is fully naturalized and expects to make his permanent home in the United States.

The house in which this family resides is a detached frame structure, in fairly good repair, and contains five rooms, two of which are used for sleeping, one each for dining room and kitchen, and one as parlor and living room. The flush toilet is in the house, but there is no bath, the water supply coming from a hydrant in the yard. Neither gas nor electricity is available, kerosene being used for lighting and coal for heating. The interior of the apartment is in good repair, clean and well kept, and the house, which is owned by the head of

the family, is valued at $1,300, on which there is a debt of $1,100, $1,000 of which is on hand to be paid when the mortgage falls due.

The head, who is the sole support of the family, is a blacksmith in the iron and steel industry and worked eleven months out of the past year, one month having been lost on account of sickness. Earnings for the year amounted to $930, all of which was contributed to the family fund. The head is identified with no trade union, but is affiliated with the Masons, and the wife is a member of the Eastern Star. The head was a blacksmith abroad and came to the United States hoping to improve his condition. The family subscribe to one magazine and one newspaper.

HOUSEHOLD NO. 12.—SCOTCH.

This household is made up of husband and wife, aged 56 and 46, respectively, two daughters, aged 21 and 6, and four sons, 20, 16, 14, and 10 years of age. All of the family were born in Scotland. The head of the family and all the children have been in the United States a little over two years, while the wife first came to this country forty-four years ago, and returned to Scotland, where she remained twenty-eight years before again coming to the United States. The head is an alien, but expects to make the United States his permanent home. All of the family speak, read, and write English, and the two younger children are attending school.

The dwelling in which this family resides is a detached frame structure containing five rooms and is owned by the head of the household. It is in good repair and is clean and well kept. Of the five rooms, three are used for sleeping and living purposes, one as a kitchen, and one as a dining room. There is a bath in the house. The water supply comes from a well in the yard, and the toilet, which is dry, is also in the yard. Heat is supplied from grates and light from kerosene lamps.

The father and two sons contribute all their earnings to the family fund and one son, who is now out of work, contributed earnings during the year. The head and sons were all employed in a steel plant during the year preceding the inquiry. The head is a carpenter and worked nine months, earning $644. The time lost was due to an injury. One son worked as a painter the full year and earned $702; one worked eight months in the machine shop and earned $260, the four months lost being due to sickness and injury; and one son worked twelve months as an errand boy in the carpenter shop and earned $312. All earnings were contributed to the family fund. The house owned is valued at $1,150, on which there is a debt of $300, which is being paid in installments of $25 per month.

The head of the household subscribes to several magazines and newspapers. Neither he nor either of his sons belongs to a trade union or other organization. While abroad the head of the household was a carpenter, the eldest daughter was a music teacher, and one son was a sign writer, the rest of the children being in school. The family was induced to come to the United States by the wife, who had previously resided in this country.

REPRESENTATIVE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURES FOR FOOD AND GENERAL LIVING PURPOSES.

Details of expenditures of representative households for food and general living were also secured for the period of one week during the latter part of February or the early part of March, 1909. The data were secured from the store accounts of the households and while they are instructive in their bearings on the cost of living they are chiefly significant in affording an insight into the kind and quantity of food and other articles used. The detailed exhibits follow according to race of head of household.

HOUSEHOLD NO. 1.—ENGLISH.

This family is entirely supported by the earnings of the head, who, as boiler repairer, regularly earns $20 per week, but at the present time is only a common laborer. He has four children, aged 7 months, 3 years, 9 years, and 12 years, respectively. His weekly household expenditures are as follows:

Articles of food, etc.	Cost per week.	Articles of food, etc.	Cost per week
Bread, wheat	$0.50	Butter	$0.60
Flour, wheat	.45	Cheese	.30
Cornmeal	.10	Milk (condensed)	.60
Macaroni, spaghetti	.10	Eggs	.70
Rice, barley, sago	.13	Tea (name brand)	.60
Oatmeal and breakfast foods	.10	Coffee (brand)	.06
Potatoes:		Cocoa, chocolate	.25
Irish	.65	Sugar	.50
Sweet	.10	Molasses, sirup	.45
Dried peas, beans	.30	Vinegar, pickles, and condiments	.05
Green vegetables	.10	Fruits (fresh and canned)	.65
Meats:		Coal	.94
Beef	1.05	Wood	.25
Pork	.60	Kerosene	.15
Bacon, ham	.60	Canned vegetables	.80
Sausage	.30		
Fish	.15	Total	11.48
Lard, suet	.35	House rent: Not reported.	

HOUSEHOLD NO. 2.—SOUTH ITALIAN.

The household is composed of a man and wife and their three children, 9 years, 7 years, and 2 months old, respectively, and a boarder who pays $3 per week for his board, lodging, and laundry. The head is an unskilled laborer in the steel industry and earns $7.50 per week. His wife does not work outside the home. The total weekly family income of $10.50 covers the following detailed expenditures during the week:

Articles of food, etc.	Cost per week.	Articles of food, etc.	Cost per week.
Bread, wheat	$1.40	Sugar	$0.25
Spaghetti	1.05	Coal	1.00
Potatoes, Irish	.20	Wood	.25
Dried peas, beans	.25	Kerosene	.15
Meats, beef	.75	Canned vegetables (tomatoes)	.50
Lard	.25		
Olive oil	.50	Total	7.88
Cheese	.35	House rent (per month, $5.50)	1.27
Milk (fresh)	.35		
Eggs	.50	Grand total	9.15
Coffee (brand)	.13		

HOUSEHOLD NO. 3.—SOUTH ITALIAN.

This household is composed of a man, his wife, and their 2-year-old baby. The man is a section hand on the railroad and earns $9 a week. He is the sole support of his family. The weekly household expenditures, in detail, are as follows:

Articles of food, etc.	Cost per week.	Articles of food, etc.	Cost per week.
Bread, wheat	$0.70	Eggs	$0.40
Crackers	.35	Coffee (brand)	.13
Spaghetti	1.10	Sugar	.13
Potatoes, Irish	.25	Coal	1.00
Dried peas, beans	.25	Wood	.10
Meats, beef	.60	Kerosene	.15
Lard	.25	Canned tomatoes	.50
Olive oil	.50		
Cheese	.35	Total	7.36
Milk (fresh)	.60	House rent: Owns house.	

HOUSEHOLD NO. 4.—SOUTH ITALIAN.

The head is a foreman of unskilled laborers in the steel industry and earns $15 each week. He has three children—10, 14, and 18 years of age, respectively—the oldest of whom is working and contributing $7 weekly to the family fund. The wife neither works nor keeps boarders or lodgers. The detailed family expenditures for the week are as follows:

Articles of food, etc.	Cost per week.	Articles of food, etc.	Cost per week.
Bread, wheat	$1.40	Eggs	$1.00
Cakes	.70	Tea (name brand)	.10
Spaghetti	.98	Coffee (brand)	.20
Oatmeal	.13	Sugar	.25
Potatoes, Irish	.10	Molasses, sirup	.20
Dried peas, beans	.25	Vinegar, pickles, and condiments	.80
Meats, beef	.25	Coal	1.00
Lard	.50	Kerosene	.30
Butter	.25	Canned tomatoes	.50
Olive oil	.50		
Cheese	.35	Total	9.46
Milk (fresh)	.70	House rent: Owns house.	

HOUSEHOLD NO. 5.—SOUTH ITALIAN.

The man is a barber and earns $12.50 per week. The household, of which he is the sole support, is composed of himself, his wife, and their six children. His wages do not meet his household expenses, and at present he owes about $40 or $50. The details of the weekly expenditures of the household are as follows:

Articles of food, etc.	Cost per week.	Articles of food, etc.	Cost per week.
Bread, wheat	$1.00	Coffee	$0.25
Crackers	.30	Sugar	.25
Spaghetti	1.10	Coal	.50
Potatoes, Irish	.35	Wood	.25
Dried peas, beans	.50	Kerosene	.30
Canned vegetables	.75	Total	9.85
Meats, beef	.60	Average cost of meals consumed away from home per week	1.50
Lard	.25	House rent (per month, $12.50)	2.88
Butter	.50	Total	14.23
Olive oil	1.00		
Cheese	.35		
Milk (fresh)	.70		
Eggs	.90		

HOUSEHOLD NO. 6.—SOUTH ITALIAN.

The man is an unskilled laborer in the steel industry and is earning $10.50 per week. He is the sole support of his family, and owns his home. He has five children, all at home, who are 1½ years, 4 years, 6 years, 8 years, and 11 years old, respectively. The details of the weekly household expenditures of the family are as follows:

Articles of food, etc.	Cost per week.	Articles of food, etc.	Cost per week.
Flour, wheat	$2.50	Coffee	$0.20
Spaghetti	1.46	Sugar	.25
Potatoes, Irish	.15	Vinegar, pickles, and condiments	.25
Dried peas, beans	.25	Coal	.75
Meats, beef	1.09	Wood	.25
Lard	.50	Kerosene	.15
Olive oil	.75	Canned tomatoes	.75
Cheese	.55	Total	11.50
Milk (fresh)	.80	House rent: Owns house.	
Eggs	.75		
Tea	.10		

HOUSEHOLD NO. 7.—SOUTH ITALIAN.

The head of this household is an unskilled laborer at the blast furnaces, and earns $9 a week. His wife does not work and his two children are 5 months and 5 years old, respectively. One boarder, however, pays $3.50 per week for his board, lodging, and laundry, raising the total family weekly income to $12.50. A detailed list of the household expenditures for the week is as follows:

Articles of food, etc.	Cost per week.	Articles of food, etc.	Cost per week.
Flour, wheat	$1.50	Sugar	$0.25
Cakes, crackers	.70	Vinegar	.30
Spaghetti	1.65	Coal	1.00
Potatoes, Irish	.30	Wood	.25
Dried peas, beans	.30	Kerosene	.15
Meats, beef	.50	Canned tomatoes	.75
Lard	.25		
Olive oil	.50	Total	10.50
Cheese	.35	House rent (per month, $6.50)	1.50
Milk (fresh)	.75		
Eggs	.75	Grand total	12.00
Coffee	.25		

HOUSEHOLD NO. 8.—AMERICAN (WHITE).

The head of this household is a machinist in the blast furnaces and earns $18 a week. He is the sole support of his wife and two dependent relatives. His weekly expenditures for food and household articles are as follows:

Articles of food, etc.	Cost per week.	Articles of food, etc.	Cost per week.
Flour, wheat	$0.95	Butter	$0.90
Corn meal	.15	Eggs	.90
Macaroni	.05	Coffee	.25
Rice	.10	Sugar	.25
Potatoes, Irish	.10	Coal	1.00
Dried peas, beans	.10	Kerosene	.15
Meats:		Canned vegetables	.10
Pork	.20		
Bacon	.50	Total	6.20
Lard	.50	House rent: Not reported.	

HOUSEHOLD NO. 9.—AMERICAN (WHITE).

This household is composed of a man and wife, their 14-year-old son and the wife's mother. The man is a furnace fireman in the steel works and earns $15 weekly. The son earns $4 each week, and out of the total family income of $19 the following weekly expenditures are made:

Articles of food, etc.	Cost per week.	Articles of food, etc.	Cost per week.
Flour, wheat	$0.95	Lard	$0.75
Corn meal	.35	Butter	.75
Macaroni	.20	Coffee	.25
Rice	.25	Sugar	.25
Potatoes:		Molasses, sirup	.25
Irish	.35	Vinegar	.10
Sweet	.35	Fruits (canned, dried)	.10
Dried peas, beans	.25	Coal	.50
Green vegetables	.50	Kerosene	.08
Meats:		Total	8.23
Beef	.25	House rent (per month, $8)	1.8
Pork, fresh	1.00		
Bacon	.50	Grand total	10.08
Fish	.25		

HOUSEHOLD NO. 10.—AMERICAN (WHITE).

This family has three small children, whose ages are 1½ years, 6 years, and 8 years, respectively. The man is a machinist in the steel industry and earns $25 a week. This sum is the sole income of the family and covers weekly expenditures, as follows:

Articles of food, etc.	Cost per week.	Articles of food, etc.	Cost per week.
Flour, wheat	$0.53	Eggs	$0.30
Crackers	.05	Coffee	.25
Rice	.10	Sugar	.25
Oatmeal and breakfast foods	.10	Molasses, sirup	.10
Potatoes:		Vinegar, pickles	.10
Irish	.15	Fruits, canned	.35
Sweet	.10	Coal	1.00
Dried peas, beans	.10	Kerosene	.15
Green vegetables	.25	Canned vegetables	.20
Meats:		Total	9.03
Beef, fresh	1.70	House rent (per month, $20)	4.62
Pork, salt	.15		
Ham	1.00	Grand total	13.65
Lard	.60		
Butter	.60		
Milk:			
Sweet	.30		
Buttermilk	.15		

HOUSEHOLD NO. 11.—AMERICAN (WHITE).

This family is composed of a man and his wife and three small children, who are 3, 5, and 6 years old, respectively. The man is a molder and earns $18 each week. His wife does not work outside the home. His wages cover the weekly expenditures of the household, as follows:

Articles of food, etc.	Cost per week.	Articles of food, etc.	Cost per week.
Flour, wheat	$0.95	Coffee	$0.40
Corn meal	.30	Sugar	.50
Potatoes, Irish	.30	Fruits, canned	.25
Dried peas, beans	.25	Kerosene	.30
Meats:		Canned vegetables	.30
Beef, fresh	.50		
Pork	2.50	Total	8.10
Lard, suet	.75	House rent (per month, $8)	1.85
Butter	.30		
Milk:		Grand total	9.95
Buttermilk	.20		
Condensed	.30		

HOUSEHOLD NO. 12.—AMERICAN (WHITE).

The head of this family is a carpenter earning $12 per week, which is the sole support of his wife and himself. Their weekly expenditures for household purposes are as follows:

Articles of food, etc.	Cost per week.	Articles of food, etc.	Cost per week.
Flour, wheat	$0.40	Milk, buttermilk	$0.10
Corn meal	.30	Eggs	.25
Potatoes:		Coffee	.20
Irish	.35	Sugar	.15
Sweet	.30	Coal	1.00
Green vegetables	.20	Kerosene	.15
Meats:		Canned vegetables	.10
Beef (steak)	.30		
Bacon, ham	.25	Total	4.80
Sausage	.10	House rent (per month, $10)	2.31
Lard, suet	.30		
Butter	.35	Grand total	7.11

HOUSEHOLD NO. 13.—AMERICAN (WHITE).

The man is a machinist earning $23 per week in the railroad shops. He is the sole support of his wife and 4-year-old child, and his weekly household expenditures are as follows:

Articles of food, etc.	Cost per week.	Articles of food, etc.	Cost per week.
Bread, wheat	$0.20	Cheese	$0.25
Flour, wheat	.25	Milk:	
Corn meal	.15	Fresh	.20
Cakes	.50	Condensed	.10
Rolls	.10	Eggs	.40
Macaroni	.10	Tea	.30
Rice	.05	Coffee	.10
Oatmeal and breakfast foods	.10	Cocoa, chocolate	.10
Potatoes:		Sugar	.25
Irish	.35	Molasses, sirup	.10
Sweet	.20	Vinegar	.08
Dried peas, beans	.10	Fruits, fresh and canned	1.09
Green vegetables	.35	Coal	1.00
Meats:		Wood	.25
Beef	1.00	Kerosene	.20
Pork	.50	Canned tomatoes	.45
Bacon, ham	.60		
Sausage	.15	Total	11.06
Poultry	.40	House rent	2.80
Fish	.30		
Lard	.52	Grand total	13.88
Butter	.43		

HOUSEHOLD NO. 14.—AMERICAN (NEGRO).

The head of this family is a section foreman in the steel industry and earns $12.50 weekly. He is the sole support of his wife and two children, one of whom is 7 years and the other 12 years old. His weekly household expenditures are as follows:

Articles of food, etc.	Cost per week.	Articles of food, etc.	Cost per week.
Flour, wheat	$1.80	Coal	$1.00
Corn meal	.55	Wood	.25
Potatoes, Irish	.20	Kerosene	.30
Dried peas, beans	.20	Canned vegetables	.40
Meats, bacon	.50		
Lard, suet	.75	Total	7.10
Coffee	.35	House rent (per month, $15)	3.46
Sugar	.25		
Molasses, sirup	.30	Grand total	10.56
Fruits, canned, dried	.25		

HOUSEHOLD NO. 15.—AMERICAN (NEGRO).

As a foreman of laborers in the steel works, the head of this family earns $15 per week, and also receives $2 per week from other sources. He has two children, one 10 years old, the other 13 years old, and supports his family on his weekly income of $17 as follows:

Articles of food, etc.	Cost per week.	Articles of food, etc.	Cost per week.
Flour, wheat	$0.95	Cheese	$0.50
Corn meal	.50	Eggs	.60
Macaroni	.15	Coffee	.50
Breakfast foods	.20	Sugar	.25
Potatoes:		Sirup	.25
Irish	.50	Coal	1.00
Sweet	.50	Kerosene	.15
Dried peas, beans	.50	Canned vegetables	.40
Green vegetables	1.00	Total	8.70
Meats:		House rent: Owns house.	
Beef	.25		
Bacon	.50		

HOUSEHOLD NO. 16.—AMERICAN (NEGRO).

The head of this family is a fireman in the blast furnace, at $10 a week. His wife's earnings as a dishwasher in a restaurant make a total weekly family income of $12, and out of this sum the following expenditures are made for the support of the man and wife and their two small children:

Articles of food, etc.	Cost per week.	Articles of food, etc.	Cost per week.
Flour, wheat	$0.90	Butter	$0.25
Corn meal	.20	Cheese	.20
Crackers	.05	Milk (buttermilk)	.15
Rice, barley, sago	.25	Eggs	.20
Potatoes:		Coffee	.20
Irish	.25	Sugar	.25
Sweet	.15	Molasses, sirup	.10
Dried peas, beans	.10	Fruits, dried	.20
Meats:		Coal	1.00
Beef	.30	Kerosene	.30
Mutton and lamb	.25	Total	7.10
Pork	.60	House rent (per month, $2)	.46
Bacon	.40	Grand total	7.56
Sausage	.25		
Fish	.30		
Lard	.25		

HOUSEHOLD NO. 17.—AMERICAN (NEGRO).

The head of this family is a foundry man, earning $7.50 per week. His two children, one 11 and the other 17 years old, contribute $5 weekly to the family fund. Out of the total family income of $12.50, the following weekly expenditures for the support of the four members of the family are made:

Articles of food, etc.	Cost per week.	Articles of food, etc.	Cost per week.
Flour, wheat	$0.95	Butter	$0.25
Corn meal	.25	Cheese	.20
Macaroni, spaghetti	.20	Milk (buttermilk)	.15
Rice, barley, sago	.20	Eggs	.20
Potatoes:		Coffee	.40
Irish	.35	Sugar	.50
Sweet	.15	Molasses, sirup	.10
Dried peas, beans	.20	Vinegar, pickles, and condiments	.10
Green vegetables	.40	Coal	1.50
Meats:		Kerosene	.15
Pork	.40	Total	8.55
Bacon	.50	House rent (per month, $4)	.92
Sausage	.40	Grand total	9.47
Fish	.50		
Lard, suet	.50		

HOUSEHOLD NO. 18.—AMERICAN (NEGRO).

The head of this family is a roller in the blast furnaces, at $8 each week. His wife is receiving $2 weekly, and out of their combined weekly income of $10 they support themselves and their two small children, aged 2 years and 7 years, as follows:

Articles of food, etc.	Cost per week.	Articles of food, etc.	Cost per week.
Flour, wheat	$0.95	Milk:	
Corn meal	.25	Buttermilk	$0.30
Macaroni, spaghetti	.20	Condensed	.20
Rice, barley, sago	.20	Coffee	.20
Potatoes:		Sugar	.30
Irish	.35	Molasses, sirup	.10
Sweet	.15	Vinegar, pickles, and condiments	.05
Dried peas, beans	.20	Fruits, dried	.20
Green vegetables	.40	Coal	.50
Meats:		Kerosene	.15
Pork	.40	Total	7.20
Bacon	.50	House rent (per month, $3)	.69
Sausage	.40	Grand total	7.89
Fish	.50		
Lard, suet	.50		
Cheese	.20		

HOUSEHOLD NO. 19.—AMERICAN (NEGRO).

This family is composed of a man, his wife, and two small children. The man is a leveler at the blast furnaces and earns $10 per week. His wife works also, and contributes $1.50 weekly to the family income. From a total family income of $11.50 the following expenditures are made weekly:

Articles of food, etc.	Cost per week.	Articles of food, etc.	Cost per week.
Flour, wheat	$0.80	Coffee	$0.20
Corn meal	.10	Sugar	.10
Potatoes, Irish	.10	Molasses, sirup	.10
Green vegetables	.20	Fruits, canned	.10
Meats:		Coal	1.00
Beef	.45	Kerosene	.15
Bacon	.50		
Sausage	.15	Total	5.05
Lard, suet	.25	House rent (per month, $5)	1.15
Cheese	.20		
Milk (buttermilk)	.15	Grand total	6.20
Eggs	.50		

HOUSEHOLD NO. 20.—AMERICAN (NEGRO).

The head of this family is a leveler at the blast furnaces and his weekly wage of $10 is the sole support of himself and his wife. Their weekly household expenditures are as follows:

Articles of food, etc.	Cost per week.	Articles of food, etc.	Cost per week.
Flour, wheat	$0.40	Eggs	$0.25
Corn meal	.15	Tea	.05
Potatoes:		Coffee	.10
Irish	.20	Sugar	.10
Sweet	.10	Molasses, sirup	.10
Dried peas, beans	.10	Fruits, fresh and canned	.10
Meats:		Coal	1.00
Beef	.50	Kerosene	.15
Ham	.50		
Sausage	.15	Total	4.75
Lard, suet	.30	House rent (per month, $5)	1.15
Butter	.25		
Cheese	.10	Grand total	5.90
Milk (buttermilk)	.15		

HOUSEHOLD NO. 21.—AMERICAN (NEGRO).

This family is composed of a man, his wife, and their 18-months old infant. The man is a leveler at the blast furnaces and earns $10 per week. His wife is also working and earns $3 per week. Their weekly household expenditures are as follows:

Articles of food, etc.	Cost per week.	Articles of food, etc.	Cost per week.
Flour, wheat	$0.40	Eggs	$0.50
Corn meal	.10	Coffee	.10
Rice, barley, sago	.15	Sugar	.25
Potatoes:		Molasses, sirup	.20
Irish	.25	Fruits, fresh and canned	.20
Sweet	.10	Coal	1.00
Meats:		Kerosene	.15
Beef	.35	Canned vegetables	.20
Pork	.30		
Bacon and ham	.25	Total	5.65
Lard, suet	.25	House rent (per month, $5)	1.15
Butter	.25		
Cheese	.20	Grand total	6.80
Milk (buttermilk)	.15		

RETAIL PRICES OF FOOD.

The following statements, which were compiled during the latter part of February and early part of March, 1909, show the retail prices of meats, groceries, and other commodities which were most generally consumed by wage-earning families. The prices include statements from company and independent stores at the mines and steel plants, and statements from independent stores in the city of Birmingham proper.

COMPANY STORE NO. 1.

Commodity.	Price.	Commodity.	Price.
Meats:		Cheese, pound	$0.20
Beef—		Potatoes:	
Steak, round, pound	$0.15	Irish, peck	.40
Steak, sirloin, do	.20	Sweet, do	.35
Pork—		Flour, wheat (Obelisk), sack, 24 pounds	.95
Loin, do	.20	Bread, wheat, loaf	.05
Spare rib, do	.15	Milk, condensed, can	.05–.20
Salt ham, do	.20	Coal, ton	2.00
Chickens, each	.50	Kerosene (5 gallons for 85 cents), gallon	.20
Sausage (link), pound	.15	Corn meal, bushel	1.25
Tea, do	.65	Lard:	
Coffee, 2-pound package	.35	Pure leaf, pound	.15
Sugar, granulated, 15 pounds	1.00	Compound, do	.12½
Breakfast bacon, rib in boneless, pound	.15	Rice (3 pounds for 25 cents), do	.10
Eggs, dozen	.30	Salt, do	.05

COMPANY STORE NO. 2.

Meats:		Breakfast bacon, rib in boneless, pound	$0.14
Pork—		Potatoes, Irish, peck	.35
Dry salt, pound	$0.11	Flour, wheat (Pride of the Rockies), sack of 24 pounds	.85
Swift's Premium hams, do	.16	Coal, ton	1.50
Tea (English breakfast), do	.50	Kerosene, gallon	.20
Coffee (Arbuckle's), do	.20	Corn meal, bushel	1.10
Sugar, granulated, 15 pounds	1.00		

Retail prices of food—Continued.

COMPANY STORE No. 3.

Commodity.	Price.	Commodity.	Price.
Meats:		Cheese, pound	$0.20
Beef—		Butter, do	.25–.35
Roasts, round, pound	$0.10	Oleomargarine, do	.25
Steaks, round, do	.15	Potatoes:	
Steaks, sirloin, do	.15	Irish, peck	.30
Brisket, do	.07	Sweet, do	.30
Flank, do	.07	Flour, wheat, fancy patent:	
Pork—		Barrel	6.50
Loin, do	.15	Sack of 24 pounds	.90
Spare rib, do	.12½	Bread, wheat, loaf	.05
Chops, do	.15	Milk, condensed:	
Dry salt, do	.12½	Ducal, can	.10
Salt ham, do	.18	Eagle, do	.20
Chickens, each	.25–.35	Kerosene, gallon	.20
Sausage—		Corn meal:	
Link, pound	.10	Peck	.30
Loose, do	.10	Bushel	1.25
Tea (English breakfast), do	.50	Lard:	
Coffee (Arbuckle's), 2 pounds	.35	Pure leaf (Armour's), pound	.15
Sugar, granulated, pound	.06	Compound (Armour's), do	.10
Breakfast bacon, rib in boneless, do	.18	Rice, do	.08
Eggs, dozen	.20		

COMPANY STORE No. 4.

Meats:		Meats—Continued.	
Beef—		Pork—Continued.	
Roasts—		Salt—	
Round, pound	$0.15	Dry salt, pound	$0.12½
Ribs, prime, do	.17½	Ham, do	.16
Ribs, second cut, do	.17½	Shoulder, do	.12½
Chuck or short ribs, do	.17½	Tea, do	.50
Steaks—		Coffee (Arbuckle's), do	.20
Round, do	.15	Sugar, granulated, do	.06½
Sirloin, do	.17½	Bacon, boneless, do	.18
Shin—		Eggs, dozen	.25
Without bone, do	.07½	Cheese, pound	.20
With bone, do		Butter, do	.35
Plate, do		Oleomargarine, do	.25
Brisket, do		Potatoes:	
Flank, do		Irish, ½ peck	.20
Bouillon (for soup), do		Sweet, do	.15
Pork—		Flour, per 24 pounds	.95
Fresh—		Bread, loaf	.05
Loin, do	.15	Condensed milk, can	.10
Spare rib, do	.12½	Coal, ton	2.00
Shoulder, do	.12½	Kerosene, gallon	.20
Chops, do	.15	Macaroni, package	.10
Corned (wet, salt or pickled) pound	.12½	Dried beans, pound	.08
		Canned vegetables, can	.10

INDEPENDENT STORE CONDUCTED BY AN ITALIAN.

Tea, pound	$0.40	Flour (Wheaten-Household), 24 pounds	$0.85
Coffee (Arbuckle's), do	.20	Bread (Wheaten), loaf	.05
Sugar, granulated, do	.07	Milk, quart	.15
Breakfast bacon, rib in boneless, do	.20	Milk, condensed, can	.12½
Eggs, dozen	.25	Coal, bushel	.15
Cheese, pound	.20–.35	Kerosene, gallon	.15
Butter, fresh, do	.30	Macaroni, box, 20 pounds	1.10
Potatoes:		Olive oil, quart	.50
Irish, peck	.30	Corn meal, pound	.02½
Sweet, do	.25	Canned vegetables (all kinds), can	.10

INDEPENDENT STORE.

Tea, pound	$0.60	Cheese, full cream, pound	$0.20
Coffee, do	.20	Butter, fresh, do	.35
Sugar:		Oleomargarine, do	.25
Loaf, do	.10	Flour (Wheaten-Household), sack	.85
Granulated, do	.05	Coal, ton	4.50
Brown, do	.06½	Coke, do	3.50
Breakfast bacon, rib in boneless, do	.14–.20	Kerosene, gallon	.15
Eggs, dozen	.25		

Retail prices of food—Continued.

INDEPENDENT STORE, BIRMINGHAM.

Commodity.	Price.	Commodity.	Price.
Tea.....pound..	$0.50	Oleomargarine.....pound..	$0.20
Coffee.....do....	.30	Potatoes:	
Sugar:		Irish.....peck..	.30
Loaf.....do....	.10	Sweet.....do....	.50
Granulated.....do....	.06	Flour (Wheaten-Household).24 pounds..	.90
Brown.....do....	.05	Bread (Wheaten).....loaf..	.05
Breakfast bacon, rib in boneless....do....	.25	Milk.....quart..	.10
Eggs.....dozen..	.20	Milk, condensed.....can..	.10
Cheese, cream.....pound..	.25	Coal.....ton..	4.50
Butter, fresh.....do....	.35	Kerosene.....gallon..	.15

INDEPENDENT STORE CONDUCTED BY AN ITALIAN.

Meats:		Meats—Continued.	
Beef—		Pork—Continued.	
Roasts—		Fresh—Continued.	
Ribs, prime.....pound..	$0.12½	Spare rib.....pound..	$0.12½
Chuck or short ribs...do....	.12½	Shoulder.....do....	.15
Steaks.....do....	.15	Chops.....do....	.15
Shin, without bone.....do....	.02	Corned (wet, salt or pickled) pound.....	.12½
Veal—		Salt—	
Cutlets.....do....	.15	Dry salt.....do....	.15
Rib chops.....do....	.15	Ham.....do....	.10
Breast.....do....	.10	Shoulder.....do....	.15
Neck.....do....	.10		
Pork—			
Fresh—			
Loin.....do....	.15		

INDEPENDENT STORE, BIRMINGHAM.

Meats:		Meats—Continued.	
Beef—		Lamb—Continued.	
Roasts—		Breast.....pounds..	$0.10-.15
Round.....pound..	$0.12	Loin.....do....	.20-.25
Ribs, prime.....do....	.12	Chops.....do....	.25-.30
Ribs, second cut.....do....	.12	Shoulder.....do....	.20
Chuck or short ribs....do....	.08	Neck.....do....	.07-.08
Steaks—		Veal—	
Round.....do....	.12	Rib chops.....do....	.15
Sirloin.....do....	.15	Loin chops.....do....	.15
Plate.....do....	.05	Breast.....do....	.08
Brisket.....do....	.05	Neck.....do....	.06
Flank.....do....	.05	Pork—	
Mutton—		Fresh—	
Leg.....do....	.20-.25	Loin.....do....	.10
Breast.....do....	.08-.10	Spare rib.....do....	.15
Loin.....do....	.15-.17½	Shoulder.....do....	.12½
Chops.....do....	.15-.20	Salt—	
Shoulder.....do....	.15	Dry salt.....do....	.12
Neck.....do....	.07-.08	Ham.....do....	.15½
Lamb—			
Leg.....do....	.20-.25		

INDEPENDENT STORE.

Meats:		Meats—Continued.	
Beef—		Flank.....pound..	$0.10
Roasts—		Boullion (for soup).....do....	.06
Round.....pound..	$0.15	Mutton or lamb—	
Ribs, prime.....do....	.11	Leg.....do....	.20
Ribs, second cut.....do....	.12½	Breast.....do....	.15
Chuck or short ribs....do....	.12½	Loin.....do....	.12½
Steaks—		Chops.....do....	.25
Round.....do....	.15	Shoulder.....do....	.15
Sirloin.....do....	.17	Neck.....do....	.12½
Shin—		Pork, salt—	
Without bone.....do....	.10	Dry salt.....do....	.12½
With bone.....do....	.05	Ham.....do....	.16
Plate.....do....	.10	Shoulder.....do....	.12½
Brisket.....do....	.12½		

Chapter VII.

HOUSING AND LIVING CONDITIONS.

General housing and living conditions—Rent in its relation to standard of living—Boarders and lodgers—Size of apartments occupied—Size of households studied—Congestion—[Text Tables 687 to 698 and General Tables 394 to 405].

GENERAL HOUSING AND LIVING CONDITIONS.

In describing household conditions the different races may be classified in three general divisions. The first division includes the native whites, English, Welsh, and Scotch. The second, the Poles, Slovaks, South Italians, and negroes, and the third, the Greeks, Bulgarians, and Macedonians. There are material differences in the systems of living practiced by these three classes.

The greater number of native whites employed in the territory immediately adjacent to Birmingham are skilled laborers. The unskilled labor is composed principally of the South Italian and Slav races and the negro.

Household conditions among the Americans are far superior to conditions prevailing among the Slavs and South Italians, and it is, of course, unnecessary to compare this class with the negroes. Modern facilities for comfort and sanitation are in much more extensive use. The home is more spacious and is furnished in comfort if not in a slight degree of luxury.

In the outlying towns of this locality the proportion of Americans employed in bituminous coal mining and unskilled labor is much greater than in the territory immediately adjacent to Birmingham, and many of the mines are operated exclusively by native white and negro labor. In these environments the home of the native white laborer is frequently devoid of the more modern equipment and sanitation, though there is no lack of material comfort. His house usually affords space for a separate dining room and kitchen, and separate living room, in many instances. The front room or parlor, reserved for the entertainment of guests, is an almost invariable feature of the home.

The boarding-boss system, practiced by the South Italian and Slav races, is unknown to the natives. Occasionally a few boarders on the American plan are found.

Approximately 90 per cent of the negroes employed in this locality live in rented houses. Where company houses are not available the negroes usually settle in that section of the town where, because of the absence of improved streets, water, or lighting facilities, or for other reasons, the house rent is reduced to a minimum. This tendency is also characteristic of the South Italian and Slav races.

Two rooms are usually sufficient to shelter the family, one serving as living room and bedroom, and the other as kitchen and dining room combined. This is frequently used as a bedroom also in the larger families. It is not unusual, however, for an entire family of adults to sleep in the same room. Cheap, unvarnished dressers and bedsteads, split-bottomed chairs, and a cooking stove are the principal articles of furniture in these houses. To a casual visitor the interior of the house not infrequently presents a comparatively neat appearance with the floor cleanly swept and the bed clothing neatly arranged, but the general impression is usually one of shiftlessness and improvidence, the fences, steps, and porch being in a dilapidated condition and the yard littered with rubbish. Modern sanitary devices are practically unknown.

With the advent of the Slav and South Italian immigrant with the boarding boss and his group of lodgers, a system of household economy previously unknown to this locality was introduced. As in other industrial communities, the boarding-boss system flourishes here to its greatest extent in the centers of employment most convenient to the large cities. The proportion of boarders or lodgers to each family decreases in number as the distance from the more populous cities increases, which is indicative of the tendency of the unmarried Slav and South Italian immigrants to crowd in the more important centers of population. In this locality the boarding-boss system is practiced principally by the Polish and South Italian races. In the company houses of one of the larger industrial corporations near Birmingham, South Italian families are found with as many as fifteen boarders or lodgers. Among the Poles the number often exceeds eight or ten. There is very little family life in such households. To accommodate as many lodgers as possible, beds are frequently placed in every room in the house, and the kitchen is often used as a dining room, bedroom, and bathroom. Only a few of the most essential articles of a cheap and inferior grade of furniture are used. The bed clothing is soiled and in disorder and the interior of the house presents an untidy and slovenly appearance.

Where the boarders or lodgers are less in number than the members of the immediate family, conditions are somewhat improved. In some of the smaller towns in this section are many Polish, Slovak, and South Italian steel workers and coal miners living in company houses and in houses rented from other sources than the employer. In these homes where none or only a limited number of boarders are kept, the furniture is more substantial and the interior of the home presents a much neater appearance. It is unusual, however, to find in these homes any but the most essential household necessities. There are no separate living rooms or parlors. The kitchen and dining room are usually combined and this room is frequently used as a bedroom also. Modern devices for sanitation, such as the bathroom and flush toilet are conspicuously absent. The boarding-boss system is not practiced by the English, Scotch, and Welsh races in the Birmingham district. Household conditions among these races compare favorably with conditions among the American workmen.

The Greek, Bulgarian, and Macedonian immigrants in this locality are largely unmarried men; of those who are married practically the entire number have left their wives in Europe. These races, as well

as many of the unmarried South Italian immigrants, have adopted a method of living usually designated as the rooming group system. In the company houses of one of the large steel manufacturing corporations near Birmingham, several hundred of these laborers live in groups, varying in number from two to fifteen individuals. The smaller groups occupy only one room, while the larger frequently rent an entire house, four or five men occupying each room. Where a group is composed of as many as five individuals the most intelligent of the number is usually chosen "boss," who acts as disbursing agent and pays the bills for house rent, light, and fuel, the other members contributing equally to these expenses. Various methods are followed in buying and preparing the food. A member of the group who possesses superior culinary ability will sometimes act as cook for the entire number, his pro rata amount of the grocery bill being paid by the other members as compensation for his services in this capacity. In other groups a common fund is maintained for groceries and each member acts as cook for a certain period. Where a group is composed of only a few members it is frequently the practice of each individual to buy and prepare his own food. Many of the Bulgarians patronize restaurants conducted by members of their race.

Some semblance of order and neatness is maintained in many of the houses occupied by these laborers, but some of the larger groups live in more squalid surroundings than are seen among the Slav and South Italian boarding groups. The furniture is confined to a few benches or chairs and bedsteads and the personal belongings of each individual. These consist of a few cooking vessels and pieces of bed clothing. The latter is sometimes used constantly by both night and day shifts of laborers.

The section dealt with in this report, including the city of Birmingham, Jefferson County, and various counties in northern Alabama, represents industrial activity in various forms, but all related or tributary in a general way to the iron and steel industry, the chief factor in the prosperity which has thus far attended this region. Bituminous coal mining, while an independent industry, is closely interwoven with iron and steel, in the first place through the ownership by these companies of many important coal mines and, second, through their consumption of the product of mines in which they are not financially interested. In discussing housing conditions, it is possible to treat of employees of many of the different industrial enterprises in the same report, as the same general conditions obtain throughout the entire district.

In comparing housing conditions of the different races employed in this locality, a general division is easily made into skilled and unskilled laborers; the skilled laborers are composed principally of the native whites with a very small proportion of Scotch, English, and Welsh, while among the unskilled laborers is found a wide diversity of races, the principal types being South Italians, Poles, Slovaks, Greeks, Bulgarians, and Macedonians. The English, Welsh, Irish, Scotch, and French races are represented in small numbers about equally divided between the skilled and unskilled labor.

Housing conditions among the high-priced or skilled laborers, which class as previously stated is composed principally of the native whites, show a marked improvement over conditions among the immigrant

races; the contrast is especially noticeable between the natives and the South Italian, Greek, and Slav races.

The ordinary type of "company house" does not satisfy the requirements of the skilled American workmen. Many of these are more comfortably housed either in their own dwellings or in privately owned houses, fairly well equipped with modern devices for comfort and sanitation, while in other cases the company provides for them a better type of house. In Bessemer, for example, skilled employees in the rolling mills occupy two-story houses of far better type and construction than the average company house.

Approximately 90 per cent of the whole number of employees of all races live in rented houses. Where company houses are not available, these laborers usually congregate by races in the outskirts of the town most convenient to the place of employment and occupy houses which can be obtained for the lowest rent. In one community there is a small colony of Slovaks employed in bituminous coal mining who have purchased homes and are living in small three and four room frame cottages, but property owners among these races are as a general rule very infrequent. The type of company house most frequently seen in the locality adjacent to Birmingham is a one-story frame building containing from two to four rooms, the four-room houses being frequently divided into two apartments. The buildings are usually provided with a small veranda in front, are weatherboarded and finished with dressed lumber, and sometimes whitewashed. They are usually devoid of any modern conveniences, such as bath or flush toilet, and in consequence of being built in close proximity to the steel, iron, or coke yard in which the laborers are employed are without a yard or garden plot. A fairly accurate impression of housing conditions among the unskilled laborers employed by the most important industrial corporations of Birmingham may be obtained from a description of the houses provided for employees at the steel plant at Ensley, Ala. Ensley is situated a few miles from the city of Birmingham proper, but within the corporate limits by virtue of a recent legislative enactment. The conditions and races represented here are fairly typical of conditions throughout the territory adjacent to Birmingham.

The company quarters here are located on a slight elevation in the outskirts of Ensley, adjoining the yards of the steel plant which separates the quarters from the principal business and residence district of the town. The races represented are South Italian, Polish, Greek, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Macedonian, and Negro. A public road separates the quarters of the negro and immigrant races. Occupancy of company houses is not a condition precedent to employment, but in selecting a home the immigrant is usually governed by three considerations, viz, house rental, presence of fellow countrymen, and proximity to place of employment. The first of these usually exerts the greatest influence and has resulted in approximately 75 per cent of the immigrants occupying the company houses, which are customarily rented to them at a lower rate than houses obtained from other sources.

The houses occupied are of the familiar type, painted, weatherboarded, frame structures of one story, divided into two apartments of two rooms each, finished with dressed lumber, and provided in front

with small porches. Provision for heat for each apartment is made by a chimney erected in the center of the building. Water is obtained from hydrants outside the house, one for every three houses. Water-closets built of rough lumber are placed in the rear of the buildings, one closet being provided for every twelve houses. These closets, which are flushed by running water, are divided by partitions into twelve stalls or sections. A public bath for the use of the employees is also maintained. A monthly rental of $10.50 for each house, or $5.25 for an apartment, is charged.

Among the Polish and South Italian races where the boarding-boss system prevails, one family frequently rents an entire house and sometimes two houses, the extra space being used in housing lodgers, who vary in numbers from ten to fifteen to a family. The Bulgarians, Roumanians, Greeks, and Macedonians are practically all single men and live in groups, varying from two to twelve individuals, each group occupying one or two rooms usually, but sometimes an entire house, the members sharing equally in the house rent. In the company quarters occupied by the negroes, the houses are smaller and less substantial in construction. Many are finished on the exterior with rough lumber, to which a coat of whitewash is applied. Only dry closets are provided and there is no public bath as in the immigrant section.

In the outlying coal and iron-ore mining towns there is a greater diversity in the types of shelter provided for employees—the buildings varying from substantial four and six room houses to nondescript clapboard shacks and cottages designed to satisfy the requirements of transient and migratory class of laborers who value their wages more than the comforts of a modern home involving increased rent. The American devotes more attention to material comfort than does the immigrant and usually provides himself with a comfortable home. Even where the same type of building used by the immigrant is occupied, it presents a more attractive appearance than the house occupied by the South Italian or Slav laborer in the same grade of employment.

RENT IN ITS RELATION TO STANDARD OF LIVING.

The rent payments of the households studied in the Birmingham district, as in the case of other localities, have an important bearing upon the cost of living, but owing to the crowding within the immigrant households in order to reduce the rent payment per capita, these payments are chiefly significant in the index which they afford as to standards of living and general living conditions. The first table submitted in this connection shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, average rent paid each month per apartment, per room, and per person.

TABLE 687.—*Average rent per month, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per—		
		Apartment.	Room.	Person.
Native-born of native father:				
White	10	$5.40	$1.88	$1.10
Negro	119	4.19	1.59	1.27
Foreign-born:				
Bulgarian	26	4.28	1.82	.60
English	7	(a)	(a)	(a)
French	27	5.23	1.72	1.43
Greek	32	5.94	2.93	1.01
Italian, North	12	6.77	1.77	1.14
Italian, South	222	4.53	2.09	1.08
Macedonian	12	5.53	2.46	.78
Polish	15	5.98	1.91	1.18
Scotch	16	6.82	1.68	1.06
Slovak	27	4.73	1.73	.95
Grand total	525	4.79	1.89	1.05
Total native-born	129	4.29	1.57	1.25
Total foreign-born	396	4.96	2.01	1.01

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

In the foregoing table the native-born households report a lower average rent payment each month per apartment and per room, but a higher payment per person, than do the foreign-born, indicating, owing to the higher rent payment per person, less crowding in the native than in the foreign-born households. The most significant fact disclosed by the table is the more favorable showing made by the native negro than the native white, the average rent paid by the former per room and per person being higher than that paid by the latter. Among the households whose heads were foreign-born, the worst showing is made by the Bulgarians, the average rent payment per month per person being only 60 cents. The showing of the Macedonian households is not much better, their rent payment per month per person being only 78 cents. The highest average rent per month per person is paid by the French households, followed by the Polish, North Italian, Scotch, South Italian, Greek, and Slovak households in the order mentioned.

The range in monthly rent payments per apartment is exhibited by the table following, which shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the percentage of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment.

TABLE 688.—*Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more households reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per apartment.	Per cent paying—				
			Under $5.	Under $7.50.	Under $10.	Under $12.50.	Under $15.
Native-born of native father:							
Negro	119	$4.19	69.7	97.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
Foreign-born:							
Bulgarian	26	4.28	38.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
French	27	5.23	37.0	88.9	96.3	96.3	96.3
Greek	32	5.94	9.4	93.8	93.8	96.9	96.9
Italian, South	222	4.53	61.3	94.6	97.7	98.6	99.5
Slovak	27	4.73	51.9	96.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
Grand total	525	4.79	50.1	93.7	97.1	99.0	99.4
Total native-born	129	4.29	64.3	97.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total foreign-born	396	4.96	45.5	92.4	96.2	98.7	99.2

In the above table a bare majority of the 525 households studied pay less than $5, although only 6.3 per cent as much as $7.50. The majority of the foreign-born pay $5 or over, but only 7.6 per cent pay $7.50 or over. Of the individual races studied, the majority of the native-born negroes, South Italians, and Slovaks, and large proportions of the Bulgarians and French, pay less than $5. Only 9.4 per cent of the Greeks pay less than $5, but on the other hand, only 6.2 per cent pay as much as $7.50. All the Bulgarians pay less than $7.50 and all the Slovaks and native-born negroes less than $10.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the percentage of households paying each specified rent per month per room.

TABLE 689.—*Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more households reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per room.	Per cent paying—			
			Under $1.	Under $2.	Under $3.	Under $4.
Native-born of native father:						
Negro	119	$1.59	0.0	63.0	99.2	100.0
Foreign-born:						
Bulgarian	26	1.82	.0	50.0	100.0	100.0
French	27	1.72	.0	66.7	96.3	96.3
Greek	32	2.93	.0	3.1	96.9	96.9
Italian, South	222	2.09	.0	30.6	78.4	97.3
Slovak	27	1.73	.0	51.9	100.0	100.0
Grand total	525	1.89	.2	44.2	90.1	98.5
Total native-born	129	1.57	.0	65.9	99.2	100.0
Total foreign-born	396	2.01	.3	37.1	87.1	98.0

Only a fraction of 1 per cent of the households in this locality for which information was secured pay under $1, 44.2 per cent pay under $2, 90.1 per cent pay under $3, and 98.5 per cent pay a rental under $4 each month per room. The proportion of households paying under $2, under $3, and under $4, respectively, is larger for the native-born negroes of native father than for the foreign-born. Among the foreign-born households the Greeks have the smallest proportion and the French the largest proportion of households paying under $2 each month per room.

The table next submitted shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the percentage of households paying each specified rent per month per person.

TABLE 690.—*Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more households reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per person.	Per cent paying—			
			Under $1.	Under $2.	Under $3.	Under $4.
Native-born of native father:						
Negro	119	$1.27	22.7	68.9	96.6	99.2
Foreign-born:						
Bulgarian	26	.60	88.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
French	27	1.43	22.2	63.0	96.3	96.3
Greek	32	1.01	62.5	96.9	96.9	96.9
Italian, South	222	1.03	38.3	86.0	98.2	100.0
Slovak	27	.95	48.1	88.9	100.0	100.0
Grand total	525	1.05	38.9	82.5	97.3	99.4
Total native-born	129	1.25	23.3	70.5	96.1	99.2
Total foreign-born	396	1.01	43.9	86.4	97.7	99.5

Of the total number of households included in the preceding table, 38.9 per cent pay a rental under $1, 82.5 per cent under $2, 97.3 per cent under $3, and 99.4 per cent under $4 each month per person. The proportion of households paying under each specified sum per person is larger in the case of the foreign-born households than in the case of the households of the native-born negroes. Of the foreign-born, the Bulgarians, Greeks, South Italians, and Slovaks have a larger proportion of households paying under $1 and under $2 per month, respectively, than have the French. In general, the rent payments per month per person among the immigrant households indicate crowded conditions and unsatisfactory living arrangement as compared with those of the native-born.

BOARDERS AND LODGERS.

The extent to which boarders and lodgers are found in the households of the iron and steel workers is set forth in the following table. It shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the number and percentage of households keeping boarders or lodgers.

TABLE 691.—*Number and per cent of households keeping boarders or lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[Information relating to boarders and lodgers covers only immediate time of taking schedule and not the entire year. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Households keeping boarders or lodgers.	
		Number.	Per cent.
Native-born of native father:			
White	11	.....	(a)
Negro	121	5	4.1
Foreign-born:			
Bulgarian	27	4	14.8
English	12	2	(a)
French	44	8	18.2
Greek	32	.....	.0
Italian, North	15	7	(a)
Italian, South	270	8	3.0
Macedonian	12	.....	(a)
Polish	16	8	(a)
Scotch	41	4	9.8
Slovak	60	9	15.0
Grand total	661	55	8.3
Total native-born	132	5	3.8
Total foreign-born	529	50	9.5

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

In the table above it is seen that a much greater tendency toward the keeping of boarders or lodgers is shown by the households whose heads were foreign-born than by those whose heads were of native birth, 9.5 per cent of the former, as contrasted with only 3.8 per cent of the latter, having boarders or lodgers. None of the native whites born of native father in the eleven households shown have boarders or lodgers. Among the households whose heads were foreign-born, the largest proportion of boarders or lodgers is exhibited by the French, followed closely by the Slovaks and Bulgarians.

The table next presented shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the average number of boarders or lodgers per household. The averages are based (1) on the total number of households and (2) on the number having boarders or lodgers.

TABLE 692.—*Average number of boarders or lodgers per household, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[Information relating to boarders and lodgers covers only immediate time of taking schedule and not the entire year. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Number of households keeping boarders or lodgers.	Number of boarders or lodgers.	Average number of boarders or lodgers per household—	
				Based on total number of households.	Based on number of households keeping boarders or lodgers.
Native-born of native father:					
White	11				
Negro	121	5	11	0.09	(a)
Foreign-born:					
Bulgarian	27	4	38	1.41	(a)
English	12	2	2	.17	(a)
French	44	8	11	.25	(a)
Greek	32				
Italian, North	15	7	27	1.80	(a)
Italian, South	270	8	28	.10	(a)
Macedonian	12				
Polish	16	8	24	1.50	(a)
Scotch	41	4	7	.17	(a)
Slovak	60	9	21	.35	(a)
Grand total	661	55	169	.26	3.07
Total native-born	132	5	11	.08	(a)
Total foreign-born	529	50	158	.30	3.16

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

In the foregoing table the average number of boarders or lodgers, based on the total number of households keeping boarders or lodgers, is too small for computation, except in the case of the total foreign-born who show an average of 316 boarders or lodgers for each 100 households. The native negro households have an average of 9 boarders or lodgers for each 100 households, based on the total number of households studied, as contrasted with an average of 30 for each 100 foreign-born households. The highest average number of boarders or lodgers per household, based on the total number of households, is shown by the North Italians, closely followed by the Poles and Bulgarians.

SIZE OF APARTMENTS OCCUPIED.

The table next presented shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the percentage of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms.

TABLE 693.—*Per cent of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more households reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of rooms per apartment.	Per cent of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms.						
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7 or more.
Native-born of native father:									
Negro	121	2.67	0.8	60.3	12.4	25.6	0.0	0.0	0.8
Foreign-born:									
Bulgarian	27	[a]2.35	[a].0	[a]80.8	[a]7.7	[a]7.7	[a]3.8	[a].0	[a].0
French	44	3.39	2.3	22.7	20.5	43.2	11.4	.0	.0
Greek	32	2.03	9.4	81.3	6.3	3.1	.0	.0	.0
Italian, South	270	2.23	7.0	71.5	14.1	6.3	.7	.4	.0
Scotch	41	4.49	.0	.0	17.1	39.0	26.8	14.6	2.4
Slovak	60	3.23	1.7	23.3	35.0	31.7	6.7	1.7	.0
Grand total	661	[a]2.74	[a]4.2	[a]53.2	[a]15.5	[a]20.9	[a]4.4	[a]1.4	[a].5
Total native-born	132	2.77	.8	55.3	12.9	29.5	.8	.0	.8
Total foreign-born	529	[a]2.74	[a]5.1	[a]52.7	[a]16.1	[a]18.8	[a]5.3	[a]1.7	[a].4

[a] Not including one apartment not reporting number of rooms.

The salient fact disclosed by the foregoing table is that slightly more than 50 per cent of the households studied in the Birmingham district occupy apartments of two rooms. The proportion of households that occupy four-room apartments is 20.9 per cent, as compared with 15.5 per cent who occupy three-room apartments, 4.2 per cent who occupy apartments of one room only, 4.4 per cent who occupy five-room apartments, and 1.4 per cent who occupy six-room apartments. Less than 1 per cent occupy apartments with seven rooms or more. The native-born negroes show, when compared with the foreign-born, a large proportion of households that live in apartments of two and four rooms. Of all of the races studied the Greeks show the largest proportion who live in one-room apartments. The South Italians are second and next to the French and Slovaks, the Bulgarians and Scotch, showing no households in apartments of one room. Of the Greek households studied, 81.3 per cent occupy two-room apartments, followed by the Bulgarians, who have 80.8 per cent. None of the Scotch households studied occupy two-room apartments, while for each of the other races in this classification the proportion is in excess of 20 per cent, the French, with 22.7 per cent, having the smallest proportion.

Only 6.3 per cent of the Greek households studied occupy three-room apartments. This is the smallest proportion shown in this group and is interesting when compared with that of the Slovaks, or 35 per cent, which is the highest proportion. Among the French and Scotch the increased proportions living in the apartments of a larger number of rooms are noticeable. Of the French, 43.2 per cent, and 39 per cent of the Scotch households studied occupy four-room apartments. These races and the Slovaks are the only races which show more than 10 per cent of their households in four-room apartments. The Scotch exhibit the highest percentage of households occupying five-room apartments, and the French are second. The

Greeks show none, and each of the other races less than 10 per cent in this group. Only three races have any households that occupy six-room apartments. These are the South Italian, Scotch, and Slovak, and the Scotch alone of all other races have a proportion of their households in apartments of seven or more rooms.

SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the percentage of households of each specified number of persons:

TABLE 694.—*Per cent of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more households reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per household.	Per cent of households of each specified number of persons.									
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father:												
Negro	121	3.44	1.7	38.0	26.4	10.7	9.1	7.4	3.3	0.8	1.7	0.8
Foreign-born:												
Bulgarian	27	7.67	.0	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	11.1	3.7	18.5	20.6
French	44	3.91	.0	22.7	18.2	31.8	9.1	9.1	9.1	.0	.0	.0
Greek	32	5.91	.0	3.1	9.4	9.4	18.8	15.6	28.1	9.4	3.1	3.1
Italian, South	270	4.50	.0	15.6	20.4	21.1	18.1	11.1	7.0	1.9	2.6	2.2
Scotch	41	6.66	.0	2.4	7.3	9.8	19.5	14.6	14.6	7.3	7.3	17.1
Slovak	60	6.00	.0	3.3	10.0	20.0	13.3	11.7	16.7	11.7	5.0	8.3
Grand total	661	4.85	.3	16.0	18.5	17.9	15.1	10.3	9.4	3.8	3.6	5.1
Total native-born	132	3.55	1.5	35.6	25.8	12.1	9.8	7.6	3.8	.8	1.5	1.5
Total foreign-born	529	5.17	.0	11.2	16.6	19.3	16.4	11.0	10.8	4.5	4.0	6.0

The table immediately preceding shows that of the 661 households studied 52.7 per cent have less than 5 persons per household; 16 per cent report 2, 18.5 per cent 3, 17.9 per cent 4, and only 0.3 per cent 1. Of those having over 4 persons per household, 15.1 per cent have 5, 10.3 per cent 6, 9.4 per cent 7, and 3.8, 3.6, and 5.1 per cent have 8, 9, and 10 or more persons per household, respectively. With the exception of those households having 1, 2, and 3 persons, the households the heads of which were foreign-born show a slightly larger proportion having each of the other specified number of persons than is shown in the total for all households.

Among those households the heads of which were foreign-born none have only one person. As contrasted with the French and South Italian, the proportions of the other households having 2 persons are very low. Of those having three persons, the South Italian households show a slightly larger proportion than the French and a considerably larger proportion than the Slovak, Greek, Bulgarian, and Scotch households, the last named reporting the smallest proportion, or 7.3 per cent. The French, with 31.8 per cent having 4 persons per household, show a considerably larger proportion than the South Italian or Slovak, and a much larger proportion than the

Scotch, Greek, or Bulgarian households. Both the Bulgarian and French having 5 and 6 persons per household show smaller proportions than are shown by households the heads of which are of any other race.

As regards those households having 7 and 8 persons, the Greeks with 28.1 per cent in the former and the Slovaks with 11.7 per cent in the latter show the largest proportions. The South Italians, with 2.6 per cent having 9 persons and 2.2 per cent having 10 or more persons, again show the smallest proportions, while the Bulgarians, with 18.5 and 29.6 per cent, respectively, show a much larger proportion in each instance than is shown by any other race. The French households alone, it will be noted, report no proportion having more than 7 persons per household. With 17.1 per cent of households consisting of 10 or more persons the Scotch show a proportion lower than the 29.6 per cent shown by the Bulgarians, but considerably above the proportions shown by households the heads of which were of any other race.

CONGESTION.

A further insight into the degree of congestion within the households studied and its effect upon living arrangements is afforded by the series of tables next submitted. The first table presented shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the average number of persons in the households studied per apartment, per room, and per sleeping room:

TABLE 695.—*Average number of persons per apartment, per room, and per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per—		
		Apartment.	Room.	Sleeping room.
Native-born of native father:				
White	11	4.82	1.23	2.30
Negro	121	3.44	1.29	2.20
Foreign-born:				
Bulgarian	27	7.67	[a] 3.03	[b] 3.85
English	12	5.25	1.21	2.10
French	44	3.91	1.15	2.00
Greek	32	5.91	2.91	3.26
Italian, North	15	5.93	1.51	2.54
Italian, South	270	4.50	2.01	3.13
Macedonian	12	7.08	3.15	3.70
Polish	16	5.13	1.01	2.65
Scotch	41	6.66	1.48	2.65
Slovak	60	6.00	1.86	3.03
Grand total	661	4.85	[a] 1.76	[b] 2.81
Total native-born	132	3.55	1.28	2.21
Total foreign-born	529	5.17	[a] 1.88	[b] 2.97

[a] Not including one household not reporting number of rooms.
[b] Not including one household not reporting number of sleeping rooms.

The preceding table shows a higher degree of congestion in the foreign-born than in the native-born households, the former having a higher average number of persons per apartment, per room, and per sleeping room. For each 100 apartments the native-born show 355 persons as compared with 517 for the foreign-born, and 128

persons for each 100 rooms as compared with 188 for the foreign-born. In sleeping rooms, the native-born households have an average of 221 persons for each 100, while the foreign-born have 297 persons. The greatest degree of congestion is exhibited by the Bulgarian and Macedonian households, in the number of persons per apartment, per room, and per sleeping room. The Greeks and South Italians closely approach the degree of congestion of the Bulgarians and Macedonians in all rooms and in sleeping rooms only. The French households have the smallest average number of persons per room and per sleeping room. The native negro shows a smaller average number of persons per apartment and per sleeping room than is shown for the native white, but a higher average per room.

The range in the number of persons per room is shown, by general nativity and race of head of household, in the table next presented:

TABLE 696.—*Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per room.	Number of households having each specified number of persons per room—				Per cent of households having each specified number of persons per room—			
			1 or more.	2 or more.	3 or more.	4 or more.	1 or more.	2 or more.	3 or more.	4 or more.
Native-born of native father:										
White	11	1.23	9	1	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Negro	121	1.29	97	27	8	.....	80.2	22.3	6.6	0.0
Foreign-born:										
Bulgarian	27	b 3.03	b 26	b 20	b 15	b 10	b 100.0	b 76.9	b 57.7	b 38.5
English	12	1.21	10	2	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
French	44	1.15	34	3	1	.....	77.3	6.8	2.3	.0
Greek	32	2.91	32	30	20	4	100.0	93.8	62.5	12.5
Italian, North	15	1.51	13	5	1	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Italian, South	270	2.01	269	158	56	8	99.6	58.5	20.7	3.0
Macedonian	12	3.15	11	8	7	6	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Polish	16	1.61	13	6	2	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Scotch	41	1.48	38	13	1	.....	92.7	31.7	2.4	.0
Slovak	60	1.86	59	28	11	2	98.3	46.7	18.3	3.3
Grand total	661	b 1.76	b 611	b 301	b 122	b 31	b 92.6	b 45.6	b 18.5	b 4.7
Total native-born	132	1.28	106	28	8	.....	8.03	21.2	6.1	.0
Total foreign-born	529	b 1.88	b 505	b 273	b 114	b 31	b 95.6	b 51.7	b 21.6	b 5.9

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.
b Not including 1 household not reporting number of rooms.

This table, covering 660 households reporting complete data, shows an average of 1.76 persons per room. Of the foreign-born there are 1.88 persons per room as against 1.28 persons per room among the native-born. The average number of persons per room is slightly higher with the negro native-born of native father, than with the native-born white of native father, although neither averages 2 persons per room. Among the foreign-born races the Macedonians and Bulgarians, each with more than 3 persons per room, display the highest averages, while both Greeks and South Italians average more than 2 persons per room. All other races have over 1 person per room, but the averages of the French and English are lower than the others. Of the households having 1 or more persons per room, the Bulgarians and Greeks are first, with 100 per cent each, and all other races, excepting the French, show more than 90 per cent so housed.

The Greeks and Bulgarians also show the greatest percentage of households with 2 or more persons per room, while the French show

only 6.8 per cent. Over 50 per cent of the South Italians are thus reported, while the Slovaks and Scotch come below that figure. It will be observed that the French and Scotch, both representatives of the older immigration, show lower averages than the other races throughout. Only two races, Greek and Bulgarian, have over 50 per cent of households with 3 or more persons per room. The South Italian has over 20 per cent and the Slovak comes a little below that mark, while the French and Scotch report a trifle over 2 per cent each. In the column showing the households with 4 or more persons per room, the Bulgarian still leads with 38.5 per cent, the Greek coming next, with 12.5 per cent, while the remaining races show a very slight percentage or, in the case of the French and Scotch, none at all.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the number of persons per sleeping room:

TABLE 697.—*Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per sleeping room.	Number of households having each specified number of persons per sleeping room.					Per cent of households having each specified number of persons per sleeping room.				
			2 or more.	3 or more.	4 or more.	5 or more.	6 or more.	2 or more.	3 or more.	4 or more.	5 or more.	6 or more.
Native-born of native father:												
White	11	2.30	7	3	2	1	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Negro	121	2.20	81	42	17	10	5	66.9	34.7	14.0	8.3	4.1
Foreign-born:												
Bulgarian	27	b 3.85	b 26	b 21	b 14	b 6	(b)	b 100.0	b 80.8	b 53.8	b 23.1	b .0
English	12	2.10	9	3	1	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
French	44	2.00	33	8	1	.....	.....	75.0	18.2	2.3	.0	.0
Greek	32	3.26	31	24	9	4	1	96.9	75.0	28.1	12.5	3.1
Italian, North	15	2.54	12	5	2	1	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Italian, South	270	3.13	256	174	95	46	19	94.8	64.4	35.2	17.0	7.0
Macedonian	12	3.70	11	11	4	1	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Polish	16	2.65	12	8	4	1	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Scotch	41	2.65	33	18	7	2	.....	80.5	43.9	17.1	4.9	.0
Slovak	60	3.03	53	33	19	8	3	88.3	55.0	31.7	13.3	5.0
Grand total	661	b 2.81	b 564	b 350	b 175	b 80	b 28	b 85.5	b 53.0	b 26.5	b 12.1	b 4.2
Total native-born	132	2.21	88	45	19	11	5	66.7	34.1	14.4	8.3	3.8
Total foreign-born	529	b 2.97	b 476	b 305	b 156	b 69	b 23	b 90.2	b 57.8	b 29.5	b 13.1	b 4.4

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.
b Not including 1 household not reporting number of sleeping rooms.

The foregoing table shows the average number of persons per sleeping room to be 2.81. Of these households, 564 have 2 or more persons per sleeping room and a majority show 3 or more, while only 28, or 4.2 per cent, report as many as 6. The households whose heads were foreign-born report a much larger average number of persons in each sleeping room than do the native-born of native father.

The percentage of households having 2 or more persons per sleeping room is seen to be the highest, or 100 per cent, among the foreign-born Bulgarians, followed by the Greeks, South Italians and Slovaks. Of those having 6 or more persons per sleeping room the percentage is comparatively high among the South Italians and Slovaks, while the Bulgarians, Scotch, and French have no households with this number per sleeping room.

The effect upon living arrangements by the congestion within the households is shown in the table next presented. It shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the number and per cent of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms.

TABLE 698.—*Number and per cent of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of rooms per household.	Average number of sleeping rooms per household.	Number of households sleeping in—			Per cent of households sleeping in—		
				All rooms.	All except one room.	All except two rooms.	All rooms.	All except one room.	All except two rooms.
Native-born of native father:									
White	11	3.91	2.09	.....	3	7	(a)	(a)	(a)
Negro	121	2.67	1.56	10	89	21	8.3	73.6	17.4
Foreign-born:									
Bulgarian	27	b 2.35	b 1.85	b 15	b 9	b 2	b 57.7	b 34.6	b 7.7
English	12	4.33	2.50	.....	4	6	(a)	(a)	(a)
French	44	3.39	1.95	2	23	17	4.5	52.3	38.6
Greek	32	2.03	1.81	26	5	1	81.3	15.6	3.1
Italian, North	15	3.93	2.33	2	3	9	(a)	(a)	(a)
Italian, South	270	2.23	1.44	71	184	14	26.3	68.1	5.2
Macedonian	12	2.25	1.92	9	2	1	(a)	(a)	(a)
Polish	16	3.19	1.94	3	8	4	(a)	(a)	(a)
Scotch	41	4.49	2.51	1	9	22	2.4	22.0	53.7
Slovak	60	3.23	1.98	9	34	11	15.0	56.7	18.3
Grand total	661	b 2.74	b 1.72	b 148	b 373	b 115	b 22.4	b 56.5	b 17.4
Total native-born	132	2.77	1.61	10	92	28	7.6	69.7	21.2
Total foreign-born	529	b 2.74	b 1.74	b 138	b 281	b 87	b 26.1	b 53.2	b 16.5

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.
b Not including 1 household not reporting number of rooms.

As shown by this table, the average number of rooms per household is 2.74, and the average number of sleeping rooms for each household is 1.72. The percentage of households using all rooms except one to sleep in is very large, while 22.4 per cent use all rooms and only 17.4 per cent reserve two rooms for living purposes. The foreign-born show an average of 2.74 rooms per household, while the native-born negroes of native father report 2.67, and the native-born whites of native father a much higher average of 3.91 rooms per household. The foreign-born exhibit a very high percentage of households sleeping in all rooms, while the native-born negroes of native father show a low proportion.

A comparison of the different races of foreign birth shows the Scotch and English households to have a rather high average number of rooms per household, while the Greeks report the lowest average. The foreign-born Scotch, English, and North Italians, and the native-born whites of native father, exhibit larger average numbers of sleeping rooms per household than do the other races, while the South Italians exhibit the lowest. The percentage of households using all rooms for sleeping is very large among the Greeks and Bulgarians. A large proportion of households of Slovaks, South Italians, and French and native-born negroes have only one room in addition to sleeping rooms. A very small percentage of the Scotch households sleep in all rooms, and they present the largest percentage sleeping in all except two rooms.

CHAPTER VIII.

SALIENT CHARACTERISTICS.

Literacy—Conjugal condition—Visits abroad—Age classification of employees and members of their households—Criminality—[Text Tables 699 to 710 and General Tables 406 to 415].

LITERACY.

The immigrant iron and steel workers in the Birmingham district exhibit characteristics which are significant from the standpoint of industrial progress and efficiency, and which are also important in considering the general bearing of immigration upon American life and institutions. One of the facts of interest in connection with the population of recent immigrants is the high degree of illiteracy which prevails. The following table shows, by general nativity and race, the per cent of male iron and steel workers who are able to read and the per cent who are able to both read and write:

TABLE 699.—*Per cent of male employees who read and per cent who read and write, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who read.	Per cent who read and write.
Native-born of native father:			
White	1,728	98.6	98.4
Negro	2,377	67.4	64.8
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Germany	42	97.6	97.6
Ireland	60	100.0	100.0
Foreign-born, by race:			
Bulgarian	63	82.5	82.5
English	48	100.0	97.9
Greek	182	82.4	81.9
Italian, North	70	65.7	64.3
Italian, South	398	51.8	51.5
Scotch	43	100.0	100.0
Swedish	57	100.0	100.0
Grand total	5,424	80.0	78.8
Total native-born of foreign father	227	98.2	98.2
Total native-born	4,332	81.4	80.0
Total foreign-born	1,092	74.5	74.1

Of the 5,424 male employees in this locality included in the preceding table, 80 per cent read and 78.8 per cent read and write. The native-born whites show 98.6 per cent of their number who read, as compared with 98.2 per cent of the native-born of foreign father,

74.5 per cent of the foreign-born, and 67.4 per cent of the native-born negroes. Each nativity group, except the native-born of foreign father, has a smaller proportion able both to read and write than to read. The Bulgarian, Scotch, and Swedish employees are the only foreign races showing that the entire number with ability to read also have ability to write.

The table next presented shows, by sex and by general nativity and race of individual, the literacy of persons 10 years of age or over in the households studied:

TABLE 700.—*Per cent of persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who read.			Per cent who read and write.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father:									
White	19	25	44	94.7	92.0	93.2	94.7	92.0	93.2
Negro	172	150	322	65.1	56.0	60.9	61.0	50.7	56.2
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
Italian, South	28	19	42	60.9	84.2	71.4	60.9	84.2	71.4
Scotch	36	37	73	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Slovak	37	19	56	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Foreign-born:									
Bulgarian	176	1	177	89.2	(a)	89.3	86.9	(a)	87.0
French	64	51	115	85.9	86.3	86.1	84.4	82.4	83.5
Greek	167	3	170	82.6	(a)	82.4	80.8	(a)	80.6
Italian, North	38	14	52	81.6	64.3	76.9	81.6	64.3	76.9
Italian, South	508	257	765	40.2	28.4	36.2	40.0	27.6	35.8
Macedonian	91	.....	91	69.2	.....	69.2	69.2	.....	69.2
Polish	39	15	54	66.7	53.3	63.0	66.7	53.3	63.0
Scotch	57	41	98	98.2	97.6	98.0	98.2	97.6	98.0
Slovak	78	65	143	78.2	69.2	74.1	78.2	66.2	72.7
Grand total	1,546	741	2,287	67.6	59.6	65.0	66.6	57.6	63.7
Total native-born of foreign father	116	101	217	91.4	96.0	93.5	91.4	95.0	93.1
Total native-born	307	276	583	76.9	73.9	75.5	74.6	70.7	72.7
Total foreign-born	1,239	465	1,704	65.3	51.2	61.4	64.6	49.9	60.6

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The above table brings out the degrees of literacy prevailing among 2,287 individuals in the households studied who are 10 years of age or over. Of this number 65 per cent can read and 63.7 per cent can read and write, the proportions for males being considerably higher than those for females. Foreign-born persons fall below these averages for the total and for both sexes, while the native-born of foreign father, the second generation of immigrants, rise notably above the average, and also show a greater degree of literacy among the females than among the males. Among the foreign-born, the Scotch, Bulgarians, and French exhibit the highest percentages both of the entirely literate and those partially so. The lowest in the scale are the South Italians, their percentages forming a striking contrast to those of the North Italians. The figures on the whole indicate that a considerable degree of illiteracy prevails in this locality.

The relation between literacy and period of residence is set forth in the following table, which shows, by years in the United States and race of individual, the per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and the per cent who read and write:

TABLE 701.—*Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by years in the United States and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who read, by years in United States.			Per cent who read and write, by years in United States.		
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.	Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.
Bulgarian	177	89.0	(a)	(a)	86.7	(a)	(a)
French	115	90.9	76.7	87.8	88.6	76.7	82.9
Greek	170	82.2	(a)	.....	80.5	(a)	.....
Italian, North	52	78.6	91.7	58.3	78.6	91.7	58.3
Italian, South	765	35.3	37.1	38.5	34.9	36.5	38.5
Macedonian	91	69.7	(a)	.....	69.7	(a)	.....
Polish	54	64.3	60.0	66.7	64.3	60.0	66.7
Scotch	98	100.0	100.0	97.1	100.0	100.0	97.1
Slovak	143	82.6	76.4	69.2	82.6	74.5	67.7
Total	1,704	61.2	55.6	67.4	60.3	54.9	66.5

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The persons reporting show that ability to read and write is most general among those who have been in the United States ten years or over. However, the proportion who are literate among those who have been here from five to nine years is smaller than the proportion among those who have been here under five years. Among the specified races there is apparently little connection between length of residence and ability to read and write. For example, the largest proportion of French who are literate are in the under-five groups, but the largest proportion of the South Italians who are literate are those who have been in the United States ten years or over. The largest proportion of North Italians who are literate are in the five to nine year groups. The North Italians are exceptional in that a relatively small proportion of their number are able to read and write among those who have been in the United States ten years or over, and that a relatively high proportion of those in the other periods of residence are so able.

The greater adaptability and progress manifested by the younger as compared with the older immigrants is exhibited in the table next presented, which shows, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual, the per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years to age or over who read, and the per cent who read and write.

TABLE 702.—*Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read, and per cent who read and write, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who read, by age at time of coming to United States.		Per cent who read and write, by age at time of coming to United States.	
		Under 14.	14 or over.	Under 14.	14 or over.
Bulgarian	177	.....	89.3	.....	87.0
French	115	96.2	83.1	96.2	79.8
Greek	170	(a)	81.9	(a)	80.1
Italian, North	52	71.4	77.8	71.4	77.8
Italian, South	765	50.0	34.0	49.0	33.7
Macedonian	91	.....	69.2	.....	69.2
Polish	54	(a)	62.3	(a)	62.3
Scotch	98	97.7	98.2	97.7	98.2
Slovak	143	87.5	70.3	87.5	68.5
Total	1,704	73.7	59.6	73.2	58.6

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the persons represented in the above table who came to the United States when under 14 years of age, 73.7 per cent can read and 73.2 per cent can both read and write at the present time, while of those who came here when 14 or over, 59.6 per cent can read and 58.6 per cent can both read and write. The percentage of individuals who came to the United States under 14 years of age who are able to read, as well as the percentage who are able to both read and write, is largest among the Scotch, French, and Slovak, in the order mentioned, and smallest among the South Italians. The proportion of individuals who came to this country when 14 or over who can read ranges from 98.2 per cent for the Scotch, 89.3 per cent for the Bulgarians, and 83.1 per cent for the French, to 62.3 per cent for the Poles, and only 34 per cent for the South Italians. The proportion of individuals who can both read and write is, for each race, the same as, or but slightly smaller than, the proportion who can read. It will be noted that the proportion of literates is generally much higher in the case of the persons who came to the United States when under 14 years of age than in the case of those who came here when 14 or over. The races of old immigration from Great Britain and northern Europe, so far as represented, have a higher percentage of literates than have the races of recent immigration.

CONJUGAL CONDITION.

The table next presented shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the percentage of male employees 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition.

TABLE 703.—*Per cent of male employees 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father:				
White	1,577	32.3	64.9	2.8
Negro	2,236	33.1	59.5	7.5
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father, Ireland	55	30.9	61.8	7.3
Foreign-born, by race:				
Bulgarian	62	29.0	71.0	.0
English	46	32.6	58.7	8.7
Greek	179	60.3	39.7	.0
Italian, North	66	48.5	51.5	.0
Italian, South	383	34.7	64.8	.5
Scotch	43	20.9	74.4	4.7
Swedish	57	75.4	22.8	1.8
Grand total	5,047	34.7	60.6	4.6
Total native-born of foreign father	177	35.6	60.5	4.0
Total native-born	3,990	32.9	61.7	5.5
Total foreign-born	1,057	41.7	56.8	1.5

The preceding table comprises a total of 5,047 males who are 20 years of age or over. Of this number 60.6 per cent are married, 34.7 per cent single, and 4.6 per cent widowed. The native-born whites show a larger proportion married than do the native-born of foreign father, who in turn show a larger proportion than do the native-born negroes; the foreign-born shows the smallest proportion married. The native-born negroes show the largest proportion widowed and the total foreign-born show the smallest. Of the several foreign races the Greek and Swedish are the only ones showing a larger proportion single than married.

The table next submitted shows, by age groups and general nativity and race, the percentage of male employees in each conjugal condition:

TABLE 704.—*Per cent of male employees in each conjugal condition, by age groups and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 100 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	20 to 29 years of age.				30 to 44 years of age.				45 years of age or over.				20 years of age or over.			
	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father:																
White	784	51.7	46.8	1.5	564	16.5	81.2	2.3	229	5.2	86.5	8.3	1,577	32.3	64.9	2.8
Negro	1,122	52.0	44.5	3.6	686	18.1	72.0	9.9	428	7.5	78.7	13.8	2,236	33.1	59.5	7.5
Foreign-born:																
Greek	110	84.5	15.5	.0	61	24.6	75.4	.0	8	(a)	(a)	(a)	179	60.3	39.7	.0
Italian, South	190	63.2	36.8	.0	133	9.0	90.2	.8	60	1.7	96.7	1.7	383	34.7	64.8	.5
Grand total	2,497	56.0	41.8	2.2	1,690	17.6	77.2	5.3	860	6.6	82.9	10.5	5,047	34.7	60.6	4.6
Total native-born of foreign father	71	62.0	35.2	2.8	62	24.2	72.6	3.2	44	9.1	84.1	6.8	177	35.6	60.5	4.0
Total native-born	1,977	52.2	45.1	2.8	1,312	17.7	76.0	6.3	701	6.8	81.6	11.6	3,990	32.9	61.7	5.5
Total foreign-born	520	70.6	29.2	.2	378	17.2	81.2	1.6	159	5.7	88.7	5.7	1,057	41.7	56.8	1.5

(a) Not computed, owing to small number involved.

This table indicates no abnormal conditions, the proportions of single males decreasing while those of married or widowed males increase with advancing age.

The table next submitted shows, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual, the percentage of persons in the households studied who are in each conjugal condition:

TABLE 705.—*Per cent of persons in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	20 to 29 years of age.				30 to 44 years of age.				45 years of age or over.				20 years of age or over.			
	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, Negro	45	28.9	71.1	0.0	65	10.8	87.7	1.5	22	4.5	86.4	9.1	132	15.9	81.8	2.3
Foreign-born:																
Bulgarian	97	40.2	58.8	1.0	51	2.0	96.1	2.0	18	5.6	88.9	5.6	166	24.7	73.5	1.8
French	20	65.0	35.0	.0	17	5.9	94.1	.0	21	.0	95.2	4.8	58	24.1	74.1	1.7
Greek	99	84.8	15.2	.0	55	30.9	69.1	.0	7	(a)	(a)	(a)	161	62.7	37.3	.0
Italian, South	200	53.5	46.0	.5	172	5.8	94.2	.0	75	.0	97.3	2.7	447	26.2	73.2	.7
Macedonian	57	68.4	31.6	.0	27	3.7	96.3	.0	2	(a)	(a)	(a)	86	46.5	53.5	.0
Scotch	11	63.6	36.4	.0	19	15.8	84.2	.0	18	.0	100.0	.0	48	20.8	79.2	.0
Slovak	19	26.3	73.7	.0	32	.0	96.9	3.1	11	.0	90.9	9.1	62	8.1	88.7	3.2
Grand total	593	57.0	42.7	.3	485	9.7	89.3	1.0	194	1.0	94.8	4.1	1,272	30.4	68.4	1.2
Total native-born of foreign father	10	80.0	20.0	.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	80.0	20.0	.0
Total native-born	58	39.7	60.3	.0	72	9.7	88.9	1.4	25	4.0	88.0	8.0	155	20.0	78.1	1.9
Total foreign-born	535	58.9	40.7	.4	413	9.7	89.3	1.0	169	.6	95.9	3.6	1,117	31.9	67.1	1.1

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, Negro	48	10.4	87.5	2.1	48	0.0	97.9	2.1	16	0.0	81.3	18.8	112	4.5	91.1	4.5
Foreign-born:																
Bulgarian	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	(a)	(a)	(a)
French	16	12.5	87.5	.0	14	.0	100.0	.0	14	.0	78.6	21.4	44	4.5	88.6	6.8
Greek	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	(a)	(a)	(a)
Italian, South	93	2.2	97.8	.0	78	.0	98.7	1.3	34	.0	79.4	20.6	205	1.0	95.1	3.9
Scotch	11	27.3	63.6	9.1	9	(a)	(a)	(a)	17	.0	76.5	23.5	37	8.1	78.4	13.5
Slovak	21	4.8	95.2	.0	29	.0	89.7	10.3	5	(a)	(a)	(a)	55	1.8	89.1	9.1
Grand total	224	8.5	90.2	1.3	209	.5	97.1	2.4	99	.0	78.8	21.2	532	3.8	90.8	5.5
Total native-born of foreign-father	11	45.5	45.5	9.1	4	(a)	(a)	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	33.3	60.0	6.7
Total native-born	67	14.9	82.1	3.0	58	.0	98.3	1.7	20	.0	85.0	15.0	145	6.9	89.0	4.1
Total foreign-born	157	5.7	93.6	.6	151	.7	96.7	2.6	79	.0	77.2	22.8	387	2.6	91.5	5.9

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 705.—*Per cent of persons in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

TOTAL.

General nativity and race of individual.	20 to 29 years of age.				30 to 44 years of age.				45 years of age or over.				20 years of age or over.			
	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, Negro	93	19.4	79.6	1.1	113	6.2	92.0	1.8	38	2.6	84.2	13.2	244	10.7	86.1	3.3
Foreign-born:																
Bulgarian	97	40.2	58.8	1.0	52	1.9	96.2	1.9	18	5.6	88.9	5.6	167	24.6	73.7	1.8
French	36	41.7	58.3	.0	31	3.2	96.8	.0	35	.0	88.6	11.4	102	15.7	80.4	3.9
Greek	99	84.8	15.2	.0	56	30.4	69.6	.0	7	(a)	(a)	(a)	162	62.3	37.7	.0
Italian, South	293	37.2	62.5	.3	250	4.0	95.6	.4	109	.0	91.7	8.3	652	18.3	80.1	1.7
Macedonian	57	68.4	31.6	.0	27	3.7	96.3	.0	2	(a)	(a)	(a)	86	46.5	53.5	.0
Scotch	22	45.5	50.0	4.5	28	10.7	89.3	.0	35	.0	88.6	11.4	85	15.3	78.8	5.9
Slovak	40	15.0	85.0	.0	61	.0	93.4	6.6	16	.0	81.3	18.8	117	5.1	88.9	6.0
Grand total	817	43.7	55.7	.6	694	6.9	91.6	1.4	293	.7	89.4	9.9	1,804	22.6	75.0	2.4
Total native-born of foreign father	21	61.9	33.3	4.8	4	(a)	(a)	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	52.0	44.0	4.0
Total native-born	125	26.4	72.0	1.6	130	5.4	93.1	1.5	45	2.2	86.7	11.1	300	13.7	83.3	3.0
Total foreign-born	692	46.8	52.7	.4	564	7.3	91.3	1.4	248	.4	89.9	9.7	1,504	24.3	73.3	2.3

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The above table reports 1,804 males and females 20 years of age or over in the households studied, of whom 22.6 per cent are single and 2.4 per cent are widowed. A considerably greater percentage of native-born negroes of native father are married than is the case with either the total native-born of foreign father or the total foreign-born. Of the foreign-born races the Greeks show the largest proportion of single persons and the smallest proportion of married, while the Slovaks show just the reverse. The Slovaks also have more in a widowed condition than has any other race.

Out of 817 persons between 20 and 29 years of age, 43.7 per cent are single, 55.7 per cent married, and less than 1 per cent widowed. Here the negroes show a greater percentage married than do either the native-born of foreign father or the foreign-born. Among those of foreign birth the Slovaks have the lowest number of single persons and the highest number of married, while with the Greeks the opposite is the rule. Of the persons between 30 and 44 years of age 91.6 per cent are married and 1.4 per cent are widowed. The Slovaks have none single, 93.4 per cent being married and 6.6 per cent widowed; the latter figure is higher than that of any other race. Among those married the French occupy first place, while the Macedonians, Bulgarians, South Italians, and Slovaks follow closely in the order named, each with more than 90 per cent married. In the group of those 45 years of age or over less than 1 per cent are single, and 9.9 per cent are widowed. Only one foreign-born race, the Bulgarian, reports any single persons in this age group. The Slovaks, with over 18 per cent widowed, show the highest figure in that respect.

Throughout this table the females show a greater percentage married than do the males. Of 224 females between 20 and 29 years of age, 8.5 per cent are single and 1.3 per cent widowed.

Although a large proportion of the iron and steel workers of foreign birth are married, it should be noted that a large proportion have left their wives and families in their native countries. The following table shows, by race of husband, the per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife in the United States and per cent who report wife abroad:

TABLE 706.—*Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife in the United States and per cent who report wife abroad, by race of husband.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more husbands reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of husband.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent reporting wife—	
		In United States.	Abroad.
Bulgarian	41	2.4	97.6
Greek	68	14.7	85.3
Italian, South	248	47.2	52.8
Total	586	52.0	48.0

Of the 586 husbands for whom information was secured, 52 per cent report their wives in the United States and 48 per cent report their wives abroad. Among the races specifically mentioned, it will be noted from the above table that a smaller proportion of each report their wives in the United States than report them abroad. A very much larger proportion of the South Italians than of the Greeks or Bulgarians report their wives in the United States. Of the Bulgarians furnishing information 97.6 per cent have their wives abroad, in contrast with 52.8 per cent of the South Italians.

The tendency on the part of husbands of foreign birth to bring their wives to the United States after designated periods of residence is set forth in the following table, which shows the per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife abroad by years husband has been in the United States.

TABLE 707.—*Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife abroad, by race of husband and by years husband has been in the United States.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 100 or more husbands reporting.]

Race of husband.	Number having been in United States each specified number of years who report location of wife.				Per cent having been in United States each specified number of years who report wife abroad.			
	Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.	Total.	Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.	Total.
Italian, South	178	44	26	248	68.0	13.6	15.4	52.8

Of the 248 South Italians in the Birmingham district for whom information was obtained 52.8 per cent report their wives abroad. It will be seen from the preceding table that a very small proportion of those who have been in the United States from five to nine years and ten years or over, as compared with those who have been in the United States under five years, report their wives abroad.

VISITS ABROAD.

The fact that such large proportions of southern and eastern European immigrants are single men or married men whose wives are abroad discourages permanent settlement in this country, and enables the immigrant employees to move readily from place to place according to fluctuations in the demand for labor. Considerable proportions also make visits of different periods of duration to their native countries. This fact may be seen from the following table, which shows, by years in the United States and race of individual, the visits abroad made by foreign-born male employees:

TABLE 708.—*Visits abroad made by foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 100 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race.	Number in United States.				Per cent reporting 1 or more visits, by years in United States.			
	Under 5 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 years or over.	Total.	Under 5 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 years or over.	Total.
Greek	173	3	.....	176	0.6	(a)	.....	1.1
Italian, South	299	52	30	381	1.7	7.7	13.3	3.4
Total	699	108	174	981	1.7	18.5	29.3	8.5

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of a total of 981 persons included in the above table the total proportion reporting one or more visits abroad is 8.5 per cent. Of those resident in the United States ten years or more, the proportion reporting visits abroad is 29.3 per cent. A very small percentage report visits abroad among those residing in the United States under five years, while among those five to nine years in the country the proportion is 18.5 per cent. The total percentage is greater among the South Italians than among the Greeks, and the South Italians also lead among those residing in the United States under five years. Of those here five to nine years, and ten years or over, the South Italians report 7.7 per cent and 13.3 per cent, respectively, as having made visits abroad.

AGE CLASSIFICATION OF EMPLOYEES AND MEMBERS OF THEIR HOUSEHOLDS.

The table next presented shows, by sex and by general nativity and race of head of household, the per cent of persons in the Birmingham district who were within each specified age group:

TABLE 709.—*Per cent of persons within each age group, by sex and by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent within each specified age group.						
		Under 6.	6 to 13.	14 and 15.	16 to 19.	20 to 29.	30 to 44.	45 or over.
Native-born of native father, Negro.	217	12.9	15.7	3.2	7.4	20.7	30.0	10.1
Foreign-born:								
Bulgarian	184	.0	.0	.0	4.3	55.4	30.4	9.8
French	85	9.4	14.1	4.7	2.4	23.5	21.2	24.7
Greek	167	.0	1.2	1.2	2.4	58.7	32.3	4.2
Italian, South	740	19.9	12.7	2.0	4.9	27.2	23.2	10.1
Polish	55	20.0	.0	.0	5.5	32.7	36.4	5.5
Scotch	130	10.0	30.8	6.9	11.5	12.3	14.6	13.8
Slovak	200	26.5	21.0	6.0	8.0	15.0	17.5	6.0
Grand total	1,962	14.3	12.1	3.0	5.8	30.2	24.7	9.9
Total native-born	244	14.8	15.2	4.1	7.0	19.3	29.5	10.2
Total foreign-born	1,718	14.2	11.6	2.9	5.6	31.8	24.0	9.8

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, Negro.	190	11.6	20.0	1.6	7.9	25.3	25.3	8.4
Foreign-born:								
Bulgarian	5	40.0	.0	.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	.0
French	87	12.6	17.2	8.0	8.0	19.5	18.4	16.1
Greek	3	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Italian, South	463	27.6	19.2	1.3	6.5	20.7	17.3	7.3
Polish	27	18.5	22.2	.0	3.7	33.3	14.8	7.4
Scotch	137	20.4	27.7	4.4	9.5	14.6	10.9	12.4
Slovak	157	31.8	22.9	4.5	5.7	13.4	18.5	3.2
Grand total	1,149	22.5	21.1	2.9	7.2	19.5	18.2	8.6
Total native-born	216	13.4	20.4	1.4	8.3	25.0	23.1	8.3
Total foreign-born	933	24.7	21.2	3.2	7.0	18.2	17.0	8.7

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father, Negro.	407	12.3	17.7	2.5	7.6	22.9	27.8	9.3
Foreign-born:								
Bulgarian	189	1.1	.0	.0	4.8	54.5	30.2	9.5
French	172	11.0	15.7	6.4	5.2	21.5	19.8	20.3
Greek	170	.0	1.8	1.8	2.4	57.6	32.4	4.1
Italian, South	1,203	22.9	15.2	1.7	5.5	24.7	20.9	9.1
Polish	82	19.5	7.3	.0	4.9	32.9	29.3	6.1
Scotch	267	15.4	29.2	5.6	10.5	13.5	12.7	13.1
Slovak	357	28.9	21.8	5.3	7.0	14.3	17.9	4.8
Grand total	3,111	17.3	15.4	3.0	6.3	26.3	22.3	9.4
Total native-born	460	14.1	17.6	2.8	7.6	22.0	26.5	9.3
Total foreign-born	2,651	17.9	15.0	3.0	6.1	27.0	21.6	9.4

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

From the data presented in the preceding table it appears that a much larger proportion of all males than of all females are included in the higher age groups. Only 35.2 per cent of the males for whom information was secured are under 20 years of age, as against 53.7 per cent of the females. Of the females a larger proportion of individuals in foreign-born households than of individuals in the households of the negroes native-born of native father are included in the lower age groups, while the reverse is true in the higher age groups. The proportion of males under 6 and from 20 to 29 years of age is larger in the foreign-born households than in the households of the negroes native-born of native father. In all the other age groups specified the proportion of males in the households of the negroes native-born of native father is larger than the proportion in the households of foreign-born heads. Among the foreign-born a larger proportion of males in Greek and Bulgarian households than of males in the households of any other race are from 20 to 29 years of age. The proportion of females under 20 years of age is larger in Slovak, Scotch, and South Italian households than in the households of any other race.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of employee, the percentage of male employees in the households studied who were within each specified age group:.

TABLE 710.—*Per cent of male employees within each age group, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent within each specified age group.							
		Under 14.	14 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 or over.
Native-born of native father:									
White	1,743	0.1	9.4	20.3	24.7	14.9	17.5	9.6	3.5
Negro	2,410	(a)	7.2	23.8	22.7	12.8	15.6	14.3	3.4
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:									
Germany	43	.0	16.3	16.3	7.0	11.6	23.3	18.6	7.0
Ireland	60	.0	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	31.7	21.7	13.3
Foreign-born, by race:									
Bulgarian	63	.0	1.6	27.0	22.2	20.6	19.0	7.9	1.6
English	48	.0	4.2	6.3	16.7	12.5	33.3	12.5	14.6
Greek	183	.0	2.2	32.2	27.9	18.0	15.3	4.4	.0
Italian, North	71	.0	7.0	33.8	22.5	11.3	15.5	7.0	2.8
Italian, South	400	.0	4.3	27.8	19.8	15.3	18.0	12.8	2.3
Scotch	43	.0	.0	9.3	25.6	18.6	14.0	20.9	11.6
Swedish	57	.0	.0	35.1	26.3	12.3	14.0	10.5	1.8
Grand total	5,477	(a)	7.8	22.9	22.7	13.9	17.0	12.1	3.6
Total native-born of foreign father	228	.0	22.4	17.5	13.6	7.9	19.3	12.3	7.0
Total native-born	4,381	(a)	8.9	22.1	23.0	13.4	16.6	12.3	3.7
Total foreign-born	1,096	.0	3.6	26.0	21.4	15.7	18.8	11.0	3.5

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

Of the male employees who were native whites born of native father, for whom information was secured in this locality, one-tenth of 1 per cent are under 14 years of age; of all employees reporting 7.8 per cent are from 14 to 19, 22.9 per cent are from 20 to 24, 22.7 per cent are from 25 to 29, 13.9 per cent are from 30 to 34, 17 per

cent are from 35 to 44, 12.1 per cent are from 45 to 54, and 3.6 per cent are 55 or over. The proportion of males from 20 to 34 years of age is largest for the foreign-born, slightly larger for the native-born of native father white than for the native-born of native father negro, and smallest for the native-born of foreign father. The proportion of males 35 years of age and over is largest for the native-born of foreign father, the same for the foreign-born as for the negroes native-born of native father, and smallest for the whites native-born of native father. Among the foreign-born, the Swedes, North Italians, and Greeks, in the order named, have the largest, and the English and Scotch the smallest, proportion of individuals from 20 to 24; the Greeks, Swedes, and Scotch have the largest and the English and South Italians the smallest proportion of individuals from 25 to 29; and the Bulgarians, Scotch, and Greeks have the largest and the North Italians, Swedes, and English the smallest proportion of individuals from 30 to 34. The proportion of individuals from 35 to 44 is largest for the English; that of individuals from 45 to 54 is largest for the Scotch; and that of individuals 55 or over is largest for the English.

CRIMINALITY.

No records of criminality by races were obtainable in this locality. Various local magistrates, however, were asked for expressions of their opinion regarding comparative criminality by races. Owing to the fact that there were so few immigrants in comparison with native races, they were unable to give anything like an estimate of the numerical proportion of crimes as distributed among the races. The only criminal cases before them from among immigrants were those involving Italians, and to a very small extent Greeks. The Italians, it was believed, were in the criminal courts quite frequently in proportion to their numbers. Cutting, shooting, and other forms of affrays constituted the majority of their offenses. In only rare cases did Slovaks appear in the courts. There seems to be an unanimous opinion that the Italian was the most troublesome in proportion to the number of that race in the district.

CHAPTER IX.

GENERAL PROGRESS AND ASSIMILATION.

Ownership of homes—Status of children in the households studied—Citizenship—Ability to speak English—Schools—Churches—Immigrants in business and street trades—[Text Tables 711 to 720 and General Tables 416 to 424].

OWNERSHIP OF HOMES.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of head of family, the number and percentage of families of those studied in the Birmingham district who own their home:

TABLE 711.—*Number and per cent of families owning home, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Total number of families.	Owning home.	
		Number.	Per cent.
Native-born of native father:			
White	11	1	(a)
Negro	116	2	1.7
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:			
English	1	.....	(a)
Scotch	3	.....	(a)
Foreign-born:			
Bulgarian	3	.....	(a)
English	12	5	(a)
French	44	17	38.6
Greek	2	.....	(a)
Italian, North	15	2	(a)
Italian, South	230	45	19.6
Polish	15	1	(a)
Scotch	42	25	59.5
Slovak	60	33	55.0
Grand total	554	131	23.6
Total native-born of foreign father	4	.....	(a)
Total native-born	131	3	2.3
Total foreign-born	423	128	30.3

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The above table shows that 23.6 per cent of all families studied in this locality own their homes. In this respect there is a very marked contrast between the native-born and the foreign-born families. Only 2.3 per cent of the former, as compared with 30.3 per cent of the latter, are reported as owning homes. It will be noted, however, that almost the entire number of native-born of native father are negroes. Of the foreign-born, the Scotch report the largest proportion, and the South Italians the smallest, of families owning homes, the Scotch reporting 59.5 per cent, as compared with 19.6 per cent of the South Italians. In the case of the majority of foreign-born races, the numbers involved are so small that the percentages have not been computed. From this table, however, it will be seen that a larger proportion of families of the older immigration from northern Europe and Great Britain than of the more recent immigrant races from southern and eastern Europe own homes.

STATUS OF CHILDREN IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The table next presented shows, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of child, the number and percentage of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work.

TABLE 712.—*Number and per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of child.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more children born in the United States and also 20 or more born abroad. The native-born of native father are shown for comparative purposes.]

General nativity and race of father.	Birthplace of child.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—			Per cent—		
			At home.	At school.	At work.	At home.	At school.	At work.
Native-born, Negro	United States.	82	24	54	4	29.3	65.9	4.9
Foreign-born:								
Italian, South	United States.	91	40	48	3	44.0	52.7	3.3
	Abroad	113	53	51	9	46.9	45.1	8.0
Scotch	United States.	72	3	63	6	4.2	87.5	8.3
	Abroad	20	6	11	3	30.0	55.0	15.0
Slovak	United States.	73	12	53	8	16.4	72.6	11.0
	Abroad	24	.....	20	4	.0	83.3	16.7

With the exception of the children born abroad of South Italian father, each race shows that over 50 per cent of the children, both native and foreign-born, are at school. With the exception of the children born abroad of Slovak fathers, and the children born in the United States of Scotch fathers, each race shows a larger proportion of children at home than at work, whether born in the United States or born abroad.

CITIZENSHIP.

The table next submitted shows, by race, the present political condition of foreign-born male employees in the Birmingham district who have been in the United States five years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming to this country.

TABLE 713.—*Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—	
		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.
Armenian	1	.....	.....
Canadian (other than French)	1	.....	.....
Danish	1	.....	.....
Dutch	1	.....	.....
English	17	9	2
French	6	4	2
German	13	11	1
Greek	2	.....	.....
Irish	5	4	.....
Italian, North	11	4	1

TABLE 713.—*Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race*—Continued.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—	
		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.
Italian, South	55	2	6
Magyar	3	1	
Norwegian	1		1
Polish	8	1	1
Russian	2	1	
Scotch	10	7	1
Slovak	3		1
Slovenian	1		
Swedish	14	10	
Welsh	5	4	
Austrian (race not specified)	2		1
Total	162	58	17

Of the 162 male employees reporting complete data in the above table, 35.8 per cent are fully naturalized and 10.5 per cent have first naturalization papers only, leaving 53.7 per cent who have taken no steps toward becoming citizens of the United States.

The following table shows, by race of individual, the present political condition of foreign-born males in the households studied who have been in the United States five years or over and who were 21 years of age or older at time of arrival.

TABLE 714.—*Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—		Per cent—	
		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.	Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.
Bulgarian	2		1	(a)	(a)
English	4		1	(a)	(a)
French	26	10	3	38.5	11.5
German	1			(a)	(a)
Greek	1			(a)	(a)
Italian, North	11	1	1	(a)	(a)
Italian, South	103	10	3	9.7	2.9
Macedonian	1			(a)	(a)
Polish	12			(a)	(a)
Scotch	16	12		(a)	(a)
Slovak	17		6	(a)	(a)
Total	194	33	15	17.0	7.7

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the total number of foreign-born males in the households studied who have been in the United States five years or over and who were 21 years of age or older at time of arrival in this country,

only 17 per cent are fully naturalized, and 7.7 per cent have taken the preliminary step toward citizenship by securing first papers. None of the Bulgarians, English, Germans, Greeks, Macedonians, Poles, and Slovaks are citizens, and of these races only one Bulgarian, one Englishman, and six Slovaks have first papers. On the other hand, 38.5 per cent of the French and 9.7 per cent of the South Italians have acquired full citizenship, and 11.5 per cent of the former and 2.9 per cent of the latter have secured first papers.

ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH.

The following table shows by sex and general nativity and race of individual the per cent of persons 6 years of age or over, in the households studied, who speak English.

TABLE 715.—*Per cent of persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 40 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all non-English-speaking races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who speak English.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
Italian, South	51	51	102	86.3	84.3	85.3
Slovak	56	38	94	100.0	89.5	95.7
Foreign-born:						
Bulgarian	176	1	177	9.7	(a)	9.6
French	68	57	125	48.5	49.1	48.8
Greek	169	3	172	10.1	(a)	10.5
Italian, North	38	16	54	50.0	31.3	44.4
Italian, South	542	281	823	25.1	17.4	22.5
Macedonian	91	.....	91	13.2	.....	13.2
Polish	39	18	57	33.3	33.3	33.3
Slovak	78	70	148	52.6	42.9	48.0
Grand total	1,329	559	1,888	30.5	38.8	32.9
Total native-born of foreign father	121	113	234	94.2	86.7	90.6
Total foreign-born	1,208	446	1,654	24.1	26.7	24.8

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of a total of 1,888 persons reporting complete data in the above table, 32.9 per cent speak English. The females report a slightly larger proportion than the males as regards the foreign-born, while the males show a slightly larger proportion than the females as regards the native-born of foreign father. Considering the several foreign-born races, it will be seen that the Slovak, followed by the North Italian, shows the largest, and the Bulgarian, followed by the Greek, the smallest proportion of males who speak English. The Slovak has the largest and the South Italian the smallest proportion of females who speak English.

The ability to speak English of foreign-born employees of non-English-speaking races is shown in the following table:

TABLE 716.—*Per cent of foreign-born male employees who speak English, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 40 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who speak English.
Bulgarian	56	16.1
Greek	179	16.8
Italian, North	71	31.0
Italian, South	398	25.1
Swedish	57	100.0
Total	955	34.8

Of the 955 foreign-born male employees in this locality included in the above table, 34.8 per cent speak English. Among the foreign-born races the representatives of which speak English, the Swedes alone report 100 per cent. As regards the others, North Italians report a slightly larger proportion than the South Italians, Greeks, or Bulgarians, the last named reporting only 16.1 per cent.

The relative tendency of the younger as compared with the older immigrants to acquire the use of the English language is considered in the following table, which shows, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual, the per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English.

TABLE 717.—*Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who speak English, by age at time of coming to United States.	
		Under 14.	14 or over.
Bulgarian	177	.....	9.6
French	125	77.8	37.1
Greek	172	66.7	8.4
Italian, North	54	88.9	35.6
Italian, South	823	58.0	13.8
Macedonian	91	.....	13.2
Polish	57	(a)	30.2
Slovak	148	91.9	33.3
Total	1,654	67.3	17.1

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

It appears from the data presented in the preceding table that of the foreign-born persons for whom information was secured, 67.3 per cent who came to the United States when under 14 years of age can now speak English, as compared with only 17.1 per cent of those who came here when 14 or over. Of the foreign-born who came to this country when under 14, the Slovaks, North Italians, and French, in the order mentioned, have the largest proportions of individuals who can speak English. The proportion of individuals able to speak English, who came here when 14 or over, is largest for the French, North Italians, and Slovaks, in the order mentioned, and smallest for the Greeks and Bulgarians. It will be noted that a very much larger proportion of persons who came to the United States when under 14 than of those who came here when 14 or over can speak English at present, this relation being true of the several races, so far as the percentages have been computed.

Advancement in the use of the English language by non-English-speaking races after designated periods of residence in this country is indicated by the following table, which shows, by years in the United States and race of individual, the per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English.

TABLE 718.—*Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by years in the United States and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who speak English, by years in United States.		
		Under 5.	5 to 9	10 or over.
Bulgarian	177	7.5	(a)	(a)
French	125	14.0	47.1	92.7
Greek	172	9.9	(a)	.....
Italian, North	54	20.7	76.9	66.7
Italian, South	823	11.7	29.4	58.2
Macedonian	91	12.4	(a)	.....
Polish	57	24.1	45.5	33.3
Slovak	148	20.8	49.2	56.9
Total	1,654	11.8	39.4	63.6

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

From the totals of the preceding table it is seen that a larger proportion of those who have been in the United States ten years or over than of those with a period of residence of from five to nine years, and a larger proportion of those with a period of residence of from five to nine than of under five years, speak English. This is true also of each race except the North Italian and Polish, these races showing larger proportions with ability to speak English among those who have been in the United States from five to nine years than among those with a period of residence of ten years or over.

The following table shows, by age at time of coming to the United States and by race of individual, the percentage of foreign-born employees who are able to speak English.

TABLE 719.—*Per cent of foreign-born male employees who speak English, by age at time of coming to the United States and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 100 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who speak English, by age at time of coming to the United States.		
		Under 14.	14 or over.	Total.
Greek	179	.....	16.8	16.8
Italian, South	398	50.0	24.5	25.1
Total	955	83.3	33.2	34.8

The above table shows that of 955 foreign-born male employees for whom information was obtained, 34.8 per cent speak English. Of those under 14 at time of arrival, 83.3 per cent now speak English, as compared with 33.2 per cent of those 14 years of age or over at time of arrival. Of the South Italians, 50 per cent of those who were under 14 at time of coming now speak English, as compared with 24.5 per cent of those who were 14 years of age or over; while the Greeks, none of whom were under 14 years of age at time of coming, report a slightly smaller proportion of those who were 14 years of age or over at time of arrival and who now speak English than do the South Italians.

The table next submitted shows, by years in the United States and by race, the percentage of foreign-born male employees who are able to speak English.

TABLE 720.—*Per cent of foreign-born male employees who speak English, by years in the United States and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 100 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who speak English, by years in United States.			
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.	Total.
Greek	179	15.3	(a)	.....	16.8
Italian, South	398	18.4	50.0	46.9	25.1
Total	955	22.7	64.0	82.1	34.8

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The proportion of the foreign-born males who speak English increases rapidly with years in the United States. Of those in this country under five years, 22.7 per cent speak English, while the per cents reported by those here five to nine years and ten years or more are 64 and 82.1, respectively. The proportion of Greeks and South Italians who speak English is relatively small at every period of residence for which data are given. It should be noted also that a smaller proportion of South Italians who have been here ten years or over speak English than of those who have been in this country from five to nine years.

SCHOOLS.

Immigrant children in all parts of the Birmingham district attend the native white schools, with the exception of the Brookside Slovak settlement, where that race maintains a parochial school. This school is Greek Catholic in denomination, is operated nine months in the year and five days in the week, and is maintained by members of that denomination among the Slovaks. Its course of study conforms practically in every detail to that of the public school curriculum, with the addition of a certain period of time devoted to religious instruction. As stated in other sections of this report, the native public schools are maintained partly by the state and local governments and partly by employees through the companies. This, of course, does not apply to the larger towns and to the city, but only to the isolated communities surrounding mining plants. School facilities are thus afforded partly at the expense of the employee, whether he patronizes the schools or not. The result is that immigrant children are sent to school with a considerable degree of regularity, in that no additional cost, or less cost, is involved.

CHURCHES.

With the exception of the Jewish synagogues among the Russian and other Hebrews in Birmingham proper, there are only two immigrant churches in the district. One of these is an Italian Roman Catholic church at Ensley, and the other is a Greek Catholic church among the Slovaks at Brookside. No work is done among the immigrants by the religious organizations of the natives, nor do the immigrants attend native churches to any extent, with the exception of the Scotch, English, Irish, and Welsh, who usually join their own denomination after settling in any locality.

In every community, however, regardless of its isolation, churches are either afforded by the companies, except, of course, in the city of Birmingham, and Bessemer, Ensley, and Pratt City, where the churches are supported by their own members. The affording of church services to the employees is discussed in greater detail in another section of this report.

IMMIGRANTS IN BUSINESS AND STREET TRADES.

The fact that there are very few immigrant settlements in the Birmingham district which have existed for any considerable length of time is the chief reason for the smallness of the extent to which immigrants have engaged in business.

An exception to this statement must be made in the case of Greeks, Russian Hebrews, and Italians. In the city of Birmingham and the surrounding towns, notably Ensley and Bessemer, the Greeks have almost an absolute monopoly of the restaurants, fruit stands, and peanut, candy, and popcorn carts, and similar trades. In Birmingham alone, as stated elsewhere in these notes, there are about 800 Greeks. Very few of these engage in occupations in the coal, iron, or steel industries, and these few only when forced by circumstances. On the other hand, almost every prominent corner of the city streets is marked by a small fruit stand, and between fifteen and twenty small restaurants are operated, in addition to the numerous candy carts. The Russian Hebrews are engaged almost altogether in operating clothing stores, some of the largest establishments being owned by individuals of the first generation of this race. Italians, chiefly from the north of Italy, operate small groceries, shoe-repair shops, and the like.

In the foreign settlements near the steel plants and in the collieries immigrants do not exhibit much business tendency, for the reason that they depend largely for customers upon negroes, who patronize chiefly the company commissaries. In the largest foreign settlement at Ensley there are the following establishments, by races:

Greeks: Three restaurants, 8 fruit stands, 1 grocery. Italians: One wholesale grocery (formerly an Italian saloon), 1 barber shop, 1 meat shop, 8 groceries, 1 restaurant, 1 newspaper (weekly), 1 shoe-repair shop. Bulgarians: One restaurant.

At Brookside, where there is the largest Slovak settlement in the district, or in fact in Alabama, there are 3 Slovak groceries and 1 Slovak soft-drink establishment. At Bessemer there is a very small settlement of Italians, and 2 groceries are operated, but are patronized largely by negroes. The same is true, as has been stated, of all of the other towns in the district, i. e., the tendency on the part of Italians to operate small grocery stores for negro patronage, and on the part of Greeks to operate fruit stands, restaurants, etc.

No immigrants are engaged in the professions, if we except an occasional Scotch, Welsh, or English minister, doctor, or civil engineer. With the exception of these, and of the Russian Hebrews and a few of the well-established Greeks, the immigrants have not entered into the business life of the localities in the district to an appreciable extent. They are not identified with natives in any way in aims, methods, or in association.

It is interesting to note, as throwing light on the nature of association of immigrants with natives, that while Italian stores and shops are patronized largely by negroes, the Greek restaurants, and to a less extent their stands, are patronized altogether by native whites. This is noticeable not only in the industrial towns, but also in Birmingham proper.

GENERAL TABLES.

I.—GENERAL SURVEY: TABLES 1–50.
II.—THE EAST: TABLES 51–311.
III.—THE MIDDLE WEST: TABLES 312–361.
IV.—THE SOUTH: TABLES 362–424.

GENERAL EXPLANATION OF TABLES.

Persons of native birth have been divided into two general groups and further subdivided under each of the two, as follows:

1. *Native-born of native father.*

Persons under this group are classified as White, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Hindu, Japanese, and Korean.

2. *Native-born of foreign father.*

Persons under this group are classified according to race of father in all tables where the data were secured for households, and according to country of birth of father in all tables where the data were secured for employees. Where classification is by race of father the classification used for several years by the United States Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization is followed.

Persons of foreign birth are classified according to race (or people). The classification of the United States Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization is followed.

In the study of households information is presented—

1. By general nativity and race of the "individual" in all tables which show facts which are personal in their nature, such as English speaking, occupation, or conjugal condition.

2. By general nativity and race of "head of family" in tables concerned with family matters—for example, family income.

3. By general nativity and race of "head of household" in all tables dealing with living conditions, among which are tables showing the composition of the household and the number of persons per room and per sleeping room. The distinction which has been made throughout this study between "family" and "household" is dependent upon the use of the term "apartment."

An "apartment" is a room or rooms within which all the usual daily processes of living, namely, cooking, eating, and sleeping, are carried on by the occupants. According to this definition an apartment may be, for example, a whole house; or it may be a single room of what was originally intended as an apartment; or it may be a corner of a wareroom or the back of a storeroom partitioned off and set aside for household uses. Two or more groups of occupants with distinctly separate money interests frequently rent a number of rooms jointly, occupying certain rooms separately but sharing one or more, usually the kitchen, or kitchen and living room. Under these conditions neither the rooms used by the one group of occupants nor those used by the other can be considered an apartment, since the room used in common must in such case be considered a room in each apartment and thus be counted twice. Where these conditions have been encountered the entire number of rooms has been considered one apartment.

The "household" includes all persons living within an apartment without regard to the relationships which exist among them. The

household may consist of one or more families with or without boarders or lodgers; or it may consist of a group of persons living together, no family included; or it may consist of various combinations of families, "groups," and boarders or lodgers.

The term "family" as used throughout these tables refers in general to the immediate family composed of husband, wife, and children. Groups of persons among whom none of these relations exist are not considered families. Households in which complicated relationships exist have been resolved into the component immediate families. Remnants of families maintaining a home are considered families when either husband or wife is present.

The general tables show results of two practically independent studies, as follows:

STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.

All tables headed "Study of households" are based on information from the schedule which was filled out for certain selected households in each of the several communities. Names and addresses were secured of employees in a given industry who were heads of households; and for each such household a schedule was filled out by an agent of this commission who visited the apartment and secured detailed information, so far as possible, for every occupant, as well as data in regard to family and household organization and status at the time of the visit.

STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.

The general tables headed "Study of employees" present data from the schedule relating only to the individual employee. This schedule was filled out by the employee himself or by some one, detailed by the employer to the task, to whom the employee furnished data. The general tables of this series, therefore, concern only the history and present status of the employee, while the other series, as has been stated, presents data not only for certain of the employees but also for members of their households. All data included under the "Study of employees" are tabulated by sex and by the general nativity and race of the individual. For the native-born of foreign father the classification is by country of birth of father and not by race of father.

DESCRIPTION OF TABLES.

Total number of households and persons studied, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Tables 1, 64, 114, 164, 214, 262, 325, and 375.—These tables enumerate the households studied of each race, the aggregate of the members of the households of each race, and the persons, male and female, for whom detailed information was secured. All members of households appear in these tables under the general nativity and race of head of household.

Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Tables 2, 65, 115, 165, 215, 263, 326, and 376.—These tables are a second enumeration of the persons, male and female, who are included

in the detailed study of members of households. In this enumeration each individual appears under his own general nativity and race.

Total number of male employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race: Study of employees. Tables 3, 51, 66, 116, 166, 216, 264, 312, 362, and 377.—These tables enumerate the employees for whom data were secured for the "Study of employees." The enumeration is by general nativity and race of employee.

Number of foreign-born male employees in the United States each specified number of years, by race: Study of employees. Tables 4, 52, 67, 117, 167, 217, 265, 313, 363, and 378.—All foreign-born employees who report the number of years since their first arrival in the United States are here classified as in the United States under one year, one year, two years, three years, four years, five to nine years, ten to fourteen years, fifteen to nineteen years, or twenty years or over.

Number of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of individual. Study of households. Tables 5, 68, 118, 168, 218, 266, 327, and 379.—These tables, which are concerned with members of households, are similar to Tables 4, 52, 67, 117, 167, 217, 265, 313, 363, and 378, relating to employees.

Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual: Study of households. Tables 6, 69, 119, 169, 219, 267, 328, and 380.—Males who were 16 years of age or over at the time of their first arrival in the United States are here classified according to whether before coming to the United States they worked for profit, for wages, or without wages, and are further classified according to the kind of employment pursued. Payments in kind as well as in money are here considered wages. Persons who worked without wages were usually at work with fathers or other near relatives.

Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual: Study of households. Tables 7, 70, 120, 170, 220, 268, 329, and 381.—These tables are similar to Tables 6, 69, 119, 169, 219, 267, 328, and 380, relating to males.

Occupation of foreign-born male employees before coming to the United States, by race: Study of employees. Tables 8, 53, 71, 121, 171, 269, 314, 364, and 382.—In these tables are shown the number of foreign-born male employees who just prior to coming to the United States, were in the same industry in which they were employed at the time of the investigation, in farming or farm labor, in general labor, etc. Persons who report their occupation as "none," "at home," or "at school" are excluded from these tables.

Number of males 16 years or age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Tables 9, 72, 122, 172, 221, 270, 330, and 383.—These tables show the number of male members of households 16 years of age or over who are at home and at school, and classify those who have had employment within the year ending with the taking of the schedule according to the industry in which they have been employed. The main headings used in these tables follow the classification of the United States Census with the following modifications: General labor is here separated from domestic and personal service; fishing, mining, and

quarrying are separated from manufacturing and mechanical pursuits; trade and transportation are distinct from each other. The headings as here used are:

1. Agricultural pursuits.
2. Domestic and personal service.
3. Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits.
4. Mining (including quarrying).
5. General labor.
6. Professional service.
7. Trade.
8. Transportation.
9. At home.
10. At school.

The term "Domestic and personal service" includes besides domestic servants certain classes of persons not professional who serve the general public, such as policemen, city firemen, and employees at places of amusement.

Number of females 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Tables 10, 73, 123, 173, 222, 271, 331, and 384.—These tables are similar to Tables 9, 72, 122, 172, 221, 270, 330, and 383, relating to males.

Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race: Study of employees. Tables 11, 54, 74, 124, 174, 223, 272, 315, 365, and 385.—Employees are here classified according to the amount of their earnings. In some industries earnings are reported by the week, and in others by the day. Where employment is on the time basis the data are for "rate of pay;" where employment is on the piece basis the data are for "earnings."

Number of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race: Study of employees. Tables 12, 55, 75, 125, 175, 224, 273, 316, 366, and 386.—These tables are similar to Tables 11, 54, 74, 124, 174, 223, 272, 315, 365, and 385, relating to earnings of males 18 years of age or over. In practically all industries the number of employees under 14 was too small for tabulation.

Number of male heads of families earning each specified amount per year, by general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Tables 13, 76, 126, 176, 225, 274, 332, and 387.—These tables form a part of the study of family incomes. The information relative to income was secured for the year ending at the time of the agent's visit.

In the "selection of families" for the compilation of data concerning family income, the following classes were omitted:

(1) Families established less than one year.
(2) Families living two or more per household under complicated financial arrangements, so that exact income from boarders or other sources within the household are uncertain.
(3) Families with earnings or contributions representing entire earnings of members who are profit earners or whose net earnings are for any other reason uncertain. That part of the income in this study represented by earnings is net.

Practically all of the heads of families included in these tables are also heads of households. They are here classified according to the amount of their earnings for the year.

Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Tables 14, 77, 127, 177, 226, 275, 333, and 388.—Male wage-earners are here classified according to the amount of their earnings for the year ending at the time of the agent's visit. Persons who receive board and lodging in addition to a money wage and persons who receive tips or other perquisites over and above a stipulated wage are not included in these tables.

Amount of family income per year, by general nativity and race of head of family: Study of households. Tables 15, 78, 128, 178, 227, 276, 334, and 389.—The families included in these tables are the same as in Tables 13, 76, 126, 176, 225, 274, 332, and 387. These families are here classified according to the amount of total income for the year from all sources. Tables 17, 80, 130, 180, 229, 278, 336, and 391 show the sources of this income. Income from "boarders or lodgers" and in some cases from "other sources" is gross.

Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Tables 16, 79, 129, 179, 228, 277, 335, and 390.—These tables are similar to Tables 14, 77, 127, 177, 226, 275, 333, and 388, which relate to earnings of males.

Number of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family: Study of households. Tables 17, 80, 130, 180, 229, 278, 336, and 391.—The families included in these tables are the same as in Tables 13, 76, 126, 176, 225, 274, 332, and 387. The number of families with income from earnings of husband, the number with income from earnings of wife, etc., are shown here. The terms "husband" and "wife" include the widowed, divorced, and deserted. The principal items under "Other sources" are (1) receipts from investments, which, in the great majority of cases, are in the form of rentals, and (2) contributions of friends or relatives, who pay either more or less than the rates of boarders or lodgers. Attention is called to the fact that the family may have had income from some source, for example, from boarders or lodgers, within the year, but not at the time the schedule was taken.

Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family: Study of households. Tables 18, 81, 131, 181, 230, 279, 337, and 392.—The families included in these tables are the same as in Tables 13, 76, 126, 176, 225, 274, 332, and 387. They are classified here according to the source or combination of sources upon which the family has been wholly dependent for income within the year ending with the taking of the schedule. The four items which make up all incomes except those entered in the last column of these tables are earnings of husband, earnings of wife, contributions of children, and payments of boarders or lodgers. It will be noted that all families deriving their entire income from husband, wife, and children have a net income and that all incomes including the payments of boarders or lodgers are gross; also that all families having any part of their income from money invested appear in the last column of these tables.

Months worked during the past year by persons 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by sex and by general nativity and race of

individual: Study of households. Tables 19, 82, 132, 182, 231, 280, 338, and 393.—Members of households of working age who have been employed outside of the home within the year ending with the taking of the schedule are here classified according to whether they have worked under three months, three and under four months, four and under five months, etc. For the purposes of these tables, all cases of part-time employment have been reduced to a full-time basis; for example, an employee who has worked seven months on half time is counted as having worked three and one-half months. The data are shown for males and females separately.

Number and class of households, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Tables 20, 83, 133, 183, 232, 281, 339, and 394.—All households are here divided into "family households," or households where a family is present, and "group households," or households composed of a group of persons, no family included. Family households are further classified as being with or without boarders or lodgers. Family households with neither boarders nor lodgers are subdivided into those consisting of a single family and those consisting of two or more families living in the same apartment and sharing one or more rooms. Family households with boarders or lodgers are subdivided into those who keep boarders and those who keep only lodgers. Households keeping both boarders and lodgers are here entered as households with boarders. "Boarders" are persons to whom both food and lodging are furnished.

Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Tables 21, 84, 134, 184, 233, 282, 340, and 395.—In these tables appear only the renting households which report the rent paid for the unfurnished rooms which they use for living purposes. The following classes are thus excluded from these tables:

1. Households which rent apartment furnished.
2. Households which pay an undivided sum for apartment and place of business.
3. Resident landlords who pay an undivided sum for the apartment they occupy and other apartments which they sublet.
4. Households which pay "ground rent."

Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Tables 22, 85, 135, 185, 234, 283, 341, and 396.—The households included in these tables are the same as in Tables 21, 84, 134, 184, 233, 282, 340, and 395.

Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Tables 23, 86, 136, 186, 235, 284, 342, and 397.—The households included in these tables are the same as in Tables 21, 84, 134, 184, 233, 282, 340, and 395.

Number of households keeping boarders and lodgers and number of boarders and lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Tables 24, 87, 137, 187, 236, 285, 343, and 398.—These tables show the number of households keeping boarders and the number keeping only lodgers; they also show the total number of boarders and of lodgers. "Boarders" both sleep and eat with the household. Households which keep lodgers in addition to

boarders are classified with the households keeping boarders. Among certain races it is customary to include one of the following accommodations with the nominal price of lodging: (1) Coffee or soup is served once a day; (2) the lodger is allowed the privilege of cooking his food on the kitchen stove; (3) the housewife buys the lodger's food, having the price charged in his account book, and prepares the food for him. Persons with such financial arrangements consider themselves lodgers and have been classified as such in these tables.

Number of persons per household in apartments of each specified size, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Tables 25, 88, 138, 188, 237, 286, 344, and 399.—Households are here classified according to the number of rooms which they occupy and are further classified according to the number of persons of which they are composed. Rooms used exclusively for business purposes, although connected with the apartment, are not counted in the number of rooms per apartment. As before stated, only such persons as sleep in the apartment are considered members of the household.

Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity andrace of head of household: Study of households. Tables 26, 89, 139, 189, 238, 287, 345, and 400.—These tables summarize a part of the data of Tables 25, 88, 138, 188, 237, 286, 344, and 399. Households are classified here according to the number of rooms they occupy.

Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Tables 27, 90, 140, 190, 239, 288, 346, and 401.—These tables summarize part of the data in Tables 25, 88, 138, 188, 237, 286, 344, and 399. They give the total number of households and the total number of persons in apartments of each specified size.

Number of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Tables 28, 91, 141, 191, 240, 289, 347, and 402.—These tables summarize part of the data in Tables 25, 88, 138, 188, 237, 286, 344, and 399. Households are here classified according to the number of persons in the household.

Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Tables 29, 92, 142, 192, 241, 290, 348, and 403.—These tables show the number of households which average less than one person per room, one and less than two persons per room, two and less than three persons per room, etc. They also show the average number of persons per household and per room for all households studied.

Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Tables 30, 93, 143, 193, 242, 291, 349, and 404.—These tables present the data relative to persons per sleeping room. Only rooms which are regularly used for sleeping purposes are here considered sleeping rooms. The tables are similar to Tables 29, 92, 142, 192, 241, 290, 348, and 403.

Number of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Tables 31, 94, 144, 194, 243, 292, 350, and 405.—

These tables classify households according to the number of rooms left for living purposes, after the number of sleeping rooms has been deducted.

Literacy of male employees, by general nativity and race: Study of employees. Tables 32, 56, 95, 145, 195, 244, 293, 317, and 406.—These tables show the number of employees who read some language and the number who both read and write some language.

Literacy of persons 10 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Tables 33, 96, 146, 196, 245, 294, 351, and 407.—These tables, which are concerned with members of households, are similar to Tables 32, 56, 95, 145, 195, 244, 293, 317, and 406, relating to employees.

Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual: Study of households. Tables 34, 97, 147, 197, 246, 295, 352, and 408.—These tables classify foreign-born persons, male and female, according to the number of years since their first arrival in the United States. The classes are: Under five years, five to nine years, and ten years or over. These tables show under each of the three groups the number of persons who can read some language and the number who can both read and write some language.

Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual: Study of households. Tables 35, 98, 148, 198, 247, 296, 353, and 409.—These tables classify foreign-born persons, male and female, according to whether they were under 14 years of age or 14 years of age or over at the time of their first arrival in the United States, and show the number in each group who can read some language and the number who can both read and write some language.

Conjugal condition of male employees, by age groups and general nativity and race: Study of employees. Tables 36, 57, 99, 149, 199, 248, 297, 318, 368, and 410.—For the purposes of these tables employees of each sex are divided into four age groups—16 to 19 years, 20 to 29 years, 30 to 44 years, and 45 years or over—and are further classified according to whether they are single, married, or widowed. With the widowed are included the relatively few persons who are divorced or deserted.

Conjugal condition, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Tables 37, 100, 150, 200, 249, 298, 354, and 411.—These tables, which are concerned with members of households 16 years of age or over, are similar to Tables 36, 99, 149, 199, 248, 297, 318, 368, and 410, relating to males.

Location of wives of foreign-born employees, by race of husband: Study of employees. Tables 38, 58, 101, 151, 201, 250, 299, 319, and 412.—These tables show the number of foreign-born married employees who report wife in the United States and the number who report wife abroad. The tabulation is by the race of the employee.

Visits abroad made by foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race: Study of employees. Tables 39, 59, 102, 152, 202, 300, 320, 370, and 413.—Male employees are here classified according to the number of years since their first arrival in the United States. The classes are: Under five years, five to nine years, and ten years or over. Under each group employees are classified

according to whether they have made no visit or one, two, or three or more visits abroad.

Number of persons within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Tables 40, 103, 153, 203, 251, 301, 355, and 414.—These tables give for all households studied the number of persons of each sex who report their ages as under 6 years, 6 to 13 years, 14 and 15 years, 16 to 19 years, 20 to 29 years, 30 to 44 years, and 45 years or over. The tabulation is by race of head of household.

Number of male employees of each age or within each age group, by general nativity and race: Study of employees. Tables 41, 60, 104, 154, 204, 252, 302, 321, 371, and 415.—Male employees are here classified according to age, by years if between 14 and 19 years of age and by year groups if 20 years of age or over.

Number of families owning home, renting, boarding, etc., by general nativity and race of head of family: Study of households. Tables 42, 105, 155, 205, 253, 303, 356, and 416.—These tables show for all families studied the number owning their homes, the number renting homes, the number boarding, and the number lodging. The few dependent families are included in the miscellaneous class "In other conditions."

General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Tables 43, 106, 156, 206, 254, 304, 357, and 417.—These tables show for males, females, and totals the number of children under 6 years of age, 6 to 13 years of age, and 13 and 14 years of age, and further show for each age group the number of children at home, at school, and at work. The few children with employment outside of school hours are tabulated here as at school, and the few children found working through the day and attending night school are here entered as at work.

Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States five years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race and length of residence: Study of employees. Tables 44, 61, 107, 157, 207, 255, 305, 322, and 418.—These tables include only foreign-born employees who were 21 years of age or over at the time of their first arrival in the United States and who have been in the United States long enough to acquire citizenship. These persons are classified as in the United States five to nine years and ten years or over and are further classified under each year group as aliens, citizens, and persons with only their first papers.

Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual and length of residence: Study of households. Tables 45, 108, 158, 208, 256, 306, 358, and 419.—These tables, which are concerned with members of households, are similar to Tables 44, 61, 107, 157, 207, 255, 305, and 322, relating to employees.

Ability to speak English of persons 6 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Tables 46, 109, 159, 209, 257, 307, 359, and 420.—These tables show for all non-English-speaking races the number of members of households,

male and female, who can carry on a conversation in the English language.

Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual: Study of households. Tables 47, 110, 160, 210, 258, 308, 360, and 421.—These tables classify foreign-born persons, male and female, of non-English-speaking races according to whether they were under 14 years of age or 14 years of age or over at the time of their first arrival in the United States, and show the number in each of the two groups who are able to speak English.

Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual: Study of households. Tables 48, 111, 161, 211, 259, 309, 361, and 422.—These tables classify foreign-born persons, male and female, of non-English-speaking races according to the number of years since their first arrival in the United States. The classes are: Under five years, five to nine years, and ten years or over. Under each group the number able to speak English is shown.

Ability to speak English of foreign-born male employees, by age at time of coming to the United States and race: Study of employees. Tables 49, 62, 112, 162, 212, 260, 310, 323, 373, and 423.—These tables are similar to Tables 47, 110, 160, 210, 258, 308, 360, and 421, relating to members of households.

Ability to speak English of foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race: Study of employees. Tables 50, 63, 113, 163, 213, 261, 311, 324, 374, and 424.—These tables are similar to Tables 48, 111, 161, 211, 259, 309, 361, and 422, relating to members of households.

GENERAL TABLES.

I.—GENERAL SURVEY.

TABLE 1.—*Total number of households and persons studied, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Total number of persons in households.	Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured.		
			Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father:					
White	108	527	266	254	520
Negro	121	416	219	190	409
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
English	17	82	36	41	77
German	20	88	39	43	82
Irish	46	231	116	114	230
Total	83	401	191	196	389
Total native-born	312	1,344	676	642	1,318
Foreign-born:					
Bohemian and Moravian	20	117	58	59	117
Bulgarian	139	861	759	25	784
Croatian	189	1,672	583	332	915
English	25	125	61	63	124
French	44	172	85	87	172
German	107	761	301	223	524
Greek	32	189	167	3	170
Hebrew	10	59	23	36	59
Irish	73	437	215	219	434
Italian, North	57	392	159	120	279
Italian, South	373	1,961	1,085	719	1,804
Macedonian	12	85	76	.....	76
Magyar	260	1,759	698	459	1,157
Polish	360	2,080	949	763	1,712
Roumanian	56	831	122	79	201
Ruthenian	44	365	127	96	223
Scotch	41	273	131	137	268
Servian	69	664	234	101	335
Slovak	186	1,086	555	419	974
Slovenian	35	252	112	80	192
Welsh	12	70	39	31	70
Total foreign-born	2,144	14,211	6,539	4,051	10,590
Grand total	2,456	15,555	7,215	4,693	11,908

TABLE 2.—*Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father:			
White	380	429	809
Negro	219	191	410
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:			
Bohemian and Moravian	32	36	68
Bulgarian	.....	4	4
Croatian	132	97	229
English	51	35	86
French	12	24	36
German	130	101	231
Hebrew	7	15	22
Irish	180	171	351
Italian, North	60	46	106
Italian, South	284	254	538
Magyar	116	117	233
Polish	361	362	723
Roumanian	12	14	26
Ruthenian	28	43	71
Scotch	64	81	145
Servian	20	19	39
Slovak	209	193	402
Slovenian	54	38	92
Welsh	16	19	35
Total	1,768	1,669	3,437
Total native-born	2,367	2,289	4,656
Foreign-born:			
Bohemian and Moravian	24	25	49
Bulgarian	752	11	763
Croatian	447	234	681
English	29	26	55
French	72	62	134
German	192	131	323
Greek	169	3	172
Gypsy	2	.....	2
Hebrew	17	21	38
Irish	84	71	155
Italian, North	103	74	177
Italian, South	799	462	1,261
Macedonian	91	.....	91
Magyar	576	348	924
Montenegrin	1	.....	1
Polish	583	400	983
Roumanian	113	65	178
Russian	5	1	6
Ruthenian	99	53	152
Scotch	66	48	114
Scotch-Irish	.....	1	1
Servian	213	79	292
Slovak	338	231	569
Slovenian	58	42	100
Swedish	.....	1	1
Turkish	1	.....	1
Welsh	14	15	29
Total foreign-born	4,848	2,404	7,252
Grand total	7,215	4,693	11,908

TABLE 3.—*Total number of male employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Total number.
Native-born of native father:	
White	20,801
Negro	4,066
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:	
Australia	5
Austria-Hungary	408
Belgium	8
Bulgaria	1
Canada	140
China	1
Denmark	29
England	1,610
Finland	3
France	190
Germany	4,265
Greece	6
India	1
Ireland	3,032
Italy	80
Mexico	1
Netherlands	14
Norway	21
Portugal	1
Roumania	1
Russia	150
Scotland	524
Spain	4
Sweden	203
Switzerland	73
Wales	771
Total	11,542
Total native-born	36,409
Foreign-born, by race:	
Abyssinian	1
Arabian	1
Armenian	50
Bohemian and Moravian	248
Bosnian	18
Bulgarian	212
Canadian, French	38
Canadian, Other	211
Croatian	4,003
Cuban	3
Dalmatian	22
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.	
Danish	61
Dutch	62
English	2,340
Finnish	315
French	139
German	4,426
Greek	567
Hebrew, Russian	22
Hebrew, Other	62
Herzegovinian	57
Irish	2,448
Italian, North	1,157
Italian, South	1,793
Italian (not specified)	2
Japanese	2
Lithuanian	964
Macedonian	270
Magyar	4,675
Mexican	1
Montenegrin	34
Negro	12
Norwegian	101
Polish	7,897
Portuguese	8
Roumanian	974
Russian	1,372
Ruthenian	58
Scotch	660
Scotch-Irish	15
Servian	1,046
Slovak	9,029
Slovenian	1,359
Spanish	3
Swedish	1,072
Syrian	28
Turkish	22
Welsh	1,237
Australian (race not specified)	2
Austrian (race not specified)	522
Belgian (race not specified)	14
Swiss (race not specified)	45
Total foreign-born	49,680
Grand total	86,089

TABLE 4.—*Number of foreign-born male employees in the United States each specified number of years, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Abyssinian	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arabian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Armenian	50	1	4	11	7	7	17	.....	3	.....
Bohemian and Moravian	247	2	2	29	36	25	95	10	15	33
Bosnian	18	.....	3	7	3	1	4	.....	.....	.....
Bulgarian	210	9	97	59	30	7	6	.....	.....	2
Canadian, French	36	.....	.....	4	2	1	1	2	6	20
Canadian, Other	207	4	2	2	4	7	30	19	32	107
Croatian	3,985	76	289	893	747	447	1,159	195	131	48
Cuban	3	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dalmatian	22	.....	.....	9	7	.....	4	1	.....	1
Danish	61	.....	.....	4	1	3	8	6	9	30
Dutch	62	3	6	7	4	3	18	5	6	10
English	2,328	16	37	82	83	72	172	170	296	1,400
Finnish	315	13	11	38	38	35	127	24	17	12
French	137	1	3	2	7	4	32	5	22	61
German	4,405	46	99	275	220	143	634	182	567	2,239
Greek	566	62	123	186	77	41	47	12	12	6
Hebrew, Russian	22	.....	3	3	4	1	8	.....	3	.....
Hebrew, other	61	.....	.....	7	10	6	23	6	6	3
Herzegovinian	57	2	1	15	13	14	9	1	2	.....
Irish	2,432	18	19	53	58	48	231	190	295	1,520
Italian, North	1,153	32	39	165	163	93	437	119	67	38
Italian, South	1,787	88	133	275	254	171	541	154	111	60
Italian (not specified)	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
Japanese	2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Lithuanian	964	20	31	129	111	104	323	123	76	47
Macedonian	265	6	122	103	21	8	4	.....	.....	1
Magyar	4,643	236	346	855	738	497	1,372	296	219	84
Mexican	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Montenegrin	34	.....	2	20	8	2	2	.....	.....	.....
Negro	12	.....	.....	1	1	1	2	3	1	3
Norwegian	100	1	1	.....	14	4	23	6	11	40
Polish	7,880	120	189	1,206	1,106	811	2,444	632	690	682
Portuguese	8	1	.....	1	1	.....	2	1	1	1
Roumanian	961	64	170	371	164	74	111	2	4	1
Russian	1,368	60	141	379	221	96	330	71	39	31
Ruthenian	58	4	3	17	8	4	17	2	1	2
Scotch	657	11	11	41	39	28	68	24	74	361
Scotch-Irish	15	.....	.....	1	1	.....	3	2	.....	8
Servian	1,042	11	117	246	165	113	315	54	18	3
Slovak	8,993	204	306	1,130	999	922	2,953	1,070	728	681
Slovenian	1,358	42	50	192	191	162	485	122	88	26
Spanish	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Swedish	1,072	13	11	39	48	28	219	99	214	401
Syrian	28	3	2	8	6	3	5	1	.....	.....
Turkish	22	2	3	11	3	2	.....	1	.....	.....
Welsh	1,230	6	7	12	14	9	45	388	190	559
Australian (race not specified)	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Austrian (race not specified)	519	11	31	75	79	58	162	43	34	26
Belgian (race not specified)	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	3	10
Swiss (race not specified)	45	.....	.....	.....	2	1	3	.....	9	30
Total	49,464	1,191	2,416	6,964	5,709	4,058	12,495	4,042	4,002	8,587

TABLE 5.—*Number of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States.								
		Under 1 year.	1 year.	2 years.	3 years.	4 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 to 14 years.	15 to 19 years.	20 years or over.
Bohemian and Moravian	24	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	7	14
Bulgarian	752	129	233	249	86	31	23	.....	1	.....
Croatian	446	5	34	85	76	43	152	21	24	6
English	29	1	.....	1	.....	.....	2	.....	2	23
French	72	4	15	3	5	3	19	2	12	9
German	192	6	19	25	22	19	54	3	9	35
Greek	169	19	103	38	6	2	1	.....	.....	.....
Gypsy	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hebrew	17	1	1	1	.....	3	5	1	4	1
Irish	84	.....	3	1	.....	.....	9	9	12	50
Italian, North	103	2	6	19	4	9	35	11	8	9
Italian, South	709	46	129	136	114	53	181	72	39	29
Macedonian	91	1	62	25	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	576	38	59	137	91	71	132	21	19	8
Montenegrin	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Polish	583	14	32	71	82	65	182	52	50	35
Roumanian	113	3	20	28	17	27	18	.....	.....	.....
Russian	5	.....	1	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ruthenian	90	2	9	25	16	11	23	6	5	2
Scotch	66	.....	11	7	.....	.....	9	3	2	34
Servian	213	5	43	59	35	11	57	2	1	.....
Slovak	336	5	27	36	27	29	110	38	28	36
Slovenian	58	.....	1	3	6	4	22	4	9	9
Turkish	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	9
Total	4,845	283	810	949	590	384	1,038	250	232	309

FEMALE.

Bohemian and Moravian	25	3	1	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	7	8
Bulgarian	11	4	3	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Croatian	233	16	32	60	34	14	59	8	10	.....
English	26	.....	2	2	.....	.....	2	.....	2	18
French	62	9	13	1	5	.....	15	2	9	8
German	131	8	17	11	21	14	23	4	10	23
Greek	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hebrew	21	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	10	.....	3	.....
Irish	71	3	3	.....	.....	1	8	7	9	40
Italian, North	74	3	9	18	5	7	18	4	6	4
Italian, South	462	12	76	76	71	41	100	44	28	14
Magyar	348	36	60	63	60	30	64	26	6	3
Polish	400	6	16	64	44	35	142	35	37	21
Roumanian	65	5	12	26	9	11	2	.....	.....	.....
Russian	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ruthenian	53	4	4	12	9	3	14	6	1	.....
Scotch	48	.....	7	3	.....	.....	7	4	4	23
Scotch-Irish	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Servian	79	7	24	22	7	8	11	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	230	5	10	23	22	21	85	21	26	17
Slovenian	42	1	1	2	5	3	15	9	4	2
Swedish	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Welsh	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	2	9
Total	2,402	122	293	395	293	188	583	172	164	192

TABLE 5.—*Number of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of individual*—Continued.

TOTAL.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States.								
		Under 1 year.	1 year.	2 years.	3 years.	4 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 to 14 years.	15 to 19 years.	20 years or over.
Bohemian and Moravian	49	4	1	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	14	22
Bulgarian	763	133	236	253	86	31	23	.....	1	.....
Croatian	679	21	66	145	110	57	211	29	34	6
English	55	1	2	3	.....	.....	4	.....	4	41
French	134	13	28	4	10	3	34	4	21	17
German	323	14	36	36	43	33	77	7	19	58
Greek	172	19	106	38	6	2	1	.....	.....	.....
Gypsy	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hebrew	38	1	1	9	.....	3	15	1	7	1
Irish	155	3	6	1	.....	1	17	16	21	90
Italian, North	177	5	15	37	9	16	53	15	14	13
Italian, South	1,261	58	205	212	185	94	281	116	67	43
Macedonian	91	1	62	25	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	924	74	119	200	151	101	196	47	25	11
Montenegrin	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Polish	983	20	48	135	126	100	324	87	87	56
Roumanian	178	8	32	54	26	38	20	.....	.....	.....
Russian	6	.....	1	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ruthenian	152	6	13	37	25	14	37	12	6	2
Scotch	114	.....	18	10	.....	.....	16	7	6	57
Scotch-Irish	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Servian	292	12	67	81	42	19	68	2	1	.....
Slovak	566	10	37	59	49	50	195	59	54	53
Slovenian	100	1	2	5	11	7	37	13	13	11
Swedish	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Turkish	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	7	2	18
Total	7,247	405	1,103	1,344	883	572	1,621	422	396	501

TABLE 6.—*Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number without occupation.	Number working for wages.						Number working without wages.			Number working for profit.		
			Farm laborers.	Laborers.	In iron and steel industry.	In hand trades.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farmers.	In other occupations.	Total.
Bohemian and Moravian	15	1	....	....	5	7	1	13	1	....	1	....	....	....
Bulgarian	734	8	77	13	....	114	56	260	110	3	113	323	30	353
Croatian	397	7	65	4	2	52	15	138	177	....	177	72	3	75
English	17	....	....	....	4	....	10	14	....	1	1	....	2	2
French	51	1	1	1	4	1	40	47	....	....	....	2	1	3
German	150	7	49	4	3	28	13	97	16	....	16	26	4	30
Greek	163	7	18	3	....	16	15	52	11	....	11	78	15	93
Gypsy	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....
Hebrew	12	....	....	1	....	4	4	9	....	1	1	....	2	2
Irish	52	6	8	9	3	3	4	27	16	1	17	2	....	2
Italian, North	80	3	22	1	2	9	7	41	12	....	12	17	7	24
Italian, South	590	14	176	27	2	43	83	331	56	10	66	157	22	179
Macedonian	91	3	20	....	....	4	15	39	....	....	....	38	11	49
Magyar	501	6	155	10	4	70	22	261	99	3	102	122	10	132
Montenegrin	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Polish	493	6	102	15	10	116	62	305	139	1	140	38	4	42
Roumanian	102	1	10	2	1	7	1	21	42	....	42	36	2	38
Russian	5	....	....	1	1	....	1	3	....	....	....	2	....	2
Ruthenian	91	1	32	....	....	....	9	41	26	....	26	22	1	23
Scotch	30	....	....	1	2	3	23	29	....	1	1	....	....	....
Servian	195	1	35	3	....	11	6	55	108	....	108	25	6	31
Slovak	256	4	93	9	....	22	55	179	46	1	47	23	3	26
Slovenian	49	....	4	....	....	4	2	10	28	....	28	10	1	11
Turkish	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Welsh	7	1	....	1	1	1	3	6	....	....	....	....	....	....
Total	4,085	77	869	106	44	515	448	1,982	887	22	909	993	124	1,117

TABLE 7.—*Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number without occupation.	Number working for wages.						Number working without wages.			Number working for profit.		
			Farm laborers.	In domestic service.	Factory operatives.	In handtrades.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farmers.	In other occupations.	Total.
Bohemian and Moravian	15	11	....	2	....	....	1	3	1	....	1	....	....	.....
Bulgarian	8	7	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	.....	....	....	.....
Croatian	195	118	33	10	....	7	1	51	24	1	25	....	1	1
English	16	13	....	3	....	....	....	3	....	....	.....	....	....	.....
French	38	35	....	2	....	....	1	3	....	....	.....	....	....	.....
German	93	59	6	10	....	3	....	19	14	....	14	....	1	1
Greek	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	.....	....	....	.....
Hebrew	9	9	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	.....	....	....	.....
Irish	43	35	....	5	2	1	....	8	....	....	.....	....	....	.....
Italian, North	51	44	....	2	....	....	....	2	4	1	5	....	....	.....
Italian, South	289	249	15	3	1	1	....	20	17	3	20	....	....	.....
Magyar	253	190	19	15	4	2	....	40	14	3	17	6	....	6
Polish	319	154	38	48	1	1	2	90	69	5	74	1	....	1
Roumanian	47	15	1	4	....	....	....	5	26	....	26	1	....	1
Russian	1	.....	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	.....	....	....	.....
Ruthenian	41	19	3	4	....	....	....	7	15	....	15	....	....	.....
Scotch	27	25	....	....	....	....	2	2	....	....	.....	....	....	.....
Scotch-Irish	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	.....	....	....	.....
Servian	65	46	3	5	....	....	....	8	10	....	10	1	....	1
Slovak	173	98	24	21	2	....	2	49	24	....	24	2	....	2
Slovenian	35	15	....	2	....	2	....	4	15	1	16	....	....	.....
Swedish	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	.....	....	....	.....
Welsh	6	3	....	1	....	....	2	3	....	....	.....	....	....	.....
Total	1,727	1,148	143	137	11	17	11	319	233	14	247	11	2	13

TABLE 8.—*Occupation of foreign-born male employees before coming to the United States, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who were engaged in—							
		Manufacture of iron and steel.	Other manufacturing.	Farming or farm labor.	General labor.	Hand trades.	Domestic service.	Trade.	Other occupations.
Abyssinian	1								1
Arabian	1					1			
Armenian	2			1		1			
Bohemian and Moravian	206	42	13	108	19	15		3	6
Bosnian	15	1		8	4				2
Bulgarian	136	1		105	19	3		5	3
Canadian, French	21	3	1	3	3	3		1	7
Canadian, Other	101	35	3	11	11	9		7	25
Croatian	3,132	47	43	2,692	181	96	5	11	57
Cuban	2	2							
Dalmatian	21			18					3
Danish	42	10	2	11	3	5		5	6
Dutch	51	10	3	22	3	7		1	5
English	1,301	626	88	41	176	116	14	49	251
Finnish	292	18	8	200	31	12		3	20
French	89	31	9	13	10	7		4	15
German	2,919	492	218	1,171	308	421	12	84	218
Greek	510	7	11	254	113	40	2	15	68
Hebrew, Russian	14	5	1	3	1			4	
Hebrew, Other	56	7	1	33	4	1	1	8	1
Herzegovinian	57	1	1	52	2			1	
Irish	1,686	165	68	1,022	201	45	3	24	158
Italian, North	1,013	22	14	578	215	107	1	14	62
Italian, South	1,518	33	22	895	309	128	3	31	97
Italian (not specified)	2				2				
Japanese	2	1			1				
Lithuanian	907	29	13	762	65	20	4	4	10
Macedonian	49		1	26	17	1		4	
Magyar	4,097	242	55	2,852	569	226	12	32	109
Mexican	1				1				
Montenegrin	32	1		22	2	2		4	1
Negro	6	2			1				3
Norwegian	79	10	1	9	1	10		6	42
Polish	7,167	358	172	5,148	852	374	15	40	208
Portuguese	7		1	3	2			1	
Roumanian	901	28	6	726	73	33	5	12	18
Russian	1,280	38	29	885	242	34		9	43
Ruthenian	55	2	4	42	5	1			1
Scotch	403	172	21	24	18	62		13	93
Scotch-Irish	12	3	2	6					1
Servian	700	15	6	556	78	27		9	9
Slovak	8,330	238	150	6,308	1,077	339	9	30	179
Slovenian	1,230	39	34	905	89	90	2	17	54
Spanish	2					1			1
Swedish	906	191	62	309	61	77	5	15	186
Syrian	22	2	2	9	7			1	1
Turkish	19			11	4	1			3
Welsh	747	538	23	13	19	15		21	118
Australian (race not specified)	2	1		1					
Austrian (race not specified)	483	32	11	305	57	29		6	43
Belgian (race not specified)	6	4	1						1
Swiss (race not specified)	26	7	4	5		5	1	2	2
Total	40,659	3,511	1,104	26,168	4,796	2,364	94	496	2,126

TABLE 9.—*Number of males 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[The main headings used in this table follow the classification of the United States Census, with these modifications: General Labor is here separate from Domestic and Personal Service; Fishing, Mining, and Quarrying are each separate from Manufacturing and Mechanical Pursuits; Trade and Transportation are distinct from each other.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Total number.	Agricultural pursuits.	Domestic and personal service.	Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits.					Mining.			General labor.	Professional service.	Trade.	Transportation.	At home.	At school.
				Iron and steel.	Hardware.	Other metal products.	Food and kindred products.	Other industries.	Coal (bituminous).	Iron ore.	Other.						
Native-born of native father:																	
White	196	....	2	148	....	4	....	6	8	....	6	....	....	4	4	7	7
Negro	150	....	3	86	....	....	....	3	10	36	8	1	....	1	....	1	1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																	
Bohemian and Moravian	7	....	....	3	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	1
Croatian	3	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
English	31	1	....	23	....	....	....	1	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
French	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
German	52	....	1	44	....	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	1
Irish	107	....	....	88	....	2	....	4	....	....	....	1	....	1	5	2	4
Italian, North	2	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Italian, South	8	....	1	3	....	....	....	1	2	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
Magyar	2	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Polish	22	....	....	13	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	4
Scotch	16	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	8	....	2	....	....	....	1	....	2
Slovak	23	....	....	7	....	1	....	1	11	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3
Slovenian	6	....	1	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Welsh	9	....	....	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....
Total	289	1	4	203	....	5	1	11	27	....	2	1	1	3	7	7	16
Total native-born	635	1	9	437	....	9	1	20	45	36	16	2	1	8	11	15	24
Foreign-born:																	
Bohemian and Moravian	22	....	....	18	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....
Bulgarian	745	1	12	500	2	17	25	24	78	....	2	18	....	7	23	35	1
Croatian	419	a 1	a 3	a 340	(a)	a 3	a 1	a 8	a 37	(a)	(a)	a 9	a 1	a 3	a 4	a 8	(a)
English	28	....	....	15	....	....	....	....	11	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....
French	59	....	1	4	....	....	....	....	42	....	6	....	....	3	....	2	1
German	173	....	1	137	....	2	6	8	....	....	1	6	....	....	3	9	....
Greek	165	....	3	151	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	4	....	5	....
Gypsy	2	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Hebrew	16	....	....	1	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	9	....	3	....
Irish	82	....	1	79	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....
Italian, North	89	....	....	54	....	....	....	4	21	....	1	....	....	7	....	2	....
Italian, South	682	(a)	a 6	a 438	(a)	a 8	(a)	a 21	a 65	(a)	a 41	a 38	(a)	a 25	a 10	a 29	....
Macedonian	91	....	1	79	....	....	....	....	11	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Magyar	533	....	5	338	42	63	25	11	9	....	1	4	2	2	4	26	1
Montenegrin	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Polish	542	....	3	455	....	9	....	5	49	....	5	....	....	1	9	5	1
Roumanian	108	....	....	93	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	2	....	....	7	4	....
Russian	5	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....
Ruthenian	92	....	....	78	....	....	....	....	10	....	....	....	....	1	....	3	....
Scotch	52	....	1	5	....	....	....	1	36	....	5	....	1	....	2	1	....
Servian	206	....	2	167	....	....	1	2	....	....	8	8	....	....	....	18	....
Slovak	299	....	2	178	....	13	....	3	86	....	2	2	1	2	1	8	1
Slovenian	52	(a)	(a)	a 46	(a)	(a)	(a)	a 1	(a)	(a)	a 1	a 1	(a)	a 2	(a)	(a)	(a)
Turkish	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Welsh	14	....	....	12	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Total foreign-born	4,478	b 2	b 41	b 3,193	b 4	b 118	b 59	b 91	b 461	(b)	b 74	b 92	b 5	b 67	b 63	b 160	b 5
Grand total	5,113	b 3	b 50	b 3,630	b 44	b 127	b 60	b 111	b 506	b 36	b 90	b 94	b 6	b 75	b 74	b 175	b 29

a Not including 1 not reporting complete data. b Not including 3 not reporting complete data.

TABLE 10.—*Number of females 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[The main headings used in this table follow the classification of the United States Census, with these modifications: General Labor is here separate from Domestic and Personal Service; Fishing, Mining, and Quarrying are each separate from Manufacturing and Mechanical Pursuits; Trade and Transportation are distinct from each other.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Total number.	Agricultural pursuits.	Domestic and personal service.	Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits.			Professional service.	Trade.	Transportation.	At home.	At school.
				Iron and steel.	Tobacco and cigars.	Other industries.					
Native-born of native father:											
White	221	.....	6	.....	7	5	4	11	2	180	6
Negro	128	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	122	3
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:											
Bohemian and Moravian	8	.....	1	.....	.....	3	.....	1	.....	3	.....
Croatian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
English	13	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	2	1	6	1
French	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	1
German	46	.....	6	.....	3	4	.....	.....	.....	33	.....
Hebrew	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Irish	89	.....	8	1	3	13	1	10	3	50	.....
Italian, North	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	4	.....
Italian, South	10	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	.....
Magyar	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	2	1
Polish	15	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	9	4
Ruthenian	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
Scotch	20	.....	1	.....	.....	2	.....	1	.....	14	2
Slovak	9	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	2
Slovenian	4	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Welsh	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	12	1
Total	247	.....	17	2	13	24	1	16	5	157	12
Total native-born	596	1	25	2	20	29	5	27	7	459	21
Foreign-born:											
Bohemian and Moravian	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	19	1
Bulgarian	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....
Croatian	208	.....	6	.....	12	1	.....	2	.....	187	.....
English	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22	1
French	48	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	45	1
German	115	.....	1	.....	7	3	1	1	.....	102	.....
Greek	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Hebrew	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	1
Irish	67	.....	2	.....	.....	3	.....	1	.....	61	.....
Italian, North	61	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	61	.....
Italian, South	354	1	1	.....	2	.....	.....	2	.....	347	1
Magyar	291	.....	3	.....	12	9	.....	.....	.....	266	1
Polish	359	.....	4	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	354	.....
Roumanian	55	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	53	.....
Russian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Ruthenian	44	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	42	.....
Scotch	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	38	.....
Scotch-Irish	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Servian	66	.....	5	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	60	.....
Slovak	194	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	3	.....	189	.....
Slovenian	39	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2	.....	35	.....
Swedish	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Welsh	15	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	.....
Total foreign-born	2,024	1	27	.....	37	20	1	13	.....	1,919	6
Grand total	2,620	2	52	2	57	49	6	40	7	2,378	27

TABLE 11.—*Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.										
			Under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $17.50.	$17.50 and under $20.	$20 and under $22.50.	$22.50 and under $25.	$25 or over.
Native-born of native father:													
White	17,911	$16.54	4	60	335	2,070	3,033	3,093	3,262	2,127	1,451	698	1,778
Negro	3,787	10.64	...	3	148	1,850	1,103	430	75	84	23	14	57
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:													
Australia	4	(a)	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	...	...
Austria-Hungary	261	12.66	...	1	18	50	71	53	36	24	5	2	1
Belgium	4	(a)	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	1
Bulgaria	1	(a)	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Canada	134	17.11	...	...	2	11	28	22	19	12	17	8	15
China	1	(a)	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Denmark	23	14.01	...	...	1	6	3	2	6	4	...	...	1
England	1,415	17.26	...	4	20	130	218	224	241	224	129	74	151
Finland	1	(a)	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	163	18.48	...	...	3	19	17	24	24	32	12	9	23
Germany	3,693	16.43	2	9	80	477	635	583	666	470	295	161	335
Greece	5	(a)	...	...	1	...	...	2	1	1	...	...	...
India	1	(a)	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ireland	2,703	16.60	1	6	44	290	455	465	464	364	230	134	250
Italy	51	11.43	...	...	4	16	16	4	10	1	...	...	...
Mexico	1	(a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Netherlands	14	15.31	...	...	...	...	6	2	3	...	1	1	1
Norway	20	13.65	...	...	1	1	5	5	6	1	1	...	...
Portugal	1	(a)	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Roumania	1	(a)	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Russia	108	13.42	...	...	5	18	22	28	22	7	3	2	1
Scotland	471	17.53	...	...	3	35	58	87	76	82	55	28	47
Spain	4	(a)	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	2	...
Sweden	161	16.36	...	...	5	9	16	32	44	24	12	10	9
Switzerland	65	20.79	...	...	...	6	7	13	6	5	6	6	16
Wales	690	17.54	...	2	6	58	109	96	133	110	65	39	72
Total	9,996	16.62	3	22	193	1,131	1,669	1,646	1,759	1,362	812	476	923
Total native-born	31,694	15.86	7	85	676	5,051	5,805	5,169	5,096	3,573	2,286	1,188	2,758
Foreign-born, by race:													
Abyssinian	1	(a)	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arabian	1	(a)	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Armenian	48	10.94	...	...	...	24	16	1	7	...	...	...	...
Bohemian and Moravian	236	13.58	...	...	3	84	24	26	33	51	10	4	1
Bosnian	17	11.73	...	...	3	...	6	8	...	...	...	...	...
Bulgarian	194	10.41	...	...	1	100	58	31	3	1	...	...	...
Canadian, French	34	17.49	...	...	...	2	4	3	10	5	5	1	4
Canadian, Other	195	18.04	...	...	1	13	26	33	29	26	28	8	31
Croatian	3,703	11.02	1	1	270	1,367	1,229	514	217	55	21	25	3
Cuban	2	(a)	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...
Dalmatian	22	12.44	...	...	...	3	10	8	1	...	...	...	...
Danish	56	15.73	...	...	...	9	5	13	10	11	3	4	1
Dutch	59	13.59	...	1	...	10	23	4	8	8	1	3	1
English	2,191	18.76	...	1	8	148	316	361	376	297	217	122	345
Finnish	186	15.61	...	...	...	13	33	26	65	23	18	6	2

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 11.—*Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race*—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.										
			Under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $17.50.	$17.50 and under $20.	$20 and under $22.50.	$22.50 and under $25.	$25 or over.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.													
French	120	16.50	...	...	...	24	24	13	18	22	8	1	10
German	4,026	14.38	...	1	87	848	920	615	620	426	201	135	173
Greek	542	10.70	...	...	3	288	123	64	38	24	1	...	1
Hebrew, Russian	22	12.29	...	...	1	5	6	6	2	1	1	...	...
Hebrew, Other	61	11.33	...	...	1	33	10	6	6	1	2	1	1
Herzegovinian	53	13.82	...	...	...	1	26	10	6	8	...	2	...
Irish	2,309	15.83	...	4	33	354	418	484	345	249	135	74	213
Italian, North	1,021	11.80	...	...	41	377	284	139	88	55	6	17	16
Italian, South	1,544	10.59	...	2	74	697	453	181	71	53	4	7	2
Italian (not specified)	*2	(a)	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Japanese	2	(a)	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
Lithuanian	948	12.89	...	...	16	150	397	206	91	62	16	7	3
Macedonian	257	9.30	...	...	49	118	71	18	1	...	...	...	...
Magyar	4,035	11.69	...	3	161	1,115	1,361	1,005	217	110	38	18	7
Mexican	1	(a)	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Montenegrin	34	11.67	...	...	...	10	14	7	1	2	...	...	...
Negro	12	9.86	...	...	1	5	5	1	...	...	...	...	...
Norwegian	96	16.84	...	...	...	6	18	14	21	12	9	7	9
Polish	7,489	12.69	...	5	89	1,655	2,415	1,818	807	415	141	71	73
Portuguese	7	(a)	...	1	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Roumanian	767	11.06	...	...	13	279	321	96	46	10	2	...	...
Russian	1,294	12.05	...	...	29	355	407	319	85	77	12	3	7
Ruthenian	42	11.79	...	...	...	12	21	6	2	...	...	...	1
Scotch	622	18.62	...	...	3	32	67	101	101	108	76	46	88
Scotch-Irish	14	16.66	...	...	...	...	5	4	...	...	2	1	2
Servian	899	10.75	...	...	139	318	218	154	45	12	6	6	1
Slovak	8,363	12.27	1	5	81	2,180	2,774	2,071	755	334	85	54	23
Slovenian	1,271	11.85	...	1	47	336	481	183	148	58	11	4	2
Spanish	2	(a)	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Swedish	1,043	19.07	...	...	...	25	111	216	206	171	109	45	160
Syrian	21	10.59	...	...	...	17	2	...	1	...	1	...	...
Turkish	21	11.39	...	...	...	11	5	3	...	2	...	...	...
Welsh	1,156	22.75	...	...	2	52	112	161	140	121	93	89	386
Australian (race not specified)	2	(a)	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Austrian (race not specified)	494	12.79	...	...	4	123	94	179	45	33	7	4	5
Belgian (race not specified)	6	(a)	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	2	1	...	...
Swiss (race not specified)	43	17.13	...	...	...	10	4	4	6	5	6	4	4
Total foreign-born	45,586	13.29	2	25	1,161	11,216	12,925	9,115	4,670	2,851	1,277	769	1,575
Grand total	77,280	14.35	9	110	1,837	16,267	18,730	14,284	9,766	6,424	3,563	1,957	4,333

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 12.—*Number of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.							
			Under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $17.50.	$17.50 or over.
Native-born of native father:										
White	919	$8.04	1	78	382	271	118	42	11	16
Negro	99	7.44	.....	13	28	52	4	1	.....	1
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:										
Australia	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Austria-Hungary	126	7.26	.....	9	76	24	14	2	1	.....
Belgium	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Canada	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Denmark	2	(a)	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
England	108	7.94	.....	17	40	31	15	2	2	1
France	6	(a)	.....	.....	1	4	1	.....	.....	.....
Germany	289	7.43	.....	34	144	61	39	8	3	.....
Greece	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ireland	150	7.88	1	13	70	41	15	6	3	1
Italy	25	7.97	.....	1	10	10	1	3	.....	.....
Russia	35	7.08	.....	4	21	5	4	1	.....	.....
Scotland	36	8.34	.....	4	11	11	8	2	.....	.....
Sweden	38	8.75	.....	2	15	11	4	4	2	.....
Switzerland	5	(a)	.....	.....	1	2	1	1	.....	.....
Wales	41	7.32	.....	1	22	11	5	1	1	.....
Total	865	7.65	1	85	415	213	107	30	12	2
Total native-born	1,883	7.83	2	176	825	536	229	73	23	19
Foreign-born, by race:										
Canadian (other than French)	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Croatian	16	8.09	.....	2	5	6	2	.....	1	.....
English	22	6.87	.....	4	13	4	.....	.....	.....	1
French	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
German	21	6.97	.....	2	11	8	.....	.....	.....	.....
Greek	3	(a)	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	4	(a)	.....	.....	1	2	1	.....	.....	.....
Italian, North	12	7.28	.....	1	6	4	1	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	31	8.25	.....	3	3	22	.....	3	.....	.....
Lithuanian	2	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Macedonian	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	22	8.49	.....	2	11	2	4	2	1	.....
Polish	28	7.06	.....	7	13	3	3	.....	2	.....
Roumanian	4	(a)	.....	.....	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scotch	9	(a)	.....	.....	5	1	2	.....	1	.....
Servian	2	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	54	7.88	.....	3	29	14	3	5	.....	.....
Slovenian	6	(a)	.....	.....	4	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Swedish	2	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	24	9.21	.....	1	6	9	4	2	2	.....
Austrian (race not specified)	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	266	7.96	.....	25	109	85	27	12	7	1
Grand total	2,149	7.85	2	201	934	621	256	85	30	20

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

(a) Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 13.—*Number of male heads of families earning each specified amount per year, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only male heads of selected families. For selection of families, see p. 272.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number earning.	Average earnings.	Number earning—											
			Under $100.	$100 and under $200.	$200 and under $300.	$300 and under $400.	$400 and under $500.	$500 and under $600.	$600 and under $700.	$700 and under $800.	$800 and under $900.	$900 and under $1,000.	$1,000 or over.
Native-born of native father:													
White	108	$615	2	6	9	14	13	18	12	8	6	3	17
Negro	97	486	....	1	3	24	26	30	6	5	.....	1	1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:													
English	19	616	....	.....	3	3	3	4	.....	1	2	.....	3
German	20	493	....	1	2	1	6	5	3	1	.....	1	.....
Irish	41	674	....	1	1	4	8	5	5	7	.....	5	5
Scotch	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Welsh	2	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	83	613	....	2	6	9	18	14	8	9	3	6	8
Total native-born	288	571	2	9	18	47	57	62	26	22	9	10	26
Foreign-born:													
Bohemian and Moravian	16	351	3	.....	5	3	2	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....
Bulgarian	6	(a)	.....	.....	4	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Croatian	172	401	11	14	28	35	43	17	9	11	4	.....	.....
English	24	533	1	1	2	4	3	4	3	2	2	1	1
French	31	450	.....	.....	4	7	14	3	1	.....	.....	1	1
German	101	402	2	18	18	15	19	12	8	5	2	1	1
Hebrew	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Irish	54	450	1	5	10	12	11	4	1	5	.....	2	3
Italian, North	46	385	1	5	12	8	8	5	6	.....	.....	1	.....
Italian, South	290	331	4	35	112	80	33	8	7	6	3	1	1
Magyar	243	359	13	43	42	52	42	25	17	7	2	.....	.....
Polish	324	375	9	56	57	68	66	27	22	12	2	4	1
Roumanian	49	393	3	10	5	7	9	6	5	3	.....	1	.....
Ruthenian	36	436	1	3	6	7	5	6	6	1	.....	1	.....
Scotch	31	661	1	1	2	6	2	4	3	1	2	1	8
Servian	55	246	9	12	17	8	5	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	159	387	4	13	39	39	29	15	15	3	1	.....	1
Slovenian	33	395	....	4	4	9	9	4	1	1	1	.....	.....
Welsh	10	622	1	1	2	.....	2	1	1	.....	1	.....	1
Total foreign-born	1,681	381	64	221	369	362	302	145	106	58	21	15	18
Grand total	1,969	409	66	230	387	409	359	207	132	80	30	25	44

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 14.— *Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning— Under $100.	$100 and under $150.	$150 and under $200.	$200 and under $250.	$250 and under $300.	$300 and under $400.	$400 and under $500.	$500 and under $600.	$600 and under $700.	$700 and under $800.	$800 and under $1,000.	$1,000 or over.
Native-born of native father:														
White	166	$559	5	5	8	4	10	26	20	25	18	14	14	17
Negro	135	461	1	.....	2	4	4	37	35	38	7	5	1	1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:														
Bohemian and Moravian	2	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....
English	26	567	....	1	1	.....	3	4	4	5	2	1	2	3
French	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
German	40	424	1	3	2	1	3	6	11	5	4	3	1	....
Irish	83	556	3	4	6	2	4	15	9	6	11	8	6	9
Italian, North	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
Italian, South	2	(a)	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Polish	10	330	1	.....	2	.....	1	2	2	2	....	....	....	....
Scotch	10	442	....	2	.....	1	.....	.....	2	3	1	....	1	....
Slovak	11	296	....	.....	1	7	.....	1	1	....	1	....	....	....
Slovenian	5	(a)	1	.....	.....	.....	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
Welsh	8	(a)	....	.....	1	1	.....	1	2	3	....	....	....	....
Total	199	488	6	10	13	12	14	33	34	24	19	12	10	12
Total native-born	500	504	12	15	23	20	28	96	89	87	44	31	25	30
Foreign-born:														
Bohemian and Moravian	19	394	3	.....	.....	1	5	4	2	1	....	1	1	1
Bulgarian	533	254	37	41	86	130	80	109	35	10	3	2	.....	....
Croatian	395	330	39	37	30	33	42	81	77	23	17	12	4	....
English	26	531	2	1	.....	1	1	4	3	4	3	2	4	1
French	51	432	....	....	.....	5	6	8	22	6	2	....	1	1
German	155	369	6	12	19	17	14	25	26	15	10	5	5	1
Greek	137	266	5	16	29	16	22	30	12	7	....	....	....	....
Gypsy	2	(a)	....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
Hebrew	3	(a)	....	....	....	.....	1	.....	1	....	....	....	1	....
Irish	79	536	2	4	3	5	6	15	14	6	2	5	5	12
Italian, North	74	380	1	2	4	8	12	18	13	8	6	....	2	....
Italian, South	570	302	25	29	62	77	139	146	51	21	9	6	4	1
Macedonian	90	232	10	17	10	10	21	18	2	2	....	....	....	....
Magyar	472	314	41	47	73	39	46	78	77	35	26	8	2	....
Montenegrin	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Polish	519	343	27	36	63	60	49	100	103	34	25	15	6	1
Roumanian	102	340	10	8	12	8	10	16	19	9	6	3	1	....
Russian	5	(a)	....	1	.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	1	....	....	....
Ruthenian	86	376	5	2	8	7	13	15	16	10	7	1	2	....
Scotch	45	665	1	.....	1	2	1	8	3	6	4	4	5	10
Servian	173	212	34	26	26	26	19	29	7	4	2	....	....	....
Slovak	265	370	10	9	17	28	34	67	49	24	19	4	3	1
Slovenian	49	381	....	3	4	1	6	14	11	4	4	1	1	....
Turkish	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Welsh	14	671	1	1	1	1	1	.....	2	1	2	....	2	2
Total foreign-born	3,866	325	259	292	450	476	528	788	546	230	148	69	49	31
Grand total	4,366	346	271	307	473	496	556	884	635	317	192	100	74	61

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 15.—*Amount of family income per year, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Average family income.	Number of families having a total income—					
			Under $300.[b]	$300 and under $500.	$500 and under $750.	$750 and under $1,000.	$1,000 and under $1,500.	$1,500 or over.
Native-born of native father:								
White	114	$763	11	24	32	18	22	7
Negro	100	529	4	47	37	10	1	1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
English	19	796	.....	5	4	4	5	1
German	21	636	2	5	9	2	2	1
Irish	42	755	1	9	13	12	6	1
Scotch	2	(c)	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Welsh	2	(c)	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	86	719	4	21	26	19	13	3
Total native-born	300	672	19	92	95	47	36	11
Foreign-born:								
Bohemian and Moravian	18	518	6	3	5	3	1	.....
Bulgarian	7	(c)	1	2	4	.....	.....	.....
Croatian	175	654	25	54	37	30	20	9
English	25	770	1	5	9	6	3	1
French	35	557	2	18	11	3	.....	1
German	106	674	14	19	38	21	10	4
Hebrew	1	(c)	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Irish	63	783	8	13	14	11	11	6
Italian, North	47	517	11	12	15	8	1	.....
Italian, South	302	383	123	117	46	14	2	.....
Magyar	254	565	58	66	74	34	15	7
Polish	325	458	90	122	72	29	12	.....
Roumanian	49	892	6	11	8	8	8	8
Ruthenian	36	598	3	13	11	7	1	1
Scotch	34	1,032	.....	5	8	5	8	8
Servian	59	465	19	20	12	4	3	1
Slovak	108	504	37	52	54	18	7	.....
Slovenian	34	536	3	15	10	5	1	.....
Welsh	11	1,142	1	2	1	2	3	2
Total foreign-born	1,749	551	408	549	429	209	106	48
Grand total	2,049	568	427	641	524	256	142	59

[a] For selection of families, see p. 272.
[b] This column includes 11 families reporting income as "none."
[c] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 16.— *Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—						
			Under $100.	$100 and under $150.	$150 and under $200.	$200 and under $250.	$250 and under $300.	$300 and under $400.	$400 or over.
Native-born of native father:									
White	29	$251	4	1	4	2	5	10	3
Negro	5	(a)	4	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
Bohemian and Moravian	3	(a)	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
English	4	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	1
German	11	139	4	2	2	1	1	1	.....
Irish	32	253	4	4	4	2	2	11	5
Italian, North	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Polish	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scotch	3	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1
Welsh	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Total	56	236	10	7	7	6	5	13	8
Total native-born	90	232	18	9	11	8	10	23	11
Foreign-born:									
Bohemian and Moravian	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Croatian	9	(a)	1	1	4	1	.....	2	.....
French	2	(a)	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
German	9	(a)	3	2	.....	1	1	2	.....
Greek	1	(a)	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	4	(a)	1	.....	2	.....	.....	1	.....
Italian, North	1	(a)	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	5	(a)	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	12	203	2	2	3	1	2	.....	2
Polish	2	(a)	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Roumanian	1	(a)	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Servian	3	(a)	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	2	(a)	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovenian	1	(a)	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	54	159	17	8	14	5	3	5	2
Grand total	144	205	35	17	25	13	13	28	13

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 17.—*Number of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table excludes 11 families reporting income as "none."]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Number of families having an income from—				
		Earnings of—		Contributions of children.	Payments of boarders or lodgers.	Other sources.
		Husband.	Wife.			
Native-born of native father:						
White	114	108	5	23	13	13
Negro	100	97	3	10	7	1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
English	19	19	2	7	2	5
German	21	20	2	3	5	3
Irish	42	41	1	9	3	3
Scotch	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	85	83	5	19	10	11
Total native-born	299	288	13	52	30	25
Foreign-born:						
Bohemian and Moravian	18	16	.....	9	.....	11
Bulgarian	7	6	.....	.....	7	1
Croatian	175	172	4	9	127	6
English	25	24	.....	13	4	3
French	35	31	1	7	7	7
German	104	101	8	28	44	21
Hebrew	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	63	54	2	36	3	15
Italian, North	47	46	.....	7	26	6
Italian, South	296	290	4	39	69	34
Magyar	254	243	14	25	155	29
Polish	325	324	2	21	145	29
Roumanian	49	49	1	3	44	5
Ruthenian	36	36	.....	1	25	1
Scotch	34	31	.....	17	6	12
Servian	58	55	2	.....	52	2
Slovak	167	159	2	27	59	20
Slovenian	34	33	1	7	20	2
Welsh	11	10	1	6	2	5
Total foreign-born	1,739	1,681	42	255	795	209
Grand total	2,038	1,969	55	307	825	234

[a] For selection of families, see p. 272.

TABLE 18.—*Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes 11 families reporting income as "none."]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Number of families having entire income from—											
		Husband.	Husband and wife.	Husband and children.	Husband, wife, and children.	Husband and boarders or lodgers.	Wife.	Wife and children.	Wife and boarders or lodgers.	Children.	Children and boarders or lodgers.	Boarders or lodgers.	Sources or combination of sources not before specified.
Native-born of native father:													
White	114	66	3	17	.....	10	1	.....	.....	3	1	.....	13
Negro	100	83	2	6	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	3
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:													
English	19	8	1	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
German	21	10	2	1	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	3
Irish	42	28	1	6	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	4
Scotch	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	86	49	4	11	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	13
Total native-born	300	198	9	34	.....	20	1	.....	.....	6	2	.....	29
Foreign-born:													
Bohemian and Moravian	18	4	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	11
Bulgarian	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Croatian	175	38	4	2	.....	116	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	13
English	25	9	.....	10	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
French	35	19	.....	4	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8
German	106	30	5	13	.....	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	28
Hebrew	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	63	22	1	17	1	1	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	16
Italian, North	47	13	.....	4	.....	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8
Italian, South	302	166	4	25	.....	57	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	39
Magyar	254	66	6	4	1	123	1	.....	.....	1	3	5	44
Polish	325	145	.....	15	1	130	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	33
Roumanian	49	4	1	.....	.....	36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8
Ruthenian	36	10	.....	1	.....	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Scotch	34	7	.....	9	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	15
Servian	59	5	1	.....	.....	46	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3
Slovak	168	76	1	14	.....	45	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	28
Slovenian	34	10	1	2	.....	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	6
Welsh	11	2	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	5
Total foreign-born	1,749	627	25	124	3	655	2	.....	.....	14	5	13	271
Grand total	2,049	825	34	158	3	675	3	.....	.....	20	7	13	300

[a] For selection of families, see p. 272.

TABLE 19.—*Months worked during the past year by persons 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by sex and by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number working full time months specified.								
		12.	11 and under 12.	10 and under 11.	9 and under 10.	8 and under 9.	7 and under 8.	6 and under 7.	3 and under 6.	Under 3.
Native-born of native father:										
White	171	59	9	28	7	8	12	20	23	5
Negro	147	72	21	31	5	5	.....	6	6	1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
Bohemian and Moravian	5	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Croatian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
English	30	8	3	5	2	2	4	3	3	.....
French	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
German	49	7	3	3	6	7	2	7	11	3
Irish	94	28	4	8	7	3	3	16	19	6
Italian, North	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	7	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....
Magyar	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Polish	14	6	.....	1	2	1	.....	1	2	1
Scotch	14	2	1	4	2	3	.....	.....	2	.....
Slovak	20	4	.....	.....	3	6	.....	3	3	1
Slovenian	5	1	1	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	8	.....	.....	1	.....	3	.....	3	1	.....
Total	251	63	14	26	23	25	9	37	43	11
Total native-born	569	194	44	85	35	38	21	63	72	17
Foreign-born:										
Bohemian and Moravian	20	2	2	.....	3	.....	.....	6	5	2
Bulgarian	540	36	16	39	30	57	44	168	119	31
Croatian	398	95	20	34	39	28	19	48	74	41
English	26	8	.....	3	3	3	3	1	4	1
French	55	16	1	5	15	8	3	4	3	.....
German	160	26	12	16	15	14	17	24	26	10
Greek	146	26	1	17	16	17	11	15	42	1
Gypsy	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....
Hebrew	13	10	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Irish	78	21	1	14	7	10	3	7	12	3
Italian, North	81	24	3	9	10	9	5	13	7	1
Italian, South	599	100	33	101	70	93	46	70	64	22
Macedonian	90	6	2	9	14	11	6	7	30	5
Magyar	480	82	17	47	28	33	21	66	146	40
Montenegrin	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Polish	529	103	15	59	28	38	30	109	116	31
Roumanian	102	21	4	7	4	5	12	12	23	14
Russian	5	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	2	.....
Ruthenian	87	31	2	6	8	8	2	14	11	5
Scotch	49	13	3	9	6	8	2	1	7	.....
Servian	182	10	6	8	7	21	15	33	54	28
Slovak	273	61	18	22	53	33	12	20	44	10
Slovenian	50	16	3	5	5	4	2	8	7	.....
Turkish	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	14	6	.....	1	1	.....	.....	2	2	2
Total foreign-born	3,981	715	159	411	364	402	254	629	799	248
Grand total	4,550	909	203	496	399	440	275	692	871	265

TABLE 19.—*Months worked during the past year by persons 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by sex and by general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

FEMALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number working full time months specified.								
		12.	11 and under 12.	10 and under 11.	9 and under 10.	8 and under 9.	7 and under 8.	6 and under 7.	3 and under 6.	Under 3.
Native-born of native father:										
White	26	18	1	2	1	1	.....	1	.....	2
Negro	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
Bohemian and Moravian	2	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
English	4	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
German	10	6	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2
Irish	33	19	5	3	1	.....	.....	1	4	.....
Italian, North	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
Scotch	3	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	57	33	6	5	2	.....	.....	5	4	2
Total native-born	84	52	7	7	3	1	.....	6	4	4
Foreign-born:										
Bohemian and Moravian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Croatian	14	11	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
French	2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
German	7	3	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....	1
Irish	4	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
Italian, South	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Magyar	14	4	.....	.....	.....	3	1	2	2	2
Polish	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ruthenian	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Servian	4	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Total foreign-born	50	23	2	2	.....	5	2	7	4	5
Grand total	134	75	9	9	3	6	2	13	8	9

TABLE 20.—*Number and class of households, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

["With boarders or lodgers" includes only households keeping boarders or lodgers at the time schedule was taken. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	"Family" households.							"Group" households.
		With neither boarders nor lodgers.			With boarders or lodgers.				
		Consisting of a single family.	Consisting of two or more families living together.	Total.	With boarders.	With lodgers only.	Total.	Total family households.	
Native-born of native father:									
White	108	92	5	97	10	1	11	108	.....
Negro	121	111	.....	111	4	1	5	116	5
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
English	17	15	.....	15	2	.....	2	17	.....
German	20	15	.....	15	5	.....	5	20	.....
Irish	46	42	.....	42	3	.....	3	45	1
Total	83	72	.....	72	10	.....	10	82	1
Total native-born	312	275	5	280	24	2	26	306	6
Foreign-born:									
Bohemian and Moravian	20	20	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	20	.....
Bulgarian	139	3	.....	3	3	6	9	12	127
Croatian	189	40	8	48	45	92	137	185	4
English	25	20	1	21	3	1	4	25	.....
French	44	36	.....	36	8	.....	8	44	.....
German	107	55	4	59	37	11	48	107	.....
Greek	32	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	30
Hebrew	10	10	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	10	.....
Irish	73	67	.....	67	4	.....	4	71	2
Italian, North	57	25	2	27	7	23	30	57	.....
Italian, South	373	245	8	253	13	62	75	328	45
Macedonian	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12
Magyar	260	95	9	104	69	87	156	260	.....
Polish	360	193	.....	193	23	143	166	359	1
Roumanian	56	6	.....	6	27	22	49	455	1
Ruthenian	44	14	.....	14	4	26	30	4	.....
Scotch	41	33	4	37	4	.....	4	41	.....
Servian	69	5	.....	5	9	48	57	62	7
Slovak	186	113	6	119	27	40	67	186	.....
Slovenian	35	13	2	15	.....	20	20	35	.....
Welsh	12	6	.....	6	5	.....	5	11	1
Total foreign-born	2,144	1,001	44	1,045	288	581	869	1,914	230
Grand total	2,456	1,276	49	1,325	312	583	895	2,220	236

TABLE 21.—*Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per apartment.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment.						
			Under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $20.	$20 or over.
Native-born of native father:									
White	85	$9.59	4	31	14	14	8	11	3
Negro	119	4.19	83	33	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
English	11	10.18	.....	.....	5	5	1	.....	.....
German	13	9.88	.....	1	3	8	1	.....	.....
Irish	32	9.42	.....	8	12	6	2	3	1
Total	56	9.68	.....	9	20	19	4	3	1
Total native-born	260	7.14	87	73	37	33	12	14	4
Foreign-born:									
Bohemian and Moravian	4	(a)	.....	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bulgarian	135	5.91	61	39	7	15	3	10	.....
Croatian	165	9.66	8	37	29	57	18	14	2
English	14	8.39	1	5	3	3	.....	2	.....
French	27	5.23	10	14	2	.....	.....	1	.....
German	65	8.70	5	24	14	10	5	6	1
Greek	32	5.94	3	27	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Hebrew	6	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	1	4	.....
Irish	48	8.48	2	14	15	12	3	2	.....
Italian, North	39	9.46	1	10	10	13	.....	5	.....
Italian, South	287	5.69	136	96	21	19	6	6	3
Macedonian	12	5.53	3	7	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	229	8.11	24	91	43	49	10	12	.....
Polish	302	6.47	61	165	40	30	5	1	.....
Roumanian	50	14.64	4	3	3	8	7	13	12
Ruthenian	39	7.96	4	15	5	10	5	.....	.....
Scotch	16	6.82	.....	13	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Servian	66	9.78	3	9	21	21	6	5	1
Slovak	126	7.13	23	59	16	23	4	1	.....
Slovenian	22	9.13	.....	2	7	13	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	3	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....
Total foreign-born	1,687	7.57	349	631	242	287	73	85	20
Grand total	1,947	7.51	436	704	279	320	85	99	24

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 22.—*Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per room.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room.							
			Under $1.	$1 and under $1.50.	$1.50 and under $2.	$2 and under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $3.	$3 and under $3.50.	$3.50 and under $4.	$4 or over.
Native-born of native father:										
White	85	$1.86	3	18	34	15	7	3	5	.....
Negro	119	1.59	.....	49	26	43	.....	1	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
English	11	1.56	.....	3	7	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
German	13	1.51	.....	4	8	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	32	1.63	.....	10	16	4	1	.....	1	.....
Total	56	1.58	.....	17	31	6	1	.....	1	.....
Total native-born	260	1.69	3	84	91	64	8	4	6	.....
Foreign-born:										
Bohemian and Moravian	4	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....	.....	1
Bulgarian	135	2.47	1	22	13	15	19	28	7	30
Croatian	165	2.15	2	23	48	18	30	29	6	9
English	14	1.53	1	5	6	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
French	27	1.72	.....	10	8	7	1	.....	.....	1
German	65	1.72	3	15	24	9	7	7	.....	.....
Greek	32	2.93	.....	.....	1	.....	30	.....	.....	1
Hebrew	6	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	2	3	.....	.....
Irish	48	1.63	4	8	22	9	4	1	.....	.....
Italian, North	39	2.33	.....	3	5	12	11	8	.....	.....
Italian, South	287	2.06	.....	49	52	82	45	44	6	9
Macedonian	12	2.46	.....	.....	1	.....	11	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	229	2.31	2	15	42	56	33	58	11	12
Polish	302	1.97	.....	26	108	95	34	21	9	9
Roumanian	50	2.92	.....	.....	3	12	15	8	2	10
Ruthenian	39	2.30	.....	1	7	9	15	7	.....	.....
Scotch	16	1.68	.....	2	9	5	.....	.....	.....	.....
Servian	66	1.99	.....	10	29	7	8	4	3	5
Slovak	126	2.32	.....	13	21	27	25	22	11	7
Slovenian	22	1.47	.....	13	6	2	1	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	3	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	1,687	2.12	13	215	406	469	294	241	55	94
Grand total	1,947	2.06	16	299	497	433	302	245	61	94

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 23.—*Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per person.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person.								
			Under $0.50.	$0.50 and under $1.	$1 and under $1.50.	$1.50 and under $2.	$2 and under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $3.	$3 and under $3.50.	$3.50 and under $4.	$4 or over.
Native-born of native father:											
White	85	$1.98	.....	8	18	17	15	3	9	4	11
Negro	119	1.27	2	25	39	16	25	8	3	.....	1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:											
English	11	1.84	.....	.....	3	2	3	1	1	.....	1
German	13	2.04	.....	.....	4	1	1	2	4	.....	1
Irish	32	1.92	.....	4	4	7	4	4	3	1	5
Total	56	1.93	.....	4	11	10	8	7	8	1	7
Total native-born	260	1.71	2	37	68	43	48	18	20	5	19
Foreign-born:											
Bohemian and Moravian	4	(a)	.....	.....	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bulgarian	135	.97	7	49	64	7	3	.....	3	.....	2
Croatian	165	1.07	1	51	73	20	14	3	1	.....	2
English	14	1.70	.....	3	3	1	3	.....	2	.....	2
French	27	1.43	1	5	6	5	7	2	.....	.....	1
German	65	1.16	1	17	20	11	5	5	5	.....	1
Greek	32	1.01	.....	20	10	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Hebrew	6	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	3	1	.....	.....	1
Irish	48	1.46	1	10	12	8	7	5	.....	3	2
Italian, North	39	1.42	1	2	18	11	5	1	.....	.....	1
Italian, South	287	1.14	13	84	104	38	27	12	6	1	2
Macedonian	12	.78	.....	11	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	229	1.19	2	56	88	34	31	5	5	2	6
Polish	302	1.12	2	86	131	40	27	7	7	2	.....
Roumanian	50	.96	.....	26	17	2	4	1	.....	.....	.....
Ruthenian	39	.97	1	17	15	3	.....	1	.....	1	1
Scotch	16	1.06	.....	6	6	2	1	.....	1	.....	.....
Servian	66	1.03	2	23	26	9	4	1	.....	.....	1
Slovak	126	1.33	1	30	34	26	16	7	6	2	4
Slovenian	22	1.30	.....	5	8	3	2	2	1	.....	1
Welsh	3	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	1,687	1.14	33	501	638	223	161	55	37	11	28
Grand total	1,947	1.19	35	538	706	266	209	73	57	16	47

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 24.—*Number of households keeping boarders and lodgers and number of boarders and lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[Information relating to boarders or lodgers covers only immediate time of taking schedule and not the entire year. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households.	Number of households keeping—			Number of—		
		Boarders.	Lodgers only.	Total.	Boarders.	Lodgers.	Total.
Native-born of native father:							
White	108	10	1	11	12	3	15
Negro	121	4	1	5	10	1	11
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
English	17	2	.....	2	6	.....	6
German	20	5	.....	5	12	.....	12
Irish	46	3	.....	3	6	.....	6
Total	83	10	.....	10	24	.....	24
Total native-born	312	24	2	26	46	4	50
Foreign-born:							
Bohemian and Moravian	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bulgarian	139	4	13	17	38	103	141
Croatian	189	45	95	140	324	661	985
English	25	3	1	4	3	1	4
French	44	8	.....	8	11	.....	11
German	107	37	11	48	238	59	297
Greek	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hebrew	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	73	5	.....	5	13	.....	13
Italian, North	57	7	23	30	20	113	133
Italian, South	373	13	62	75	25	219	244
Macedonian	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	260	69	87	156	349	497	846
Polish	360	23	143	166	58	481	539
Roumanian	56	28	22	50	353	319	672
Ruthenian	44	4	26	30	11	179	190
Scotch	41	4	.....	4	7	.....	7
Servian	69	10	54	64	81	383	464
Slovak	486	27	40	67	58	160	218
Slovenian	35	.....	20	20	.....	76	76
Welsh	12	5	.....	5	15	.....	15
Total foreign-born	2,144	292	597	889	1,604	3,251	4,855
Grand total	2,456	316	599	915	1,650	3,255	4,905

TABLE 25.—*Number of persons per household in apartments of each specified size, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Grand total number of apartments.	1-room apartments.										2-room apartments.										3-room apartments.									
		Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.									Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.									Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.								
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father:																																	
White	108	2	..	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	..	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Negro	121	1	..	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	73	2	30	20	6	8	4	3	...	...	...	15	..	5	5	2	...	2	...	...	1	...
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																																	
English	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
German	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Irish	46	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	83	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total native-born	312	3	..	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	73	2	30	20	6	8	4	3	...	...	...	18	..	5	6	4	...	2	...	...	1	...
Foreign-born:																																	
Bohemian and Moravian	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	9	..	2	...	...	3	4	...	...	...	...	...
Bulgarian	a 139	46	..	8	10	12	12	3	1	...	...	57	1	5	5	8	10	4	6	8	5	5	7	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	1	1	2
Croatian	189	3	..	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	...	2	2	3	2	2	2	1	...	...	19	..	2	1	...	3	3	1	6	...	3
English	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	1	...	2	1	...	...	...	...
French	44	1	..	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	6	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	9	..	2	1	4	2	...	...	...	...	...
German	107	3	..	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	6	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	1	2	1	1	...	...	1	...
Greek	32	3	..	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	...	...	...	2	6	5	9	3	1	...	2	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hebrew	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Irish	73	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Italian, North	57	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	1	3	3	...	2	1	...
Italian, South	373	19	..	6	8	3	1	1	...	...	...	193	...	35	45	47	31	22	10	2	1	...	50	..	1	3	9	12	7	8	3	3	4
Macedonian	12	3	..	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Magyar	260	13	..	5	4	2	2	...	...	...	...	46	...	6	13	12	8	3	...	1	2	1	62	..	2	4	3	10	8	9	3	7	16
Polish	360	9	..	4	4	...	...	...	1	...	...	82	...	13	23	15	15	14	1	...	...	1	75	..	4	9	9	12	18	9	6	6	2
Roumanian	56	3	..	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...
Ruthenian	44	4	..	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	1	...	9	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	2	3	2
Scotch	41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	2	2	...	1	1	...	1	...

Servian	69	3	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Slovak	186	5	..	1	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	46	..	7	10	13	6	7	1	1	1	..	51	..	3	12	9	3	5	4	9	2	4
Slovenian	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Welsh	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total foreign-born	a2,144	115	..	34	39	20	16	4	2	..	..	..	502	1	81	102	105	83	61	31	18	13	7	327	..	16	38	40	55	53	32	32	26	35
Grand total	a2,456	118	..	36	40	20	16	4	2	..	..	..	575	3	111	122	111	91	65	34	18	13	7	345	..	21	44	44	55	55	32	32	27	35

General nativity and race of head of household.	4-room apartments.										5-room apartments.										6-room apartments.										Apartments of 7 rooms or more.									
	Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.									Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.									Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.									Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.								
		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of foreign father:																																								
White	28	..	3	6	7	4	4	3	..	..	1	23	..	2	6	5	4	..	4	..	2	..	25	..	3	3	5	4	2	3	4	1	..	27	..	4	6	2	2	2	1	7	2	1
Negro	31	..	10	7	5	3	3	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																																								
English	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	1	2	4	..	2	1	..	1	..	6	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	2	..	..
German	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	2	3	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	7	..	..	1	4	..	..	1	..	..	1
Irish	6	..	..	1	1	1	1	1	1	..	..	17	..	..	4	3	4	1	2	1	1	1	9	..	2	3	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	14	..	2	3	1	3	1	..	3	..	1
Total	6	..	..	1	1	1	1	1	1	..	..	20	..	1	5	3	5	1	2	1	1	1	30	..	5	8	8	..	4	4	..	1	..	27	..	3	5	6	4	1	1	5	..	2
Total native-born	65	..	13	14	13	8	8	5	2	1	1	43	..	3	11	8	9	1	6	1	3	1	55	..	8	11	13	4	6	7	4	2	..	55	..	7	11	8	6	3	2	12	2	4
Foreign-born:																																								
Bohemian and Moravian	8	..	..	..	1	1	2	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bulgarian	14	..	..	1	1	..	1	3	2	..	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	5
Croatian	60	..	2	3	2	5	5	3	8	3	29	43	..	..	3	3	1	5	3	1	6	21	31	..	..	..	2	3	4	2	5	5	10	19	..	..	..	..	2	1	4	3	1	8
English	5	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	..	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	3	2	1	1	1	1	..
French	19	..	1	4	7	1	3	3	..	..	..	5	..	..	1	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
German	18	..	2	2	4	1	2	3	1	2	1	26	..	..	2	3	3	3	1	2	2	10	24	..	..	..	2	7	7	2	1	2	3	23	..	1	2	1	5	..	1	3	3	7
Greek	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hebrew	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	6	..	..	2	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Irish	16	..	3	..	2	1	4	3	2	..	1	16	..	1	2	1	2	6	3	2	1	1	18	..	2	..	5	3	1	2	2	1	2	19	..	..	..	5	4	2	3	..	1	4

a Including 1 apartment (21 persons) not reporting number of rooms.

TABLE 25.—*Number of persons per household in apartments of each specified size, by general nativity and race of head of household*—Continued.

General nativity and race of head of household.	4-room apartments.											5-room apartments.											6-room apartments.											Apartments of 7 rooms or more.										
	Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.										Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.										Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.										Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.									
		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Foreign-born—Continued.																																												
Italian, North	27	..	1	2	3	5	3	3	2	3	5	9	..	..	1	1	..	2	1	1	..	3	7	..	1	..	..	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Italian, South	52	..	1	2	5	10	8	8	3	8	7	26	..	..	..	3	4	3	5	4	1	6	21	..	1	..	2	..	2	2	3	6	5	12	..	..	..	2	..	2	3	1	..	..	4
Macedonian	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Magyar	78	..	2	8	5	11	8	8	8	9	19	46	..	2	5	3	4	4	7	4	3	14	14	..	..	1	2	..	2	3	..	1	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Polish	168	..	7	7	21	21	35	35	9	11	22	18	..	1	1	..	1	6	3	1	1	4	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	1	2	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Roumanian	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	10	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	14	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
Ruthenian	17	..	..	1	1	1	..	3	..	5	6	7	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Scotch	16	..	1	..	1	5	1	2	2	1	3	11	..	..	..	..	3	2	1	1	1	3	6	..	..	1	..	..	2	2	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Servian	19	..	..	2	1	2	2	1	6	..	5	26	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	3	2	18	12	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	3	6	7	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	1	1	2	..
Slovak	57	..	1	2	10	8	8	9	7	8	4	21	..	..	..	..	4	2	2	8	1	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Slovenian	3	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	18	..	..	2	3	3	1	3	1	2	3	11	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	1	2	5	..
Welsh	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	2	..	..	..
Total foreign-born	597	..	22	35	70	73	83	85	52	54	123	281	..	5	18	18	24	32	31	30	21	102	190	..	5	9	16	20	24	22	17	23	54	131	..	1	4	13	15	10	16	13	13	46
Grand total	662	..	35	49	83	81	91	90	54	55	124	324	..	8	29	26	33	33	37	31	24	103	245	..	13	20	29	24	30	29	21	25	54	186	..	8	15	21	21	13	18	25	15	50

TABLE 26.—*Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of rooms per apartment.	Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms.						
			1 room.	2 rooms.	3 rooms.	4 rooms.	5 rooms.	6 rooms.	7 rooms or more.
Native-born of native father:									
White	108	5.56	2	.....	3	28	23	25	27
Negro	121	2.67	1	73	15	31	.....	.....	1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
English	17	6.82	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	6
German	20	6.55	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	10	7
Irish	46	5.93	.....	.....	.....	6	17	9	14
Total	83	6.27	.....	.....	.....	6	20	30	27
Total native-born	312	4.63	3	73	18	65	43	55	55
Foreign-born:									
Bohemian and Moravian	20	3.25	.....	3	9	8	.....	.....	.....
Bulgarian	139	a 2.41	a 46	a 57	a 7	a 14	a 2	a 4	a 8
Croatian	189	4.63	3	14	19	60	43	31	19
English	25	5.64	.....	.....	4	5	4	3	9
French	44	3.39	1	10	9	19	5	.....	.....
German	107	5.29	3	7	6	18	26	24	23
Greek	32	2.03	3	26	2	1	.....	.....	.....
Hebrew	10	6.20	.....	.....	.....	1	1	6	2
Irish	73	5.67	.....	2	2	16	16	18	19
Italian, North	57	4.21	.....	3	10	27	9	7	1
Italian, South	373	2.98	19	193	50	52	26	21	12
Macedonian	12	2.25	3	6	.....	3	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	260	3.55	13	46	62	78	46	14	1
Polish	360	3.36	9	82	75	168	18	6	2
Roumanian	56	4.95	3	2	3	14	15	9	10
Ruthenian	44	3.55	4	5	9	17	7	2	.....
Scotch	41	4.49	.....	.....	7	16	11	6	1
Servian	69	4.88	3	.....	2	19	26	12	7
Slovak	186	3.34	5	46	51	57	21	5	1
Slovenian	35	6.40	.....	.....	.....	3	3	18	11
Welsh	12	6.42	.....	.....	.....	1	2	4	5
Total foreign-born	2,144	a 3.76	a 115	a 502	a 327	a 597	a 281	a 190	a 131
Grand total	2,456	a 3.87	a 118	a 575	a 345	a 662	a 324	a 245	a 186

a Not including 1 apartment not reporting number of rooms.

TABLE 27.—*Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms.															
	1 room.		2 rooms.		3 rooms.		4 rooms.		5 rooms.		6 rooms.		7 or more rooms.		Total.	
	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.
Native-born of native father:																
White	2	5	....	....	3	11	28	127	23	108	25	129	27	147	108	527
Negro	1	2	73	231	15	54	31	118	....	....	....	....	1	11	121	416
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
English	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	11	52	6	30	17	82
German	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	10	10	41	7	37	20	88
Irish	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	33	17	91	9	34	14	73	46	231
Total	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	33	20	101	30	127	27	140	83	401
Total native-born	3	7	73	231	18	65	65	278	43	209	55	256	55	298	312	1,344
Foreign-born:																
Bohemian and Moravian	....	....	3	17	9	43	8	57	....	....	....	....	....	....	20	117
Bulgarian	46	179	57	333	7	48	14	122	2	17	4	31	8	109	[a] 139	[a] 861
Croatian	3	8	14	66	19	126	60	571	43	432	31	290	19	179	189	1,672
English	....	....	....	....	4	19	5	25	4	19	3	10	9	52	25	125
French	1	2	10	28	9	33	19	86	5	23	....	....	....	....	44	172
German	3	7	7	16	6	31	18	100	26	229	24	156	23	222	107	761
Greek	3	8	26	164	2	7	1	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	32	189
Hebrew	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	6	1	9	6	30	2	14	10	59
Irish	....	....	2	10	2	10	16	91	16	96	18	106	19	124	73	437
Italian, North	....	....	3	14	10	62	27	191	9	65	7	53	1	7	57	392
Italian, South	19	59	193	775	50	298	52	353	26	202	21	180	12	94	373	1,961
Macedonian	3	9	6	45	....	....	3	31	....	....	....	....	....	....	12	85
Magyar	13	40	46	193	62	468	78	575	46	348	14	124	1	11	260	1,759
Polish	9	27	82	331	75	425	168	1,098	18	129	6	55	2	15	360	2,080
Roumanian	3	9	2	5	3	18	14	177	15	239	9	164	10	219	56	831
Ruthenian	4	10	5	29	9	82	17	152	7	66	2	26	....	....	44	365
Scotch	....	....	....	....	7	36	16	107	11	83	6	43	1	4	41	273
Servian	3	7	....	....	2	26	19	153	26	300	12	123	7	55	69	664
Slovak	5	18	46	192	51	283	57	373	21	165	5	50	1	5	186	1,086
Slovenian	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	11	3	26	18	116	11	99	35	252
Welsh	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	4	2	8	4	24	5	34	12	70
Total foreign-born	115	383	502	2,218	327	2,015	597	4,293	281	2,456	190	1,581	131	1,243	[a2] 2,144	[a] 14,211
Grand total	118	390	575	2,449	345	2,080	662	4,571	324	2,665	245	1,837	186	1,541	[a] 2,456	[a] 15,555

[a] Including 1 household of 22 persons not reporting number of rooms.

TABLE 28.—*Number of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per household.	Number of households of each specified number of persons.									
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father:												
White	108	4.88	....	13	23	21	14	8	11	11	5	2
Negro	121	3.44	2	46	32	13	11	9	4	1	2	1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:												
English	17	4.82	....	2	3	5	1	2	1	2	1	.....
German	20	4.40	....	3	5	6	1	1	3	.....	.....	1
Irish	46	5.02	....	4	11	7	8	4	4	5	1	2
Total	83	4.83	....	9	19	18	10	7	8	7	2	3
Total native-born	312	4.31	2	68	74	52	35	24	23	19	9	6
Foreign-born:												
Bohemian and Moravian	20	5.85	....	2	1	1	5	6	1	1	1	2
Bulgarian	139	6.19	1	13	19	21	23	9	10	13	9	21
Croatian	189	8.85	....	7	11	10	16	20	15	24	15	71
English	25	5.00	....	1	3	8	6	2	2	1	2	.....
French	44	3.91	....	10	8	14	4	4	4	.....	.....	.....
German	107	7.11	....	11	8	13	17	13	7	7	10	21
Greek	32	5.91	....	1	3	3	6	5	9	3	1	1
Hebrew	10	5.90	....	.....	2	.....	3	2	.....	1	2	.....
Irish	73	5.99	....	6	2	13	14	10	11	6	3	8
Italian, North	57	6.88	....	2	3	6	10	10	6	5	5	10
Italian, South	373	5.26	....	44	58	71	58	45	36	16	19	26
Macedonian	12	7.08	....	.....	4	.....	.....	1	2	2	1	2
Magyar	260	6.77	....	17	35	27	35	25	27	16	22	56
Polish	360	5.78	....	29	44	45	49	76	49	17	20	31
Roumanian	56	14.84	....	2	3	1	.....	1	1	1	4	43
Ruthenian	44	8.30	....	2	4	4	2	3	3	4	9	13
Scotch	41	6.66	....	1	3	4	8	6	6	3	3	7
Servian	69	9.62	....	2	5	1	3	4	4	11	6	33
Slovak	186	5.84	....	12	25	34	23	22	17	26	12	15
Slovenian	35	7.20	....	1	3	4	4	2	4	3	6	8
Welsh	12	5.83	....	1	1	2	.....	1	5	2	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	2,144	6.63	1	164	245	282	286	267	219	162	150	368
Grand total	2,456	6.33	3	232	319	334	321	291	242	181	159	374

TABLE 29.—*Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Persons.			Persons per room.				
		Total number.	Average per household.	Average per room.	Less than 1.	1 and under 2.	2 and under 3.	3 and under 4.	4 or more.
Native-born of native father:									
White	108	527	4.88	0.88	55	50	2	1	.....
Negro	121	416	3.44	1.29	24	70	19	8	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
English	17	82	4.82	.71	12	5	.....	.....	.....
German	20	88	4.40	.67	15	5	.....	.....	.....
Irish	46	231	5.02	.85	26	18	2	.....	.....
Total	83	401	4.83	.77	53	28	2	.....	.....
Total native-born	312	1,344	4.31	.93	132	148	23	9	.....
Foreign-born:									
Bohemian and Moravian	20	117	5.85	1.80	2	9	8	.....	1
Bulgarian	139	861	6.19	a 2.59	a 3	a 26	a 37	a 26	a 46
Croatian	189	1,672	8.85	1.91	25	67	58	31	8
English	25	125	5.00	.89	12	11	2	.....	.....
French	44	172	3.91	1.15	10	31	2	1	.....
German	107	761	7.11	1.34	28	55	18	5	1
Greek	32	189	5.91	2.91	.....	2	10	16	4
Hebrew	10	59	5.90	.95	6	4	.....	.....	.....
Irish	73	437	5.99	1.06	32	36	5	.....	.....
Italian, North	57	392	6.88	1.63	7	27	19	3	1
Italian, South	373	1,961	5.26	1.77	15	173	127	50	8
Macedonian	12	85	7.08	3.15	1	3	1	1	6
Magyar	260	1,759	6.77	1.90	25	99	89	29	18
Polish	360	2,080	5.78	1.72	21	195	106	36	2
Roumanian	56	831	14.84	3.00	.....	5	22	15	14
Ruthenian	44	305	8.30	2.34	3	8	17	14	2
Scotch	41	273	6.66	1.48	3	25	12	1	.....
Servian	69	664	9.62	1.97	7	24	29	4	5
Slovak	186	1,086	5.84	1.75	7	97	60	17	5
Slovenian	35	252	7.20	1.13	12	22	1	.....	.....
Welsh	12	70	5.83	.91	5	7	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	2,144	14,211	6.63	a 1.76	a 224	a 926	a 623	a 249	a 121
Grand total	2,456	15,555	6.33	a 1.64	a 356	a 1,074	a 646	a 258	a 121

a Not including 1 household not reporting number of rooms.

TABLE 30.—*Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Persons.			Persons per sleeping room.					
		Total number.	Average per household.	Average per sleeping room.	Less than 2.	2 and under 3.	3 and under 4.	4 and under 5.	5 and under 6.	6 or more.
Native-born of native father:										
White	108	527	4.88	2.01	43	47	13	4	1	.....
Negro	121	416	3.44	2.20	40	39	25	7	5	5
Native born of foreign father, by race of father:										
English	17	82	4.82	1.58	11	5	1	.....	.....	.....
German	20	88	4.40	1.54	13	7	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	46	231	5.02	1.83	22	18	5	.....	1	.....
Total	83	401	4.83	1.71	46	30	6	.....	1	.....
Total native-born	312	1,344	4.31	1.96	129	116	44	11	7	5
Foreign-born:										
Bohemian and Moravian	20	117	5.85	3.55	.....	8	6	.....	3	3
Bulgarian	139	861	6.19	[a] 3.29	[a] 11	[a] 36	[a] 28	[a] 35	[a] 22	[a] 6
Croatian	189	1,672	8.85	3.02	28	57	49	35	12	8
English	25	125	5.00	1.67	14	8	2	1	.....	.....
French	44	172	3.91	2.00	11	25	7	1	.....	.....
German	107	761	7.11	2.40	27	52	18	6	2	2
Greek	32	189	5.91	3.26	1	7	15	5	3	1
Hebrew	10	59	5.90	1.69	6	2	2	.....	.....	.....
Irish	73	437	5.99	2.12	31	15	17	5	5	.....
Italian, North	57	392	6.88	3.04	6	18	15	10	3	5
Italian, South	373	1,961	5.26	2.98	25	121	113	63	28	23
Macedonian	12	85	7.08	3.70	1	.....	7	3	1	.....
Magyar	260	1,759	6.77	2.94	35	86	73	36	21	9
Polish	360	2,080	5.78	2.91	30	121	142	36	16	15
Roumanian	56	831	14.84	3.94	4	3	23	10	14	2
Ruthenian	44	365	8.30	3.29	4	9	12	16	1	2
Scotch	41	273	6.66	2.65	8	15	11	5	2	.....
Servian	69	664	9.62	2.89	8	34	16	6	4	1
Slovak	186	1,086	5.84	2.88	21	66	44	31	12	12
Slovenian	35	252	7.20	2.33	7	19	5	1	1	2
Welsh	12	70	5.83	1.89	5	6	1	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	2,144	14,211	6.63	[a] 2.89	[a] 283	[a] 708	[a] 606	[a] 305	[a] 150	[a] 91
Grand total	2,456	15,555	6.33	[a] 2.77	[a] 412	[a] 824	[a] 650	[a] 316	[a] 157	[a] 96

[a] Not including 1 household not reporting number of sleeping rooms.

TABLE 31.—*Number of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Number of households sleeping in all rooms.	Number of households sleeping in all rooms except—			
			1.	2.	3.	4 or more.
Native-born of native father:						
White	108	2	3	32	39	32
Negro	121	10	89	21	1	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
English	17	.....	.....	.....	10	7
German	20	.....	.....	.....	10	10
Irish	46	.....	1	11	17	17
Total	83	.....	1	11	37	34
Total native-born	312	12	93	64	77	66
Foreign-born:						
Bohemian and Moravian	20	.....	9	10	1	.....
Bulgarian	139	[a] 88	[a] 34	[a] 13	[a] 2	[a] 1
Croatian	189	8	103	40	21	17
English	25	.....	5	6	9	5
French	44	2	23	17	2	.....
German	107	5	31	27	27	17
Greek	32	26	5	1	.....	.....
Hebrew	10	.....	.....	5	3	2
Irish	73	.....	3	23	30	17
Italian, North	57	2	18	22	12	3
Italian, South	373	71	217	41	32	12
Macedonian	12	9	2	1	.....	.....
Magyar	260	35	155	41	26	3
Polish	360	33	187	115	23	2
Roumanian	56	6	36	13	.....	1
Ruthenian	44	8	30	4	1	1
Scotch	41	1	9	22	8	1
Servian	69	4	39	17	5	4
Slovak	186	16	115	41	11	3
Slovenian	35	.....	3	12	6	14
Welsh	12	.....	.....	1	6	5
Total foreign-born	2,144	[a] 314	[a] 1,024	[a] 472	[a] 225	[a] 108
Grand total	2,456	[a] 326	[a] 1,117	[a] 536	[a] 302	[a] 174

[a] Not including 1 household not reporting number of rooms.

TABLE 32.—*Literacy of male employees, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who—	
		Read.	Read and write.
Native-born of native father:			
White	20,605	20,494	20,460
Negro	4,019	3,028	2,935
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Australia	5	5	5
Austria-Hungary	402	394	393
Belgium	8	8	8
Bulgaria	1	1	1
Canada	139	139	139
China	1	1	1
Denmark	29	29	29
England	1,597	1,591	1,589
Finland	3	3	3
France	189	189	189
Germany	4,223	4,210	4,209
Greece	6	5	5
India	1	1	1
Ireland	3,008	2,997	2,997
Italy	80	76	76
Mexico	1	1	1
Netherlands	14	14	14
Norway	21	21	21
Portugal	1	1	1
Roumania	1	1	1
Russia	150	147	145
Scotland	518	518	517
Spain	4	4	4
Sweden	203	203	203
Switzerland	72	72	72
Wales	765	758	758
Total	11,442	11,389	11,382
Total native-born	36,066	34,911	34,777
Foreign-born, by race:			
Abyssinian	1	1	1
Arabian	1	1	1
Armenian	50	43	43
Bohemian and Moravian	247	208	205
Bosnian	18	12	12
Bulgarian	208	183	179
Canadian, French	38	35	35
Canadian, Other	211	211	211
Croatian	3,961	2,652	2,553
Cuban	3	3	3
Dalmatian	22	15	15
Danish	61	59	59
Dutch	61	59	57
English	2,325	2,296	2,293
Finnish	313	309	308
French	139	132	132
German	4,412	4,309	4,278
Greek	563	445	442
Hebrew-Russian	21	21	21
Hebrew, Other	62	41	41
Herzegovinian	57	45	45
Irish	2,441	2,307	2,270
Italian, North	1,137	847	833
Italian, South	1,786	1,217	1,192
Italian (not specified)	2	1	1
Japanese	2	2	2
Lithuanian	963	748	695
Macedonian	267	203	197
Magyar	4,634	4,222	4,173
Mexican	1	1	1

TABLE 32.—*Literacy of male employees, by general nativity and race*—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who—	
		Read.	Read and write.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.			
Montenegrin	32	24	24
Negro	12	11	9
Norwegian	101	100	100
Polish	7,825	5,984	5,697
Portuguese	8	5	4
Roumanian	951	834	822
Russian	1,356	965	919
Ruthenian	56	38	38
Scotch	655	655	655
Scotch-Irish	14	14	13
Servian	1,040	710	695
Slovak	8,960	7,606	7,394
Slovenian	1,349	1,151	1,124
Spanish	3	3	3
Swedish	1,070	1,068	1,066
Syrian	28	23	23
Turkish	19	13	13
Welsh	1,232	1,219	1,214
Australian (race not specified)	2	1	1
Austrian (race not specified)	516	393	384
Belgian (race not specified)	14	14	14
Swiss (race not specified)	44	44	44
Total foreign-born	49,294	41,503	40,554
Grand total	85,360	76,414	75,331

TABLE 33.—*Literacy of persons 10 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Male.			Female.			Total.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Native-born of native father:										
White	543	254	253	253	289	285	284	543	538	537
Negro	323	172	112	105	151	85	77	323	197	182
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
Bohemian and Moravian	39	18	17	17	21	21	21	39	38	38
Croatian	24	14	14	13	10	10	8	24	24	21
English	66	39	39	39	27	27	27	66	66	66
French	19	5	5	5	14	13	13	19	18	18
German	125	71	70	70	54	53	53	125	123	123
Hebrew	5	2	2	2	3	3	3	5	5	5
Irish	210	110	110	110	100	98	98	210	208	208
Italian, North	20	12	11	11	8	8	7	20	19	18
Italian, South	78	39	30	30	39	35	35	78	65	65
Magyar	25	9	9	9	16	16	16	25	25	25
Polish	123	62	61	61	61	57	57	123	118	118

TABLE 33.—*Literacy of persons 10 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Male.			Female.			Total.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father—Contd.										
Ruthenian	7	1	1	1	6	3	3	7	4	4
Scotch	74	36	36	36	38	38	38	74	74	74
Slovak	91	54	54	54	37	37	37	91	91	91
Slovenian	21	14	14	14	7	7	7	21	21	21
Welsh	27	13	13	13	14	14	14	27	27	27
Total	954	499	486	485	455	440	437	954	926	922
Total native-born	1,820	925	851	843	895	810	798	1,820	1,661	1,641
Foreign-born:										
Bohemian and Moravian	47	23	22	22	24	24	23	47	46	45
Bulgarian	755	746	553	548	9	6	5	755	559	553
Croatian	648	429	234	232	219	125	116	648	359	348
English	52	30	30	30	22	20	20	52	50	50
French	116	64	55	54	52	45	43	116	100	97
German	297	178	170	166	119	116	112	297	286	278
Greek	170	167	138	135	3	2	2	170	140	137
Gypsy	2	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....	2	1	1
Hebrew	32	16	16	16	16	14	14	32	30	30
Irish	147	80	75	73	67	64	64	147	139	137
Italian, North	160	97	72	71	63	31	31	160	103	102
Italian, South	1,125	729	323	322	396	116	112	1,125	439	434
Macedonian	91	91	63	63	.....	.....	.....	91	63	63
Magyar	861	544	475	474	317	270	267	861	745	741
Montenegrin	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Polish	925	558	363	349	367	242	220	925	605	569
Roumanian	166	108	87	86	58	44	43	166	131	129
Russian	6	5	3	3	1	.....	.....	6	3	3
Ruthenian	140	95	36	36	45	17	17	140	53	53
Scotch	98	57	56	56	41	40	40	98	96	96
Scotch-Irish	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1
Servian	278	208	117	115	70	30	30	278	147	145
Slovak	529	319	264	262	210	153	144	529	417	406
Slovenian	98	57	42	41	41	36	34	98	78	75
Swedish	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1
Turkish	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Welsh	29	14	14	14	15	13	13	29	27	27
Total foreign-born	6,776	4,619	3,211	3,171	2,157	1,410	1,352	6,776	4,621	4,523
Grand total	8,596	5,544	4,062	4,014	3,052	2,220	2,150	8,596	6,282	6,164

TABLE 34.—*Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Years in United States—								
		Under 5.			5 to 9.			10 or over.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Bohemian and Moravian	23	1	1	1	1	1	1	21	20	20
Bulgarian	746	722	532	527	23	20	20	1	1	1
Croatian	429	226	118	117	152	87	86	51	29	29
English	30	2	2	2	2	2	2	26	26	26
French	64	24	21	21	17	12	12	23	22	21
German	178	82	78	78	49	47	47	47	45	41
Greek	167	166	137	134	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Gypsy	2	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hebrew	16	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6
Irish	80	1	1	1	1	1	1	78	73	71
Italian, North	97	34	25	25	35	27	26	28	20	20
Italian, South	729	420	170	170	169	89	88	140	64	64
Macedonian	91	89	62	62	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	544	366	315	314	130	115	115	48	45	45
Montenegrin	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Polish	558	240	140	136	181	120	112	137	103	101
Roumanian	108	90	75	74	18	12	12	.....	.....	.....
Russian	5	5	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ruthenian	95	59	19	19	23	8	8	13	9	9
Scotch	57	11	11	11	7	7	7	39	38	38
Servian	208	148	86	84	57	29	29	3	2	2
Slovak	319	110	91	91	107	90	90	102	83	81
Slovenian	57	13	7	7	22	15	14	22	20	20
Turkish	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	14	14
Total	4,619	2,818	1,902	1,885	1,002	689	677	799	620	609

FEMALE.

Bohemian and Moravian	24	4	4	4	5	5	5	15	15	14
Bulgarian	9	9	6	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Croatian	219	145	88	88	56	25	19	18	12	9
English	22	3	3	3	1	1	1	18	16	16
French	52	20	19	18	13	11	11	19	15	14
German	119	63	62	62	19	19	18	37	35	32
Greek	3	3	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hebrew	16	5	4	4	8	7	7	3	3	3
Irish	67	2	2	2	3	3	3	62	59	59
Italian, North	63	34	15	15	15	10	10	14	6	6
Italian, South	396	215	69	66	95	26	25	86	21	21
Magyar	317	222	190	189	60	51	49	35	29	29
Polish	367	146	91	86	128	88	78	93	63	56
Roumanian	58	56	42	42	2	2	1	.....	.....	.....
Russian	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ruthenian	45	25	5	5	13	8	8	7	4	4
Scotch	41	5	5	5	5	5	5	31	30	30
Scotch-Irish	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Servian	70	59	25	25	11	5	5	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	210	70	55	53	76	56	54	64	42	37
Slovenian	41	11	7	7	15	15	15	15	14	12
Swedish	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Welsh	15	.....	.....	.....	2	2	2	13	11	11
Total	2,157	1,098	694	681	527	339	316	532	377	355

TABLE 34.—*Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual*—Continued.

TOTAL.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Years in United States—								
		Under 5.			5 to 9.			10 or over.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Bohemian and Moravian	47	5	5	5	6	6	6	36	35	34
Bulgarian	755	731	538	532	23	20	20	1	1	1
Croatian	648	371	206	205	208	112	105	69	41	38
English	52	5	5	5	3	3	3	44	42	42
French	116	44	40	39	30	23	23	42	37	35
German	297	145	140	140	68	66	65	84	80	73
Greek	170	169	139	136	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Gypsy	2	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hebrew	32	10	9	9	13	12	12	9	9	9
Irish	147	3	3	3	4	4	4	140	132	130
Italian, North	160	68	40	40	50	37	36	42	26	26
Italian, South	1,125	635	239	236	264	115	113	226	85	85
Macedonian	91	89	62	62	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	861	588	505	503	190	166	164	83	74	74
Montenegrin	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Polish	925	386	231	222	309	208	190	230	166	157
Roumanian	166	146	117	116	20	14	13	.....	.....	.....
Russian	6	6	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ruthenian	140	84	24	24	36	16	16	20	13	13
Scotch	98	16	16	16	12	12	12	70	68	66
Scotch-Irish	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Servian	278	207	111	109	68	34	34	3	2	2
Slovak	529	180	146	144	183	146	144	166	125	118
Slovenian	98	24	14	14	37	30	29	37	34	32
Swedish	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Turkish	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	29	.....	.....	.....	2	2	2	27	25	25
Total	6,776	3,916	2,596	2,566	1,529	1,028	993	1,331	997	964

TABLE 35.—*Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Age at time of coming to United States.					
		Under 14.			14 or over.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Bohemian and Moravian	23	6	6	6	17	16	16
Bulgarian	746	1	1	1	745	552	547
Croatian	429	12	11	11	417	223	221
English	30	9	9	9	21	21	21
French	64	13	12	12	51	43	42
German	178	21	20	17	157	150	149
Greek	167	2	2	2	165	136	133
Gypsy	2	.....	.....	.....	2	1	1
Hebrew	16	4	4	4	12	12	12
Irish	80	25	25	25	55	50	48
Italian, North	97	11	9	9	86	63	62
Italian, South	729	86	48	47	643	275	275
Macedonian	91	.....	.....	.....	91	63	63
Magyar	544	21	19	19	523	456	455
Montenegrin	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Polish	558	39	28	26	519	334	323
Roumanian	108	.....	.....	.....	108	87	86
Russian	5	.....	.....	.....	5	3	3
Ruthenian	95	4	.....	.....	91	36	35
Scotch	57	25	24	24	32	32	32
Servian	208	2	2	2	206	115	113
Slovak	319	39	39	39	280	225	223
Slovenian	57	6	4	4	51	38	37
Turkish	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Welsh	14	7	7	7	7	7	7
Total	4,619	333	270	264	4,286	2,940	2,906

FEMALE.

Bohemian and Moravian	24	8	8	8	16	16	15
Bulgarian	9	1	1	1	8	5	4
Croatian	219	15	13	12	204	112	104
English	22	7	7	7	15	13	13
French	52	13	13	13	39	32	30
German	119	22	20	18	97	96	94
Greek	3	2	2	2	1	.....	.....
Hebrew	16	6	6	6	10	8	8
Irish	67	14	14	14	53	50	50
Italian, North	63	7	5	5	56	26	26
Italian, South	396	77	36	36	319	80	76
Magyar	317	35	26	26	282	244	241
Polish	367	32	30	29	335	212	191
Roumanian	58	3	3	3	55	41	40
Russian	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Ruthenian	45	1	.....	.....	44	17	17
Scotch	41	18	18	18	23	22	22
Scotch-Irish	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Servian	70	4	3	3	66	27	27
Slovak	210	27	19	19	183	134	125
Slovenian	41	5	4	4	36	32	30
Swedish	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Welsh	15	8	8	8	7	5	5
Total	2,157	305	236	232	1,852	1,174	1,120

TABLE 35.—*Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual*—Continued.

TOTAL.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Age at time of coming to United States.					
		Under 14.			14 or over.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Bohemian and Moravian	47	14	14	14	33	32	31
Bulgarian	755	2	2	2	753	557	551
Croatian	648	27	24	23	621	335	325
English	52	16	16	16	36	34	34
French	116	26	25	25	90	75	72
German	297	43	40	35	254	246	243
Greek	170	4	4	4	166	136	133
Gypsy	2	.....	.....	.....	2	1	1
Hebrew	32	10	10	10	22	20	20
Irish	147	39	39	39	108	100	98
Italian, North	160	18	14	14	142	89	88
Italian, South	1,125	163	84	83	962	355	351
Macedonian	91	.....	.....	.....	91	63	63
Magyar	861	56	45	45	805	700	696
Montenegrin	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Polish	925	71	58	55	854	546	513
Roumanian	166	3	3	3	163	128	126
Russian	6	.....	.....	.....	6	3	3
Ruthenian	140	5	.....	.....	135	53	53
Scotch	98	43	42	42	55	54	54
Scotch-Irish	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Servian	278	6	5	5	272	142	140
Slovak	529	66	58	58	463	359	348
Slovenian	98	11	8	8	87	70	67
Swedish	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Turkish	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Welsh	29	15	15	15	14	12	12
Total	6,776	638	506	496	6,138	4,114	4,026

TABLE 36.—*Conjugal condition of male employees, by age groups and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.																	
		16 to 19.			20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
		Single.	Married.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Native-born of native father:																				
White	20,634	2,253	37	2,290	4,206	3,932	55	8,193	889	6,096	181	7,166	135	2,625	225	2,985	7,483	12,690	461	20,634
Negro	4,044	233	3	236	1,063	710	48	1,821	290	992	107	1,389	53	460	85	598	1,639	2,165	240	4,044
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																				
Australia	5	2		2	2	1		3									4	1		5
Austria-Hungary	385	222		222	110	41		151		11		11		1		1	332	53		385
Belgium	8	4		4	2			2		2		2					6	2		8
Bulgaria	1								1			1					1			1
Canada	140	12		12	32	28		60	8	50	1	59	1	7	1	9	53	85	2	140
China	1				1			1									1			1
Denmark	28	7		7	12	3		15	1	4		5			1	1	20	7	1	28
England	1,597	259	2	261	382	275	3	660	73	398	14	485	15	162	14	191	729	837	31	1,597
Finland	3	2		2	1			1									2	1		3
France	190	24		24	30	32	1	63	10	56	1	67	1	34	1	36	65	122	3	190
Germany	4,213	634	2	636	956	607	9	1,572	217	1,136	41	1,394	31	533	47	611	1,838	2,278	97	4,213
Greece	6	4		4		1		1	1			1					5	1		6
India	1									1		1						1		1
Ireland	3,012	370	1	371	733	268	6	1,007	320	801	35	1,156	52	374	52	478	1,475	1,444	93	3,012
Italy	77	42		42	28	5		33	2			2					72	5		77
Mexico	1									1		1						1		1
Netherlands	14				3	1	1	5		6		6		3		3	3	10	1	14
Norway	21	4		4	9	5		14	1	2		3					14	7		21
Portugal	1								1			1					1			1
Roumania	1	1		1													1			1
Russia	145	60		60	55	21		76	1	6		7	2			2	118	27		145
Scotland	522	93		93	133	73		206	25	130	5	160	6	51	6	63	257	254	11	522

Spain	4				1			1		2		2		1		1	1	3		4
Sweden	197	61		61	94	23		117	3	15		18		1		1	158	39		197
Switzerland	73	9		9	18	10	1	29	3	19	3	25	1	9		10	31	38	4	73
Wales	768	115		115	181	130	2	313	39	224	4	267	5	62	6	73	340	416	12	768
Total	11,414	1,925	5	1,930	3,782	1,525	23	4,330	706	2,864	104	3,674	114	1,238	128	1,480	5,527	5,632	255	11,414
Total native-born	36,692	4,411	45	4,456	8,051	6,167	126	14,344	1,885	9,952	332	12,229	302	4,323	433	5,063	14,649	20,487	956	36,092
Foreign-born, by race:																				
Abyssinian	1									1		1						1		1
Arabian	1									1		1						1		1
Armenian	49	1		1	14	11		25	3	14		17	1	4	1	6	19	29	1	49
Bohemian and Moravian	247	15		15	61	52	2	115	9	87	1	97		18	2	20	85	157	5	247
Bosnian	18	1		1	9	6		15		1		1		1		1	10	8		18
Bulgarian	212	4		4	56	69	1	126	2	70		72	1	9		10	63	148	1	212
Canadian, French	38	1		1	4	6		10	3	11	1	15	1	11		12	9	28	1	38
Canadian, Other	210	6		6	31	22		53	19	74	3	96	3	45	7	55	59	141	10	210
Croatian	3,992	214	2	216	1,501	879	4	2,384	143	1,092	26	1,261	6	118	7	131	1,864	2,091	37	3,992
Cuban	3				3			3									3			3
Dalmatian	22	3		3	13	2		15		2	1	3		1		1	16	5	1	22
Danish	61				6	8		14	7	16	1	24		20	3	23	13	44	4	61
Dutch	62	4		4	10	9		19	2	27		29		8	2	10	16	44	2	62
English	2,332	64		64	282	209	5	496	144	891	29	1,004	30	616	62	708	520	1,716	96	2,332
Finnish	314	9		9	107	82		189	22	84	6	112		4		4	138	170	6	314
French	139	7		7	21	20		41	5	45	1	51	3	35	2	40	36	100	3	139
German	4,418	96		96	502	534	4	1,040	162	1,552	41	1,755	46	1,369	112	1,527	806	3,455	157	4,418
Greek	565	25		25	269	58		327	46	134	1	181	1	31		32	341	223	1	565
Hebrew, Russian	22				8	8		16		6		6					8	14		22
Hebrew, Other	62	3		3	23	10		33	1	22		23		3		3	27	35		62
Herzegovinian	56	1		1	37	10		47	3	4		7		1		1	41	15		56
Irish	2,444	16		16	311	116	2	429	219	850	40	1,109	70	711	109	890	616	1,677	151	2,444
Italian, North	1,144	73		73	383	208	2	593	54	353	5	412	3	59	4	66	513	620	11	1,144
Italian, South	1,784	116		116	561	331	1	893	59	565	7	631	8	132	4	144	744	1,028	12	1,784
Italian (not specified)	2								1	1		2					1	1		2
Japanese	2				1			1		1		1					1	1		2
Lithuanian	961	18		18	378	129	1	508	118	250	7	375	4	52	4	60	518	431	12	961
Macedonian	267	29		29	76	71		147	2	85		87		4		4	107	160		267
Magyar	4,670	202	2	204	1,070	1,043	10	2,123	100	1,916	29	2,045	9	272	17	298	1,381	3,233	56	4,670
Mexican	1				1			1									1			1
Montenegrin	34				19	3		22	2	9	1	12					21	12	1	34
Negro	12				2			2	3	3		6	1	2	1	4	6	5	1	12
Norwegian	101	1		1	21	10		31	8	34		42	3	23	1	27	33	67	1	101
Polish	7,883	174	2	176	2,518	1,522	5	4,045	319	2,681	36	3,036	14	598	14	626	3,025	4,803	55	7,883
Portuguese	8				2	1		3		1		1		3	1	4	2	5	1	8

TABLE 36.—*Conjugal condition of male employees, by age groups and general nativity and race*—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.																	
		16 to 19.			20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
		Single.	Married.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.																				
Roumanian	972	98	.....	98	397	140	2	539	29	257	6	292	1	40	2	43	525	437	10	972
Russian	1,365	53	.....	53	424	330	4	758	55	455	7	517	1	34	2	37	533	819	13	1,365
Ruthenian	58	2	.....	2	19	15	.....	34	1	20	.....	21	.....	.....	1	1	22	35	1	58
Scotch	660	17	.....	17	106	64	2	172	36	211	12	259	12	184	16	212	171	459	30	660
Scotch-Irish	15	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	4	.....	5	.....	5	1	5	.....	6	3	12	.....	15
Servian	1,044	39	3	42	427	238	4	669	39	259	6	304	2	24	3	29	507	524	13	1,044
Slovak	9,004	433	5	438	1,812	2,401	12	4,225	155	3,540	44	3,739	13	561	28	602	2,413	6,507	84	9,004
Slovenian	1,355	56	3	59	404	286	1	691	77	453	6	536	4	63	2	69	541	805	9	1,355
Spanish	3	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	3
Swedish	1,071	9	.....	9	208	99	.....	307	95	405	14	514	18	205	18	241	330	709	32	1,071
Syrian	28	2	.....	2	10	10	.....	20	2	3	.....	5	.....	1	.....	1	14	14	.....	28
Turkish	22	.....	1	1	12	4	.....	16	2	3	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	8	.....	22
Welsh	1,235	56	.....	56	122	92	3	217	70	494	22	586	12	325	39	376	260	911	64	1,235
Australian (race not specified)	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2
Austrian (race not specified)	522	19	.....	19	153	100	1	254	34	175	2	211	1	36	1	38	207	311	4	522
Belgian (race not specified)	14	.....	.....	.....	1	4	.....	5	.....	5	.....	5	.....	4	.....	4	1	13	.....	14
Swiss (race not specified)	44	1	.....	1	3	5	.....	8	2	18	.....	20	1	14	.....	15	7	37	.....	44
Total foreign-born	49,551	1,868	18	1,886	12,401	9,219	66	21,686	2,054	17,189	355	19,598	270	5,646	465	6,381	16,593	32,072	886	49,551
Grand total	85,643	6,279	63	6,342	20,452	15,386	192	36,030	3,939	27,141	747	31,827	572	9,969	903	11,444	31,242	52,559	1,842	85,643

TABLE 37.—*Conjugal condition, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.																		
	16 to 19.			20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
	Single.	Married.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Native-born of native father:																			
White	40	.....	40	34	27	.....	61	4	60	2	66	.....	28	1	29	78	115	3	196
Negro	15	1	16	13	32	.....	45	7	57	1	65	1	19	2	22	36	109	3	[a] 150
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																			
Bohemian and Moravian	5	.....	5	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	7
Croatian	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	3
English	9	.....	9	2	2	.....	4	.....	10	1	11	.....	7	.....	7	11	19	1	31
French	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
German	18	.....	18	10	5	.....	15	2	8	.....	10	.....	9	.....	9	30	22	.....	52
Irish	30	.....	30	23	4	.....	27	9	24	.....	33	1	16	.....	17	63	44	.....	107
Italian, North	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2
Italian, South	8	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	8
Magyar	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2
Polish	15	.....	15	7	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22	.....	.....	22
Scotch	12	.....	12	3	1	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	1	.....	16
Slovak	18	.....	18	5	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23	.....	.....	23
Slovenian	5	.....	5	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	6
Welsh	2	.....	2	4	.....	.....	4	1	2	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	2	.....	9
Total	130	.....	130	57	12	.....	69	12	44	1	57	1	32	.....	33	200	88	1	289
Total native-born	185	1	186	104	71	.....	175	23	161	4	188	2	79	3	84	314	312	7	[a] 635

[a] Including 2 not reporting complete data.

TABLE 37.—*Conjugal condition, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

MALE—Continued.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.																		
	16 to 19.			20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
	Single.	Married.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Foreign-born:																			
Bohemian and Moravian	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	11	.....	11	.....	9	.....	9	2	20	.....	22
Bulgarian	49	.....	49	164	264	3	431	5	224	6	235	1	28	1	30	219	516	10	745
Croatian	23	3	26	99	122	2	223	8	135	4	147	1	21	1	23	131	281	7	419
English	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2	2	8	.....	10	.....	16	.....	16	3	25	.....	28
French	1	.....	1	13	7	.....	20	1	16	.....	17	.....	20	1	21	15	43	1	59
German	10	.....	10	26	32	1	59	3	60	2	65	1	35	3	39	40	127	6	173
Greek	4	.....	4	84	15	.....	99	17	38	.....	55	.....	7	.....	7	105	60	.....	165
Gypsy	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2
Hebrew	4	.....	4	1	5	.....	6	.....	4	.....	4	.....	2	.....	2	5	11	.....	16
Irish	1	.....	1	11	5	.....	16	6	21	.....	27	1	35	2	38	19	61	2	82
Italian, North	3	.....	3	16	21	.....	37	2	32	1	35	.....	14	.....	14	21	67	1	89
Italian, South	45	.....	45	142	140	1	283	14	247	1	262	.....	89	2	91	201	476	4	[a] 682
Macedonian	5	.....	5	39	18	.....	57	1	26	.....	27	.....	2	.....	2	45	46	.....	91
Magyar	41	.....	41	102	113	1	216	15	216	3	234	1	38	3	42	159	367	7	533
Montenegrin	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Polish	16	.....	16	85	148	.....	233	14	221	2	237	.....	53	3	56	115	422	5	542
Roumanian	10	.....	10	20	25	.....	45	.....	43	2	45	.....	8	.....	8	30	76	2	108
Russian	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2	2	1	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	5
Ruthenian	5	.....	5	25	23	.....	48	.....	33	.....	33	.....	6	.....	6	30	62	.....	92
Scotch	3	.....	3	7	4	.....	11	3	16	.....	19	.....	18	.....	18	13	38	.....	[a] 52
Servian	17	1	18	63	52	1	116	5	57	1	63	.....	8	1	9	85	118	3	206
Slovak	30	.....	30	38	63	.....	101	4	126	1	131	2	32	3	37	74	221	4	299
Slovenian	1	.....	1	7	18	.....	25	.....	19	.....	19	.....	7	.....	7	8	44	.....	52
Turkish	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Welsh	.....	.....	.....	3	1	.....	4	.....	3	.....	3	.....	7	.....	7	3	11	.....	14
Total foreign-born	269	4	273	949	1,078	9	2,036	102	1,560	23	1,685	7	455	20	482	1,327	3,097	52	[a] 4,478
Grand total	454	5	459	1,053	1,149	9	2,211	125	1,721	27	1,873	9	534	23	566	1,641	3,409	59	[b] 5,113

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father:																			
White	29	6	35	21	51	1	73	3	57	2	62	1	45	5	51	54	159	8	221
Negro	5	10	15	5	42	2	49	.....	47	1	48	.....	13	3	16	10	112	6	128
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																			
Bohemian and Moravian	5	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	3	.....	8
Croatian	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
English	4	1	5	2	2	.....	4	2	2	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	5	.....	13
French	3	.....	3	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	5
German	7	1	8	8	9	2	19	.....	9	1	10	1	8	.....	9	16	27	3	46
Hebrew	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Irish	22	.....	22	25	6	.....	31	3	24	1	28	.....	7	1	8	50	37	2	89
Italian, North	4	1	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	1	.....	5
Italian, South	3	3	6	.....	3	.....	3	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	7	.....	10
Magyar	5	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	5
Polish	8	.....	8	2	5	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	5	.....	15
Ruthenian	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2
Scotch	11	.....	11	5	2	1	8	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	3	1	20
Slovak	6	1	7	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	3	.....	9
Slovenian	3	.....	3	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1	.....	4
Welsh	3	.....	3	2	2	.....	4	.....	3	.....	3	1	3	.....	4	6	8	.....	14
Total	85	8	93	44	35	3	82	5	44	2	51	2	18	1	21	136	105	6	247
Total native-born	119	24	143	70	128	6	204	8	148	5	161	3	76	9	88	200	376	20	596
Foreign-born:																			
Bohemian and Moravian	2	.....	2	.....	3	.....	3	.....	9	.....	9	.....	7	.....	7	2	19	.....	21
Bulgarian	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	7	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	8
Croatian	5	10	15	4	109	2	115	2	62	4	68	.....	10	.....	10	11	191	6	208
English	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	3	1	7	.....	8	.....	10	2	12	2	19	2	23
French	3	.....	3	2	14	.....	16	.....	14	.....	14	.....	12	3	15	5	40	3	48
German	3	2	5	1	44	1	46	1	48	.....	49	.....	13	2	15	5	107	3	115
Greek	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Hebrew	3	.....	3	.....	4	.....	4	.....	6	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	10	.....	13
Irish	3	.....	3	4	4	.....	8	2	25	1	28	2	17	9	28	11	46	10	67
Italian, North	3	1	4	.....	31	.....	31	.....	20	.....	20	.....	5	1	6	3	57	1	61
Italian, South	10	23	33	3	141	.....	144	.....	133	2	135	.....	33	9	42	13	330	11	354
Magyar	9	22	31	.....	136	.....	136	1	100	5	106	.....	12	6	18	10	270	11	291
Polish	5	10	15	1	214	.....	215	.....	106	.....	106	.....	22	1	23	6	352	1	359
Roumanian	.....	3	3	1	33	.....	34	.....	15	1	16	.....	2	.....	2	1	53	1	55
Russian	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1

[a] Including 1 not reporting complete data.

[b] Including 4 not reporting complete data.

TABLE 37.—*Conjugal condition, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

FEMALE—Continued.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.																		
	16 to 19.			20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
	Single.	Married.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Foreign-born—Continued.																			
Ruthenian	1	2	3	.....	28	.....	28	.....	12	.....	12	.....	1	.....	1	1	43	.....	44
Scotch	1	1	2	3	7	1	11	.....	9	.....	9	.....	13	4	17	4	30	5	39
Scotch-Irish	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Servian	.....	.....	.....	2	42	.....	44	.....	18	1	19	.....	3	.....	3	2	63	1	66
Slovak	.....	11	11	1	84	1	86	.....	77	4	81	.....	13	3	16	1	185	8	194
Slovenian	.....	1	1	.....	18	.....	18	.....	15	1	16	.....	3	1	4	.....	37	2	39
Swedish	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Welsh	1	.....	1	.....	2	.....	2	.....	4	.....	4	1	6	1	8	2	12	1	15
Total foreign-born	49	86	135	23	918	5	946	7	690	19	716	3	182	42	227	82	1,876	66	2,024
Grand total	168	110	278	93	1,046	11	1,150	15	838	24	877	6	258	51	315	282	2,252	86	2,620
	TOTAL.																		
Native-born of native father:																			
White	69	6	75	55	78	1	134	7	117	4	128	1	73	6	80	132	274	11	417
Negro	20	11	31	18	74	2	94	7	104	2	113	1	32	5	38	46	221	9	a 278
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																			
Bohemian and Moravian	10	.....	10	2	.....	.....	2	.....	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	3	.....	15
Croatian	3	1	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1	.....	4
English	13	1	14	4	4	.....	8	2	12	1	15	.....	7	.....	7	19	24	1	44
French	4	.....	4	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	2	.....	6
German	25	1	26	18	14	2	34	2	17	1	20	1	17	.....	18	46	49	3	98
Hebrew	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Irish	52	.....	52	48	10	.....	58	12	48	1	61	1	23	1	25	113	81	2	196
Italian, North	6	1	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	1	.....	7
Italian, South	11	3	14	.....	3	.....	3	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	7	.....	18
Magyar	7	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	7
Polish	23	.....	23	9	5	.....	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	32	5	.....	37

Ruthenian					2		2									2		2	
Scotch	23		23	8	3	1	12		1		1					31	4	1	36
Slovak	24	1	25	5	2		7									29	3		32
Slovenian	8		8	1	1		2									9	1		10
Welsh	5		5	6	2		8	1	5		6	1	3		4	13	10		23
Total	215	8	223	101	47	3	151	17	88	3	108	3	50	1	54	336	193	7	536
Total native-born	304	25	329	174	199	6	379	31	309	9	349	5	155	12	172	514	688	27	[a] 231
Foreign-born:																			
Bohemian and Moravian	3		3	1	3		4		20		20		16		16	4	39		43
Bulgarian	49		49	164	265	3	432	5	231	6	242	1	28	1	30	219	524	10	753
Croatian	28	13	41	103	231	4	338	10	197	8	215	1	31	1	33	142	472	13	627
English				2	3		5	3	15		18		26	2	28	5	44	2	51
French	4		4	15	21		36	1	30		31		32	4	36	20	83	4	107
German	13	2	15	27	76	2	105	4	108	2	114	1	48	5	54	45	224	9	288
Greek	4		4	84	15		99	17	39		56		7		7	105	61		166
Gypsy									2		2						2		2
Hebrew	7		7	1	9		10		10		10		2		2	8	21		29
Irish	4		4	15	9		24	8	46	1	55	3	52	11	66	30	107	12	149
Italian, North	6	1	7	16	52		68	2	52	1	55		19	1	20	24	124	2	150
Italian, South	55	23	78	145	281	1	427	14	380	3	397		122	11	133	214	806	15	[b] 1,036
Macedonian	5		5	39	18		57	1	26		27		2		2	45	46		91
Magyar	50	22	72	102	249	1	352	16	316	8	340	1	50	9	60	169	637	18	824
Montenegrin									1		1						1		1
Polish	21	10	31	86	362		448	14	327	2	343		75	4	79	121	774	6	901
Roumanian	10	3	13	21	58		79		58	3	61		10		10	31	129	3	163
Russian				1	2		3	2	1		3					3	3		6
Ruthenian	6	2	8	25	51		76		45		45		7		7	31	105		136
Scotch	4	1	5	10	11	1	22	3	25		28		31	4	35	17	68	5	[b] 91
Scotch-Irish									1		1						1		1
Servian	17	1	18	65	94	1	160	5	75	2	82		11	1	12	87	181	4	272
Slovak	30	11	41	39	147	1	187	4	208	5	212	2	45	6	53	75	406	12	493
Slovenian	1	1	2	7	36		43		34	1	35		10	1	11	8	81	2	91
Swedish									1		1						1		1
Turkish				1			1									1			1
Welsh	1		1	3	3		6		7		7	1	13	1	15	5	23	1	29
Total foreign-born	318	90	408	972	1,996	14	2,982	109	2,250	42	2,401	10	637	62	709	1,409	4,973	118	[a] 6,502
Grand total	622	115	737	1,146	2,195	20	3,361	140	2,559	51	2,750	15	792	74	881	1,923	5,661	145	[c] 7,733

[a] Including 2 not reporting complete data.

[b] Including 1 not reporting complete data.

[c] Including 4 not reporting complete data.

TABLE 38.—*Location of wives of foreign-born employees, by race of husband.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

Race of husband.	Number reporting complete data.	Number reporting wife—	
		In United States.	Abroad.
Abyssinian	1	1	.....
Arabian	1	1	.....
Armenian	29	3	26
Bohemian and Moravian	154	116	38
Bosnian	8	3	5
Bulgarian	137	6	131
Canadian, French	26	24	2
Canadian, Other	136	135	1
Croatian	2,045	783	1,262
Dalmatian	5	3	2
Danish	44	42	2
Dutch	42	32	10
English	1,670	1,641	29
Finnish	165	148	17
French	99	97	2
German	3,393	3,122	271
Greek	218	53	165
Hebrew, Russian	14	11	3
Hebrew, Other	34	23	11
Herzegovinian	15	5	10
Irish	1,656	1,635	21
Italian, North	608	364	244
Italian, South	1,016	575	441
Italian (not specified)	1	1	.....
Japanese	1	1	.....
Lithuanian	427	354	73
Macedonian	144	6	138
Magyar	3,119	1,747	1,372
Montenegrin	11	2	9
Negro	5	4	1
Norwegian	67	62	5
Polish	4,738	3,645	1,093
Portuguese	5	4	1
Roumanian	399	99	300
Russian	805	369	436
Ruthenian	33	13	20
Scotch	449	429	20
Scotch-Irish	11	10	1
Servian	510	176	334
Slovak	6,412	4,023	2,389
Slovenian	801	522	279
Spanish	1	1	.....
Swedish	690	667	23
Syrian	14	8	6
Turkish	7	2	5
Welsh	892	882	10
Australian (race not specified)	2	1	1
Austrian (race not specified)	307	200	107
Belgian (race not specified)	13	13	.....
Swiss (race not specified)	36	35	1
Total	31,416	22,099	9,317

TABLE 39.—*Visits abroad made by foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States under 5 years.					In United States 5 to 9 years.					In United States 10 years or over.					Total.				
		Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—			
			No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.
Abyssinian	1	1	1														1	1			
Arabian	1	1		1													1		1		
Armenian	2						1	1				1	1				2	2			
Bohemian and Moravian	223	87	86	1			88	76	11		1	48	42	4	1	1	223	204	16	1	2
Bosnian	15	11	11				4	3	1								15	14	1		
Bulgarian	119	111	111				6	6				2	2				119	119			
Canadian, French	32	5	3	1		1						27	12	9	3	3	32	15	10	3	4
Canadian, Other	167	15	11	3	1		23	7	7	4	5	129	72	15	16	26	167	90	25	21	31
Croatian	2,742	1,604	1,444	146	10	4	856	703	135	12	6	282	202	64	13	3	2,742	2,349	345	35	13
Cuban	3	3	2	1													3	2	1		
Dalmatian	22	16	15	1			4	4				2	2				22	21	1		
Danish	56	8	8				6	4	2			42	35	6	1		56	47	8	1	
Dutch	50	17	16		1		15	12	2	1		18	16	2			50	44	4	2	
English	2,088	269	243	24	1	1	152	108	33	9	2	1,667	1,236	325	64	42	2,088	1,587	382	74	45
Finnish	299	126	120	6			120	108	10	1	1	53	46	4	1	2	299	274	20	2	3
French	125	17	14	2	1		29	26	3			79	62	13	3	1	125	102	18	4	1
German	3,624	534	483	48	2	1	507	414	82	7	4	2,583	2,353	185	33	12	3,624	3,250	315	42	17
Greek	536	467	446	20	1		41	27	10	3	1	28	16	9	2	1	536	489	39	6	2
Hebrew, Russian	18	9	9				7	7				2	2				18	18			
Hebrew, Other	59	23	23				22	19	3			14	13	1			59	55	4		
Herzegovinian	57	45	45				9	8		1		3	2	1			57	55	1	1	
Irish	2,234	184	172	10	2		216	189	24	2	1	1,834	1,560	213	40	21	2,234	1,921	247	44	22
Italian, North	988	407	338	63	3	3	387	265	95	20	7	194	112	57	18	7	988	715	215	41	17
Italian, South	1,601	854	773	75	5	1	482	329	126	22	5	265	167	68	18	12	1,601	1,269	269	45	18
Italian (not specified)	2						1	1				1	1				2	2			

TABLE 39.—*Visits abroad made by foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race*—Continued.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States under 5 years.					In United States 5 to 9 years.					In United States 10 years or over.					Total.				
		Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—			
			No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.
Japanese	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....
Lithuanian	935	380	370	10	.....	.....	316	289	25	2	.....	239	218	18	3	.....	935	877	53	5	.....
Macedonian	44	44	42	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44	42	2	.....	.....
Magyar	3,891	2,116	1,812	280	18	6	1,219	898	257	51	13	556	392	121	35	8	3,891	3,102	658	104	27
Mexican	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....
Montenegrin	31	29	29	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31	31	.....	.....	.....
Negro	9	3	3	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	4	2	1	1	.....	9	7	1	1	.....
Norwegian	91	17	16	1	.....	.....	22	16	4	1	1	52	41	8	2	1	91	73	13	3	2
Polish	7,353	3,161	2,995	151	13	2	2,289	2,081	184	18	6	1,903	1,789	98	8	8	7,353	6,865	433	39	16
Portuguese	8	3	3	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	3	2	1	.....	.....	8	7	1	.....	.....
Roumanian	762	658	577	72	8	1	97	66	22	8	1	7	4	3	.....	.....	762	647	97	16	2
Russian	1,294	846	784	57	5	.....	317	264	48	4	1	131	114	15	1	1	1,294	1,162	120	10	2
Ruthenian	51	29	26	3	.....	.....	17	14	3	.....	.....	5	3	.....	2	.....	51	43	6	2	.....
Scotch	598	119	104	14	1	.....	63	40	18	4	1	416	289	87	25	15	598	433	119	30	16
Scotch-Irish	14	2	2	.....	.....	.....	3	1	2	.....	.....	9	7	2	.....	.....	14	10	4	.....	.....
Servian	706	395	363	29	2	1	247	209	34	2	2	64	48	9	4	3	706	620	72	8	6
Slovak	8,461	3,256	2,824	389	32	11	2,816	2,117	571	109	19	2,389	1,706	473	141	69	8,461	6,647	1,433	282	99
Slovenian	1,203	557	500	45	12	.....	441	369	63	7	2	205	167	32	4	2	1,203	1,036	140	23	4
Spanish	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	1	.....	.....
Swedish	1,005	124	116	7	.....	1	203	155	46	2	.....	678	523	129	19	7	1,005	794	182	21	8
Syrian	28	22	21	1	.....	.....	5	5	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	28	26	1	1	.....
Turkish	18	17	14	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	18	15	3	.....	.....
Welsh	1,111	43	42	1	.....	.....	43	39	4	.....	.....	1,025	756	218	40	11	1,111	837	223	40	11
Australian (race not specified)	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Austrian (race not specified)	467	229	207	21	1	.....	145	126	16	1	2	93	78	13	2	.....	467	411	50	4	2
Belgian (race not specified)	14	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	11	2	.....	.....	14	12	2	.....	.....
Swiss (race not specified)	37	3	3	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	33	28	5	.....	.....	37	32	5	.....	.....
Total	43,201	16,870	15,230	1,488	119	33	11,228	9,014	1,842	291	81	15,103	12,134	2,212	501	256	43,201	36,378	5,542	911	370

TABLE 40.—*Number of persons within each age-group, by sex and by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number within each specified age group.							
	Under 6.	6 to 13.	14 and 15.	16 to 19.	20 to 29.	30 to 44.	45 or over.	Total.
Native-born of native father:								
White	56	42	12	24	40	64	28	266
Negro	28	34	7	16	45	65	22	[a] 219
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
English	6	6	1	3	4	9	7	36
German	6	4	.....	3	9	7	10	39
Irish	12	29	4	10	17	27	17	116
Total	24	39	5	16	30	43	34	191
Total native-born	108	115	24	56	115	172	84	[b] 676
Foreign-born:								
Bohemian and Moravian	10	17	2	6	3	11	9	58
Bulgarian	4	4	1	46	434	240	30	759
Croatian	102	48	4	29	225	152	23	583
English	9	8	4	10	4	10	16	61
French	8	12	4	2	20	18	21	85
German	47	40	12	25	72	68	37	301
Greek	.....	2	2	4	98	54	7	167
Hebrew	4	3	1	4	5	4	2	23
Irish	21	46	10	31	34	35	38	215
Italian, North	41	24	6	5	36	33	14	159
Italian, South	226	142	25	53	284	263	91	[b] 1,065
Macedonian	.....	.....	.....	5	46	23	2	76
Magyar	108	45	5	45	218	234	43	698
Polish	251	112	17	31	244	238	56	949
Roumanian	15	2	.....	10	45	43	7	122
Ruthenian	24	9	2	5	48	33	6	127
Scotch	13	40	9	15	16	19	18	[b] 131
Servian	23	3	2	19	115	64	8	234
Slovak	118	87	19	40	111	132	39	555
Slovenian	29	20	5	6	26	19	7	112
Welsh	1	5	2	3	12	8	8	39
Total foreign-born	1,064	669	132	403	2,096	1,701	482	[a] 6,539
Grand total	1,162	784	156	459	2,211	1,873	566	[c] 7,215

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father:								
White	46	54	12	20	44	52	26	254
Negro	22	38	3	15	48	48	16	190
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
English	7	6	3	5	4	7	9	41
German	2	11	4	3	11	4	8	43
Irish	19	25	5	5	24	20	16	114
Total	28	42	12	13	39	31	33	198
Total native-born	96	134	27	48	131	131	75	642
Foreign-born:								
Bohemian and Moravian	8	19	5	7	2	11	7	59
Bulgarian	6	1	1	2	5	10	.....	25
Croatian	83	30	9	16	117	69	8	332
English	4	15	6	5	5	12	16	63
French	11	15	7	7	17	16	14	87

[a] Including 2 not reporting complete data.
[b] Including 1 not reporting complete data.
[c] Including 4 not reporting complete data.

TABLE 40.—*Number of persons within each age group, by sex and by general nativity and race of head of household*—Continued.

FEMALE—Continued.

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number within each specified age group.							
	Under 6.	6 to 13.	14 and 15.	16 to 19.	20 to 29.	30 to 44.	45 or over.	Total.
Foreign-born—Continued.								
German	38	31	8	14	59	53	20	223
Greek	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	3
Hebrew	10	10	2	4	4	6	.....	36
Irish	26	47	15	25	35	40	31	219
Italian, North	38	14	2	9	31	20	6	120
Italian, South	193	146	14	38	149	137	42	719
Magyar	96	63	10	36	134	102	18	459
Polish	232	140	16	23	224	106	22	763
Roumanian	16	7	1	3	34	16	2	79
Ruthenian	33	17	.....	3	30	12	1	96
Scotch	28	38	6	13	20	15	17	137
Servian	20	10	1	.....	46	20	4	101
Slovak	123	84	14	17	83	81	17	419
Slovenian	24	13	.....	4	19	16	4	80
Welsh	3	4	1	4	5	3	11	31
Total foreign-born	992	705	119	230	1,019	746	240	4,051
Grand total	1,088	839	146	278	1,150	877	315	4,693

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father:								
White	102	96	24	44	84	116	54	520
Negro	50	72	10	31	93	113	38	[a] 409
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
English	13	12	4	8	8	16	16	77
German	8	15	4	6	20	11	18	82
Irish	31	54	9	15	41	47	33	230
Total	52	81	17	29	69	74	67	389
Total native-born	204	249	51	104	246	303	159	[a] 1,318
Foreign-born:								
Bohemian and Moravian	18	36	7	13	5	22	16	117
Bulgarian	10	5	2	48	439	250	30	784
Croatian	185	78	13	45	342	221	31	915
English	13	23	10	15	9	22	32	124
French	19	27	11	9	37	34	35	172
German	85	71	20	39	131	121	57	524
Greek	.....	3	3	4	98	55	7	170
Hebrew	14	13	3	8	9	10	2	59
Irish	47	93	25	56	69	75	69	434
Italian, North	79	38	8	14	67	53	20	279
Italian, South	419	288	39	91	433	400	133	[b] 1,804
Macedonian	.....	.....	.....	5	46	23	2	76
Magyar	204	108	15	81	352	336	61	1,157
Polish	483	252	33	54	468	344	78	1,712
Roumanian	31	9	1	13	79	59	9	201
Ruthenian	57	26	2	8	78	45	7	223
Scotch	41	78	15	28	36	34	35	[b] 268
Servian	43	13	3	19	161	84	12	335
Slovak	241	171	33	66	194	213	56	974
Slovenian	53	33	5	10	45	35	11	192
Welsh	4	9	3	7	17	11	19	70
Total foreign-born	2,046	1,374	251	633	3,115	2,447	722	[c] 10,590
Grand total	2,250	1,623	302	737	3,361	2,750	881	[c] 11,908

[a] Including 2 not reporting complete data.
[b] Including 1 not reporting complete data.
[c] Including 4 not reporting complete data.

TABLE 41.—*Number of male employees of each age or within each age group, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Native-born of native father:															
White	20,801	4	25	96	338	514	694	750	4,248	3,964	3,151	4,027	2,018	823	149
Negro	4,066	1	9	9	32	50	85	69	923	899	591	799	472	103	24
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:															
Australia	5				1			1	2	1					
Austria-Hungary	408		1	20	52	58	55	58	122	30	6	5	1		
Belgium	8					1	2	1	2		1	1			
Bulgaria	1										1				
Canada	140					2	3	7	28	32	21	38	8	1	
China	1								1						
Denmark	29	1				2	1	4	11	4	3	2	1		
England	1,610		3	8	41	60	79	82	369	291	200	286	132	48	11
Finland	3				1		1			1					
France	190				2	5	5	12	25	38	31	36	29	4	3
Germany	4,265		5	36	110	158	174	195	856	722	582	816	483	113	15
Greece	6				1		1	2		1	1				
India	1											1			
Ireland	3,032		4	7	48	96	105	122	555	457	452	707	369	92	18
Italy	80			3	6	16	6	14	28	5	2				
Mexico	1											1			
Netherlands	14								3	2		6	2	1	
Norway	21						3	1	9	5		3			
Portugal	1											1			
Roumania	1							1							
Russia	150		2	3	13	18	14	15	53	23	5	2	1		1
Scotland	524			2	11	23	29	30	124	82	63	97	43	16	4
Spain	4									1		2	1		
Sweden	203			6	13	19	10	19	82	35	9	9	1		
Switzerland	73				2	3	2	2	8	21	11	14	9	1	
Wales	771		1	2	18	21	31	45	158	155	109	158	54	17	2
Total	11,542	1	16	87	319	482	521	611	2,436	1,906	1,497	2,185	1,134	293	54
Total native-born	36,409	6	50	192	689	1,046	1,300	1,430	7,607	6,769	5,239	7,011	3,624	1,219	227

TABLE 41.—*Number of male employees of each age or within each age group, by general nativity and race*—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Foreign-born by race:															
Abyssinian	1										1				
Arabian	1											1			
Armenian	50						1		8	18	9	8	5	1	
Bohemian and Moravian	248						5	10	52	63	42	56	14	6	
Bosnian	18							1	10	5	1		1		
Bulgarian	212						1	3	58	68	37	35	9	1	
Canadian, French	38							1	5	5	3	12	6	3	3
Canadian, Other	211					1		5	24	30	34	62	35	16	4
Croatian	4,003				5	11	66	135	1,376	1,016	602	661	120	9	2
Cuban	3								2	1					
Dalmatian	22						1	2	7	8	3			1	
Danish	61								6	8	11	13	17	4	2
Dutch	62						2	2	7	12	13	16	7	3	
English	2,340		1	3	10	9	18	27	204	293	363	704	446	201	61
Finnish	315						4	5	82	108	62	50	3	1	
French	139					1	6		22	19	22	29	26	12	2
German	4,426			1	8	15	31	42	414	630	580	1,178	925	485	117
Greek	567					3	7	15	187	141	101	81	31	1	
Hebrew, Russian	22								8	8	4	2			
Hebrew, Other	62						1	2	19	14	11	12	2	1	
Herzegovinian	57							1	22	26	4	3	1		
Irish	2,448				2	3	5	6	130	299	307	805	547	267	77
Italian, North	1,157			2	5	6	22	40	332	268	217	197	53	14	
Italian, South	1,793		1	5	6	32	23	56	481	415	290	341	121	22	1
Italian (not specified)	2										1	1			
Japanese	2									1		1			
Lithuanian	964				1	1	1	15	221	290	176	199	50	10	
Macedonian	270					1	12	18	92	56	47	40	4		
Magyar	4,675			3	7	13	59	125	975	1,150	945	1,100	258	37	3
Mexican	1									1					
Montenegrin	34								13	9	4	8			
Negro	12								1	1	2	4	4		
Norwegian	101						1		17	14	19	23	16	10	1
Polish	7,897		2	1	12	14	47	103	1,844	2,212	1,405	1,631	531	88	7
Portuguese	8								2	1		1	3	1	

Roumanian	974	.....	.....	1	1	2	38	57	281	258	146	147	40	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Russian	1,372	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	37	372	393	274	243	34	2	.....	1	.....	.....
Ruthenian	68	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	18	16	11	10	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scotch	660	.....	.....	.....	5	4	1	7	55	117	84	175	137	64	.....	11	.....	.....
Scotch-Irish	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	1	4	4	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Servian	1,048	.....	.....	1	2	15	24	381	289	150	155	28	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	9,029	.....	1	6	13	37	137	253	2,092	2,141	1,664	2,081	552	49	.....	8	.....	.....
Slovenian	1,359	.....	.....	.....	3	4	24	29	340	352	264	274	61	7	.....	1	.....	.....
Spanish	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Swedish	1,073	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	3	4	133	175	174	340	185	50	.....	6	.....	.....
Syrian	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	11	9	2	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Turkish	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	11	5	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	1,237	.....	.....	2	11	12	16	17	102	115	180	406	244	101	.....	31	.....	.....
Australian (race not specified)	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Austrian (race not specified)	522	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	10	8	115	139	103	106	31	6	.....	1	.....	.....
Belgian (race not specified)	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	3	3	3	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Swiss (race not specified)	45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	7	8	13	10	3	.....	2	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	49,690	.....	5	24	91	163	585	1,054	10,537	11,212	8,885	11,299	4,566	1,483	.....	336	.....	.....
Grand total	86,089	6	55	216	780	1,209	1,885	2,484	18,144	17,981	13,624	18,250	8,190	2,702	.....	563	.....	.....

TABLE 42.—*Number of families owning home, renting, boarding, etc., by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of families—					
	Owning home.	Renting home.	Boarding.	Lodging.	In other conditions.	Total.
Native-born of native father:						
White	23	87	9	.....	6	125
Negro	2	114	.....	.....	.....	116
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
English	6	11	2	.....	1	20
German	7	13	2	.....	3	25
Irish	13	32	.....	.....	1	46
Scotch	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3
Welsh	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2
Total	26	56	6	.....	8	96
Total native-born	51	257	15	.....	14	337
Foreign-born:						
Bohemian and Moravian	15	5	.....	.....	.....	20
Bulgarian	1	11	.....	.....	.....	12
Croatian	21	173	3	1	3	201
English	11	14	.....	.....	.....	25
French	17	27	.....	.....	.....	44
German	39	71	8	.....	1	119
Greek	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2
Hebrew	1	9	.....	.....	.....	10
Irish	24	47	.....	.....	.....	71
Italian, North	16	43	.....	.....	.....	59
Italian, South	77	265	.....	3	9	354
Magyar	26	242	2	1	2	273
Polish	53	306	.....	.....	.....	359
Roumanian	2	54	.....	.....	.....	56
Ruthenian	4	40	.....	.....	.....	44
Scotch	25	16	.....	.....	1	42
Servian	3	62	.....	1	2	68
Slovak	57	134	.....	1	2	194
Slovenian	13	24	.....	1	1	39
Welsh	7	4	.....	.....	.....	11
Total foreign-born	412	1,549	13	8	21	2,003
Grand total	463	1,806	28	8	35	2,340

TABLE 43.—*General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.															
	Under 6.			6 to 13.				14 and 15.				Total.			
	At home.	At school.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.
Native-born of native father:															
White	79	1	80	4	81	....	85	2	13	4	19	85	95	4	184
Negro	28	....	28	12	21	1	34	1	3	3	7	41	24	4	69
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:															
Bohemian and Moravian	9	....	9	1	13	....	14	1	1	....	2	11	14	....	25
Croatian	95	1	96	9	23	....	32	....	1	....	1	104	25	....	129
English	9	....	9	1	6	....	7	1	....	3	4	11	6	3	20
French	4	....	4	....	6	....	6	....	1	....	1	4	7	....	11
German	41	....	41	3	25	....	28	1	4	4	9	45	29	4	78
Hebrew	4	....	4	....	2	....	2	....	1	....	1	4	3	....	7
Irish	17	1	18	2	44	....	46	....	5	4	9	19	50	4	73
Italian, North	36	....	36	5	12	....	17	....	3	2	5	41	15	2	58
Italian, South	197	1	198	21	49	....	70	2	3	3	8	220	53	3	276
Magyar	88	1	89	3	20	....	23	....	....	2	2	91	21	2	114
Polish	236	2	238	25	62	....	87	3	10	1	14	264	74	1	339
Roumanian	12	....	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	12	....	....	12
Ruthenian	21	1	22	1	4	....	5	....	1	....	1	22	6	....	28
Scotch	11	....	11	2	29	....	31	....	....	6	6	13	29	6	48
Servian	19	....	19	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	20	....	....	20
Slovak	110	1	111	12	51	1	64	1	3	7	11	123	55	8	186
Slovenian	27	1	28	....	16	1	17	....	3	....	3	27	20	1	48
Welsh	1	....	1	....	4	....	4	....	1	1	2	1	5	1	7
Total	937	9	946	86	366	2	454	9	37	33	79	1,032	412	35	1,479
Total native-born	1,044	10	1,054	102	468	3	573	12	53	40	105	1,158	531	43	1,732
Foreign-born:															
Bohemian and Moravian	....	....	....	....	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2
Bulgarian	2	....	2	....	4	....	4	....	1	....	1	2	5	....	7
Croatian	8	....	8	3	14	....	17	1	2	....	3	12	16	....	28
English	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
French	4	....	4	2	4	....	6	1	....	2	3	7	4	2	13
German	5	....	5	1	9	2	12	....	....	2	2	6	9	4	19
Greek	....	....	....	2	....	....	2	1	....	1	2	3	....	1	4
Hebrew	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
Irish	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	2
Italian, North	6	....	6	....	7	....	7	....	....	1	1	6	7	1	14
Italian, South	28	....	28	20	47	5	72	5	5	7	17	53	52	12	117
Magyar	20	....	20	4	16	....	20	....	....	3	3	24	16	3	43
Polish	12	1	13	9	16	....	25	1	2	....	3	22	19	....	41
Roumanian	3	....	3	1	1	....	2	....	....	....	....	4	1	....	5
Ruthenian	1	1	2	1	3	....	4	....	1	....	1	2	5	....	7
Scotch	2	....	2	4	5	....	9	....	....	3	3	6	5	3	14
Servian	4	....	4	....	1	....	1	1	....	1	2	5	1	1	7
Slovak	7	1	8	2	19	2	23	....	3	5	8	9	23	7	39
Slovenian	1	....	1	....	3	....	3	....	....	2	2	1	3	2	6
Totalforeign-born	105	3	108	49	153	9	211	10	14	27	51	164	170	36	370
Grand total	1,149	13	1,162	151	621	12	784	22	67	67	156	1,322	701	79	2,102

TABLE 43.—*General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

FEMALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.														
	Under 6.			6 to 13.				14 and 15.				Total.			
	At home.	At school.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.
Native-born of native father:															
White	79	2	81	6	97	....	103	4	17	3	24	89	116	3	208
Negro	22	....	22	10	28	....	38	1	2	....	3	33	30	....	63
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:															
Bohemian and Moravian	8	....	8	1	14	....	15	....	4	1	5	9	18	1	28
Bulgarian	4	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	4
Croatian	75	....	75	1	16	....	17	....	2	2	4	76	18	2	96
English	4	....	4	1	11	....	12	....	6	....	6	5	17	....	22
French	7	....	7	....	7	....	7	....	5	....	5	7	12	....	19
German	29	2	31	....	20	....	20	....	1	3	4	29	23	3	55
Hebrew	10	....	10	....	4	....	4	....	....	....	....	10	4	....	14
Irish	24	....	24	4	39	....	43	2	11	2	15	30	50	2	82
Italian, North	31	1	32	....	8	....	8	....	1	....	1	31	10	....	41
Italian, South	160	1	161	27	49	....	76	3	4	....	7	190	54	....	244
Magyar	85	....	85	1	25	....	26	....	1	....	1	86	26	....	112
Polish	225	....	225	42	66	....	108	4	9	1	14	271	75	1	347
Roumanian	14	....	14	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	14	....	....	14
Ruthenian	30	....	30	1	10	....	11	....	....	....	....	31	10	....	41
Scotch	26	....	26	1	29	....	30	....	5	....	5	27	34	....	61
Servian	18	....	18	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	19	....	....	19
Slovak	114	4	118	11	45	....	56	1	7	2	10	126	56	2	184
Slovenian	23	....	23	....	11	....	11	....	....	....	....	23	11	....	34
Welsh	1	....	1	1	3	....	4	....	....	....	....	2	3	....	5
Total	888	8	896	92	357	....	449	10	56	11	77	990	421	11	1,422
Total native-born	989	10	999	108	482	....	590	15	75	14	104	1,112	567	14	1,693
Foreign-born:															
Bohemian and Moravian	....	....	....	....	4	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	4
Bulgarian	1	....	1	....	1	....	1	....	1	....	1	1	2	....	3
Croatian	8	....	8	2	11	....	13	2	2	1	5	12	13	1	26
English	....	....	....	....	3	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	3
French	4	....	4	....	8	....	8	....	1	1	2	4	9	1	14
German	4	....	4	1	8	....	9	1	1	1	3	6	9	1	16
Greek	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	1	....	....	1	1	1	....	2
Hebrew	....	....	....	....	6	....	6	1	1	....	2	1	7	....	8
Irish	1	....	1	1	2	....	3	....	....	....	....	2	2	....	4
Italian, North	6	....	6	1	5	....	6	....	1	....	1	7	6	....	13
Italian, South	32	....	32	29	38	1	68	6	2	....	8	67	40	1	108
Magyar	11	....	11	12	24	1	37	2	4	3	9	25	28	4	57
Polish	7	....	7	7	24	....	31	2	1	....	3	16	25	....	41
Roumanian	2	....	2	3	4	....	7	1	....	....	1	6	4	....	10
Ruthenian	3	....	3	2	4	....	6	....	....	....	....	5	4	....	9
Scotch	1	....	1	2	5	....	7	....	1	....	1	3	6	....	9
Servian	2	1	3	4	5	....	9	1	....	....	1	7	6	....	13
Slovak	5	....	5	3	24	1	28	....	3	1	4	8	27	2	37
Slovenian	1	....	1	....	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	1	2	....	3
Total foreign-born	88	1	89	67	179	3	249	17	18	7	42	172	198	10	380
Grand total	1,077	11	1,088	175	661	3	839	32	93	21	146	1,284	765	24	2,073

TABLE 43.—*General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

TOTAL.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.														
	Under 6.			6 to 13.				14 and 15.				Total.			
	At home.	At school.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.
Native-born of native father:															
White	158	3	161	10	178	....	188	6	30	7	43	174	211	7	392
Negro	50	....	50	22	49	1	72	2	5	3	10	74	54	4	132
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:															
Bohemian and Moravian	17	....	17	2	27	....	29	1	5	1	7	20	32	1	53
Bulgarian	4	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	4
Croatian	170	1	171	10	39	....	49	....	3	2	5	180	43	2	226
English	13	....	13	2	17	....	19	1	6	3	10	16	23	3	42
French	11	....	11	....	13	....	13	....	6	....	6	11	19	....	30
German	70	2	72	3	45	....	48	1	5	7	13	74	52	7	113
Hebrew	14	....	14	....	6	....	6	....	1	....	1	14	7	....	21
Irish	41	1	42	6	83	....	89	2	16	6	24	49	100	6	155
Italian, North	67	1	68	5	20	....	25	....	4	2	6	72	25	2	99
Italian, South	357	2	359	48	98	....	146	5	7	3	15	410	107	3	520
Magyar	173	1	174	4	45	....	49	....	1	2	3	177	47	2	226
Polish	461	2	463	67	128	....	195	7	19	2	28	535	149	2	686
Roumanian	26	....	26	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	26	....	....	26
Ruthenian	51	1	52	2	14	....	16	....	1	....	1	53	16	....	69
Scotch	37	....	37	3	58	....	61	....	5	6	11	40	63	6	109
Servian	37	....	37	2	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	39	....	....	39
Slovak	224	5	229	28	96	1	120	2	10	9	21	249	111	10	370
Slovenian	50	1	51	....	27	1	28	....	3	....	3	50	31	1	82
Welsh	2	....	2	1	7	....	8	....	1	1	2	3	8	1	12
Total	1,825	17	1,842	178	723	2	903	19	93	44	156	2,022	833	46	2,901
Total native-born	2,033	20	2,053	210	950	3	1,163	27	128	54	209	2,270	1,098	57	3,425
Foreign-born:															
Bohemian and Moravian	....	....	....	....	6	....	6	....	....	....	....	....	6	....	6
Bulgarian	3	....	3	....	5	....	5	....	2	....	2	3	7	....	10
Croatian	16	....	16	5	25	....	30	3	4	1	8	24	29	1	54
English	....	....	....	....	4	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	4
French	8	....	8	2	12	....	14	1	1	3	5	11	13	3	27
German	9	....	9	2	17	2	21	1	1	3	5	12	18	5	35
Greek	....	....	....	2	1	....	3	2	....	1	3	4	1	1	6
Hebrew	....	....	....	....	7	....	7	1	1	....	2	1	8	....	9
Irish	3	....	3	1	2	....	3	....	....	....	....	4	2	....	6
Italian, North	12	....	12	1	12	....	13	....	1	1	2	13	13	1	27
Italian, South	60	....	60	40	85	6	140	11	7	7	25	120	92	13	225
Magyar	31	....	31	16	40	1	57	2	4	6	12	49	44	7	100
Polish	19	1	20	16	40	....	56	3	3	....	6	38	44	....	82
Roumanian	5	....	5	4	5	....	9	1	....	....	1	10	5	....	15
Ruthenian	4	1	5	3	7	....	10	....	1	....	1	7	9	....	16
Scotch	3	....	3	6	10	....	16	....	1	3	4	9	11	3	23
Servian	6	1	7	4	6	....	10	2	....	1	3	12	7	1	20
Slovak	12	1	13	5	43	3	51	....	6	6	12	17	50	9	76
Slovenian	2	....	2	....	5	....	5	....	....	2	2	2	5	2	9
Total foreign-born	198	4	197	116	332	12	460	27	32	34	93	336	368	46	750
Grand total	2,226	24	2,250	326	1,282	15	1,623	54	160	88	302	2,606	1,466	103	4,175

TABLE 44.—*Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race and length of residence.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States 5 to 9 years.				In United States 10 years or over.				Total.			
		Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.
Armenian	15	10	1	1	12	2	....	1	3	12	1	2	15
Bohemian and Moravian	76	38	10	7	55	4	....	17	21	42	10	24	76
Bosnian	2	2	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	2
Bulgarian	6	2	1	1	4	....	....	2	2	2	1	3	6
Canadian, French	11	....	....	....	....	1	4	6	11	1	4	6	11
Canadian, Other	53	15	4	1	20	5	4	24	33	20	8	25	53
Croatian	736	527	31	10	568	123	21	24	168	650	52	34	736
Dalmatian	2	1	....	....	1	....	....	1	1	1	....	1	2
Danish	26	3	2	2	7	1	1	17	19	4	3	19	26
Dutch	22	9	2	1	12	....	1	9	10	9	3	10	22
English	748	64	40	14	118	59	58	513	630	123	98	527	748
Finnish	82	37	5	18	60	4	1	17	22	41	6	35	82
French	56	8	9	1	18	3	4	31	38	11	13	32	56
German	1,740	262	139	36	437	115	120	1,068	1,303	377	259	1,104	1,740
Greek	44	25	6	1	32	5	4	3	12	30	10	4	44
Hebrew, Russian	3	....	2	1	3	....	....	....	....	....	2	1	3
Hebrew, Other	3	1	....	....	1	1	1	....	2	2	1	....	3
Herzegovinian	5	4	....	....	4	1	....	....	1	5	....	....	5
Irish	732	64	38	32	134	47	40	511	598	111	78	543	732
Italian, North	339	172	30	23	225	56	12	46	114	228	42	69	339
Italian, South	474	250	32	27	309	66	21	78	165	316	53	105	474
Italian (not specified)	2	1	....	....	1	1	....	....	1	2	....	....	2
Lithuanian	354	193	16	4	213	71	19	51	141	264	35	55	354
Macedonian	3	3	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	3
Magyar	1,199	735	93	22	850	218	47	84	349	953	140	106	1,199
Negro	5	....	....	....	....	2	1	2	5	2	1	2	5
Norwegian	40	5	9	1	15	1	4	20	25	6	13	21	40
Polish	1,462	788	74	21	883	220	83	276	579	1,008	157	297	1,462
Portuguese	3	2	....	....	2	1	....	....	1	3	....	....	3
Roumanian	73	62	4	1	67	2	2	2	6	64	6	3	73
Russian	271	186	11	8	205	33	6	27	66	219	17	35	271
Ruthenian	15	9	3	....	12	3	....	....	3	12	3	....	15
Scotch	207	24	15	8	47	11	11	138	160	35	26	146	207
Scotch-Irish	7	1	2	....	3	....	....	4	4	1	2	4	7
Servian	174	137	4	1	142	26	3	3	32	163	7	4	174
Slovak	2,624	1,400	91	27	1,518	759	118	229	1,106	2,159	209	256	2,624
Slovenian	423	253	28	4	285	93	26	19	138	346	54	23	423
Spanish	2	2	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	2
Swedish	439	24	61	26	111	24	33	271	328	48	94	297	439
Syrian	2	1	....	....	1	1	....	....	1	2	....	....	2
Welsh	541	11	11	4	26	66	64	385	515	77	75	389	541
Australian (race not specified)	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	1	1
Austrian (race not specified)	142	78	9	3	90	25	8	19	52	103	17	22	142
Belgian (race not specified)	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	4	....	....	4	4
Swiss (race not specified)	11	....	1	1	2	1	....	8	9	1	1	9	11
Total	13,179	5,409	784	307	6,500	2,051	717	3,911	6,679	7,460	1,501	4,218	13,179

TABLE 45.—*Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual and length of residence.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States 5 to 9 years.				In United States 10 years or over.				Total.			
		Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.
Bohemian and Moravian	9	1	....	....	1	.....	1	7	8	1	1	7	9
Bulgarian	17	15	1	....	16	.....	1	.....	1	15	2	.....	17
Croatian	119	85	4	2	91	20	4	4	28	105	8	6	119
English	9	.....	1	....	1	3	....	5	8	3	1	5	9
French	26	10	....	1	11	3	3	9	15	13	3	10	26
German	54	28	4	2	34	1	1	18	20	29	5	20	54
Greek	1	1	....	....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Hebrew	4	1	1	....	2	.....	.....	2	2	1	1	2	4
Irish	26	2	1	....	3	2	....	21	23	4	1	21	26
Italian, North	33	15	....	1	16	7	1	9	17	22	1	10	33
Italian, South	180	96	1	5	102	45	6	27	78	141	7	32	180
Macedonian	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Magyar	119	75	12	4	91	18	6	4	28	93	18	8	119
Polish	197	112	10	4	126	26	22	23	71	138	32	27	197
Roumanian	13	12	1	....	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	1	.....	13
Ruthenian	25	14	2	....	16	4	2	3	9	18	4	3	25
Scotch	16	2	....	1	3	2	....	11	13	4	.....	12	16
Servian	35	31	2	....	33	2	.....	.....	2	33	2	.....	35
Slovak	100	46	11	1	58	26	4	12	42	72	15	13	100
Slovenian	20	7	....	....	7	7	4	2	13	14	4	2	20
Welsh	4	.....	....	....	.....	.....	1	3	4	.....	1	3	4
Total	1,008	554	51	21	626	166	56	160	382	720	107	181	1,008

TABLE 46.—*Ability to speak English of persons 6 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Male.		Female.		Total.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
Bohemian and Moravian	51	23	23	28	28	51	51
Croatian	58	36	30	22	20	58	50
French	25	8	8	17	17	25	25
German	159	89	86	70	56	159	142
Hebrew	8	3	3	5	5	8	8
Italian, North	38	24	23	14	14	38	37
Italian, South	179	86	77	93	81	179	158
Magyar	59	27	27	32	27	59	54
Polish	260	123	89	137	98	260	187
Ruthenian	19	6	6	13	11	19	17
Servian	2	1	.....	1	.....	2	.....
Slovak	173	98	95	75	69	173	164
Slovenian	41	26	26	15	15	41	41
Total native-born	1,072	550	493	522	441	1,072	934

TABLE 46.—*Ability to speak English of persons 6 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

General nativity and race of individual.	Male.			Female.		Total.	
	Number reporting complete data.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Foreign-born:							
Bohemian and Moravian	49	24	18	25	12	49	30
Bulgarian	760	750	54	10	2	760	56
Croatian	664	439	166	225	51	664	219
French	126	68	33	58	29	126	62
German	314	187	119	127	59	314	178
Greek	172	169	17	3	1	172	18
Gypsy	2	2				2	
Hebrew	38	17	15	21	19	38	34
Italian, North	165	97	56	68	21	165	77
Italian, South	1,200	771	269	429	97	1,200	366
Macedonian	91	91	12			91	12
Magyar	893	556	148	337	72	893	220
Montenegrin	1	1				1	
Polish	963	570	216	393	86	963	302
Roumanian	173	110	44	63	13	173	57
Russian	6	5	2	1		6	2
Ruthenian	147	97	23	50	7	147	30
Servian	285	209	34	76	5	285	39
Slovak	553	328	154	225	68	553	222
Slovenian	98	57	43	41	20	98	63
Swedish	1			1	1	1	1
Turkish	1	1	1			1	1
Total foreign-born	6,702	4,549	1,431	2,153	563	6,702	1,994
Grand total	7,774	5,099	1,924	2,675	1,004	7,774	2,928

TABLE 47.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Age at time of coming to United States.			
		Under 14.		14 or over.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Bohemian and Moravian	24	7	6	17	12
Bulgarian	750	5	4	745	50
Croatian	439	22	17	417	151
French	68	17	12	51	21
German	187	30	26	157	98
Greek	169	4	3	165	14
Gypsy	2			2	
Hebrew	17	5	5	12	10
Italian, North	97	11	11	86	45
Italian, South	771	128	91	643	178
Macedonian	91			91	12
Magyar	556	33	26	523	122
Montenegrin	1			1	
Polish	570	51	34	519	182
Roumanian	110	2	1	108	42
Russian	5			5	2
Ruthenian	97	6	3	91	20
Servian	209	3	1	206	33
Slovak	328	48	41	280	113
Slovenian	57	6	6	51	42
Turkish	1			1	1
Total	4,549	378	287	4,171	1,144

TABLE 47.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual*—Continued.

FEMALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Age at time of coming to United States.			
		Under 14.		14 or over.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Bohemian and Moravian	25	9	7	16	5
Bulgarian	10	2	2	8	.....
Croatian	225	21	18	204	33
French	58	19	16	39	13
German	127	30	30	97	29
Greek	3	2	1	1	.....
Hebrew	21	11	11	10	8
Italian, North	68	12	10	56	11
Italian South	429	110	67	319	30
Magyar	337	55	37	282	35
Polish	393	58	34	335	52
Roumanian	63	8	4	55	9
Russian	1	.....	.....	1	.....
Ruthenian	50	6	3	44	4
Servian	76	10	4	66	1
Slovak	225	42	31	183	37
Slovenian	41	5	5	36	15
Swedish	1	.....	.....	1	1
Total	2,153	400	280	1,753	283

TOTAL.

Bohemian and Moravian	49	16	13	33	17
Bulgarian	760	7	6	753	50
Croatian	664	43	35	621	184
French	126	36	28	90	34
German	314	60	56	254	122
Greek	172	6	4	166	14
Gypsy	2	.....	.....	2	.....
Hebrew	38	16	16	22	18
Italian, North	165	23	21	142	56
Italian, South	1,200	238	158	962	208
Macedonian	91	.....	.....	91	12
Magyar	893	88	63	805	157
Montenegrin	1	.....	.....	1	.....
Polish	963	109	68	854	234
Roumanian	173	10	5	163	52
Russian	6	.....	.....	6	2
Ruthenian	147	12	6	135	24
Servian	285	13	5	272	34
Slovak	553	90	72	463	150
Slovenian	98	11	11	87	57
Swedish	1	.....	.....	1	1
Turkish	1	.....	.....	1	1
Total	6,702	778	567	5,924	1,427

TABLE 48.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Years in United States.					
		Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Bohemian and Moravian	24	1	.....	2	2	21	16
Bulgarian	750	726	42	23	11	1	1
Croatian	439	236	59	152	67	51	42
French	68	26	4	19	8	23	21
German	187	86	27	54	45	47	47
Greek	169	168	16	1	1	.....	.....
Gypsy	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hebrew	17	6	5	5	4	6	6
Italian, North	97	34	6	35	24	28	26
Italian, South	771	451	79	180	81	140	109
Macedonian	91	89	11	2	1	.....	.....
Magyar	556	376	51	132	58	48	39
Montenegrin	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Polish	570	251	25	182	76	137	115
Roumanian	110	92	33	18	11	.....	.....
Russian	5	5	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ruthenian	97	61	4	23	9	13	10
Servian	209	149	12	57	21	3	1
Slovak	328	116	16	110	64	102	74
Slovenian	57	13	6	22	20	22	22
Turkish	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	4,549	2,890	399	1,017	503	642	529

FEMALE.

Bohemian and Moravian	25	4	.....	6	4	15	8
Bulgarian	10	10	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Croatian	225	148	20	59	19	18	12
French	58	24	3	15	8	19	18
German	127	67	14	23	10	37	35
Greek	3	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hebrew	21	8	7	10	9	3	3
Italian, North	68	36	4	18	8	14	9
Italian, South	429	243	29	100	22	86	46
Magyar	337	286	31	64	23	35	18
Polish	393	159	13	141	27	93	46
Roumanian	63	61	12	2	1	.....	.....
Russian	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ruthenian	50	39	1	14	3	7	3
Servian	76	65	3	11	2	.....	.....
Slovak	225	76	10	85	30	64	28
Slovenian	41	11	4	15	6	15	10
Swedish	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Total	2,153	1,183	154	563	172	407	237

TABLE 48.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual*—Continued.

TOTAL.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Years in United States.					
		Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Bohemian and Moravian	49	5	.....	8	6	36	24
Bulgarian	760	736	44	23	11	1	1
Croatian	664	384	79	211	86	69	54
French	126	50	7	34	16	42	30
German	314	153	41	77	55	84	82
Greek	172	171	17	1	1	.....	.....
Gypsy	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hebrew	38	14	12	15	13	9	9
Italian, North	165	70	10	53	32	42	35
Italian, South	1,200	694	108	280	103	226	155
Macedonian	91	89	11	2	1	.....	.....
Magyar	893	614	82	196	81	83	57
Montenegrin	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Polish	963	410	38	323	108	230	161
Roumanian	173	153	45	20	12	.....	.....
Russian	6	6	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ruthenian	147	90	5	37	12	20	13
Servian	285	214	15	68	23	3	1
Slovak	553	192	26	195	94	166	102
Slovenian	98	24	10	37	26	37	32
Swedish	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Turkish	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	6,702	4,073	553	1,590	675	1,049	766

TABLE 49.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born male employees, by age at time of coming to the United States and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Age at time of coming to United States.			
			Under 14.		14 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Abyssinian	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
Arabian	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
Armenian	50	19	.....	.....	50	19
Bohemian and Moravian	246	173	27	26	219	147
Bosnian	18	8	.....	.....	18	8
Bulgarian	202	39	1	.....	201	39
Canadian, French	35	32	12	12	23	20
Croatian	3,973	1,860	28	25	3,945	1,835
Cuban	3	3	.....	.....	3	3
Dalmatian	22	9	.....	.....	22	9
Danish	61	58	13	13	48	45
Dutch	62	47	7	6	55	41
Finnish	315	156	9	9	306	147
French	137	115	35	35	102	80
German	4,378	3,757	955	953	3,423	2,804
Greek	560	156	6	4	554	152
Hebrew, Russian	22	18	3	3	19	15
Hebrew, Other	61	45	5	5	56	40
Herzegovinian	57	17	.....	.....	57	17
Italian, North	1,145	621	72	68	1,073	553
Italian, South	1,780	871	81	71	1,699	800
Italian (not specified)	2	2	.....	.....	2	2
Japanese	2	2	.....	.....	2	2
Lithuanian	959	482	20	14	939	468
Macedonian	256	33	1	1	255	32
Magyar	4,463	1,872	93	83	4,370	1,789
Mexican	1	1	1	1	.....	.....
Montenegrin	34	8	.....	.....	34	8
Norwegian	99	98	15	15	84	83
Polish	7,805	3,381	362	336	7,443	3,045
Portuguese	7	4	1	1	6	3
Roumanian	939	306	1	1	938	305
Russian	1,336	394	18	18	1,318	376
Ruthenian	56	17	.....	.....	56	17
Servian	1,039	464	9	7	1,030	457
Slovak	8,941	4,817	268	248	8,673	4,569
Slovenian	1,351	550	15	14	1,336	536
Spanish	3	3	.....	.....	3	3
Swedish	1,069	1,042	102	102	967	940
Syrian	28	10	.....	.....	28	10
Turkish	21	3	.....	.....	21	3
Australian (race not specified)	2	1	.....	.....	2	1
Austrian (race not specified)	518	252	14	12	504	240
Belgian (race not specified)	14	13	7	6	7	7
Swiss (race not specified)	43	42	16	16	27	26
Total	42,117	21,803	2,197	2,105	39,920	19,698

TABLE 50.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Years in United States.					
			Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Abyssinian	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arabian	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Armenian	50	19	30	5	17	12	3	2
Bohemian and Moravian	246	173	94	50	94	71	58	52
Bosnian	18	8	14	4	4	4	.....	.....
Bulgarian	202	39	194	33	6	4	2	2
Canadian, French	35	32	7	6	1	.....	27	26
Croatian	3,973	1,860	2,442	799	1,158	745	373	316
Cuban	3	3	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dalmatian	29	9	16	4	4	4	2	1
Danish	61	58	8	5	8	8	45	45
Dutch	62	47	23	14	18	13	21	20
Finnish	315	156	135	32	127	77	53	47
French	137	115	17	3	32	25	88	87
German	4,378	3,757	775	378	625	507	2,978	2,872
Greek	560	156	483	96	47	34	30	26
Hebrew, Russian	22	18	11	7	8	8	3	3
Hebrew, Other	61	45	23	13	23	19	15	13
Herzegovinian	57	17	45	10	9	5	3	2
Italian, North	1,145	621	488	147	434	288	223	186
Italian, South	1,780	871	918	264	537	350	328	257
Italian (not specified)	2	2	.....	.....	1	1	1	1
Japanese	2	2	1	1	1	1	.....	.....
Lithuanian	959	482	394	136	331	169	244	177
Macedonian	256	33	251	29	4	3	1	1
Magyar	4,463	1,872	2,523	644	1,345	764	595	464
Mexican	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Montenegrin	34	8	32	7	2	1	.....	.....
Norwegian	99	98	19	19	23	22	57	57
Polish	7,805	3,381	3,395	672	2,423	1,131	1,987	1,578
Portuguese	7	4	2	1	2	1	3	2
Roumanian	939	306	824	231	109	69	6	6
Russian	1,336	394	886	143	319	160	131	91
Ruthenian	56	17	34	8	17	6	5	3
Servian	1,039	464	651	221	315	191	73	52
Slovak	8,941	4,817	3,530	1,127	2,942	1,762	2,469	1,928
Slovenian	1,351	550	633	161	484	233	234	156
Spanish	3	3	1	1	2	2	.....	.....
Swedish	1,069	1,042	138	121	218	210	713	711
Syrian	28	10	22	5	5	5	1	.....
Turkish	21	3	20	2	.....	.....	1	1
Australian (race not specified)	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Austrian (race not specified)	518	252	253	64	162	97	103	91
Belgian (race not specified)	14	13	1	1	.....	.....	13	12
Swiss (race not specified)	43	42	3	2	3	3	37	37
Total	42,117	21,803	19,342	5,461	11,850	7,005	10,925	9,337

II.—THE EAST: GENERAL SURVEY.

TABLE 51.—*Total number of male employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Total number.
Native-born of native father:	
White	16,277
Negro	752
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:	
Australia	5
Austria-Hungary	370
Belgium	5
Bulgaria	1
Canada	97
Denmark	10
England	1,359
Finland	3
France	155
Germany	3,303
Greece	5
India	1
Ireland	2,620
Italy	66
Mexico	1
Netherlands	7
Norway	3
Portugal	1
Roumania	1
Russia	94
Scotland	426
Spain	1
Sweden	105
Switzerland	56
Wales	714
Total	9,409
Total native-born	26,438
Foreign-born, by race:	
Arabian	1
Bohemian and Moravian	189
Bosnian	12
Bulgarian	74
Canadian, French	20
Canadian, Other	147
Croatian	3,466
Cuban	2
Dalmatian	18
Danish	37
Dutch	49
English	1,959
Finnish	165
French	114
German	3,308
Greek	342
Hebrew, Russian	20
Hebrew, Other	61
Herzegovinian	3
Irish	2,109
Italian, North	979
Italian, South	1,355
Lithuanian	706
Macedonian	72
Magyar	4,324
Montenegrin	12
Negro	3
Norwegian	31
Polish	4,914
Portuguese	6
Roumanian	229
Russian	985
Ruthenian	53
Scotch	533
Scotch-Irish	13
Servian	941
Slovak	8,636
Slovenian	739
Spanish	3
Swedish	483
Syrian	25
Turkish	10
Welsh	1,039
Australian (race not specified)	1
Austrian (race not specified)	277
Belgian (race not specified)	13
Swiss (race not specified)	35
Total foreign-born	39,273
Grand total	65,711

TABLE 52.—*Number of foreign-born male employees in the United States each specified number of years, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Arabian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bohemian and Moravian	189	1	2	26	32	18	80	8	9	13
Bosnian	12	.....	2	6	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Bulgarian	74	1	28	26	9	2	6	.....	.....	2
Canadian, French	18	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	1	2	3	10
Canadian, Other	143	3	2	1	4	5	22	13	21	72
Croatian	3,449	72	272	784	631	379	975	178	114	44
Cuban	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dalmatian	18	.....	.....	6	7	.....	4	.....	.....	1
Danish	37	.....	.....	2	1	3	7	3	8	13
Dutch	49	3	5	4	3	3	17	3	4	7
English	1,947	15	34	76	74	64	142	124	237	1,181
Finnish	165	6	6	14	24	14	75	8	9	9
French	112	1	3	2	7	4	26	3	18	48
German	3,289	29	89	219	182	113	520	133	402	1,602
Greek	342	22	40	118	57	35	40	12	12	6
Hebrew, Russian	20	.....	3	2	4	1	8	.....	2	.....
Hebrew, Other	60	.....	.....	7	10	6	22	6	6	3
Herzegovinian	3	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
Irish	2,093	16	17	46	52	41	205	161	250	1,305
Italian, North	975	25	19	135	128	72	389	112	61	34
Italian, South	1,351	21	50	176	183	148	482	135	101	55
Lithuanian	766	17	28	94	81	78	259	105	63	41
Macedonian	72	5	39	22	3	1	1	.....	.....	1
Magyar	4,293	211	328	788	673	456	1,284	276	203	74
Montenegrin	12	.....	1	7	3	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Negro	3	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Norwegian	30	.....	.....	.....	5	1	10	2	3	9
Polish	4,808	75	151	809	663	492	1,576	399	399	344
Portuguese	6	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	1	1
Roumanian	916	62	146	360	158	72	111	2	4	1
Russian	983	31	94	285	159	71	240	48	31	24
Ruthenian	53	4	3	14	8	4	15	2	1	2
Scotch	530	6	10	34	33	22	55	20	58	292
Scotch-Irish	13	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	2	.....	8
Servian	937	11	111	214	140	101	288	51	18	3
Slovak	8,600	181	288	1,073	944	872	2,829	1,045	706	662
Slovenian	738	21	37	84	109	88	259	62	56	22
Spanish	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Swedish	483	3	1	12	21	12	118	53	87	176
Syrian	25	2	2	8	6	3	3	1	.....	.....
Turkish	10	2	1	4	2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Welsh	1,035	6	7	11	10	8	39	306	157	491
Australian (race not specified)	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Austrian (race not specified)	274	4	16	34	37	22	89	24	23	25
Belgian (race not specified)	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	3	9
Swiss (race not specified)	35	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	3	.....	7	23
Total	39,078	860	1,836	5,509	4,488	3,213	10,207	3,271	3,080	6,614

TABLE 53.—*Occupation of foreign-born male employees before coming to the United States, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who were engaged in—							
		Manufacture of iron and steel.	Other manufacturing.	Farming or farm labor.	General labor.	Hand trades.	Domestic service.	Trade.	Other occupations.
Arabian	1					1			
Bohemian and Moravian	170	19	12	100	19	11		3	6
Bosnian	9			4	4				1
Bulgarian	71	1		51	12	1		4	2
Canadian, French	11	1		2		3			5
Canadian, Other	73	24	1	8	7	7		5	21
Croatian	2,656	36	38	2,283	174	74	2	8	41
Cuban	1	1							
Dalmatian	17			16					1
Danish	25	6	1	7	1	3		3	4
Dutch	44	8	3	21	2	7		1	2
English	1,088	503	78	31	108	96	12	40	220
Finnish	145	11	3	89	24	9			9
French	76	27	7	10	9	7		4	12
German	2,190	346	172	909	225	322	9	56	151
Greek	300	7	8	164	34	25	1	10	51
Hebrew, Russian	14	5	1	3	1			4	
Hebrew, Other	55	7	1	33	3	1	1	8	1
Herzegovinian	3		1	2					
Irish	1,469	136	56	907	168	40	3	20	137
Italian, North	848	17	13	509	172	67	1	12	57
Italian, South	1,108	29	17	677	194	89	3	25	74
Lithuanian	726	24	8	617	50	13	1	3	10
Macedonian	11			5	6				
Magyar	3,786	224	51	2,621	537	211	12	31	99
Montenegrin	12	1		6		1		3	1
Negro	2	1			1				
Norwegian	26	1		3		4		2	16
Polish	4,510	229	112	3,308	454	240	10	31	126
Portuguese	5		1	2	2				
Roumanian	864	28	6	702	71	30	5	8	14
Russian	914	25	22	619	188	23		6	31
Ruthenian	51	1	4	39	5	1			1
Scotch	319	137	13	19	15	46		7	82
Scotch-Irish	10	2	2	5					1
Servian	599	11	6	470	75	20		8	9
Slovak	8,013	226	143	6,071	1,042	323	9	29	179
Slovenian	635	25	17	470	66	32	2	6	17
Spanish	2					1			1
Swedish	395	100	37	129	33	30	3	7	56
Syrian	19	1	2	9	5			1	1
Turkish	9			6	1	1			1
Welsh	632	442	21	12	17	13		19	108
Australian (race not specified)	1			1					
Austrian (race not specified)	247	19	11	153	31	20		5	9
Belgian (race not specified)	6	4	1						1
Swiss (race not specified)	20	6	3	4		3	1	2	1
Total	32,188	2,691	874	21,096	3,756	1,775	75	371	1,550

TABLE 54.—*Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.										
			Under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $17.50.	$17.50 and under $20.	$20 and under $22.50.	$22.50 and under $25.	$25 or over.
Native-born of native father:													
White	13,821	$16.75	4	34	303	1,516	2,268	2,534	2,418	1,641	1,125	559	1,419
Negro	676	13.83	....	3	40	107	192	174	31	73	15	6	35
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:													
Australia	4	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	1	....	....	....
Austria-Hungary	235	12.53	....	1	15	48	67	51	30	15	5	2	1
Belgium	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
Bulgaria	1	(a)	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Canada	91	16.73	....	....	2	9	20	14	13	9	9	7	8
Denmark	8	(a)	....	....	1	1	....	2	3	1	....	....	....
England	1,186	17.07	....	2	17	108	188	195	202	186	113	61	114
Finland	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
France	128	19.33	....	....	3	12	15	20	15	23	11	7	22
Germany	2,815	16.55	2	5	70	378	481	461	473	340	204	132	266
Greece	4	(a)	....	....	1	....	....	1	1	1	....	....	....
India	1	(a)	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Ireland	2,319	16.49	1	6	41	240	398	426	388	301	201	116	201
Italy	41	11.68	....	....	4	11	13	4	8	1	....	....	....
Mexico	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
Netherlands	7	(a)	....	....	....	....	4	1	1	....	1	....	....
Norway	2	(a)	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
Portugal	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Roumania	1	(a)	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Russia	57	13.41	....	....	5	11	10	13	11	3	1	2	1
Scotland	385	17.58	....	....	3	27	44	79	58	63	47	24	40
Spain	1	(a)	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Sweden	71	17.20	....	....	2	5	6	12	18	10	6	5	7
Switzerland	48	21.35	....	....	....	4	7	11	3	2	6	4	11
Wales	639	17.35	....	1	6	56	101	90	122	106	59	37	61
Total	8,045	16.62	3	15	171	914	1,356	1,385	1,346	1,062	664	397	732
Total native-born	22,542	16.62	7	52	514	2,537	3,816	4,093	3,795	2,776	1,804	962	2,186
Foreign-born, by race:													
Arabian	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Bohemian and Moravian	182	12.67	....	....	3	80	16	19	20	39	4	1	....
Bosnian	11	11.97	....	....	3	....	....	8	....	....	....	....	....
Bulgarian	66	10.49	....	....	1	42	12	8	2	1	....	....	....
Canadian, French	16	16.58	....	....	....	2	1	3	3	3	2	1	1
Canadian, Other	133	18.11	....	....	1	6	20	27	16	19	18	4	22
Croatian	3,180	10.85	1	1	259	1,267	1,023	374	170	43	17	22	3
Cuban	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Dalmatian	18	12.10	....	....	....	3	9	6	....	....	....	....	....
Danish	33	14.82	....	....	....	6	3	8	7	5	2	2	....
Dutch	46	13.40	....	1	....	9	19	2	5	5	1	3	1
English	1,822	18.52	....	1	8	121	280	325	299	241	179	104	264
Finnish	36	16.99	....	....	....	3	8	4	3	1	10	5	2
French	97	17.11	....	....	....	17	19	10	16	19	6	1	9

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 54.—*Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race*—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.										
			Under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $17.50.	$17.50 and under $20.	$20 and under $22.50.	$22.50 and under $25.	$25 or over.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.													
German	2,921	$14.02	....	1	82	700	678	430	415	275	140	80	120
Greek	318	11.79	....	.....	3	124	87	47	33	23	.....	.....	1
Hebrew, Russian	20	12.52	....	.....	.....	5	6	5	2	1	1	.....	.....
Hebrew, Other	60	11.35	....	.....	1	33	9	6	6	1	2	1	1
Herzegovinian	1	(a)	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	1,977	15.61	....	4	32	300	360	431	303	219	117	51	160
Italian, North	845	11.71	....	.....	29	308	239	122	80	55	6	5	1
Italian, South	1,116	11.48	....	2	52	361	390	179	69	50	4	7	2
Lithuanian	751	13.04	....	.....	4	102	351	148	75	50	13	5	3
Macedonian	71	7.62	....	.....	47	20	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	3,689	11.65	....	3	161	1,039	1,217	925	197	92	34	15	6
Montenegrin	12	10.55	....	.....	.....	6	5	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Negro	3	(a)	....	.....	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Norwegian	28	15.44	....	.....	.....	3	9	2	4	4	1	3	2
Polish	4,530	12.01	....	5	77	1,375	1,599	744	432	160	76	33	29
Portuguese	5	(a)	....	1	.....	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Roumanian	722	11.15	....	.....	13	258	299	94	46	10	2	.....	.....
Russian	926	12.35	....	.....	3	238	321	224	54	67	9	3	7
Ruthenian	37	11.57	....	.....	.....	9	21	5	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scotch	499	18.93	....	.....	2	22	49	81	75	92	66	39	73
Scotch-Irish	12	17.38	....	.....	.....	.....	4	3	.....	.....	2	1	2
Servian	796	10.53	....	.....	139	296	187	122	30	8	6	6	1
Slovak	8,013	12.27	1	5	79	2,105	2,661	1,968	720	318	83	53	20
Slovenian	655	11.52	....	1	44	221	185	110	53	27	10	2	2
Spanish	2	(a)	....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Swedish	456	19.63	....	.....	.....	18	58	77	68	80	57	24	74
Syrian	18	9.68	....	.....	.....	17	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Turkish	9	(a)	....	.....	.....	4	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	977	21.97	....	.....	2	43	95	154	116	108	77	88	294
Australian (race not specified)	1	(a)	....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Austrian (race not specified)	249	12.02	....	.....	4	100	66	34	18	14	5	3	5
Belgian (race not specified)	5	(a)	....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
Swiss (race not specified)	33	15.94	....	.....	.....	8	4	2	6	4	6	2	1
Total foreign-born	35,399	13.09	2	25	1,051	9,276	10,326	6,712	3,345	2,035	957	564	1,106
Grand total	57,941	14.46	9	77	1,565	11,813	14,142	10,805	7,140	4,811	2,761	1,526	3,292

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 55.—*Number of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.							
			Under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $17.50.	$17.50 or over.
Native-born of native father:										
White	687	$8.10	1	57	304	182	87	34	9	13
Negro	18	6.93	.....	3	13	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:										
Australia	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Austria-Hungary	116	7.19	.....	9	71	22	11	2	1	.....
Belgium	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Canada	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
England	93	8.18	.....	14	34	25	15	2	2	1
France	6	(a)	.....	.....	1	4	1	.....	.....	.....
Germany	235	7.32	.....	33	127	34	31	7	3	.....
Greece	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ireland	134	7.76	1	11	65	36	12	6	2	1
Italy	21	8.09	.....	1	8	8	1	3	.....	.....
Russia	32	7.08	.....	4	20	3	4	1	.....	.....
Scotland	25	8.81	.....	3	6	7	7	2	.....	.....
Sweden	30	8.92	.....	2	10	10	2	4	2	.....
Switzerland	5	(a)	.....	.....	1	2	1	1	.....	.....
Wales	35	7.21	.....	1	22	6	4	1	1	.....
Total	736	7.63	1	78	369	157	89	29	11	2
Total native-born	1,441	7.84	2	138	686	339	176	64	20	16
Foreign-born, by race:										
Croatian	9	(a)	.....	2	3	2	1	.....	1	.....
English	20	6.95	.....	3	13	3	.....	.....	.....	1
German	18	6.92	.....	2	10	6	.....	.....	.....	.....
Greek	3	(a)	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	4	(a)	.....	.....	1	2	1	.....	.....	.....
Italian, North	11	7.34	.....	1	5	4	1	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	24	8.62	.....	2	3	16	.....	3	.....	.....
Lithuanian	2	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Macedonian	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	22	8.49	.....	2	11	2	4	2	1	.....
Polish	24	6.95	.....	7	11	2	2	.....	2	.....
Roumanian	4	(a)	.....	.....	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scotch	8	(a)	.....	.....	5	.....	2	.....	1	.....
Servian	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	48	8.04	.....	3	24	13	3	5	.....	.....
Slovenian	3	(a)	.....	.....	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Swedish	2	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	14	10.11	.....	.....	3	6	1	2	2	.....
Austrian (race not specified)	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	219	8.05	.....	22	93	63	21	12	7	1
Grand total	1,660	7.87	2	160	779	402	197	76	27	17

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

(a) Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 56.—*Literacy of male employees, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who—	
		Read.	Read and write.
Native-born of native father:			
White	16,115	16,062	16,039
Negro	751	687	668
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Australia	5	5	5
Austria-Hungary	365	357	356
Belgium	5	5	5
Bulgaria	1	1	1
Canada	97	97	97
Denmark	10	10	10
England	1,346	1,340	1,338
Finland	3	3	3
France	154	154	154
Germany	3,267	3,259	3,258
Greece	5	5	5
India	1	1	1
Ireland	2,597	2,588	2,588
Italy	66	64	64
Mexico	1	1	1
Netherlands	7	7	7
Norway	3	3	3
Portugal	1	1	1
Roumania	1	1	1
Russia	94	91	90
Scotland	420	420	419
Spain	1	1	1
Sweden	105	105	105
Switzerland	55	55	55
Wales	709	702	702
Total	9,319	9,276	9,270
Total native-born	26,185	26,025	25,977
Foreign-born, by race:			
Arabian	1	1	1
Bohemian and Moravian	188	152	149
Bosnian	12	8	8
Bulgarian	72	61	60
Canadian, French	20	19	19
Canadian, Other	147	147	147
Croatian	3,430	2,275	2,191
Cuban	2	2	2
Dalmatian	18	11	11
Danish	37	35	35
Dutch	48	46	45
English	1,944	1,917	1,915
Finnish	164	163	163
French	114	108	108
German	3,295	3,227	3,208
Greek	339	261	260
Hebrew, Russian	19	19	19
Hebrew, Other	61	40	40
Herzegovinian	3	3	3
Irish	2,102	1,976	1,941
Italian, North	980	713	701
Italian, South	1,359	979	968
Lithuanian	705	607	559
Macedonian	72	45	42
Magyar	4,284	3,913	3,866
Montenegrin	11	9	9
Negro	3	3	3
Norwegian	31	30	30
Polish	4,849	3,822	3,635

TABLE 56.—*Literacy of male employees, by general nativity and race*—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who—	
		Read.	Read and write.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.			
Portuguese	6	4	4
Roumanian	906	794	782
Russian	973	678	653
Ruthenian	51	34	34
Scotch	529	529	529
Scotch-Irish	12	12	11
Servian	935	626	612
Slovak	8,568	7,246	7,034
Slovenian	730	602	580
Spanish	3	3	3
Swedish	482	480	478
Syrian	25	20	20
Turkish	9	7	7
Welsh	1,034	1,023	1,018
Australian (race not specified)	1	.....	.....
Austrian (race not specified)	272	231	223
Belgian (race not specified)	13	13	13
Swiss (race not specified)	34	34	34
Total foreign-born	38,924	32,918	32,156
Grand total	65,109	58,943	58,133

TABLE 57.—*Conjugal condition of male employees, by age groups and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.																			
		16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Native-born of native father:																					
White	16,178	1,793	28	....	1,821	3,247	3,088	37	6,372	672	4,803	142	5,617	95	2,098	175	2,368	5,807	10,017	354	16,178
Negro	751	41	1	....	42	110	97	4	211	77	293	17	387	14	81	16	111	242	472	37	751
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																					
Australia	5	2	....	....	2	2	1	....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	1	.....	5
Austria-Hungary	348	208	....	....	208	99	33	....	132	.....	7	....	7	.....	1	.....	1	307	41	.....	348
Belgium	5	3	....	....	3	1	.....	....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	1	.....	5
Bulgaria	1	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Canada	97	10	....	....	10	22	20	....	42	7	32	1	40	.....	5	.....	5	39	57	1	97
Denmark	10	1	....	....	1	6	2	....	8	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	2	.....	10
England	1,350	223	1	....	224	333	236	2	571	62	321	11	394	15	138	8	161	633	696	21	1,350
Finland	3	2	....	....	2	.....	1	....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	3
France	155	18	....	....	18	25	20	1	46	8	53	1	62	1	28	.....	29	52	101	2	155
Germany	3,256	497	2	....	499	697	446	8	1,151	171	901	32	1,104	26	440	36	502	1,391	1,789	76	3,256
Greece	5	4	....	....	4	.....	1	....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	1	.....	5
India	1	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Ireland	2,600	336	1	....	337	637	231	5	873	269	694	32	995	41	314	40	395	1,283	1,240	77	2,600
Italy	63	35	....	....	35	22	4	....	26	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	59	4	.....	63
Mexico	1	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Netherlands	7	.....	....	....	.....	1	.....	1	2	.....	2	.....	2	.....	3	.....	3	1	5	1	7
Norway	3	.....	....	....	.....	2	.....	....	2	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	3
Portugal	1	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Roumania	1	1	....	....	1	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Russia	89	44	....	....	44	26	11	....	37	1	5	.....	6	2	.....	.....	2	73	16	.....	89
Scotland	425	70	....	....	70	109	62	....	171	21	109	5	135	4	40	5	49	204	211	10	425
Spain	1	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1
Sweden	99	37	....	....	37	44	12	....	56	1	5	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	82	17	.....	99
Switzerland	56	9	....	....	9	13	7	1	21	1	15	3	19	.....	7	.....	7	23	29	4	56

Wales	713	106	.....	106	172	117	2	291	36	210	4	250	5	55	6	66	319	382	12	713
Total	9,295	1,606	4	1,610	2,211	1,204	20	3,435	583	2,357	89	3,029	94	1,032	95	1,221	4,494	4,597	204	9,295
Total native-born	26,224	3,440	33	3,473	5,568	4,389	61	10,018	1,332	7,453	248	9,033	203	3,211	286	3,700	10,543	15,086	595	26,224
Foreign-born, by race:																				
Arabian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Bohemian and Moravian	189	13	.....	13	54	40	2	96	9	58	1	68	.....	10	2	12	76	108	5	189
Bosnian	12	1	.....	1	5	5	....	10	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	6	.....	12
Bulgarian	74	2	.....	2	22	20	1	43	1	25	.....	26	.....	3	.....	3	25	48	1	74
Canadian, French	20	.....	.....	.....	1	5	....	6	2	6	.....	8	1	5	.....	6	4	16	.....	20
Canadian, Other	146	3	.....	3	23	18	....	41	10	55	3	68	2	29	3	34	38	102	6	146
Croatian	3,458	165	2	167	1,305	772	4	2,081	122	948	23	1,093	5	106	6	117	1,597	1,828	33	3,458
Cuban	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2
Dalmatian	18	3	.....	3	11	1	....	12	.....	1	1	2	.....	1	.....	1	14	3	1	18
Danish	37	.....	.....	.....	5	4	....	9	5	10	1	16	.....	11	1	12	10	25	2	37
Dutch	49	4	.....	4	8	7	....	15	1	21	.....	22	.....	6	2	8	13	34	2	49
English	1,951	57	.....	57	243	181	5	429	115	753	24	892	21	503	49	573	436	1,437	78	1,951
Finnish	164	4	.....	4	49	46	....	95	10	47	4	61	.....	4	.....	4	63	97	4	164
French	114	5	.....	5	19	18	....	37	4	37	1	42	2	26	2	30	30	81	3	114
German	3,301	78	.....	78	379	429	3	811	130	1,135	31	1,296	34	998	84	1,116	621	2,562	118	3,301
Greek	341	20	.....	20	156	34	....	190	24	84	1	109	1	21	.....	22	201	139	1	341
Hebrew, Russian	20	.....	.....	.....	6	8	....	14	.....	6	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	14	.....	20
Hebrew, Other	61	3	.....	3	23	10	....	33	1	21	.....	22	.....	3	.....	3	27	34	.....	61
Herzegovinian	3	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	1	2	.....	3
Irish	2,106	16	.....	16	264	106	2	372	180	739	29	948	58	619	93	770	518	1,464	124	2,106
Italians, North	967	66	.....	66	305	182	2	489	43	307	5	355	3	50	4	57	417	539	11	967
Italian, South	1,350	102	.....	102	423	256	1	680	44	438	6	488	6	71	3	80	575	765	10	1,350
Lithuanian	766	14	.....	14	277	110	1	388	94	216	5	315	2	43	4	49	387	369	10	766
Macedonian	72	6	.....	6	34	15	....	49	.....	17	.....	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	32	.....	72
Magyar	4,319	198	2	200	976	983	9	1,968	90	1,760	28	1,878	5	252	16	273	1,269	2,997	53	4,319
Montenegrin	12	.....	.....	.....	7	1	....	8	2	2	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	3	.....	12
Negro	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	1	2	.....	2	1	3
Norwegian	31	1	.....	1	7	1	....	8	1	12	.....	13	.....	8	1	9	9	21	1	31
Polish	4,900	141	2	143	1,591	955	4	2,550	210	1,587	27	1,824	8	368	7	383	1,950	2,912	38	4,900
Portuguese	6	.....	.....	.....	2	1	....	3	.....	1	.....	1	.....	2	.....	2	2	4	.....	6
Roumanian	927	92	.....	92	376	138	2	516	26	245	6	277	1	39	2	42	495	422	10	927
Russian	982	34	.....	34	300	254	4	558	36	323	3	362	1	26	1	28	371	603	8	982
Ruthenian	53	2	.....	2	19	12	....	31	1	18	.....	19	.....	.....	1	1	22	30	1	53
Scotch	533	16	.....	16	90	50	1	141	28	179	9	216	7	142	11	160	141	371	21	533
Scotch-Irish	13	.....	.....	.....	1	2	....	3	.....	4	.....	4	1	5	.....	6	2	11	.....	13
Servian	939	34	2	36	378	220	4	602	32	237	3	272	2	24	3	29	446	483	10	939
Slovak	8,615	412	4	416	1,710	2,306	12	4,027	138	3,405	43	3,586	12	548	26	586	2,272	6,262	81	8,615
Slovenian	736	33	1	34	195	160	....	355	28	264	4	296	2	48	1	51	258	473	5	736
Spanish	3	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	....	1	1	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	3

TABLE 57.—*Conjugal condition of male employees, by age groups and general nativity and race*—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.																			
		16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.																					
Swedish	482	4	....	....	4	88	57	....	145	43	192	8	243	9	74	7	90	144	323	15	482
Syrian	25	2	....	....	2	9	8	....	17	2	3	.....	5	.....	1	.....	1	13	12	.....	25
Turkish	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	2	....	8	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	2	.....	10
Welsh	1,039	34	....	....	34	107	86	3	196	57	406	18	481	11	286	31	328	209	778	52	1,039
Australian (race not specified)	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Austrian (race not specified)	277	15	....	....	15	73	54	....	127	17	89	1	107	1	26	1	28	106	169	2	277
Belgian (race not specified)	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	....	4	.....	5	.....	5	.....	4	.....	4	.....	13	.....	13
Swiss (race not specified)	34	1	....	....	1	2	4	....	6	1	16	.....	17	.....	10	.....	10	4	30	.....	34
Total foreign-born	39,175	1,581	13	....	1,594	9,553	7,564	60	17,177	1,510	13,678	285	15,473	195	4,374	362	4,931	12,839	25,629	707	39,175
Grand total	65,399	5,021	46	....	5,067	15,121	11,953	121	27,195	2,842	21,131	533	24,506	398	7,585	648	8,631	23,382	40,715	1,302	65,399

TABLE 58.—*Location of wives of foreign-born employees, by race of husband.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

Race of husband.	Number reporting complete data.	Number reporting wife—	
		In United States.	Abroad.
Arabian	1	1	.....
Bohemian and Moravian	106	71	35
Bosnian	6	1	5
Bulgarian	48	4	44
Canadian, French	14	13	1
Canadian, Other	98	97	1
Croatian	1,784	676	1,108
Dalmatian	3	2	1
Danish	25	23	2
Dutch	32	22	10
English	1,395	1,366	29
Finnish	95	90	5
French	80	78	2
German	2,506	2,281	225
Greek	137	42	95
Hebrew, Russian	14	11	3
Hebrew, Other	33	22	11
Herzegovinian	2	2	.....
Irish	1,444	1,424	20
Italian, North	528	309	219
Italian, South	753	456	297
Lithuanian	365	304	61
Macedonian	32	3	29
Magyar	2,883	1,628	1,255
Montenegrin	2	.....	2
Negro	2	2	.....
Norwegian	21	17	4
Polish	2,857	2,125	732
Portuguese	4	3	1
Roumanian	384	96	288
Russian	596	270	326
Ruthenian	28	11	17
Scotch	363	346	17
Scotch-Irish	10	10	.....
Servian	469	167	302
Slovak	6,172	3,892	2,280
Slovenian	471	273	198
Spanish	1	1	.....
Swedish	315	308	7
Syrian	12	6	6
Turkish	2	1	1
Welsh	760	750	10
Australian (race not specified)	1	.....	1
Austrian (race not specified)	166	129	37
Belgian (race not specified)	13	13	.....
Swiss (race not specified)	29	28	1
Total	25,062	17,374	7,688

TABLE 59.—*Visits abroad made by foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States under 5 years.					In United States 5 to 9 years.					In United States 10 years or over.					Total.				
		Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—			
			No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.
Arabian	1	1		1													1		1		
Bohemian and Moravian	173	72	72				76	65	10		1	25	23	2			173	160	12		1
Bosnian	9	7	7				2	1	1								9	8	1		
Bulgarian	66	58	58				6	6				2	2				66	66			
Canadian, French	15	1	1									14	7	4	2	1	15	8	4	2	1
Canadian, Other	109	11	8	3			15	5	5	2	3	83	48	10	11	14	109	61	18	13	17
Croatian	2,260	1,320	1,172	134	10	4	695	562	115	12	6	245	173	60	10	2	2,260	1,907	309	32	12
Cuban	2	2	2														2	2			
Dalmatian	18	13	13				4	4				1	1				18	18			
Danish	33	6	6				5	3	2			22	17	4	1		33	26	6	1	
Dutch	37	12	11		1		14	11	2	1		11	10	1			37	32	3	2	
English	1,751	245	222	21	1	1	125	87	28	8	2	1,381	1,028	272	47	34	1,751	1,337	321	56	37
Finnish	153	58	56	2			69	61	6	1	1	26	23	2		1	153	140	10	1	2
French	105	17	14	2	1		24	21	3			64	50	10	3	1	105	85	15	4	1
German	2,596	392	345	44	2	1	403	323	71	5	4	1,801	1,621	144	28	8	2,596	2,289	259	35	13
Greek	321	257	238	18	1		36	23	10	3		28	16	9	2	1	321	277	37	6	1
Hebrew, Russian	17	8	8				7	7				2	2				17	17			
Hebrew, Other	58	23	23				21	18	3			14	13	1			58	54	4		
Herzegovinian	3	1	1									2	2				3	3			
Irish	1,914	160	149	10	1		191	166	22	2	1	1,563	1,327	182	36	18	1,914	1,642	214	39	19
Italian, North	819	301	240	55	3	3	340	232	84	18	6	178	103	52	16	7	819	575	191	37	16
Italian, South	1,184	524	448	70	5	1	427	279	121	22	5	233	140	64	17	12	1,184	867	255	44	18
Lithuanian	740	284	275	9			254	229	23	2		202	182	17	3		740	686	49	5	
Macedonian	11	11	11														11	11			
Magyar	3,571	1,915	1,625	267	18	5	1,142	842	238	50	12	514	364	110	32	8	3,571	2,831	615	100	25
Montenegrin	10	9	9				1	1									10	10			
Negro	2	1	1									1		1			2	1	1		
Norwegian	29	5	4	1			10	7	1	1	1	14	10	2	1	1	29	21	4	2	2
Polish	4,486	1,980	1,843	123	12	2	1,460	1,299	144	13	4	1,046	966	70	4	6	4,486	4,108	337	29	12

Portuguese	6	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	2	1	.....	.....	6	5	1	.....	.....
Roumanian	721	617	537	71	8	1	97	66	22	8	1	7	4	3	.....	.....	721	607	96	16	2
Russian	925	602	553	45	4	.....	228	186	38	3	1	95	83	11	.....	1	925	822	94	7	2
Ruthenian	46	26	23	3	.....	.....	15	12	3	.....	.....	5	3	.....	2	.....	46	38	6	2	.....
Scotch	481	95	82	13	.....	.....	51	35	13	2	1	335	230	70	21	14	481	347	96	23	15
Scotch-Irish	12	1	1	.....	.....	.....	2	1	1	.....	.....	9	7	2	.....	.....	12	9	3	.....	.....
Servian	603	321	289	29	2	1	221	187	30	2	2	61	45	9	4	3	603	521	68	8	6
Slovak	8,111	3,086	2,678	365	32	11	2,699	2,029	548	105	17	2,326	1,655	466	139	66	8,111	6,362	1,379	276	94
Slovenian	642	296	251	34	11	.....	229	178	43	6	2	117	87	24	4	2	642	516	101	21	4
Spanish	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	1	.....	.....
Swedish	447	42	37	5	.....	.....	110	80	28	2	.....	295	224	54	12	5	447	341	87	14	5
Syrian	25	21	20	1	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	25	23	1	1	.....
Turkish	8	7	6	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	8	7	1	.....	.....
Welsh	949	39	38	1	.....	.....	37	33	4	.....	.....	873	642	189	31	11	949	713	194	31	11
Austrian (race not specified)	226	89	80	8	1	.....	74	67	6	.....	1	63	53	9	1	.....	226	200	23	2	1
Belgian (race not specified)	13	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	11	1	.....	.....	13	12	1	.....	.....
Swiss (race not specified)	27	2	2	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	24	21	3	.....	.....	27	24	3	.....	.....
Total	33,737	12,943	11,464	1,336	113	30	9,095	7,130	1,626	268	71	11,699	9,196	1,859	428	216	33,737	27,790	4,821	809	317

TABLE 60.—*Number of male employees of each age or within each age group, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Native-born of native father:															
White	16,277	.....	3	62	260	413	545	608	3,344	3,043	2,458	3,168	1,579	670	124
Negro	752	.....	.....	1	9	8	11	14	62	149	138	249	80	26	5
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:															
Australia	5	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Austria-Hungary	370	.....	1	19	48	53	52	56	110	23	3	4	1	.....	.....
Belgium	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Bulgaria	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Canada	97	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	3	5	19	23	15	25	4	1	.....

TABLE 60.—*Number of male employees of each age or within each age group, by general nativity and race*—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father—Continued.															
Denmark	10							1	6	2		1			
England	1,359		3	4	38	52	72	63	323	248	161	234	115	35	11
Finland	3				1		1			1					
France	155				2	5	3	8	19	27	29	33	25	2	2
Germany	3,303		5	31	88	130	139	143	636	521	451	657	396	92	14
Greece	5				1		1	2		1					
India	1											1			
Ireland	2,620		4	7	44	84	98	111	479	399	399	599	302	77	17
Italy	66			3	4	14	5	12	22	4	2				
Mexico	1											1			
Netherlands	7									2		2	2	1	
Norway	3								1	1		1			
Portugal	1											1			
Roumania	1							1							
Russia	94		2	3	12	16	10	6	26	11	4	2	1		1
Scotland	426			1	7	17	21	25	97	74	56	79	35	12	2
Spain	1												1		
Sweden	105			6	9	15	4	9	39	17	4	2			
Switzerland	56				2	3	2	2	6	15	9	10	6	1	
Wales	714		9	1	14	21	30	41	146	145	103	147	49	15	2
Total	9,409		15	75	271	413	442	487	1,932	1,515	1,237	1,800	937	236	49
Total native-born	26,438		18	138	540	834	998	1,109	5,338	4,707	3,833	5,217	2,596	932	178
Foreign-born, by race:															
Arabian	1											1			
Bohemian and Moravian	189						5	8	46	50	34	34	9	3	
Bosnian	12							1	7	3	1				
Bulgarian	74							2	21	22	10	16	3		
Canadian, French	20								2	4	2	6	4	1	1
Canadian, Other	147							3	18	24	20	48	22	10	2
Croatian	3,466				3	6	53	105	1,209	879	517	577	112	3	2
Cuban	2								1	1					
Dalmatian	18						1	2	6	6	2			1	

Danish	37								3	6	8	8	8	3	1
Dutch	49						2	2	5	10	8	14	5	3	
English	1,959		1	3	8	9	15	25	173	257	306	589	361	163	49
Finnish	165						3	1	38	58	34	27	3	1	
French	114						5		20	17	19	23	19	9	2
German	3,308			1	8	12	28	30	330	484	452	847	671	347	98
Greek	342					3	5	12	108	82	62	48	21	1	
Hebrew, Russian	20								6	8	4	2			
Hebrew, Other	61						1	2	19	14	10	12	2	1	
Herzegovinian	3									1		1	1		
Irish	2,109				2	3	5	6	113	259	265	685	477	228	66
Italian, North	979			2	5	5	21	35	273	223	186	171	47	11	
Italian, South	1,355			2	6	18	30	48	357	326	223	265	68	12	
Lithuanian	766				1	1	1	11	163	225	142	173	43	6	
Macedonian	72					1	2	3	35	14	11	6			
Magyar	4,324			3	7	13	57	123	904	1,066	878	1,000	237	33	3
Montenegrin	12								5	3	2	2			
Negro	3											1	2		
Norwegian	31						1		3	5	5	8	8	1	
Polish	4,914		2	1	10	12	39	82	1,191	1,370	846	978	328	52	3
Portuguese	6								2	1		1	1	1	
Roumanian	929			1	1	2	35	54	264	252	138	140	40	2	
Russian	985						13	21	278	283	203	159	26	2	
Ruthenian	53							2	17	14	9	10	1		
Scotch	533				4	4	1	7	47	94	66	150	105	45	10
Scotch-Irish	13									3	1	3	4	2	
Servian	941				1	1	12	22	344	259	140	133	28	1	
Slovak	8,636		1	3	13	34	131	240	1,995	2,040	1,602	1,989	538	47	3
Slovenian	739				2	2	14	17	182	173	135	163	46	4	1
Spanish	3								1		2				
Swedish	483					2	1	1	57	89	85	158	70	16	4
Syrian	25						1	1	9	8	2	3	1		
Turkish	10								5	3	1	1			
Welsh	1,039				5	9	7	13	89	107	155	326	212	89	27
Australian (race not specified)	1											1			
Austrian (race not specified)	277				1		7	7	53	74	53	54	23	4	1
Belgian (race not specified)	13								1	3	3	2	3	1	
Swiss (race not specified)	35						1		1	5	7	11	6	3	1
Total foreign-born	39,273		4	16	77	137	497	896	8,401	8,525	6,649	8,846	3,555	1,106	274
Grand total	65,711		22	154	617	971	1,495	1,995	13,739	13,532	10,482	14,063	6,151	2,038	452

TABLE 61.—*Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race and length of residence.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States 5 to 9 years.				In United States 10 years or over.				Total.			
		Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.
Bohemian and Moravian	59	36	5	5	46	3	....	10	13	39	5	15	59
Bosnian	1	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
Bulgarian	6	2	1	1	4	....	....	2	2	2	1	3	6
Canadian, French	6	....	....	....	....	....	1	5	6	....	1	5	6
Canadian, Other	38	11	4	1	16	3	2	17	22	14	6	18	38
Croatian	619	439	22	10	471	111	19	18	148	550	41	28	619
Dalmatian	2	1	....	....	1	....	....	1	1	1	....	1	2
Danish	17	3	2	1	6	....	1	10	11	3	3	11	17
Dutch	19	8	2	1	11	....	1	7	8	8	3	8	19
English	600	51	34	11	96	52	43	409	504	103	77	420	600
Finnish	42	18	5	11	34	3	1	4	8	21	6	15	42
French	43	7	7	1	15	2	2	24	28	9	9	25	43
German	1,281	224	103	25	352	81	77	771	929	305	180	796	1,281
Greek	40	21	6	1	28	5	4	3	12	26	10	4	40
Hebrew, Russian	3	....	2	1	3	....	....	....	....	....	2	1	3
Hebrew, Other	2	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	2	1	1	....	2
Herzegovinian	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	1	....	....	1
Irish	636	58	35	29	122	43	36	435	514	101	71	464	636
Italian, North	301	151	23	22	196	56	8	41	105	207	31	63	301
Italian, South	414	216	30	27	273	50	16	75	141	266	46	102	414
Lithuanian	299	163	13	1	177	61	18	43	122	224	31	44	299
Macedonian	1	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
Magyar	1,105	688	77	21	786	201	43	75	319	889	120	96	1,105
Negro	2	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	2	....	1	1	2
Norwegian	15	1	7	1	9	....	2	4	6	1	9	5	15
Polish	497	324	24	8	356	66	22	53	141	390	46	61	497
Portuguese	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	1	....	....	1
Roumanian	73	62	4	1	67	2	2	2	6	64	6	3	73
Russian	194	132	9	6	147	23	5	19	47	155	14	25	194
Ruthenian	13	8	2	....	10	3	....	....	3	11	2	....	13
Scotch	158	18	12	8	38	8	9	103	120	26	21	111	158
Scotch-Irish	6	1	1	....	2	....	....	4	4	1	1	4	6
Servian	162	127	4	1	132	24	3	3	30	151	7	4	162
Slovak	2,529	1,341	86	26	1,453	740	115	221	1,076	2,081	201	247	2,529
Slovenian	227	139	9	2	150	57	7	13	77	196	16	15	227
Spanish	2	2	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	2
Swedish	200	11	39	6	56	16	21	107	144	27	60	113	200
Syrian	2	1	....	....	1	1	....	....	1	2	....	....	2
Welsh	451	10	11	3	24	64	51	312	427	74	62	315	451
Austrian (race not specified)	79	38	6	1	45	15	7	12	34	53	13	13	79
Belgian (race not specified)	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	4	....	....	4	4
Swiss (race not specified)	6	....	1	1	2	....	....	4	4	....	1	5	6
Total	10,156	4,314	586	233	5,133	1,693	518	2,812	5,023	6,007	1,104	3,045	10,156

TABLE 62.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born male employees, by age at time of coming to the United States and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Age at time of coming to United States.				Number who speak English.
		Under 14.		14 or over.		
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	
Arabian	1			1	1	1
Bohemian and Moravian	188	11	11	177	119	130
Bosnian	12			12	6	6
Bulgarian	73	1		72	17	17
Canadian, French	17	7	7	10	9	16
Croatian	3,437	28	25	3,409	1,556	1,581
Cuban	2			2	2	2
Dalmatian	18			18	6	6
Danish	37	8	8	29	27	35
Dutch	49	4	3	45	32	35
Finnish	165	6	6	159	79	85
French	112	27	27	85	65	92
German	3,263	670	668	2,593	2,133	2,801
Greek	339	6	4	333	109	113
Hebrew, Russian	20	3	3	17	14	17
Hebrew, Other	60	5	5	55	40	45
Herzegovinian	3			3	1 1	1
Italian, North	968	68	64	900	476	540
Italian, South	1,344	70	65	1,274	700	765
Lithuanian	761	17	12	744	387	399
Macedonian	72	1	1	71	8	9
Magyar	4,115	87	78	4,028	1,656	1,734
Montenegrin	12			12	4	4
Norwegian	29	5	5	24	24	29
Polish	4,825	197	177	4,628	1,904	2,081
Portuguese	5	1	1	4	2	3
Roumanian	894	1	1	893	288	289
Russian	954	15	15	939	254	269
Ruthenian	51			51	16	16
Servian	934	9	7	925	418	425
Slovak	8,553	254	235	8,299	4,377	4,612
Slovenian	731	12	12	719	375	387
Spanish	3			3	3	3
Swedish	481	54	54	427	411	465
Syrian	25			25	8	8
Turkish	10			10	2	2
Australian (race not specified)	1			1		
Austrian (race not specified)	273	10	9	263	156	165
Belgian (race not specified)	13	6	5	7	7	12
Swiss (race not specified)	33	14	14	19	18	32
Total	32,883	1,597	1,522	31,286	15,710	17,232

TABLE 63.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Years in United States.					
			Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Arabian	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bohemian and Moravian	188	130	79	41	79	63	30	26
Bosnian	12	6	10	4	2	2	.....	.....
Bulgarian	73	17	65	11	6	4	2	2
Canadian, French	17	16	2	2	1	.....	14	14
Croatian	3,437	1,581	2,128	680	974	616	335	285
Cuban	2	2	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dalmatian	18	6	13	2	4	4	1	.....
Danish	37	35	6	4	7	7	24	24
Dutch	49	35	18	9	17	12	14	14
Finnish	165	85	64	12	75	48	26	25
French	112	92	17	3	26	21	69	68
German	3,263	2,801	625	316	511	418	2,127	2,067
Greek	339	113	269	59	40	28	30	26
Hebrew, Russian	20	17	10	7	8	8	2	2
Hebrew, Other	60	45	23	13	22	19	15	13
Herzegovinian	3	1	1	.....	.....	.....	2	1
Italian, North	968	540	376	118	386	253	206	169
Italian, South	1,344	765	575	194	478	321	291	250
Lithuanian	761	399	297	114	257	137	207	148
Macedonian	72	9	70	7	1	1	1	1
Magyar	4,115	1,734	2,309	590	1,257	717	549	427
Montenegrin	12	4	11	3	1	1	.....	.....
Norwegian	29	29	5	5	10	10	14	14
Polish	4,825	2,081	2,173	457	1,556	758	1,096	866
Portuguese	5	3	2	1	.....	.....	3	2
Roumanian	894	289	779	214	109	69	6	6
Russian	954	269	630	95	230	110	94	64
Ruthenian	51	16	31	8	15	5	5	3
Servian	934	425	576	201	288	174	70	50
Slovak	8,553	4,612	3,332	1,061	2,818	1,681	2,403	1,870
Slovenian	731	387	335	113	258	161	138	113
Spanish	3	3	1	1	2	2	.....	.....
Swedish	481	465	49	42	117	110	315	313
Syrian	25	8	21	5	3	3	1	.....
Turkish	10	2	9	1	.....	.....	1	1
Australian (race not specified)	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Austrian (race not specified)	273	165	112	38	89	61	72	66
Belgian (race not specified)	13	12	1	1	.....	.....	12	11
Swiss (race not specified)	33	32	2	1	3	3	28	28
Total	32,883	17,232	15,030	4,436	9,650	5,827	8,203	6,939

PITTSBURG DISTRICT.

TABLE 64.—*Total number of households and persons studied, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Total number of persons in household.	Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured.		
			Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father:					
White	42	197	97	95	192
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
Irish	11	59	31	28	59
Total native-born	53	256	128	123	251
Foreign-born:					
Bohemian and Moravian	20	117	58	59	117
Croatian	84	901	307	129	436
German	35	271	65	53	118
Hebrew	10	59	23	36	59
Irish	38	236	114	121	235
Italian, North	42	303	111	96	207
Italian, South	68	488	210	152	362
Magyar	98	645	253	186	439
Polish	81	545	275	155	430
Roumanian	56	331	122	79	201
Ruthenian	44	365	127	96	223
Servian	31	318	83	49	132
Slovak	114	622	318	223	541
Welsh	12	70	39	31	70
Total foreign-born	733	5,771	2,105	1,465	3,570
Grand total	786	6,027	2,233	1,588	3,821

TABLE 65.—*Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father:			
White	129	122	251
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:			
Bohemian and Moravian	32	35	67
Croatian	60	37	97
English	2	1	3
German	23	19	42
Hebrew	7	15	22
Irish	77	84	161
Italian, North	51	39	90
Italian, South	59	53	112
Magyar	66	60	126
Polish	61	64	125
Roumanian	12	14	26
Ruthenian	28	43	71
Scotch	.....	1	1
Servian	7	12	19
Slovak	85	88	173
Welsh	16	16	32
Total	586	581	1,167
Total native-born	715	703	1,418
Foreign-born:			
Bohemian and Moravian	24	23	47
Bulgarian	4	.....	4
Croatian	245	89	334
English	.....	2	2
German	41	36	77

TABLE 65.—*Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

General nativity and race of individual.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Foreign-born—Continued.			
Hebrew	17	21	38
Irish	45	37	82
Italian, North	60	58	118
Italian, South	151	98	249
Magyar	184	128	312
Polish	214	93	307
Roumanian	111	65	176
Russian	2	1	3
Ruthenian	99	53	152
Servian	71	32	103
Slovak	235	136	371
Slovenian	1	.....	1
Welsh	14	13	27
Total foreign-born	1,518	885	2,403
Grand total	2,233	1,588	3,821

TABLE 66.—*Total number of male employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Total number.	General nativity and race.	Total number.
Native-born of native father:		Foreign-born, by race—Continued.	
White	12,115	Dutch	47
Negro	513	English	1,749
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:		Finish	158
		French	111
		German	2,565
Australia	4	Greek	326
Austria-Hungary	326	Hebrew, Russian	14
Belgium	4	Hebrew, Other	57
Bulgaria	1	Herzegovinian	3
Canada	73	Irish	1,737
Denmark	3	Italian, North	874
England	1,217	Italian, South	1,163
Finland	3	Lithuanian	751
France	127	Macedonian	11
Germany	2,683	Magyar	2,877
Greece	5	Montenegrin	12
India	1	Negro	2
Ireland	2,045	Norwegian	16
Italy	54	Polish	3,974
Netherlands	5	Portuguese	6
Norway	1	Roumanian	888
Portugal	1	Russian	911
Roumania	1	Ruthenian	48
Russia	78	Scotch	493
Scotland	384	Scotch-Irish	12
Spain	1	Servian	594
Sweden	100	Slovak	8,127
Switzerland	42	Slovenian	564
Wales	674	Spanish	1
Total	7,833	Swedish	425
Total native-born	20,461	Syrian	25
Foreign-born, by race:		Turkish	10
Arabian	1	Welsh	1,005
Bohemian and Moravian	177	Australian (race not specified)	1
Bosnian	9	Austrian (race not specified)	224
Bulgarian	71	Belgian (race not specified)	13
Canadian, French	8	Swiss (race not specified)	31
Canadian, Other	80	Total foreign-born	32,669
Croatian	2,459	Grand total	53,130
Dalmatian	18		
Danish	21		

TABLE 67.—*Number of foreign-born male employees in the United States each specified number of years, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Arabian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bohemian and Moravian	177	.....	2	24	32	17	77	8	7	10
Bosnian	9	.....	2	4	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Bulgarian	71	1	27	25	9	2	5	.....	.....	2
Canadian, French	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	6
Canadian, Other	77	2	1	.....	1	2	6	7	10	48
Croatian	2,449	64	147	560	436	278	715	141	79	29
Dalmatian	18	.....	.....	6	7	.....	4	.....	.....	1
Danish	21	.....	.....	1	1	1	5	1	6	6
Dutch	47	3	5	4	3	3	17	2	4	6
English	1,740	12	33	64	57	50	117	119	223	1,065
Finnish	158	6	6	14	22	14	70	8	9	9
French	109	1	3	2	7	4	24	3	17	48
German	2,551	20	57	180	125	80	385	100	302	1,302
Greek	326	22	38	111	55	35	38	10	11	6
Hebrew, Russian	14	.....	3	1	3	1	5	.....	1	.....
Hebrew, Other	57	.....	.....	6	9	6	22	6	5	3
Herzegovinian	3	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
Irish	1,726	12	13	38	42	35	175	131	211	1,069
Italian, North	871	21	17	122	120	63	342	103	50	33
Italian, South	1,161	20	48	152	166	140	412	109	75	39
Lithuanian	751	17	28	94	79	76	254	105	60	38
Macedonian	11	.....	5	4	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	2,863	103	167	498	377	288	961	229	180	60
Montenegrin	12	.....	1	7	3	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Negro	2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Norwegian	16	.....	.....	.....	3	1	3	.....	2	7
Polish	3,965	47	128	657	533	395	1,273	317	333	282
Portuguese	6	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	1	1
Roumanian	875	59	139	351	147	67	107	1	4	.....
Russian	910	28	87	260	146	66	227	47	29	20
Ruthenian	48	4	3	12	7	4	13	2	1	2
Scotch	490	3	8	28	30	17	50	19	53	282
Scotch-Irish	12	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	2	.....	7
Servian	593	6	39	104	80	84	220	42	15	3
Slovak	8,095	162	273	988	857	810	2,710	1,012	679	604
Slovenian	563	10	24	70	74	70	203	51	44	17
Spanish	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Swedish	425	3	1	12	18	8	104	49	76	154
Syrian	25	2	2	8	6	3	3	1	.....	.....
Turkish	10	2	1	4	2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Welsh	1,001	6	7	11	10	7	37	302	151	470
Australian (race not specified)	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Austrian (race not specified)	223	4	14	22	30	17	73	21	20	22
Belgian (race not specified)	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	3	9
Swiss (race not specified)	31	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	3	.....	6	20
Total	32,536	642	1,329	4,448	3,503	2,646	8,667	2,950	2,670	5,681

TABLE 68.—*Number of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States—								
		Under 1 year.	1 year.	2 years.	3 years.	4 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 to 14 years.	15 to 19 years.	20 years or over.
Bohemian and Moravian	24	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	7	14
Bulgarian	4	.....	.....	3	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Croatian	244	4	12	53	44	30	82	8	9	2
German	41	2	3	3	6	4	11	.....	2	10
Hebrew	17	1	1	1	.....	3	5	1	4	1
Irish	45	.....	3	1	.....	.....	8	2	10	21
Italian, North	60	1	.....	6	2	6	25	11	4	5
Italian, South	151	10	17	18	24	11	40	21	6	4
Magyar	184	6	17	34	22	19	53	12	14	7
Polish	214	6	31	32	32	33	57	12	8	3
Roumanian	111	3	18	28	17	27	18	.....	.....	.....
Russian	2	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ruthenian	99	2	9	25	16	11	23	6	5	2
Servian	71	5	4	19	15	5	21	1	1	.....
Slovak	235	5	18	31	24	27	71	27	14	18
Slovenian	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	9
Total	1,517	46	133	254	204	178	416	106	84	96

FEMALE.

Bohemian and Moravian	23	2	1	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	7	8
Croatian	88	5	13	23	10	5	27	3	2	.....
English	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
German	36	3	3	4	6	5	5	1	.....	9
Hebrew	21	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	10	.....	3	.....
Irish	37	3	2	.....	.....	1	5	3	5	18
Italian, North	58	3	6	14	3	7	15	3	5	2
Italian, South	98	5	13	15	17	11	27	4	3	3
Magyar	128	10	26	12	13	9	32	19	4	3
Polish	93	3	8	13	13	7	32	8	7	2
Roumanian	65	5	12	26	9	11	2	.....	.....	.....
Russian	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ruthenian	53	4	4	12	9	3	14	6	1	.....
Servian	32	3	7	9	2	5	6	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	136	5	8	15	19	12	50	12	10	5
Welsh	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	1	8
Total	884	51	103	151	102	76	232	61	48	60

TOTAL.

Bohemian and Moravian	47	3	1	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	14	22
Bulgarian	4	.....	.....	3	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Croatian	332	9	25	76	54	35	109	11	11	2
English	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
German	77	5	6	7	12	9	16	1	2	19
Hebrew	38	1	1	9	.....	3	15	1	7	1
Irish	82	3	5	1	.....	1	13	5	15	39
Italian, North	118	4	6	20	5	13	40	14	9	7
Italian, South	249	15	30	33	41	22	67	25	9	7
Magyar	312	16	43	46	35	28	85	31	18	10
Polish	307	9	39	45	45	40	89	20	15	5
Roumanian	176	8	30	54	26	38	20	.....	.....	.....
Russian	3	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ruthenian	152	6	13	37	25	14	37	12	6	2
Servian	103	8	11	28	17	10	27	1	1	.....
Slovak	371	10	26	46	43	39	121	39	24	23
Slovenian	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	7	1	17
Total	2,401	97	236	405	306	254	648	167	132	156

TABLE 69.—*Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number without occupation.	Number working for wages.						Number working without wages.			Number working for profit.		
			Farm laborers.	Laborers.	In iron and steel industry.	In hand trades.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farmers.	In other occupations.	Total.
Bohemian and Moravian	15	1	.....	.....	5	7	1	13	1	....	1	....	....	.....
Bulgarian	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	4	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Croatian	225	1	59	1	2	9	9	80	85	....	85	58	1	59
German	35	.....	3	.....	.....	8	4	15	9	....	9	9	2	11
Hebrew	12	.....	.....	1	.....	4	4	9	.....	1	1	....	2	2
Irish	29	4	5	9	1	1	3	19	6	....	6	.....	.....	.....
Italian, North	51	1	16	1	.....	6	5	28	6	....	6	12	4	16
Italian, South	102	2	32	5	.....	8	12	57	28	7	35	8	....	8
Magyar	151	2	71	2	2	12	5	92	19	....	19	36	2	38
Polish	189	1	98	9	.....	4	11	122	64	....	64	2	....	2
Roumanian	100	1	10	2	1	7	1	21	42	....	42	35	1	36
Russian	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ruthenian	91	1	32	.....	.....	.....	9	41	26	....	26	22	1	23
Servian	64	.....	16	.....	.....	5	2	23	26	....	26	15	....	15
Slovak	186	3	75	9	.....	18	30	132	36	....	36	14	1	15
Slovenian	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	7	1	.....	1	1	1	3	6	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	1,263	18	418	40	13	92	101	664	348	8	356	211	14	225

TABLE 70.—*Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number without occupation.	Number working for wages.						Number working without wages.			Number working for profit.		
			Farm laborers.	In domestic service.	Factory operatives.	In hand trades.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farmers.	In other occupations.	Total.
Bohemian and Moravian	13	9	.....	2	.....	.....	1	3	1	....	1	....	....	.....
Croatian	74	52	4	5	.....	1	.....	10	12	....	12	....	....	.....
German	27	13	.....	3	.....	1	.....	4	9	....	9	....	1	1
Hebrew	9	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	24	19	.....	4	1	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, North	39	32	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	4	1	5	....	....	.....
Italian, South	61	49	4	2	.....	.....	.....	6	6	....	6	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	88	55	9	4	.....	2	.....	15	11	1	12	6	....	6
Polish	70	38	11	8	.....	1	.....	20	11	....	11	1	....	1
Roumanian	47	15	1	4	.....	.....	.....	5	26	....	26	1	....	1
Russian	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ruthenian	41	19	3	4	.....	.....	.....	7	15	....	15	.....	.....	.....
Servian	25	15	2	2	.....	.....	.....	4	5	....	5	1	....	1
Slovak	109	50	22	18	2	.....	.....	42	15	....	15	2	....	2
Welsh	6	3	.....	1	.....	.....	2	3	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	634	378	57	59	3	5	3	127	115	2	117	11	1	12

TABLE 71.—*Occupation of foreign-born male employees before coming to the United States, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who were engaged in—							
		Manufacture of iron and steel.	Other manufacturing.	Farming or farm labor.	General labor.	Hand trades.	Domestic service.	Trade.	Other occupations.
Arabian	1					1			
Bohemian and Moravian	165	16	12	99	19	11		3	5
Bosnian	9			4	4				1
Bulgarian	69	1		51	11	1		3	2
Canadian, French	5	1		2		1			1
Canadian, Other	28	8		3	5	1		2	9
Croatian	2,365	33	34	2,029	161	60	2	5	41
Dalmatian	17			16					1
Danish	15	3		5	1	1		3	2
Dutch	43	8	3	21	2	6		1	2
English	964	458	70	22	97	75	12	35	195
Finnish	138	10	2	89	24	6			7
French	74	27	7	10	9	6		4	11
German	1,859	271	153	801	171	275	7	50	131
Greek	287	6	8	155	33	25	1	9	50
Hebrew, Russian	12	3	1	3	1			4	
Hebrew, Other	52	6	1	33	2		1	8	1
Herzegovinian	3		1	2					
Irish	1,241	124	50	760	136	30	3	17	121
Italian, North	748	17	13	468	126	59	1	12	52
Italian, South	1,020	26	16	648	150	80	3	24	73
Lithuanian	712	22	8	607	50	12	1	3	9
Macedonian	11			5	6				
Magyar	2,690	147	32	1,932	340	142	9	21	67
Montenegrin	12	1		6		1		3	1
Negro	2	1			1				
Norwegian	13	1		2		3			7
Polish	3,665	154	88	2,768	333	186	10	26	100
Portuguese	5		1	2	2				
Roumanian	844	25	6	690	66	30	5	8	14
Russian	855	20	22	584	175	20		4	30
Ruthenian	47		4	36	5	1			1
Scotch	289	123	11	17	14	37		7	80
Scotch-Irish	10	2	2	5					1
Servian	571	10	6	453	68	19		6	9
Slovak	7,581	190	135	5,752	1,000	307	7	25	165
Slovenian	524	16	16	388	58	27	1	5	13
Spanish	1					1			
Swedish	351	86	35	119	32	25	3	5	46
Syrian	19	1	2	9	5			1	1
Turkish	9			6	1	1			1
Welsh	620	436	20	12	16	11		19	106
Australian(race not specified)	1			1					
Austrian (race not specified)	198	9	10	125	23	17		5	9
Belgian (race not specified)	6	4	1						1
Swiss (race not specified)	18	6	2	3		3	1	2	1
Total	28,169	2,272	772	18,743	3,147	1,481	67	320	1,367

TABLE 72.—*Number of males 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[The main headings used in this table follow the classification of the United States Census with these modifications: General Labor is here separate from Domestic and Personal Service; Fishing, Mining, and Quarrying are each separate from Manufacturing and Mechanical Pursuits; Trade and Transportation are distinct from each other.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Total number.	Domestic and personal service.	Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits.				Mining.		General labor (not otherwise entered).	Professional service.	Trade.	Transportation.	At home.	At school.
			Iron and steel.	Other metal products.	Food and kindred products.	Other industries.	Coal (bituminous).	Other.						
Native-born of native father, White	76	2	59	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	5	4
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:														
Bohemian and Moravian	7	.....	3	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1
English	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
German	9	1	5	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Irish	40	.....	30	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	2	1
Italian, North	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Magyar	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	5	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Welsh	9	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	78	2	53	1	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	1	2	4	4	4
Total native-born	154	4	112	1	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	1	4	6	9	8
Foreign-born:														
Bohemian and Moravian	22	.....	18	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Bulgarian	4	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Croatian	235	a 2	a 179	(a)	a 1	a 4	a 36	(a)	a 2	(a)	a 2	a 4	a 4	(a)
German	39	.....	38	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hebrew	16	.....	1	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	3	.....
Irish	43	.....	43	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, North	54	.....	40	.....	.....	4	2	.....	1	.....	6	.....	1	.....
Italian, South	133	2	72	8	.....	10	7	1	2	.....	19	8	4	.....
Magyar	170	1	143	1	.....	5	9	.....	1	.....	1	1	8	.....
Polish	203	2	153	9	.....	3	33	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....
Roumanian	106	.....	91	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	7	4	.....
Russian	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ruthenian	92	.....	78	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	3	.....
Servian	70	1	60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	7	.....
Slovak	212	1	156	13	.....	3	24	1	2	1	1	1	8	1
Slovenian	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	14	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	1,416	a 9	a 1,089	a 34	a 1	a 33	a 126	a 2	a 13	a 1	a 41	a 21	a 44	a 1
Grand total	1,570	a 13	a 1,201	a 35	a 1	a 42	a 126	a 2	a 13	a 2	a 45	a 27	a 53	a 9

a Not including 1 not reporting complete data.

TABLE 73.—*Number of females 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[The main headings used in this table follow the classification of the United States Census with these modifications: General Labor is here separate from Domestic and Personal Service; Fishing, Mining, and Quarrying are each separate from Manufacturing and Mechanical Pursuits; Trade and Transportation are distinct from each other.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Total number.	Domestic and personal service.	Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits.		Professional service.	Trade.	Transportation.	At home.	At school.
			Iron and steel.	Other industries.					
Native-born of native father, White	60	1	.....	1	4	2	2	49	1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
Bohemian and Moravian	7	1	.....	3	.....	1	.....	2	.....
English	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
German	10	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	6	.....
Hebrew	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Irish	41	6	1	10	.....	4	1	19	.....
Italian, North	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	.....
Italian, South	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Magyar	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	1
Polish	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Ruthenian	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
Scotch	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Slovak	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Welsh	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	9	1
Total	86	9	2	15	.....	7	2	49	2
Total native-born	146	10	2	16	4	9	4	98	3
Foreign-born:									
Bohemian and Moravian	19	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	17	1
Croatian	81	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	78	.....
English	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
German	35	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	32	.....
Hebrew	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	1
Irish	33	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	30	.....
Italian, North	47	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	47	.....
Italian, South	74	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	74	.....
Magyar	104	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	103	1
Polish	84	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	83	.....
Roumanian	55	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	53	.....
Russian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Ruthenian	44	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	42	.....
Servian	26	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	.....
Slovak	118	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	117	.....
Welsh	13	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	.....
Total foreign-born	749	9	.....	5	1	4	.....	727	3
Grand total	895	19	2	21	5	13	4	825	6

TABLE 74.—*Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.										
			Under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $17.50.	$17.50 and under $20.	$20 and under $22.50.	$22.50 and under $25.	$25 or over.
Native-born of native father:													
White	10,941	$17.81	3	18	112	884	1,556	2,016	1,909	1,481	1,062	518	1,382
Negro	433	14.98	....	3	7	66	140	126	26	72	12	6	35
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:													
Australia	3	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....
Austria-Hungary	216	12.77	....	....	12	42	60	50	30	14	5	2	1
Bulgaria	1	(a)	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Canada	70	18.08	....	....	....	4	16	9	10	7	9	7	8
Denmark	2	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....
England	1,077	17.40	....	2	10	88	166	177	183	176	109	55	111
Finland	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
France	106	20.79	....	....	2	7	7	16	13	22	10	7	22
Germany	2,350	17.13	2	3	44	290	381	379	370	323	185	120	253
Greece	4	(a)	....	....	1	....	....	1	1	1	....	....	....
India	1	(a)	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Ireland	1,850	17.07	1	4	24	174	290	319	302	266	186	105	179
Italy	34	12.40	....	....	1	8	12	4	8	1	....	....	....
Netherlands	5	(a)	....	....	....	....	3	1	....	....	1	....	....
Norway	1	(a)	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Portugal	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Roumania	1	(a)	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Russia	47	13.60	....	....	5	9	7	9	10	3	1	2	1
Scotland	353	17.78	....	....	3	22	42	70	50	60	44	24	38
Spain	1	(a)	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Sweden	68	17.22	....	....	2	4	6	12	18	10	4	5	7
Switzerland	39	22.23	....	....	....	3	5	9	3	2	4	2	11
Wales	611	17.47	....	1	6	47	98	85	115	106	57	37	59
Total	6,842	17.12	3	10	111	702	1,095	1,145	1,114	991	615	366	690
Total native-born	18,276	17.48	6	31	230	1,652	2,791	3,287	3,049	2,544	1,689	890	2,107
Foreign-born, by race:													
Arabian	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Bohemian and Moravian	175	12.75	....	....	1	79	14	17	20	32	4	1	....
Bosnian	8	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	8	....	....	....	....	....
Bulgarian	64	10.56	....	....	....	41	12	8	2	1	....	....	....
Canadian, French	8	(a)	....	....	....	1	....	1	2	1	2	....	1
Canadian, Other	75	18.74	....	....	....	3	13	12	4	16	13	1	13
Croatian	2,311	11.46	1	1	3	912	842	326	149	37	16	21	3
Dalmatian	18	12.10	....	....	....	3	9	6	....	....	....	....	....
Danish	20	15.41	....	....	....	2	3	5	4	3	1	2	....
Dutch	44	13.53	....	1	....	9	17	2	5	5	1	3	1
English	1,658	18.80	....	1	6	106	245	290	262	231	170	98	249
Finnish	29	18.45	....	....	....	2	2	4	3	1	10	5	2
French	94	17.26	....	....	....	17	17	10	15	19	6	1	9
German	2,378	14.55	....	....	23	545	536	350	358	254	124	72	116
Greek	306	11.85	....	....	1	120	82	46	33	23	....	....	1
Hebrew, Russian	14	12.80	....	....	....	4	4	3	1	1	1	....	....
Hebrew, Other	57	11.33	....	....	1	31	9	6	5	1	2	1	1
Herzegovinian	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
Irish	1,670	15.85	....	4	12	243	285	384	247	210	105	40	140

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 74.—*Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race*—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.										
			Under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $17.50.	$17.50 and under $20.	$20 and under $22.50.	$22.50 and under $25.	$25 or over.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.													
Italian, North	749	$12.01	....	....	4	264	220	118	78	55	5	4	1
Italian, South	962	11.83	....	2	10	293	358	174	64	50	2	7	2
Lithuanian	737	13.06	....	....	3	98	347	146	73	49	13	5	3
Macedonian	11	7.98	....	....	....	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	2,566	12.44	....	2	26	555	813	857	180	87	31	11	4
Montenegrin	12	10.55	....	....	....	6	5	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Negro	2	(a)	....	....	....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Norwegian	16	17.05	....	....	....	1	4	2	2	1	1	3	2
Polish	3,770	12.21	....	4	23	1,048	1,393	655	392	142	58	30	25
Portuguese	5	(a)	....	1	....	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Roumanian	688	11.24	....	....	2	245	294	91	44	10	2	.....	.....
Russian	878	12.47	....	....	1	215	304	221	52	67	9	2	7
Ruthenian	34	11.59	....	....	....	8	20	4	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scotch	471	19.01	....	....	2	16	46	78	69	92	65	35	68
Scotch-Irish	11	17.84	....	....	....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	2	1	2
Servian	541	11.66	....	....	20	193	158	120	29	8	6	6	1
Slovak	7,633	12.39	1	5	32	1,923	2,555	1,932	714	315	83	53	20
Slovenian	521	11.89	....	1	12	179	146	98	47	26	9	2	1
Spanish	1	(a)	....	....	....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Swedish	410	19.92	....	....	....	16	52	66	58	73	53	21	71
Syrian	18	9.68	....	....	....	17	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Turkish	9	(a)	....	....	....	4	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	954	22.15	....	....	2	39	92	148	109	108	77	87	292
Australian (race not specified)	1	(a)	....	....	....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Austrian (race not specified)	206	12.35	....	....	3	81	50	30	16	13	5	3	5
Belgian (race not specified)	5	(a)	....	....	....	1	2	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
Swiss (race not specified)	29	16.31	....	....	....	7	3	2	4	4	6	2	1
Total foreign-born	30,171	13.51	2	22	187	7,342	8,964	6,227	3,043	1,943	883	517	1,041
Grand total	48,447	15.00	8	53	417	8,994	11,755	9,514	6,092	4,487	2,572	1,407	3,148

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 75.—*Number of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.							
			Under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $17.50.	$17.50 or over.
Native-born of native father:										
White	557	$8.41	1	39	229	152	82	34	7	13
Negro	8	(a)	.....	2	4	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:										
Australia	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Austria-Hungary	98	7.23	.....	9	57	19	10	2	1	.....
Belgium	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
England	90	8.01	.....	14	32	24	15	2	2	1
France	5	(a)	.....	.....	1	3	1	.....	.....	.....
Germany	206	7.50	.....	27	108	31	31	6	3	.....
Greece	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ireland	117	7.99	1	7	54	35	12	5	2	1
Italy	17	8.49	.....	1	5	7	1	3	.....	.....
Russia	30	7.07	.....	4	19	2	4	1	.....	.....
Scotland	24	8.86	.....	3	6	6	7	2	.....	.....
Sweden	30	8.92	.....	2	10	10	2	4	2	.....
Switzerland	3	(a)	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Wales	34	7.25	.....	1	21	6	4	1	1	.....
Total	657	7.73	1	68	317	144	88	26	11	2
Total native-born	1,222	8.04	2	109	550	296	170	61	18	16
Foreign-born by race:										
Croatian	8	(a)	.....	2	2	2	1	.....	1	.....
English	20	6.95	.....	3	13	3	.....	.....	.....	1
German	9	(a)	.....	2	2	5	.....	.....	.....	.....
Greek	3	(a)	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	3	(a)	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....
Italian, North	11	7.34	.....	1	5	4	1	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	22	8.95	.....	1	2	16	.....	3	.....	.....
Lithuanian	2	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	19	8.71	.....	2	9	1	4	2	1	.....
Polish	22	7.02	.....	6	11	1	2	.....	2	.....
Roumanian	4	(a)	.....	.....	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scotch	8	(a)	.....	.....	5	.....	2	.....	1	.....
Servian	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	47	8.07	.....	3	23	13	3	5	.....	.....
Slovenian	3	(a)	.....	.....	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Swedish	2	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	14	10.11	.....	.....	3	6	1	2	2	.....
Total foreign-born	198	8.19	.....	20	78	60	20	12	7	1
Grand total	1,420	8.06	2	129	628	356	190	73	25	17

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 76.—*Number of male heads of families earning each specified amount per year, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only male heads of selected families. For selection of families, see p. 272.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number earning.	Average earnings.	Number earning—											
			Under $100.	$100 and under $200.	$200 and under $300.	$300 and under $400.	$400 and under $500.	$500 and under $600.	$600 and under $700.	$700 and under $800.	$800 and under $900.	$900 and under $1,000.	$1,000 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	42	$754	1	3	3	4	2	2	3	5	5	1	13
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:													
German	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....
Irish	11	804	....	....	....	....	2	1	2	2	....	3	1
Welsh	2	(a)	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Total	14	732	....	....	....	1	3	1	3	2	....	3	1
Total native-born	56	748	1	3	3	5	5	3	6	7	5	4	14
Foreign-born:													
Bohemian and Moravian	16	351	3	....	5	3	2	1	....	1	1	....	....
Croatian	71	455	1	6	8	12	19	13	5	5	2	....	....
German	26	448	1	4	2	4	3	5	4	1	2	....	....
Hebrew	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....
Irish	26	467	1	2	4	4	7	1	1	3	....	2	1
Italian, North	35	408	1	4	7	4	8	5	5	....	....	1	....
Italian, South	57	421	....	6	7	15	19	1	4	4	1	....	....
Magyar	89	362	5	17	17	13	18	10	4	4	1	....	....
Polish	73	420	3	9	11	16	11	9	7	4	1	1	1
Roumanian	49	393	3	10	5	7	9	6	5	3	....	1	....
Ruthenian	36	436	1	3	6	7	5	6	6	1	....	1	....
Servian	27	289	3	3	9	5	5	2	....	....	....	....	....
Slovak	97	416	3	11	14	18	23	11	12	3	1	....	1
Welsh	10	622	1	1	2	....	2	1	1	....	1	....	1
Total foreign-born	613	413	26	76	97	108	131	71	54	29	10	7	4
Grand total	669	441	27	79	100	113	136	74	60	36	15	11	18

(a) Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 77.— *Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—											
			Under $100.	$100 and under $150.	$150 and under $200.	$200 and under $250.	$250 and under $300.	$300 and under $400.	$400 and under $500.	$500 and under $600.	$600 and under $700.	$700 and under $800.	$800 and under $1,000.	$1,000 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	64	$677	1	1	5	1	3	7	3	7	7	8	8	13
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:														
Bohemian and Moravian	2	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....
English	2	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....
German	5	(a)	....	1	....	....	....	1	1	....	1	1	....	....
Irish	28	647	1	2	1	2	.....	3	2	2	5	3	3	4
Italian, North	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
Italian, South	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Slovak	2	(a)	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
Welsh	8	(a)	....	....	1	1	.....	1	2	3	....	....	....	....
Total	49	553	1	3	2	4	.....	8	7	5	8	4	3	4
Total native-born	113	623	2	4	7	5	3	15	10	12	15	12	11	17
Foreign-born:														
Bohemian and Moravian	19	394	3	....	.....	1	5	4	2	1	....	1	1	1
Bulgarian	4	(a)	....	....	1	....	2	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
Croatian	220	350	12	22	18	21	20	43	46	17	13	6	2	....
German	37	410	2	6	.....	2	3	6	4	6	5	1	2	....
Hebrew	3	(a)	....	....	....	.....	1	.....	1	....	....	....	1	....
Irish	43	621	2	2	1	2	2	6	8	2	1	3	5	9
Italian, North	45	395	1	2	2	4	6	8	11	5	5	....	1	....
Italian, South	98	360	7	1	10	10	7	24	26	4	5	4	....	....
Magyar	157	316	15	14	30	12	13	21	28	11	8	4	1	....
Polish	194	327	14	20	23	26	19	32	32	10	9	6	2	1
Roumanian	100	345	9	7	12	8	10	16	19	9	6	3	1	....
Russian	2	(a)	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....
Ruthenian	86	376	5	2	8	7	13	15	16	10	7	1	2	....
Servian	60	278	5	3	7	9	9	18	5	3	1	....	....	....
Slovak	188	330	8	7	16	19	15	40	41	18	16	4	3	1
Slovenian	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Welsh	14	671	1	1	1	1	1	.....	2	1	2	....	2	2
Total foreign-born	1,271	363	84	87	129	123	126	234	242	97	79	33	23	14
Grand total	1,384	384	86	91	136	128	129	249	252	109	94	45	34	31

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 78.—*Amount of family income per year, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Average family income.	Number of families having a total income—					
			Under $300.	$300 and under $500.	$500 and under $750.	$750 and under $1,000.	$1,000 and under $1,500.	$1,500 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	48	$934	4	7	8	12	12	5
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
German	1	(b)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Irish	11	818	.....	2	3	5	.....	1
Welsh	2	(b)	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	14	743	.....	4	4	5	.....	1
Total native-born	62	891	4	11	12	17	12	6
Foreign-born:								
Bohemian and Moravian	18	518	6	3	5	3	1	.....
Croatian	73	784	7	17	11	19	13	6
German	27	846	2	3	12	3	3	4
Hebrew	1	(b)	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Irish	31	754	5	5	9	5	4	3
Italian, North	36	488	9	11	10	6	.....	.....
Italian, South	58	513	8	22	22	6	.....	.....
Magyar	94	540	25	24	28	9	5	3
Polish	74	543	13	27	15	13	6	.....
Roumanian	49	892	6	11	8	8	8	8
Ruthenian	36	598	3	13	11	7	1	1
Servian	28	575	7	7	7	3	3	1
Slovak	102	509	21	31	37	9	4	.....
Welsh	11	1,142	1	2	1	2	3	2
Total foreign-born	638	624	113	176	176	94	51	28
Grand total	700	647	117	187	188	111	63	34

[a] For selection of families, see p. 272. [b] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 79.— *Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—						
			Under $100.	$100 and under $150.	$150 and under $200.	$200 and under $250.	$250 and under $300.	$300 and under $400.	$400 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	10	$280	2	.....	.....	.....	1	6	1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
Bohemian and Moravian	3	(a)	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
German	4	(a)	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	19	263	2	2	2	1	1	9	2
Italian, North	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Total	28	235	6	4	3	2	1	9	3
Total native-born	38	247	8	4	3	2	2	15	4
Foreign-born:									
Bohemian and Moravian	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
German	3	(a)	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Irish	2	(a)	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Roumanian	1	(a)	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Servian	2	(a)	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	10	164	2	1	5	1	1	.....	.....
Grand total	48	230	10	5	8	3	3	15	4

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 80.—*Number of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Number of families having an income from—				
		Earnings of—		Contributions of children.	Payments of boarders or lodgers.	Other sources.
		Husband.	Wife.			
Native-born of native father, White	48	42	3	12	7	5
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
German	1	1				
Irish	11	11		1		
Welsh	2	2				
Total	14	14		1		
Total native-born	62	56	3	13	7	5
Foreign-born:						
Bohemian and Moravian	18	16		9		11
Croatian	73	71		1	60	1
German	27	26	4	6	13	10
Hebrew	1	1				
Irish	31	26	1	17	1	3
Italian, North	36	35		2	21	6
Italian, South	58	57		4	42	5
Magyar	94	89		11	52	11
Polish	74	73		4	42	11
Roumanian	49	49	1	3	44	5
Ruthenian	36	36		1	25	1
Servian	28	27	2		24	1
Slovak	102	97		10	40	16
Welsh	11	10	1	6	2	5
Total foreign-born	638	613	9	74	366	86
Grand total	700	669	12	87	373	91

[a] For selection of families, see p. 272.

TABLE 81.—*Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Number of families having entire income from—											
		Husband.	Husband and wife.	Husband and children.	Husband, wife, and children.	Husband and boarders or lodgers.	Wife.	Wife and children.	Wife and boarders or lodgers.	Children.	Children and boarders or lodgers.	Boarders or lodgers.	Sources or combination of sources not before specified.
Native-born of native father, White	48	23	2	7	.....	6	1	....	.....	3	1	....	5
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:													
German	1	1	....	....	.....	.....	...	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....
Irish	11	10	....	1	.....	.....	...	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....
Welsh	2	2	....	....	.....	.....	...	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....
Total	14	13	....	1	.....	.....	...	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....
Total native-born	62	36	2	8	.....	6	1	....	.....	3	1	....	5
Foreign-born:													
Bohemian and Moravian	18	4	....	2	.....	.....	...	....	.....	1	.....	....	11
Croatian	73	13	....	....	.....	56	...	....	.....	....	.....	2	2
German	27	6	2	1	.....	6	...	....	.....	....	.....	....	12
Hebrew	1	1	....	....	.....	.....	...	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....
Irish	31	12	1	10	.....	.....	...	....	.....	4	.....	....	4
Italian, North	36	10	....	1	.....	19	...	....	.....	....	.....	....	6
Italian, South	58	12	....	1	.....	37	...	....	.....	1	.....	....	7
Magyar	94	30	....	1	.....	42	...	....	.....	1	2	1	17
Polish	74	22	....	2	.....	36	...	....	.....	....	.....	1	13
Roumanian	49	4	1	....	.....	36	...	....	.....	....	.....	....	8
Ruthenian	36	10	....	1	.....	24	...	....	.....	....	.....	....	1
Servian	28	3	1	....	.....	21	...	....	.....	....	.....	1	2
Slovak	102	47	....	2	.....	30	...	....	.....	....	.....	2	21
Welsh	11	2	1	2	.....	.....	...	....	.....	1	.....	....	5
Total foreign-born	638	176	6	23	.....	307	...	....	.....	8	2	7	109
Grand total	700	212	8	31	.....	313	1	....	.....	11	3	7	114

[a] For selection of families, see p. 272.

TABLE 82.—*Months worked during the past year by persons 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by sex and by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number working full time months specified.								
		12.	11 and under 12.	10 and under 11.	9 and under 10.	8 and under 9.	7 and under 8.	6 and under 7.	3 and under 6.	Under 3.
Native-born of native father, White	67	31	2	8	3	1	2	9	9	2
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
Bohemian and Moravian	5	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
English	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
German	8	2	.....	1	1	2	.....	.....	1	1
Irish	35	12	.....	3	1	1	.....	9	5	4
Italian, North	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Magyar	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Slovak	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....
Welsh	8	.....	.....	1	.....	3	.....	3	1	.....
Total	66	20	2	7	2	6	.....	16	8	5
Total native-born	133	51	4	15	5	7	2	25	17	7
Foreign-born:										
Bohemian and Moravian	20	2	2	.....	3	.....	.....	6	5	2
Bulgarian	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	1	.....
Croatian	224	76	9	12	15	18	6	22	46	20
German	38	3	6	5	3	4	6	1	7	3
Hebrew	13	10	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Irish	43	10	.....	10	4	5	1	5	5	3
Italian, North	48	18	2	3	7	2	2	8	5	1
Italian, South	113	51	2	10	2	10	5	17	6	10
Magyar	162	30	2	17	11	8	5	22	49	18
Polish	201	48	3	15	10	9	13	34	55	14
Roumanian	100	21	4	7	4	5	12	12	22	13
Russian	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Ruthenian	87	31	2	6	8	8	2	14	11	5
Servian	63	5	4	3	3	12	6	10	16	4
Slovak	191	50	15	19	19	15	9	19	38	7
Slovenian	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	14	6	.....	1	1	.....	.....	2	2	2
Total foreign-born	1,324	362	51	108	92	97	67	175	269	103
Grand total	1,457	413	55	123	97	104	69	200	286	110

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White	9	6	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
Bohemian and Moravian	2	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
German	4	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Irish	21	12	1	3	1	.....	.....	.....	4	.....
Italian, North	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Welsh	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	31	18	1	3	2	.....	.....	2	4	1
Total native-born	40	24	1	4	3	.....	.....	3	4	1
Foreign-born:										
Bohemian and Moravian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Croatian	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
German	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Ruthenian	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Servian	2	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	9	6	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
Grand total	49	30	1	5	3	.....	.....	5	4	1

TABLE 83.—*Number and class of households, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

["With boarders or lodgers" includes only households keeping boarders or lodgers at the time schedule was taken. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	"Family" households.							"Group" households.
		With neither boarders nor lodgers.			With boarders or lodgers.			Total family households.	
		Consisting of a single family	Consisting of two or more families living together.	Total.	With boarders.	With lodgers only.	Total.		
Native-born of native father, White	42	36	1	37	4	1	5	42	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	11	11	.....	11	.....	.....	.....	11	.....
Total native-born	53	47	1	48	4	1	5	53	.....
Foreign-born:									
Bohemian and Moravian	20	20	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	20	.....
Croatian	84	16	.....	16	24	44	68	84	.....
German	35	20	.....	20	11	4	15	35	.....
Hebrew	10	10	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	10	.....
Irish	38	34	.....	34	2	.....	2	36	2
Italian, North	42	17	2	19	1	22	23	42	.....
Italian, South	68	19	1	20	5	43	48	68	.....
Magyar	98	47	1	48	18	32	50	98	.....
Polish	81	34	.....	34	11	36	47	81	.....
Roumanian	56	6	.....	6	27	22	49	55	1
Ruthenian	44	14	.....	14	4	26	30	44	.....
Servian	31	3	.....	3	9	17	26	29	2
Slovak	114	60	4	64	16	34	50	114	.....
Welsh	12	6	.....	6	5	.....	5	11	1
Total foreign-born	733	306	8	314	133	280	413	727	6
Grand total	786	353	9	362	137	281	418	780	6

TABLE 84.—*Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per apartment.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment.						
			Under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $20.	$20 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	27	$12.33	2	3	3	9	1	6	3
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	4	(a)	.....	.....	1	2	1	.....	.....
Total native-born	31	12.12	2	3	4	11	2	6	3
Foreign-born:									
Bohemian and Moravian	4	(a)	.....	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Croatian	75	12.02	.....	7	6	29	18	13	2
German	21	9.91	3	7	.....	4	1	5	1
Hebrew	6	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	1	4	.....
Irish	32	8.09	2	9	4	6	1	1	.....
Italian, North	27	10.65	1	1	9	11	.....	5	.....
Italian, South	46	10.18	.....	17	6	11	4	5	3
Magyar	84	9.71	12	14	8	30	10	10	.....
Polish	65	8.94	4	13	16	27	5	.....	.....
Roumanian	50	14.64	4	3	3	8	7	13	12
Ruthenian	39	7.96	4	15	5	10	5	.....	.....
Servian	29	11.28	3	2	1	12	5	5	1
Slovak	90	7.88	9	39	14	23	4	1	.....
Welsh	3	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....
Total foreign-born	562	10.15	42	128	75	172	61	65	19
Grand total	593	10.25	44	131	79	183	63	71	22

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 85.—*Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per room.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room.						
			Under $1.	$1 and under $1.50.	$1.50 and under $2.	$2 and under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $3.	$3 and under $3.50.	$3.50 and under $4.	$4 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	27	$2.31	3	2	2	9	5	3	3	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	4	(a)	.....	1	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....
Total native-born	31	2.28	3	3	2	11	6	3	3	.....
Foreign-born:										
Bohemian and Moravian	4	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....	.....	1
Croatian	75	2.94	.....	.....	3	5	27	25	6	9
German	21	2.24	1	1	3	3	7	6	.....	.....
Hebrew	6	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	2	3	.....	.....
Irish	23	1.75	4	4	1	9	4	1	.....	.....
Italian, North	27	2.57	.....	.....	.....	12	8	7	.....	.....
Italian, South	46	2.35	.....	5	11	9	10	5	3	3
Magyar	84	2.75	1	2	3	19	17	26	8	8
Polish	65	2.53	.....	2	5	18	16	18	2	4
Roumanian	50	2.92	.....	.....	3	12	15	8	2	10
Ruthenian	39	2.30	.....	1	7	9	15	7	.....	.....
Servian	29	2.68	.....	.....	5	4	8	4	3	5
Slovak	90	2.63	.....	1	10	15	24	22	11	7
Welsh	3	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	562	2.61	6	16	52	117	156	133	35	47
Grand total	593	2.58	9	19	54	128	162	136	38	47

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 86.—*Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per person.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person.								
			Under $0.50.	$0.50 and under $1.	$1 and under $1.50.	$1.50 and under $2.	$2 and under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $3.	$3 and under $3.50.	$3.50 and under $4.	$4 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	27	$2.75	.....	3	.....	4	5	2	4	4	5
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	4	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2
Total native-born	31	2.74	.....	3	1	4	5	2	5	4	7
Foreign-born:											
Bohemian and Moravian	4	(a)	.....	.....	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Croatian	75	1.09	.....	23	34	10	5	1	.....	.....	2
German	21	1.12	.....	5	6	3	1	2	4	.....	.....
Hebrew	6	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	3	1	.....	.....	2
Irish	23	1.39	1	5	7	3	3	1	.....	1	1
Italian, North	27	1.52	.....	1	12	8	4	1	.....	.....	1
Italian, South	46	1.42	1	9	15	7	6	4	1	1	2
Magyar	84	1.50	1	6	34	13	17	2	5	2	4
Polish	65	1.28	.....	12	25	15	8	3	1	1	.....
Roumanian	50	.96	.....	26	17	2	4	1	.....	.....	.....
Ruthenian	39	.97	1	17	15	3	.....	1	.....	1	1
Servian	29	1.13	.....	7	15	4	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	90	1.54	.....	11	24	23	13	7	6	2	4
Welsh	3	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	562	1.25	4	122	207	93	68	26	17	8	17
Grand total	593	1.29	4	125	208	97	73	28	22	12	24

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 87.—*Number of households keeping boarders and lodgers and number of boarders and lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only households keeping boarders or lodgers at the time schedule was taken. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households.	Number of households keeping—			Number of—		
		Boarders.	Lodgers only.	Total.	Boarders.	Lodgers.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	42	4	1	5	4	3	7
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total native-born	53	4	1	5	4	3	7
Foreign-born:							
Bohemian and Moravian	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Croatian	84	24	44	68	212	404	616
German	35	11	4	15	124	35	159
Hebrew	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	38	3	.....	3	11	.....	11
Italian, North	42	1	22	23	2	104	106
Italian, South	68	5	43	48	15	166	181
Magyar	98	18	32	50	74	200	274
Polish	81	11	36	47	27	205	232
Roumanian	56	28	22	50	353	319	672
Ruthenian	44	4	26	30	11	179	190
Servian	31	9	19	28	72	158	230
Slovak	114	16	34	50	26	142	168
Welsh	12	5	.....	5	15	.....	15
Total foreign-born	733	135	282	417	942	1,912	2,854
Grand total	786	139	283	422	946	1,915	2,861

TABLE 88.—*Number of persons per household in apartments of each specified size, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Grand total number of apartments.	1-room apartments.										2-room apartments.										3-room apartments.									
		Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.										Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.										Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.								
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	42																							1				1					
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	11																																
Total native-born	53																							1				1					
Foreign-born:																																	
Bohemian and Moravian	20											3			1		1				1			9		2			3	4				
Croatian	84	1			1							6		1			2	2		1				10		2			2	3	1	1		1
German	35	3		2	1							7		6		1								1								1		
Hebrew	10																																
Irish	38											2					2							2					2					
Italian, North	42											1				1								10				1	3	3		2	1	
Italian, South	68																							11		1	1	2	1	2	2	1		1
Magyar	98	4		1	2		1					21		3	9	4	3	1			1			11		1	2	1	2	1	3			1
Polish	81	2		2								12		2	2	3	3	2						16				3	3	4	3	2		1
Roumanian	56	3		1	1	1						2		1	1									3				1			1			1
Ruthenian	44	4		2	2							5				2		2			1			9					1	1		2	3	2
Servian	31	3		2	1																			2										2
Slovak	114	4		1	1	1	1					32		5	8	9	3	6			1			30		3	9	6	2	2	2	6		
Welsh	12																																
Total foreign-born	733	24		11	9	2	2					91		18	21	20	14	13		1	4			114		9	16	13	20	20	10	12	7	7
Grand total	786	24		11	9	2	2					91		18	21	20	14	13		1	4			115		9	16	14	20	20	10	12	7	7

General nativity and race of head of household.	4-room apartments.										5-room apartments.										6-room apartments.										Apartments of 7 rooms or more.									
	Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.									Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.									Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.									Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.								
		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	6	..	..	1	3	..	1	1	..	..	..	12	..	1	4	2	3	..	1	..	1	..	11	..	1	1	1	4	1	..	3	..	..	12	..	2	5	1	..	1	..	3	..	..
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	3	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Total native-born	7	..	..	1	3	1	1	1	..	..	..	19	..	1	7	2	5	1	1	1	1	..	13	..	1	1	1	4	2	1	3	..	..	13	..	2	5	1	..	1	..	4	..	..
Foreign-born:																																											
Bohemian and Moravian	8	..	..	..	1	1	2	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Croatian	40	..	1	..	..	2	3	1	5	2	26	17	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	15	9	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
German	8	..	2	2	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	7	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	1	3	3	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	5
Hebrew	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	6	..	..	2	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Irish	11	..	3	..	1	1	2	2	1	..	1	7	..	..	1	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	12	..	1	..	3	2	..	1	2	1	2	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	2
Italian, North	16	..	1	1	..	2	3	2	2	2	3	8	..	..	1	..	..	2	1	1	..	3	6	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	1	2	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Italian, South	29	..	..	2	5	3	5	2	2	4	6	12	..	..	..	2	1	1	2	2	1	3	13	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	2	4	3	3	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1
Magyar	47	..	1	5	2	4	6	5	6	7	11	8	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	4	7	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Polish	41	..	..	1	3	3	6	8	2	5	13	7	..	..	1	..	..	3	2	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Roumanian	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	10	15	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	14	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
Ruthenian	17	..	..	1	1	1	..	3	..	5	6	7	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Servian	14	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	6	..	5	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	7	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Slovak	36	..	1	1	6	5	4	4	5	7	3	9	..	..	..	..	3	2	..	3	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Welsh	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	2	..	..
Total foreign-born	283	..	9	13	22	23	35	28	32	35	86	108	..	2	4	5	5	15	10	9	5	53	81	..	2	4	7	6	6	5	7	9	35	32	..	..	2	2	1	4	2	2	19
Grand total	290	..	9	14	25	24	36	29	32	35	86	127	..	3	11	7	10	16	11	10	6	53	94	..	3	5	8	10	8	6	10	9	35	45	..	2	5	3	2	2	4	6	2	19

TABLE 89.—*Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of rooms per apartment.	Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms.						
			1 room.	2 rooms.	3 rooms.	4 rooms.	5 rooms.	6 rooms.	7 rooms or more.
Native-born of native father, White	42	5.90	.....	.....	1	6	12	11	12
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	11	5.36	.....	.....	.....	1	7	2	1
Total native-born	53	5.79	.....	.....	1	7	19	13	13
Foreign-born:									
Bohemian and Moravian	20	3.25	.....	3	9	8	.....	.....	.....
Croatian	84	4.18	1	6	10	40	17	9	1
German	35	4.37	3	7	1	8	7	3	6
Hebrew	10	6.20	.....	.....	.....	1	1	6	2
Irish	38	5.11	.....	2	2	11	7	12	4
Italian, North	42	4.31	.....	1	10	16	8	6	1
Italian, South	68	4.57	.....	.....	11	29	12	13	3
Magyar	98	3.56	4	21	11	47	8	7	.....
Polish	81	3.59	2	12	16	41	7	3	.....
Roumanian	56	4.95	3	2	3	14	15	9	10
Ruthenian	44	3.55	4	5	9	17	7	2	.....
Servian	31	4.16	3	.....	2	14	8	4	.....
Slovak	114	3.20	4	32	30	36	9	3	.....
Welsh	12	6.42	.....	.....	.....	1	2	4	5
Total foreign-born	733	4.04	24	91	114	283	108	81	32
Grand total	786	4.16	24	91	115	290	127	94	45

TABLE 90.—*Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms.															
	1 room.		2 rooms.		3 rooms.		4 rooms.		5 rooms.		6 rooms.		7 or more rooms.		Total.	
	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.
Native-born of native father, White	....	....	....	....	1	4	6	28	12	53	11	59	12	53	42	197
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	5	7	33	2	13	1	8	11	59
Total native-born	....	....	....	....	1	4	7	33	19	86	13	72	13	61	53	256
Foreign-born:																
Bohemian and Moravian	....	....	3	17	9	43	8	57	....	....	....	....	....	....	20	117
Croatian	1	3	6	32	10	58	40	436	17	236	9	123	1	13	84	901
German	3	7	7	16	1	9	8	32	7	77	3	18	6	112	35	271
Hebrew	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	6	1	9	6	30	2	14	10	59
Irish	....	....	2	10	2	10	11	60	7	42	12	78	4	36	38	236
Italian, North	....	....	1	4	10	62	16	122	8	61	6	47	1	7	42	303
Italian, South	....	....	....	....	11	62	29	200	12	95	13	109	3	22	68	488
Magyar	4	13	21	79	11	61	47	349	8	71	7	72	....	....	98	645
Polish	2	4	12	49	16	82	41	332	7	50	3	28	....	....	81	545
Roumanian	3	9	2	5	3	18	14	177	15	239	9	164	10	219	56	831
Ruthenian	4	10	5	29	9	82	17	152	7	66	2	26	....	....	44	365
Servian	3	7	....	....	2	26	14	131	8	103	4	51	....	....	31	318
Slovak	4	14	32	130	30	141	36	242	9	60	3	35	....	....	114	622
Welsh	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	4	2	8	4	24	5	34	12	70
Total foreign-born	24	67	91	371	114	654	283	2,300	108	1,117	81	805	32	457	733	5,771
Grand total	24	67	91	371	115	658	290	2,333	127	1,203	94	877	45	518	786	6,027

TABLE 91.—*Number of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per household.	Number of households of each specified number of persons.									
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	42	4.69	....	4	11	8	7	3	2	6	1	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	11	5.36	....	....	3	....	3	2	1	2	....	.....
Total native-born	53	4.83	....	4	14	8	10	5	3	8	1	.....
Foreign-born:												
Bohemian and Moravian	20	5.85	....	2	1	1	5	6	1	1	1	2
Croatian	84	10.73	....	4	1	....	7	10	2	7	3	50
German	35	7.74	....	10	3	5	3	2	....	1	3	8
Hebrew	10	5.90	....	....	2	....	3	2	....	1	2	.....
Irish	38	6.21	....	4	1	4	7	6	6	3	2	5
Italian, North	42	7.21	....	2	2	2	5	9	5	5	4	8
Italian, South	68	7.18	....	1	3	12	5	10	7	7	9	14
Magyar	98	6.58	....	7	19	9	10	9	9	7	9	19
Polish	81	6.73	....	4	7	9	10	15	12	3	6	15
Roumanian	56	14.84	....	2	3	1	....	1	1	1	4	43
Ruthenian	44	8.30	....	2	4	4	2	3	3	4	9	13
Servian	31	10.26	....	2	1	....	1	2	....	7	1	17
Slovak	114	5.46	....	10	19	22	14	14	6	14	9	6
Welsh	12	5.83	....	1	1	2	....	1	5	2	....	.....
Total foreign-born	733	7.87	....	51	67	71	72	90	57	63	62	200
Grand total	786	7.67	....	55	81	79	82	95	60	71	63	200

TABLE 92.—*Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Persons.			Persons per room.				
		Total number.	Average per household.	Average per room.	Less than 1.	1 and under 2.	2 and under 3.	3 and under 4.	4 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	42	197	4.69	0.79	25	17	.....	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	11	59	5.36	1.00	3	8	.....	.....	.....
Total native-born	53	256	4.83	.83	28	25	.....	.....	.....
Foreign-born:									
Bohemian and Moravian	20	117	5.85	1.80	2	9	8	.....	1
Croatian	84	901	10.73	2.57	4	14	34	25	7
German	35	271	7.74	1.77	8	14	7	5	1
Hebrew	10	59	5.90	.95	6	4	.....	.....	.....
Irish	38	236	6.21	1.22	12	23	3	.....	.....
Italian, North	42	303	7.21	1.67	5	19	15	2	1
Italian, South	68	488	7.18	1.57	8	37	21	2	.....
Magyar	98	645	6.58	1.85	11	38	39	6	4
Polish	81	545	6.73	1.87	2	41	29	9	.....
Roumanian	56	831	14.84	3.00	.....	5	22	15	14
Ruthenian	44	365	8.30	2.34	3	8	17	14	2
Servian	31	318	10.26	2.47	.....	5	19	4	3
Slovak	114	622	5.46	1.70	5	60	38	8	3
Welsh	12	70	5.83	.91	5	7	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	733	5,771	7.87	1.95	71	284	252	90	36
Grand total	786	6,027	7.67	1.84	99	309	252	90	36

TABLE 93.—*Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Persons.		Persons per sleeping room.					
		Total number.	Average per household.	Average per sleeping room.	Less than 2.	2 and under 3.	3 and under 4.	4 and under 5.	5 and under 6.	6 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	42	197	4.69	1.93	20	16	5	1	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	11	59	5.36	2.19	3	7	1	.....	.....	.....
Total native-born	53	256	4.83	1.98	23	23	6	1	.....	.....
Foreign-born:										
Bohemian and Moravian	20	117	5.85	3.55	.....	8	6	.....	3	3
Croatian	84	901	10.73	3.77	2	19	23	25	9	6
German	35	271	7.74	2.82	6	18	7	2	1	1
Hebrew	10	59	5.90	1.69	6	2	2	.....	.....	.....
Irish	38	236	6.21	2.59	10	8	12	3	5	.....
Italian, North	42	303	7.21	3.22	3	11	12	9	2	5
Italian, South	68	488	7.18	2.82	8	24	21	11	1	3
Magyar	98	645	6.58	2.88	15	25	34	14	9	1
Polish	81	545	6.73	2.93	8	29	28	9	5	2
Roumanian	56	831	14.84	3.94	4	3	23	10	14	2
Ruthenian	44	365	8.30	3.29	4	9	12	16	1	2
Servian	31	318	10.26	3.28	1	13	8	6	2	1
Slovak	114	622	5.46	2.85	14	37	27	20	7	9
Welsh	12	70	5.83	1.89	5	6	1	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	733	5,771	7.87	3.13	86	212	216	125	59	35
Grand total	786	6,027	7.67	3.05	109	235	222	126	59	35

TABLE 94.—*Number of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Number of households sleeping in all rooms.	Number of households sleeping in all rooms except—			
			1.	2.	3.	4 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	42	.....	.....	8	20	14
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	11	.....	.....	2	8	1
Total native-born	53	.....	.....	10	28	15
Foreign-born:						
Bohemian and Moravian	20	.....	9	10	1	.....
Croatian	84	5	56	16	5	2
German	35	4	13	11	6	1
Hebrew	10	.....	.....	5	3	2
Irish	38	.....	3	13	15	7
Italian, North	42	.....	15	13	11	3
Italian, South	68	.....	27	20	17	4
Magyar	98	8	64	16	10	.....
Polish	81	6	52	16	7	.....
Roumanian	56	6	36	13	.....	1
Ruthenian	44	8	30	4	1	1
Servian	31	4	22	5	.....	.....
Slovak	114	7	74	27	5	1
Welsh	12	.....	.....	1	6	5
Total foreign-born	733	48	401	170	87	27
Grand total	786	48	401	180	115	42

TABLE 95.—*Literacy of male employees, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who—	
		Read.	Read and write.
Native-born of native father:			
White	12,011	11,978	11,963
Negro	512	469	455
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Australia	4	4	4
Austria-Hungary	322	315	314
Belgium	4	4	4
Bulgaria	1	1	1
Canada	73	73	73
Denmark	3	3	3
England	1,205	1,199	1,197
Finland	3	3	3
France	126	126	126
Germany	2,660	2,652	2,651
Greece	5	5	5
India	1	1	1
Ireland	2,031	2,023	2,023
Italy	54	52	52
Netherlands	5	5	5
Norway	1	1	1
Portugal	1	1	1
Roumania	1	1	1
Russia	78	75	74
Scotland	380	380	380
Spain	1	1	1
Sweden	100	100	100
Switzerland	41	41	41
Wales	669	662	662
Total	7,709	7,728	7,723
Total native-born	20,292	20,175	20,141
Foreign-born, by race:			
Arabian	1	1	1
Bohemian and Moravian	176	140	139
Bosnian	9	6	6
Bulgarian	69	58	57
Canadian, French	8	7	7
Canadian, Other	80	80	80
Croatian	2,432	1,666	1,596
Dalmatian	18	11	11
Danish	21	19	19
Dutch	46	44	43
English	1,738	1,713	1,712
Finnish	157	156	156
French	111	105	105
German	2,557	2,511	2,491
Greek	326	250	249
Hebrew, Russian	13	13	13
Hebrew, Other	57	36	36
Herzegovinian	3	3	3
Irish	1,734	1,625	1,592
Italian, North	858	645	636
Italian, South	1,159	848	830
Lithuanian	751	584	547
Macedonian	11	11	11
Magyar	2,805	2,623	2,592
Montenegrin	11	9	9
Negro	2	2	2
Norwegian	16	16	16
Polish	3,928	3,040	2,804
Portuguese	6	4	4
Roumanian	866	761	750
Russian	900	623	599
Ruthenian	46	29	29
Scotch	489	489	489
Scotch-Irish	12	12	11

TABLE 95.—*Literacy of male employees, by general nativity and race*—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who—	
		Read.	Read and write.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.			
Servian	589	380	371
Slovak	8,072	6,807	6,602
Slovenian	559	457	437
Spanish	1	1	1
Swedish	424	422	420
Syrian	25	20	20
Turkish	9	7	7
Welsh	1,000	989	984
Australian (race not specified)	1	.....	.....
Austrian (race not specified)	221	187	180
Belgian (race not specified)	13	13	13
Swiss (race not specified)	30	30	30
Total foreign-born	32,420	27,453	26,809
Grand total	52,712	47,628	46,941

TABLE 96.—*Literacy of persons 10 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Male.			Female.			Total.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Native-born of native father, White	171	95	95	95	76	76	75	171	171	170
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
Bohemian and Moravian	38	18	17	17	20	20	20	38	37	37
Croatian	9	4	4	3	5	5	3	9	9	6
English	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	3
German	38	16	16	16	12	11	11	28	27	27
Hebrew	5	2	2	2	3	3	3	5	5	5
Irish	119	55	55	55	64	63	63	119	118	118
Italian, North	14	8	8	8	6	6	6	14	14	14
Italian, South	13	3	3	3	10	9	9	13	12	12
Magyar	20	9	9	9	11	11	11	20	20	20
Polish	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
Ruthenian	7	1	1	1	6	3	3	7	4	4
Scotch	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1
Slovak	22	10	10	10	12	12	12	22	22	22
Welsh	26	13	13	13	13	13	13	26	26	26
Total	307	142	141	140	165	159	157	307	300	297
Total native-born	478	237	236	235	241	235	232	478	471	467
Foreign-born:										
Bohemian and Moravian	45	23	22	22	22	22	21	45	44	43
Bulgarian	4	4	4	4	.....	.....	.....	4	4	4
Croatian	322	238	107	106	84	41	41	322	148	146
German	74	39	39	39	35	35	34	74	74	73
Hebrew	32	16	16	16	16	14	14	32	30	30

TABLE 96.—*Literacy of persons 10 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Male.			Female.			Total.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Foreign-born—Continued.										
Irish	74	41	36	34	33	31	31	74	67	65
Italian, North	107	58	40	39	49	22	22	107	62	61
Italian, South	228	142	77	77	86	33	33	228	110	110
Magyar	289	173	152	152	116	90	90	289	242	242
Polish	295	208	116	112	87	49	45	295	165	157
Roumanian	164	106	86	86	58	44	43	164	130	129
Russian	3	2	1	1	1			3	1	1
Ruthenian	140	95	36	36	45	17	17	140	53	53
Servian	98	70	52	52	28	15	15	98	67	67
Slovak	348	221	184	182	127	93	87	348	277	269
Slovenian	1	1	1	1				1	1	1
Welsh	27	14	14	14	13	11	11	27	25	25
Total foreign-born	2,251	1,451	983	972	800	517	504	2,251	1,500	1,476
Grand total	2,729	1,688	1,219	1,207	1,041	752	736	2,729	1,971	1,943

TABLE 97.—*Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Years in the United States.								
		Under 5.			5 to 9.			10 or over.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Bohemian and Moravian	23	1	1	1	1	1	1	21	20	20
Bulgarian	4	4	4	4						
Croatian	238	137	58	57	82	38	37	19	11	11
German	39	17	17	17	10	10	10	12	12	12
Hebrew	16	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6
Irish	41	1	1	1				40	35	33
Italian, North	58	13	7	7	25	18	17	20	15	15
Italian, South	142	72	38	38	39	24	24	31	15	15
Magyar	173	88	77	77	52	45	45	33	30	30
Polish	208	128	61	58	57	36	35	23	19	19
Roumanian	106	88	74	74	18	12	12			
Russian	2	2	1	1						
Ruthenian	95	59	19	19	23	8	8	13	9	9
Servian	70	47	39	39	21	12	12	2	1	1
Slovak	221	94	78	78	68	58	58	59	48	46
Slovenian	1	1	1	1						
Welsh	14							14	14	14
Total	1,451	757	481	477	401	267	264	293	235	231

TABLE 97.—*Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual*—Continued.

FEMALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Years in the United States.								
		Under 5.			5 to 9.			10 or over.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Bohemian and Moravian	22	3	3	3	4	4	4	15	15	14
Croatian	84	55	29	29	24	8	8	5	4	4
German	35	20	20	20	5	5	5	10	10	9
Hebrew	16	5	4	4	8	7	7	3	3	3
Irish	33	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	32	30	30
Italian, North	49	26	10	10	13	8	8	10	4	4
Italian, South	86	51	20	20	25	9	9	10	4	4
Magyar	116	58	43	43	32	24	24	26	23	23
Polish	87	40	17	16	30	18	16	17	14	13
Roumanian	58	56	42	42	2	2	1	.....	.....	.....
Russian	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ruthenian	45	25	5	5	13	8	8	7	4	4
Servian	28	22	12	12	6	3	3	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	127	53	40	38	47	34	33	27	19	16
Welsh	13	.....	.....	.....	2	2	2	11	9	9
Total	800	416	246	243	211	132	128	173	139	133

TOTAL.

Bohemian and Moravian	45	4	4	4	5	5	5	36	35	34
Bulgarian	4	4	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Croatian	322	192	87	86	106	46	45	24	15	15
German	74	37	37	37	15	15	15	22	22	21
Hebrew	32	10	9	9	13	12	12	9	9	9
Irish	74	2	2	2	.....	.....	.....	72	68	63
Italian, North	107	39	17	17	38	26	25	30	19	19
Italian, South	228	123	58	58	64	33	33	41	19	19
Magyar	289	146	120	120	84	69	69	59	53	53
Polish	295	168	78	74	87	54	51	40	33	32
Roumanian	164	144	116	116	20	14	13	.....	.....	.....
Russian	3	3	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ruthenian	140	84	24	24	36	16	16	20	13	13
Servian	98	69	51	51	27	15	15	2	1	1
Slovak	348	147	118	116	115	92	91	86	67	62
Slovenian	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	27	.....	.....	.....	2	2	2	25	23	23
Total	2,251	1,173	727	720	612	399	392	466	374	364

TABLE 98.—*Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Age at time of coming to United States.					
		Under 14.			14 or over.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Bohemian and Moravian	23	6	6	6	17	16	16
Bulgarian	4				4	4	4
Croatian	238	4	4	4	234	103	101
German	39	5	5	5	34	34	34
Hebrew	16	4	4	4	12	12	12
Irish	41	12	12	12	29	24	22
Italian, North	58	6	5	5	52	35	34
Italian, South	142	19	13	13	123	64	64
Magyar	173	9	7	7	164	145	145
Polish	208	9	6	6	199	109	105
Roumanian	106				106	86	86
Russian	2				2	1	1
Ruthenian	95	4			91	36	36
Servian	70				70	52	52
Slovak	221	18	18	18	203	166	164
Slovenian	1				1	1	1
Welsh	14	7	7	7	7	7	7
Total	1,451	103	87	87	1,348	895	884

FEMALE.

Bohemian and Moravian	22	8	8	8	14	14	13
Croatian	84	4	4	4	80	37	37
German	35	5	5	5	30	30	29
Hebrew	16	6	6	6	10	8	8
Irish	33	5	5	5	28	26	26
Italian, North	49	5	4	4	44	18	18
Italian, South	86	15	9	9	71	24	24
Magyar	116	16	10	10	100	80	80
Polish	87	11	9	9	76	40	36
Roumanian	58	3	3	3	55	41	40
Russian	1				1		
Ruthenian	45	1			44	17	17
Servian	28	2	2	2	26	13	13
Slovak	127	11	7	7	116	86	80
Welsh	13	7	7	7	6	4	4
Total	800	99	79	79	701	438	425

TOTAL.

Bohemian and Moravian	45	14	14	14	31	30	29
Bulgarian	4				4	4	4
Croatian	322	8	8	8	314	140	138
German	74	10	10	10	64	64	63
Hebrew	32	10	10	10	22	20	20
Irish	74	17	17	17	57	50	48
Italian, North	107	11	9	9	96	53	52
Italian, South	228	34	22	22	194	88	88
Magyar	289	25	17	17	264	225	225
Polish	295	20	15	15	275	149	141
Roumanian	164	3	3	3	161	127	126
Russian	3				3	1	1
Ruthenian	140	5			135	53	53
Servian	98	2	2	2	96	65	65
Slovak	348	29	25	25	319	252	244
Slovenian	1				1	1	1
Welsh	27	14	14	14	13	11	11
Total	2,251	202	166	166	2,049	1,333	1,309

TABLE 99.—*Conjugal condition of male employees, by age groups and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.																			
		16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Native-born of native father:																					
White	12,053	1,417	22	.....	1,439	2,544	2,299	27	4,870	530	3,516	107	4,153	63	1,415	113	1,591	4,554	7,252	247	12,053
Negro	513	24	1	.....	25	64	64	4	132	51	218	16	285	12	45	14	71	151	328	34	513
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																					
Australia	4	2	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	4
Austria-Hungary	305	178	.....	.....	178	90	31	.....	121	.....	5	.....	5	.....	1	.....	1	268	37	.....	305
Belgium	4	3	.....	.....	3	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	4
Bulgaria	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Canada	73	9	.....	.....	9	14	18	.....	32	4	22	1	27	.....	5	.....	5	27	45	1	73
Denmark	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	3
England	1,209	211	.....	.....	211	295	213	2	510	56	281	10	347	13	121	7	141	575	615	19	1,209
Finland	3	2	.....	.....	2	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	3
France	127	17	.....	.....	17	21	18	.....	39	4	46	1	51	.....	20	.....	20	42	84	1	127
Germany	2,637	412	2	.....	414	565	345	5	915	138	728	22	888	20	368	32	420	1,135	1,443	59	2,637
Greece	5	4	.....	.....	4	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	1	.....	5
India	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Ireland	2,030	283	1	.....	284	497	181	4	682	194	534	24	752	33	245	34	312	1,007	961	62	2,030
Italy	51	27	.....	.....	27	19	4	.....	23	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	47	4	.....	51
Netherlands	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2	.....	2	.....	2	.....	2	.....	4	1	5
Norway	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Portugal	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Roumania	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Russia	73	40	.....	.....	40	19	9	.....	28	1	3	.....	4	1	.....	.....	1	61	12	.....	73
Scotland	383	64	.....	.....	64	105	54	.....	159	19	99	4	122	3	31	4	38	191	184	8	383

TABLE 99.—*Conjugal condition of male employees, by age groups and general nativity and race*—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group																	
		16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father—Contd.																					
Spain	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1
Sweden	94	37	.....	.....	37	41	10	.....	51	1	5	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	79	15	.....	94
Switzerland	42	7	.....	.....	7	8	6	1	15	1	12	2	15	.....	5	.....	5	16	23	3	42
Wales	673	102	.....	.....	102	166	106	2	274	33	198	4	235	5	51	6	62	306	355	12	673
Total	7,727	1,399	3	.....	1,402	1,846	998	15	2,859	454	1,936	68	2,458	75	850	83	1,008	3,774	3,787	166	7,727
Total native-born	20,293	2,840	26	.....	2,866	4,454	3,361	46	7,861	1,035	5,670	191	6,896	150	2,310	210	2,670	8,479	11,367	447	20,293
Foreign-born, by race:																					
Arabian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Bohemian and Moravian	177	13	.....	.....	13	53	35	2	90	9	54	1	64	.....	9	1	10	75	98	4	177
Bosnian	9	1	.....	.....	1	4	3	.....	7	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	4	.....	9
Bulgarian	71	1	.....	.....	1	21	19	1	41	1	25	.....	26	.....	3	.....	3	23	47	1	71
Canadian, French	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	3	.....	3	1	3	.....	4	1	7	.....	8
Canadian, Other	79	1	.....	.....	1	16	8	.....	24	5	26	1	32	.....	22	.....	22	22	56	1	79
Croatian	2,454	135	2	.....	137	912	520	3	1,435	84	692	20	796	3	78	5	86	1,134	1,292	28	2,454
Dalmatian	18	3	.....	.....	3	11	1	.....	12	.....	1	1	2	.....	1	.....	1	14	3	1	18
Danish	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	2	.....	6	4	4	.....	8	.....	7	.....	7	8	13	.....	21
Dutch	47	3	.....	.....	3	8	7	.....	15	1	21	.....	22	.....	5	2	7	12	33	2	47
English	1,741	53	.....	.....	53	212	166	5	383	99	676	21	796	18	445	46	509	382	1,287	72	1,741
Finnish	157	4	.....	.....	4	48	43	.....	91	9	45	4	58	.....	4	.....	4	61	92	4	157
French	111	5	.....	.....	5	19	18	.....	37	4	34	1	39	2	26	2	30	30	78	3	111
German	2,558	60	.....	.....	60	300	305	3	608	100	871	24	995	23	800	72	895	483	1,976	99	2,558
Greek	325	19	.....	.....	19	149	31	.....	180	22	82	1	105	1	20	.....	21	191	133	1	325
Hebrew, Russian	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	5	.....	9	.....	5	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	10	.....	14
Hebrew, Other	57	2	.....	.....	2	22	10	.....	32	1	19	.....	20	.....	3	.....	3	25	32	.....	57
Herzegovinian	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	1	2	.....	3
Irish	1,735	14	.....	.....	14	222	86	2	310	145	613	27	785	41	513	72	626	422	1,212	101	1,735
Italian, North	865	62	.....	.....	62	274	156	2	432	41	272	4	317	2	48	4	54	379	476	10	865

Italian, South	1,158	93			93	384	217	1	602	40	352	5	397	6	58	2	66	523	627	8	1,158
Lithuanian	751	13			13	275	109	1	385	92	208	5	305	2	42	4	48	382	359	10	751
Macedonian	11	2			2	4	4		8		1		1					6	5		11
Magyar	2,873	143	1		144	610	641	6	1,257	52	1,208	22	1,282	3	175	12	190	808	2,025	40	2,873
Montenegrin	12					7	1		8	2	2		4					9	3		12
Negro	2														1	1	2		1	1	2
Norwegian	16	1			1	4			4	1	4		5		5	1	6	6	9	1	16
Polish	3,961	120	1		121	1,319	725	3	2,047	177	1,275	23	1,475	8	303	7	318	1,624	2,304	33	3,961
Portuguese	6					2	1		3		1		1		2		2	2	4		6
Roumanian	886	90			90	366	131	2	499	26	225	6	257	1	37	2	40	483	393	10	886
Russian	909	34			34	281	236	4	521	34	290	3	327	1	25	1	27	350	551	8	909
Ruthenian	48	2			2	17	11		28	1	16		17			1	1	20	27	1	48
Scotch	493	16			16	77	40		123	27	163	9	199	7	137	11	155	127	346	20	493
Scotch-Irish	12					1	2		3		4		4	1	4		5	2	10		12
Servian	592	30	1		31	234	128	3	365	20	151	2	173		20	3	23	284	300	8	592
Slovak	8,108	395	3		398	1,599	2,193	11	3,803	124	3,207	39	3,370	12	501	24	537	2,130	5,904	74	8,108
Slovenian	562	29	1		30	137	126		263	22	205	1	228	2	38	1	41	190	370	2	562
Spanish	1										1		1						1		1
Swedish	424	4			4	77	54		131	36	166	6	208	8	67	6	81	125	287	12	424
Syrian	25	2			2	9	8		17	2	3		5		1		1	13	12		25
Turkish	10					6	2		8	2			2					8	2		10
Welsh	1,005	34			34	103	82	3	188	55	392	18	465	10	278	30	318	202	752	51	1,005
Australian (race not specified)	1										1		1						1		1
Austrian (race not specified)	224	12			12	60	41		101	12	73		85	1	24	1	26	85	138	1	224
Belgian (race not specified)	13						4		4		5		5		4		4		13		13
Swiss (race not specified)	30	1			1	2	4		6	1	13		14		9		9	4	26		30
Total foreign-born	32,584	1,397	9		1,406	7,854	6,182	52	14,088	1,251	11,412	244	12,907	153	3,719	311	4,183	10,655	21,322	607	32,584
Grand total	52,877	4,237	35		4,272	12,308	9,543	98	21,949	2,286	17,082	435	19,803	303	6,029	521	6,853	19,134	32,089	1,054	52,877

TABLE 100.—*Conjugal condition, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.																			
	16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	16	.....	.....	16	13	10	.....	23	3	22	.....	25	.....	12	.....	12	32	44	.....	76
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																				
Bohemian and Moravian	5	.....	.....	5	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	7
English	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	2
German	3	.....	.....	3	2	1	.....	3	2	1	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	2	.....	9
Irish	12	.....	.....	12	12	.....	.....	12	4	9	.....	13	1	2	.....	3	29	11	.....	40
Italian, North	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2
Italian, South	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2
Magyar	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2
Slovak	5	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	5
Welsh	2	.....	.....	2	4	.....	.....	4	1	2	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	2	.....	9
Total	33	.....	.....	33	21	1	.....	22	7	12	1	20	1	2	.....	3	62	15	1	78
Total native-born	49	.....	.....	49	34	11	.....	45	10	34	1	45	1	14	.....	15	94	59	1	154
Foreign-born:																				
Bohemian and Moravian	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	11	.....	11	.....	9	.....	9	2	20	.....	22
Bulgarian	1	.....	.....	1	3	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	4
Croatian	14	3	.....	17	66	55	2	123	7	76	3	86	.....	8	1	9	87	142	6	235
German	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	11	.....	14	.....	13	.....	13	.....	12	.....	12	3	36	.....	39
Hebrew	4	.....	.....	4	1	5	.....	6	.....	4	.....	4	.....	2	.....	2	5	11	.....	16
Irish	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	2	.....	10	4	10	.....	14	.....	18	1	19	12	30	1	43
Italian, North	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	17	.....	23	.....	23	.....	23	.....	8	.....	8	6	48	.....	54
Italian, South	10	.....	.....	10	30	31	.....	61	4	50	1	55	.....	7	.....	7	44	88	1	133
Magyar	13	.....	.....	13	30	37	.....	67	7	67	3	77	.....	11	2	13	50	115	5	170
Polish	11	.....	.....	11	62	34	.....	96	9	71	.....	80	.....	15	1	16	82	120	1	203
Roumanian	10	.....	.....	10	19	25	.....	44	.....	42	2	44	.....	8	.....	8	29	75	2	106
Russian	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2
Ruthenian	5	.....	.....	5	25	23	.....	48	.....	33	.....	33	.....	6	.....	6	30	62	.....	92

Servian	6			6	15	20		35	4	25		29					25	45		70
Slovak	22			22	31	46		77	4	88		92	2	17	2	21	59	151	2	212
Slovenian					1			1									1			1
Welsh					3	1		4		3		3		7		7	3	11		14
Total foreign-born	97	3		100	305	307	2	614	40	516	9	565	2	128	7	137	444	954	18	1,416
Grand total	146	3		149	339	318	2	659	50	550	10	610	3	142	7	152	538	1,013	19	1,570

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White	6	2		8	6	13		19	2	17	2	21		10	2	12	14	42	4	60
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																				
Bohemian and Moravian	5			5						2		2					5	2		7
English										1		1						1		1
German	1			1	4	1		5		1		1		3		3	5	5		10
Hebrew	1			1													1			1
Irish	14			14	15			15		9	1	10		2		2	29	11	1	41
Italian, North	3	1		4													3	1		4
Italian, South						1		1										1		1
Magyar	4			4													4			4
Polish						1		1										1		1
Ruthenian						2		2										2		2
Scotch						1		1										1		2
Slovak	1			1		1		1									1	1		1
Welsh	3			3	2	2		4		1		1	1	2		3	6	5		11
Total	32	1		33	21	9		30		14	1	15	1	7		8	54	31	1	86
Total native-born	38	3		41	27	22		49	2	31	3	36	1	17	2	20	68	73	5	146
Foreign-born:																				
Bohemian and Moravian	2			2		1		1		9		9		7		7	2	17		19
Croatian	1	2		3		47	1	48		27	1	28		2		2	1	78	2	81
English										2		2						2		2
German						15		15		14		14		5	1	6		34	1	35
Hebrew	3			3		4		4		6		6					3	10		13
Irish	2			2	2	2		4	1	12	1	14		8	5	13	5	22	6	33
Italian, North	2			2		23		23		13		13		3	1	4	2	44	1	47
Italian, South	2	3		5		32		32		34	1	35		2		2	2	71	1	74
Magyar	3	6		9		49		49		36	1	37		7	2	9	3	98	3	104
Polish	1	3		4		57		57		18		18		4	1	5	1	82	1	84
Roumanian		3		3	1	33		34		15	1	16		2		2	1	53	1	55
Russian						1		1										1		1

TABLE 100.—*Conjugal condition, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

FEMALE—Continued.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.																			
	16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Foreign-born—Continued.																				
Ruthenian	1	2	.....	3	.....	28	.....	28	.....	12	.....	12	.....	1	.....	1	1	43	.....	44
Servian	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	17	.....	18	.....	7	1	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	24	1	26
Slovak	.....	6	.....	6	.....	58	.....	58	.....	44	1	45	.....	8	1	9	.....	116	2	118
Welsh	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	4	.....	4	1	5	1	7	2	10	1	13
Total foreign-born	18	25	.....	43	4	373	1	378	1	253	7	261	1	54	12	67	24	705	20	749
Grand total	56	28	.....	84	31	395	1	427	3	284	10	297	2	71	14	87	92	778	25	895
TOTAL.																				
Native-born of native father, White	22	2	.....	24	19	23	.....	42	5	39	2	46	.....	22	2	24	46	86	4	136
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																				
Bohemian and Moravian	10	.....	.....	10	2	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	2	.....	14
English	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	3
German	4	.....	.....	4	6	2	.....	8	2	2	.....	4	.....	3	.....	3	12	7	.....	19
Hebrew	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Irish	26	.....	.....	26	27	.....	.....	27	4	18	1	23	1	4	.....	5	58	22	1	81
Italian, North	5	1	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	1	.....	6
Italian, South	2	.....	.....	2	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	3
Magyar	6	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	6
Polish	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Ruthenian	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2
Scotch	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Slovak	6	.....	.....	6	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	1	.....	7
Welsh	5	.....	.....	5	6	2	.....	8	1	3	.....	4	1	2	.....	3	13	7	.....	20
Total	65	1	.....	66	42	10	.....	52	7	26	2	35	2	9	.....	11	116	46	2	164
Total native-born	87	3	.....	90	61	33	.....	94	12	65	4	81	2	31	2	35	162	132	6	300

Foreign-born:																			
Bohemian and Moravian	3			3	1	1		2		20		20		16		16	4	37		41
Bulgarian	1			1	3			3									4			4
Croatian	15	5		20	66	102	3	171	7	103	4	114		10	1	11	88	220	8	316
English										2		2						2		2
German					3	26		29		27		27		17	1	18	3	70	1	74
Hebrew	7			7	1	9		10		10		10		2		2	8	21		29
Irish	2			2	10	4		14	5	22	1	28		26	6	32	17	52	7	76
Italian, North	2			2	6	45		51		36		36		11	1	12	8	92	1	101
Italian, South	12	3		15	30	63		93	4	84	2	90		9		9	46	159	2	207
Magyar	16	6		22	30	86		116	7	103	4	114		18	4	22	53	213	8	274
Polish	12	3		15	62	91		153	9	89		98		19	2	21	83	202	2	287
Roumanian	10	3		13	20	58		78		57	3	60		10		10	30	128	3	161
Russian					1	1		2	1			1					2	1		3
Ruthenian	6	2		8	25	51		76		45		45		7		7	31	105		136
Servian	6			6	16	37		53	4	32	1	37					26	69	1	96
Slovak	22	6		28	31	104		135	4	132	1	137	2	25	3	30	59	267	4	330
Slovenian					1			1									1			1
Welsh	1			1	3	2		5		7		7	1	12	1	14	5	21	1	27
Total foreign-born	115	28		143	309	680	3	992	41	769	16	826	3	182	19	204	468	1,659	38	2,165
Grand total	202	31		233	370	713	3	1,086	53	834	20	907	5	213	21	239	630	1,791	44	2,465

TABLE 101.—*Location of wives of foreign-born employees, by race of husband.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

Race of husband	Number reporting complete data.	Number reporting wife—	
		In United States.	Abroad.
Arabian	1	1	.....
Bohemian and Moravian	97	64	33
Bosnian	4	1	3
Bulgarian	47	4	43
Canadian, French	7	7	.....
Canadian, Other	54	54	.....
Croatian	1,261	492	769
Dalmatian	3	2	1
Danish	13	12	1
Dutch	31	21	10
English	1,249	1,226	23
Finnish	90	87	3
French	77	75	2
German	1,950	1,786	164
Greeks	132	40	92
Hebrew, Russian	10	7	3
Hebrew, Other	32	22	10
Herzegovinian	2	2	.....
Irish	1,196	1,180	16
Italian, North	467	272	195
Italian, South	617	360	257
Lithuanian	358	298	60
Macedonian	5	.....	5
Magyar	1,980	1,095	885
Montenegrin	2	.....	2
Negro	1	1	.....
Norwegian	9	9	.....
Polish	2,268	1,683	585
Portuguese	4	3	1
Roumanian	356	85	271
Russian	549	246	303
Ruthenian	25	9	16
Scotch	338	325	13
Scotch-Irish	10	10	.....
Servian	292	120	172
Slovak	5,832	3,684	2,148
Slovenian	369	204	165
Spanish	1	1	.....
Swedish	280	275	5
Syrian	12	6	6
Turkish	2	1	1
Welsh	734	724	10
Australian (race not specified)	1	.....	1
Austrian (race not specified)	137	104	33
Belgian (race not specified)	13	13	.....
Swiss (race not specified)	26	25	1
Total	20,944	14,636	6,308

TABLE 102.—*Visits abroad made by foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States under 5 years.					In United States 5 to 9 years.					In United States 10 years or over.					Total.				
		Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—			
			No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.
Arabian	1	1		1													1		1		
Bohemian and Moravian	168	70	70				74	63	10		1	24	22	2			168	155	12		1
Bosnian	9	7	7				2	1	1								9	8	1		
Bulgarian	64	57	57				5	5				2	2				64	64			
Canadian, French	7											7	5	2			7	5	2		
Canadian, other	62	4	2	2			4	1	1	1	1	54	33	7	5	9	62	36	10	6	10
Croatian	2,000	1,145	1,015	116	10	4	629	513	101	10	5	226	161	55	9	1	2,000	1,689	272	29	10
Dalmatian	18	13	13				4	4				1	1				18	18			
Danish	20	3	3				4	3	1			13	11	2			20	17	3		
Dutch	36	12	11		1		14	11	2	1		10	9	1			36	31	3	2	
English	1,588	202	185	16		1	106	73	24	7	2	1,280	957	246	44	33	1,588	1,215	286	51	36
Finnish	149	58	56	2			65	57	6	1	1	26	23	2		1	149	136	10	1	2
French	104	17	14	2	1		23	20	3			64	50	10	3	1	104	84	15	4	1
German	2,211	344	303	39	1	1	332	271	54	4	3	1,535	1,378	128	23	6	2,211	1,952	221	28	10
Greek	312	251	233	17	1		35	22	10	3		26	14	9	2	1	312	269	36	6	1
Hebrew, Russian	13	7	7				5	5				1	1				13	13			
Hebrew, other	56	21	21				21	18	3			14	13	1			56	52	4		
Herzegovinian	3	1	1									2	2				3	3			
Irish	1,623	132	123	8	1		166	142	21	2	1	1,325	1,115	162	32	16	1,623	1,380	191	35	17
Italian, North	724	268	213	49	3	3	297	208	67	16	6	159	95	45	13	6	724	516	161	32	15
Italian, South	1,091	489	417	66	5	1	390	254	110	21	5	212	124	60	16	12	1,091	795	236	42	18
Lithuanian	731	281	272	9			251	227	22	2		199	180	16	3		731	679	47	5	
Macedonian	11	11	11														11	11			
Magyar	2,670	1,307	1,131	163	11	2	912	682	185	37	8	451	322	95	28	6	2,670	2,135	443	76	16
Montenegrin	10	9	9				1	1									10	10			
Negro	2	1	1									1		1			2	1	1		
Norwegian	16	4	3	1			3	3				9	5	2	1	1	16	11	3	1	1
Polish	3,673	1,601	1,507	83	9	2	1,190	1,062	113	11	4	882	813	60	4	5	3,673	3,382	256	24	11
Portuguese	6	3	3									3	2	1			6	5	1		

TABLE 102.—*Visits abroad made by foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race*—Continued.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States under 5 years.					In United States 5 to 9 years.					In United States 10 years or over.					Total.				
		Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—			
			No. visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No. visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.
Roumanian	702	602	524	69	8	1	95	64	22	8	1	5	2	3	.....	.....	702	590	94	16	2
Russian	663	556	510	42	4	.....	217	179	35	2	1	90	79	10	.....	1	863	768	87	6	2
Ruthenian	43	25	22	3	.....	.....	13	10	3	.....	.....	5	3	.....	2	.....	43	35	6	2	.....
Scotch	449	78	66	12	.....	.....	47	31	13	2	1	324	223	69	19	13	449	320	94	21	14
Scotch-Irish	12	1	1	.....	.....	.....	2	1	1	.....	.....	9	7	2	.....	.....	12	9	3	.....	.....
Servian	576	301	271	27	2	1	216	183	29	2	2	59	43	9	4	3	576	497	65	8	6
Slovak	7,725	2,887	2,516	333	28	10	2,608	1,956	535	101	16	2,230	1,583	447	136	64	7,725	6,055	1,315	265	90
Slovenian	535	235	201	26	8	.....	193	152	35	4	2	107	80	22	3	2	535	433	83	15	4
Spanish	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....
Swedish	393	35	33	2	.....	.....	96	72	23	1	.....	262	197	50	12	3	393	302	75	13	3
Syrian	25	21	20	1	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	25	23	1	1	.....
Turkish	8	7	6	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	8	7	1	.....	.....
Welsh	930	38	37	1	.....	.....	35	32	3	.....	.....	857	629	187	30	11	930	698	191	30	11
Austrian (race not specified)	179	67	59	7	1	.....	58	52	5	.....	1	54	47	7	.....	.....	179	158	19	1	1
Belgian (race not specified)	13	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	11	1	.....	.....	13	12	1	.....	.....
Swiss (race not specified)	24	2	2	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	21	18	3	.....	.....	24	21	3	.....	.....
Total	29,856	11,175	9,957	1,098	94	26	8,118	6,382	1,439	236	61	10,563	8,261	1,717	390	195	29,856	24,600	4,254	720	282

TABLE 103.—*Number of persons within each age group, by sex and by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number within each specified age group—							
	Under 6.	6 to 13.	14 and 15.	16 to 19.	20 to 29.	30 to 44.	45 or over.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	17	13	2	12	18	24	11	97
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	3	12	1	3	1	9	2	31
Total native-born	20	25	3	15	19	33	13	128
Foreign-born:								
Bohemian and Moravian	10	17	2	6	3	11	9	58
Croatian	47	21	1	17	125	88	8	307
German	5	6	6	3	18	15	12	65
Hebrew	4	3	1	4	5	4	2	23
Irish	11	25	5	12	22	19	20	114
Italian, North	35	18	2	2	23	23	8	111
Italian, South	54	18	3	12	61	55	7	210
Magyar	47	29	2	16	68	78	13	253
Polish	54	15	3	9	97	80	17	275
Roumanian	15	2	.....	10	45	43	7	122
Ruthenian	24	9	2	5	48	33	6	127
Servian	7	2	.....	7	38	29	.....	83
Slovak	58	37	7	28	75	91	22	318
Welsh	1	5	2	3	12	8	8	39
Total foreign-born	372	207	36	134	640	577	139	2,105
Grand total	392	232	39	149	659	610	152	2,233

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White	14	19	4	7	16	24	11	95
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	6	9	2	.....	3	7	1	28
Total native-born	20	28	6	7	19	31	12	123
Foreign-born:								
Bohemian and Moravian	8	19	5	7	2	11	7	59
Croatian	30	12	3	4	50	29	1	129
German	9	2	1	1	17	14	9	53
Hebrew	10	10	2	4	4	6	.....	36
Irish	14	24	11	17	20	20	15	121
Italian, North	33	11	2	6	27	13	4	96
Italian, South	37	33	7	4	34	35	2	152
Magyar	43	31	6	13	48	36	9	186
Polish	55	16	1	4	58	17	4	155
Roumanian	16	7	1	3	34	16	2	79
Ruthenian	33	17	.....	3	30	12	1	96
Servian	13	5	.....	.....	22	9	.....	49
Slovak	63	35	6	7	57	45	10	223
Welsh	3	4	1	4	5	3	11	31
Total foreign-born	367	226	46	77	408	266	75	1,465
Grand total	387	254	52	84	427	297	87	1,588

TABLE 103.—*Number of persons within each age group, by sex and by general nativity and race of head of household*—Continued.

TOTAL.

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number within each specified age group.							
	Under 6.	6 to 13.	14 and 15.	16 to 19.	20 to 29.	30 to 44.	45 or over.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	31	32	6	19	34	48	22	192
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	9	21	3	3	4	16	3	59
Total native-born	40	53	9	22	38	64	25	251
Foreign-born:								
Bohemian and Moravian	18	36	7	13	5	22	16	117
Croatian	77	33	4	21	175	117	9	436
German	14	8	7	4	35	29	21	118
Hebrew	14	13	3	8	9	10	2	59
Irish	25	49	16	29	42	39	35	235
Italian, North	68	29	4	8	50	36	12	207
Italian, South	91	51	10	16	95	90	9	362
Magyar	90	60	8	29	116	114	22	439
Polish	109	31	4	13	155	97	21	430
Roumanian	31	9	1	13	79	59	9	201
Ruthenian	57	26	2	8	78	45	7	223
Servian	20	7	.....	7	60	38	.....	132
Slovak	121	72	13	35	132	136	32	541
Welsh	4	9	3	7	17	11	19	70
Total foreign-born	739	433	82	211	1,048	843	214	3,570
Grand total	779	486	91	233	1,086	907	239	3,821

TABLE 104.—*Number of male employees of each age or within each age group, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.												
		14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Native-born of native father:														
White	12,115	1	47	202	335	419	487	2,543	2,333	1,889	2,266	1,055	466	72
Negro	513	.....	.....	4	4	9	8	42	90	101	184	49	18	4
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:														
Australia	4	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Austria-Hungary	320	1	18	41	41	46	51	102	20	2	3	1	.....	.....
Belgium	4	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bulgaria	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Canada	73	.....	.....	.....	1	3	5	12	20	10	17	4	1	.....
Denmark	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
England	1,217	3	3	37	50	65	60	288	222	150	198	103	29	9
Finland	3	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
France	127	.....	.....	2	4	3	8	17	22	24	27	18	1	1
Germany	2,583	5	31	75	111	113	116	503	417	365	527	331	77	12
Greece	5	.....	.....	1	.....	1	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
India	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Ireland	2,045	4	7	37	72	85	90	376	307	311	443	236	62	15
Italy	54	.....	3	2	12	4	9	19	4	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Netherlands	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	1	1	.....
Norway	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Portugal	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Roumania	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Russia	78	2	3	11	14	9	6	20	8	3	1	1	.....	.....
Scotland	384	.....	1	7	16	20	21	93	60	49	73	29	8	1

TABLE 104.—*Number of male employees of each age or within each age group, by general nativity and race*—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.												
		14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father—Continued.														
Spain	1											1		
Sweden	100		6	9	15	4	9	37	14	4	2			
Switzerland	42			2	1	2	2	4	11	8	7	4	1	
Wales	674		1	14	20	29	39	141	133	100	135	47	13	3
Total	7,833	15	73	240	358	386	421	1,618	1,248	1,028	1,437	776	193	40
Total native-born	20,461	16	120	446	697	814	916	4,203	3,671	3,018	3,887	1,880	677	116
Foreign-born, by race:														
Arabian	1										1			
Bohemian and Moravian	177					5	8	44	46	33	31	8	2	
Bosnian	9						1	5	2	1				
Bulgarian	71						1	21	20	10	16	3		
Canadian, French	8								1		3	3	1	
Canadian, Other	80						1	12	13	10	22	16	6	
Croatian	2,459			2	6	40	89	842	598	387	409	82	2	2
Dalmatian	18					1	2	6	6	2			1	
Danish	21							2	4	5	3	6	1	
Dutch	47					2	1	5	10	8	14	4	3	
English	1,749	1	3	8	9	14	22	149	235	270	529	324	145	40
Finnish	158					3	1	36	56	31	27	3	1	
French	111					5		20	17	18	21	19	9	2
German	2,565		1	4	7	26	23	247	364	344	654	542	270	83
Greek	326				3	5	11	100	80	58	48	20	1	
Hebrew, Russian	14							3	6	4	1			
Hebrew, Other	57					1	1	18	14	8	12	2	1	
Herzegovinian	3								1		1	1		
Irish	1,737			1	3	4	6	95	215	221	565	394	180	53
Italian, North	874		2	5	5	19	33	239	198	167	152	44	10	
Italian, South	1,163		2	5	17	27	44	321	284	185	212	56	10	
Lithuanian	751			1	1	1	10	163	222	141	164	42	6	
Macedonian	11					1	1	6	2	1				
Magyar	2,877		3	4	12	42	86	584	674	580	702	162	26	2
Montenegrin	12							5	3	2	2			
Negro	2											2		
Norwegian	16					1		2	2	2	3	5	1	
Polish	3,974	2	1	10	10	34	67	978	1,079	690	785	269	46	3
Portuguese	6							2	1		1	1	1	
Roumanian	888		1	1	2	35	52	256	243	130	128	38	2	
Russian	911					13	21	266	257	187	140	25	2	
Ruthenian	48						2	14	14	8	9	1		
Scotch	493			4	4	1	7	42	81	62	137	102	43	10
Scotch-Irish	12								3	1	3	3	2	
Servian	594				1	11	19	190	176	91	83	22	1	
Slovak	8,127	1	3	12	34	126	228	1,881	1,928	1,507	1,868	491	45	3
Slovenian	564			1	2	14	14	124	139	109	120	38	3	
Spanish	1									1				
Swedish	425				2	1	1	50	82	70	138	63	14	4
Syrian	25					1	1	9	8	2	3	1		
Turkish	10							5	3	1	1			
Welsh	1,005			5	9	7	13	88	100	148	317	206	86	26
Australian (race not specified)	1										1			
Austrian (race not specified)	224					5	7	43	58	44	41	21	4	1
Belgian (race not specified)	13							1	3	3	2	3	1	
Swiss (race not specified)	31					1		1	5	6	9	6	3	
Total foreign-born	32,669	4	16	63	127	446	773	6,875	7,253	5,548	7,378	3,028	929	229
Grand total	53,130	20	136	509	824	1,260	1,689	11,078	10,924	8,566	11,265	4,908	1,606	345

TABLE 105.—*Number of families owning home, renting, boarding, etc., by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of families—					
	Owning home.	Renting home.	Boarding.	Lodging.	In other conditions.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	15	28	3	.....	2	48
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
English	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
German	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Irish	7	4	.....	.....	1	12
Welsh	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2
Total	7	4	4	.....	1	16
Total native-born	22	32	7	.....	3	64
Foreign-born:						
Bohemian and Moravian	15	5	.....	.....	.....	20
Croatian	8	76	.....	.....	.....	84
German	11	24	.....	.....	.....	35
Hebrew	1	9	.....	.....	.....	10
Irish	14	22	.....	.....	.....	36
Italian, North	14	30	.....	.....	.....	44
Italian, South	16	52	.....	2	3	73
Magyar	10	89	.....	.....	.....	99
Polish	11	70	.....	.....	.....	81
Roumanian	2	54	.....	.....	.....	56
Ruthenian	4	40	.....	.....	.....	44
Servian	2	28	.....	.....	.....	30
Slovak	21	96	.....	.....	2	119
Welsh	7	4	.....	.....	.....	11
Total foreign-born	136	599	.....	2	5	742
Grand total	158	631	7	2	8	806

TABLE 106.—*General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.															
	Under 6 years.				6 to 13 years.				14 and 15 years.				Total.			
	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	19	1	....	20	2	26	....	28	1	3	1	5	22	30	1	53
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
Bohemian and Moravian	9	....	....	9	1	13	....	14	1	1	....	2	11	14	....	25
Croatian	43	....	....	43	6	10	....	16	....	1	....	1	49	11	....	60
German	4	....	....	4	....	5	....	5	1	2	2	5	5	7	2	14
Hebrew	4	....	....	4	....	2	....	2	....	1	....	1	4	3	....	7
Irish	7	1	....	8	1	24	....	25	....	1	3	4	8	26	3	37
Italian, North	33	....	....	33	3	11	....	14	....	2	....	2	36	13	....	49
Italian, South	50	....	....	50	4	3	....	7	....	....	....	....	54	3	....	57
Magyar	42	....	....	42	3	17	....	20	....	....	2	2	45	17	2	64
Polish	49	1	....	50	1	9	....	10	1	....	....	1	51	10	....	61
Roumanian	12	....	....	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	12	....	....	12

TABLE 106.—*General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

MALE—Continued.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.															
	Under 6 years.				6 to 13 years.				14 and 15 years.				Total.			
	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father—Continued.																
Ruthenian	21	1	....	22	1	4	....	5	....	1	....	1	22	6	....	28
Servian	6	....	....	6	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	7	....	....	7
Slovak	53	....	....	53	6	19	....	25	1	....	1	2	60	19	1	80
Welsh	1	....	....	1	....	4	....	4	....	1	1	2	1	5	1	7
Total	334	3	....	337	27	121	....	148	4	10	9	23	365	134	9	508
Total native-born	353	4	....	357	29	147	....	176	5	13	10	28	387	164	10	561
Foreign-born:																
Bohemian and Moravian	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2
Croatian	4	....	....	4	1	5	....	6	....	....	....	....	5	5	....	10
German	1	....	....	1	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	2
Hebrew	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
Irish	2	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	2
Italian, North	2	....	....	2	....	4	....	4	....	....	....	....	2	4	....	6
Italian, South	4	....	....	4	1	10	....	11	....	1	2	3	5	11	2	18
Magyar	6	....	....	6	1	7	....	8	....	....	....	....	7	7	....	14
Polish	4	....	....	4	3	2	....	5	1	1	....	2	8	3	....	11
Roumanian	3	....	....	3	1	1	....	2	....	....	....	....	4	1	....	5
Ruthenian	1	1	....	2	1	3	....	4	....	1	....	1	2	5	....	7
Servian	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
Slovak	5	1	....	6	1	11	....	12	....	2	3	5	6	14	3	23
Total foreign-born	33	2	....	35	9	47	....	56	1	5	5	11	43	54	5	102
Grand total	386	6	....	392	38	194	....	232	6	18	15	39	430	218	15	663

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White	24	....	....	24	1	30	....	31	....	7	....	7	25	37	....	62
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
Bohemian and Moravian	8	....	....	8	1	14	....	15	....	4	1	5	9	18	1	28
Croatian	29	....	....	29	1	4	....	5	....	1	2	3	30	5	2	37
German	7	....	....	7	....	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	7	2	....	9
Hebrew	10	....	....	10	....	4	....	4	....	....	....	....	10	4	....	14
Irish	12	....	....	12	1	19	....	20	2	8	1	11	15	27	1	43
Italian, North	26	1	....	27	....	7	....	7	....	1	....	1	26	9	....	35
Italian, South	34	....	....	34	4	10	....	14	....	4	....	4	38	14	....	52
Magyar	37	....	....	37	1	17	....	18	....	1	....	1	38	18	....	56
Polish	53	....	....	53	4	6	....	10	....	....	....	....	57	6	....	63
Roumanian	14	....	....	14	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	14	....	....	14
Ruthenian	30	....	....	30	1	10	....	11	....	....	....	....	31	10	....	41
Servian	11	....	....	11	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	12	....	....	12
Slovak	59	3	....	62	4	16	....	20	....	4	....	4	63	23	....	86
Welsh	1	....	....	1	1	3	....	4	....	....	....	....	2	3	....	5
Total	331	4	....	335	19	112	....	131	2	23	4	29	352	139	4	495
Total native-born	355	4	....	359	20	142	....	162	2	30	4	36	377	176	4	557
Foreign-born:																
Bohemian and Moravian	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	4
Croatian	1	....	....	1	1	6	....	7	....	....	....	....	2	6	....	8
German	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
Hebrew	....	....	....	....	....	6	....	6	1	1	....	2	1	7	....	8
Irish	1	....	....	1	1	2	....	3	....	....	....	....	2	2	....	4

TABLE 106.—*General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

FEMALE—Continued.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.															
	Under 6 years.				6 to 13 years.				14 and 15 years.				Total.			
	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.
Foreign-born—Continued.																
Italian, North	6	....	....	6	1	3	....	4	....	1	....	1	7	4	....	11
Italian, South	3	....	....	3	3	14	....	17	2	2	....	4	8	16	....	24
Magyar	6	....	....	6	4	9	....	13	2	3	....	5	12	12	....	24
Polish	2	....	....	2	3	3	....	6	1	....	....	1	6	3	....	9
Roumanian	2	....	....	2	3	4	....	7	1	....	....	1	6	4	....	10
Ruthenian	3	....	....	3	2	4	....	6	....	....	....	....	5	4	....	9
Servian	1	1	....	2	1	3	....	4	....	....	....	....	2	4	....	6
Slovak	1	....	....	1	3	12	....	15	....	1	1	2	4	13	1	18
Total foreign-born	27	1	....	28	22	70	....	92	7	8	1	16	56	79	1	136
Grand total	382	5	....	387	42	212	....	254	9	38	5	52	433	255	5	693

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father, White	43	1	....	44	3	56	....	59	1	10	1	12	47	67	1	115
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
Bohemian and Moravian	17	....	....	17	2	27	....	29	1	5	1	7	20	32	1	53
Croatian	72	....	....	72	7	14	....	21	....	2	2	4	79	16	2	97
German	11	....	....	11	....	7	....	7	1	2	2	5	12	9	2	23
Hebrew	14	....	....	14	....	6	....	6	....	1	....	1	14	7	....	21
Irish	19	1	....	20	2	43	....	45	2	9	4	15	23	53	4	80
Italian, North	59	1	....	60	3	18	....	21	....	3	....	3	62	22	....	84
Italian, South	84	....	....	84	8	13	....	21	....	4	....	4	92	17	....	109
Magyar	79	....	....	79	4	34	....	38	....	1	2	3	83	35	2	120
Polish	102	1	....	103	5	15	....	20	1	....	....	1	108	16	....	124
Roumanian	26	....	....	26	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	26	....	....	26
Ruthenian	51	1	....	52	2	14	....	16	....	1	....	1	53	16	....	69
Servian	17	....	....	17	2	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	19	....	....	19
Slovak	112	3	....	115	10	35	....	45	1	4	1	6	123	42	1	166
Welsh	2	....	....	2	1	7	....	8	....	1	1	2	3	8	1	12
Total	665	7	....	672	46	233	....	279	6	33	13	52	717	273	13	1,003
Total native-born	708	8	....	716	49	289	....	338	7	43	14	64	764	340	14	1,118
Foreign-born:																
Bohemian and Moravian	....	....	....	....	....	6	....	6	....	....	....	....	....	6	....	6
Croatian	5	....	....	5	2	11	....	13	....	....	....	....	7	11	....	18
German	2	....	....	2	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	2	1	....	3
Hebrew	....	....	....	....	....	7	....	7	1	1	....	2	1	8	....	9
Irish	3	....	....	3	1	2	....	3	....	....	....	....	4	2	....	6
Italian, North	8	....	....	8	1	7	....	8	....	1	....	1	9	8	....	17
Italian, South	7	....	....	7	4	24	....	28	2	3	2	7	13	27	2	42
Magyar	12	....	....	12	5	16	....	21	2	3	....	5	19	19	....	38
Polish	6	....	....	6	6	5	....	11	2	1	....	3	14	6	....	20
Roumanian	5	....	....	5	4	5	....	9	1	....	....	1	10	5	....	15
Ruthenian	4	1	....	5	3	7	....	10	....	1	....	1	7	9	....	16
Servian	2	1	....	3	1	3	....	4	....	....	....	....	3	4	....	7
Slovak	6	1	....	7	4	23	....	27	....	3	4	7	10	27	4	41
Total foreign-born	60	3	....	63	31	117	....	148	8	13	6	27	99	133	6	238
Grand total	768	11	....	779	80	406	....	486	15	56	20	91	863	473	20	1,356

TABLE 107.—*Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming by race and length of residence.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States 5 to 9 years.				In United States 10 years or over.				Total.			
		Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.
Bohemian and Moravian	56	35	5	5	45	3	.....	8	11	38	5	13	56
Bosnian	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Bulgarian	6	2	1	1	4	.....	.....	2	2	2	1	3	6
Canadian, French	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	4	.....	.....	4	4
Canadian, Other	13	2	1	1	4	1	1	7	9	3	2	8	13
Croatian	466	324	22	10	356	85	12	13	110	409	34	23	466
Dalmatian	2	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	2
Danish	10	2	2	.....	4	.....	.....	6	6	2	2	6	10
Dutch	19	8	2	1	11	.....	1	7	8	8	3	8	19
English	539	47	26	9	82	45	41	371	457	92	67	380	539
Finnish	40	16	5	11	32	3	1	4	8	19	6	15	40
French	40	6	6	1	13	2	2	23	27	8	8	24	40
German	1,014	176	70	21	267	57	54	636	747	233	124	657	1,014
Greek	38	20	6	1	27	5	3	3	11	25	9	4	38
Hebrew, Russian	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Hebrew, Other	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2	1	1	.....	2
Herzegovinian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1
Irish	551	49	28	27	104	40	31	376	447	89	59	408	551
Italian, North	261	135	20	21	176	43	7	35	85	178	27	56	261
Italian, South	339	186	25	24	235	39	10	55	104	225	35	79	339
Lithuanian	294	162	11	1	174	60	17	43	120	222	28	44	294
Magyar	852	512	63	16	591	166	28	67	261	678	91	83	852
Negro	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
Norwegian	6	1	1	.....	2	.....	.....	4	4	1	1	4	6
Polish	232	174	2	5	181	38	6	7	51	212	8	12	232
Portuguese	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1
Roumanian	68	58	4	1	63	2	2	1	5	60	6	2	68
Russian	186	127	7	6	140	23	5	18	46	150	12	24	186
Ruthenian	11	8	.....	.....	8	3	.....	.....	3	11	.....	.....	11
Scotch	149	13	12	8	33	7	9	100	116	20	21	108	149
Scotch-Irish	6	1	1	.....	2	.....	.....	4	4	1	1	4	6
Servian	119	89	4	1	94	19	3	3	25	108	7	4	119
Slovak	2,414	1,282	82	26	1,390	701	111	212	1,024	1,983	193	238	2,414
Slovenian	183	112	9	2	123	46	2	12	60	158	11	14	183
Spanish	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Swedish	176	10	34	4	48	15	17	96	128	25	51	100	176
Syrian	2	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	2
Welsh	439	10	10	3	23	63	50	303	416	73	60	306	439
Austrian (race not specified)	64	29	5	1	35	11	7	11	29	40	12	12	64
Belgian (race not specified)	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	4	.....	.....	4	4
Swiss (race not specified)	4	.....	1	1	2	.....	.....	2	2	.....	1	3	4
Total	8,615	3,600	465	209	4,274	1,481	421	2,439	4,341	5,081	886	2,648	8,615

TABLE 108.—*Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual and length of residence.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States 5 to 9 years.				In United States 10 years or over.				Total.			
		Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.
Bohemian and Moravian	9	1	....	....	1	....	1	7	8	1	1	7	9
Croatian	67	55	1	1	57	6	3	1	10	61	4	2	67
German	13	8	....	....	8	1	....	4	5	9	....	4	13
Hebrew	4	1	1	....	2	....	....	2	2	1	1	2	4
Irish	13	1	1	....	2	2	....	9	11	3	1	9	13
Italian, North	22	11	....	....	11	2	....	9	11	13	....	9	22
Italian, South	48	27	1	3	31	10	1	6	17	37	2	9	48
Magyar	52	28	4	2	34	14	2	2	18	42	6	4	52
Polish	51	39	2	2	43	2	2	4	8	41	4	6	51
Roumanian	13	12	1	....	13	....	....	....	....	12	1	....	13
Ruthenian	25	14	2	....	16	4	2	3	9	18	4	3	25
Servian	10	8	1	....	9	1	....	....	1	9	1	....	10
Slovak	73	35	4	1	40	20	2	11	33	55	6	12	73
Welsh	4	....	....	....	....	....	1	3	4	....	1	3	4
Total	404	240	18	9	267	62	14	61	137	302	32	70	404

TABLE 109.—*Ability to speak English of persons 6 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Male.		Female.		Total.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
Bohemian and Moravian	50	23	23	27	27	50	50
Croatian	25	17	13	8	7	25	20
German	31	19	19	12	12	31	31
Hebrew	8	3	3	5	5	8	8
Italian, North	30	18	17	12	12	30	29
Italian, South	28	9	7	19	16	28	23
Magyar	47	24	24	23	18	47	42
Polish	22	11	9	11	8	22	17
Ruthenian	19	6	6	13	11	19	17
Servian	2	1	....	1	....	2	....
Slovak	58	32	29	26	24	58	53
Total native-born	320	163	150	157	140	320	290
Foreign-born:							
Bohemian and Moravian	47	24	18	23	12	47	30
Bulgarian	4	4	....	....	....	4	....
Croatian	328	241	50	87	19	328	69
German	75	40	28	35	15	75	43
Hebrew	38	17	15	21	19	38	34
Italian, North	110	58	37	52	16	110	53
Italian, South	242	147	65	95	28	242	93
Magyar	300	178	58	122	33	300	91
Polish	301	210	40	91	25	301	65
Roumanian	171	108	44	63	13	171	57

TABLE 109.—*Ability to speak English of persons 6 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Male.		Female.		Total.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Foreign-born—Continued.							
Russian	3	2	1	1	.....	3	1
Ruthenian	147	97	23	50	7	147	30
Servian	100	70	15	30	5	100	20
Slovak	364	229	98	135	28	364	126
Slovenian	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Total foreign-born	2,231	1,426	492	805	220	2,231	712
Grand total	2,551	1,589	642	962	360	2,551	1,002

TABLE 110.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Age at time of coming to United States			
		Under 14.		14 or over.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Bohemian and Moravian	24	7	6	17	12
Bulgarian	4	.....	.....	4	.....
Croatian	241	7	5	234	45
German	40	6	5	34	23
Hebrew	17	5	5	12	10
Italian, North	58	6	6	52	31
Italian, South	147	24	19	123	46
Magyar	178	14	11	164	47
Polish	210	11	8	199	32
Roumanian	108	2	1	106	43
Russian	2	.....	.....	2	1
Ruthenian	97	6	3	91	20
Servian	70	.....	.....	70	15
Slovak	229	26	22	203	76
Slovenian	1	.....	.....	1	.....
Total	1,426	114	91	1,312	401

FEMALE.

Bohemian and Moravian	23	9	7	14	5
Croatian	87	7	7	80	12
German	35	5	5	30	10
Hebrew	21	11	11	10	8
Italian, North	52	8	7	44	9
Italian, South	95	24	17	71	11
Magyar	122	22	15	100	18
Polish	91	15	11	76	14
Roumanian	63	8	4	55	9
Russian	1	.....	.....	1	.....
Ruthenian	50	6	3	44	4
Servian	30	4	4	26	1
Slovak	135	19	10	116	18
Total	805	138	101	667	119

TABLE 110.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual*—Continued.

TOTAL.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Age at time of coming to United States.			
		Under 14.		14 or over.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Bohemian and Moravian	47	16	13	31	17
Bulgarian	4	.....	.....	4	.....
Croatian	328	14	12	314	57
German	75	11	10	64	33
Hebrew	38	16	16	22	18
Italian, North	110	14	13	96	40
Italian, South	242	48	36	194	57
Magyar	300	36	29	264	65
Polish	301	26	19	275	46
Roumanian	171	10	5	161	52
Russian	3	.....	.....	3	1
Ruthenian	147	12	6	135	24
Servian	100	4	4	96	16
Slovak	364	45	32	319	94
Slovenian	1	.....	.....	1	.....
Total	2,231	252	192	1,979	520

TABLE 111.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Years in United States.					
		Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Bohemian and Moravian	24	1	.....	2	2	21	16
Bulgarian	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Croatian	241	140	15	82	20	19	15
German	40	17	7	11	9	12	12
Hebrew	17	6	5	5	4	6	6
Italian, North	58	13	1	25	16	20	20
Italian, South	147	76	20	40	19	31	26
Magyar	178	92	7	53	23	33	28
Polish	210	130	7	57	14	23	19
Roumanian	108	90	33	18	11	.....	.....
Russian	2	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ruthenian	97	61	4	23	9	13	10
Servian	70	47	7	21	7	2	1
Slovak	229	99	14	71	40	59	44
Slovenian	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	1,426	779	121	408	174	239	197

TABLE 111.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual*—Continued.

FEMALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Years in United States.					
		Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Bohemian and Moravian	23	3	.....	5	4	15	8
Croatian	87	55	6	27	9	5	4
German	35	20	5	5	1	10	9
Hebrew	21	8	7	10	9	3	3
Italian, North	52	27	3	15	6	10	7
Italian, South	95	58	13	27	8	10	7
Magyar	122	64	9	32	11	26	13
Polish	91	42	4	32	7	17	14
Roumanian	63	61	12	2	1	.....	.....
Russian	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ruthenian	50	29	1	14	3	7	3
Servian	30	24	3	6	2	.....	.....
Slovak	135	58	6	50	12	27	10
Total	805	450	69	225	73	130	78

TOTAL.

Bohemian and Moravian	47	4	.....	7	6	36	24
Bulgarian	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Croatian	328	195	21	109	29	24	19
German	75	37	12	16	10	22	21
Hebrew	38	14	12	15	13	9	9
Italian, North	110	40	4	40	22	30	27
Italian, South	242	134	33	67	27	41	33
Magyar	300	156	16	85	34	59	41
Polish	301	172	11	89	21	40	33
Roumanian	171	151	45	20	12	.....	.....
Russian	3	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ruthenian	147	90	5	37	12	20	13
Servian	100	71	10	27	9	2	1
Slovak	364	157	20	121	52	86	54
Slovenian	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	2,231	1,229	190	633	247	369	275

TABLE 112.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born male employees, by age at time of coming to the United States and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Age at time of coming to United States.			
			Under 14.		14 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Arabian	1	1			1	1
Bohemian and Moravian	177	122	9	9	168	113
Bosnian	9	3			9	3
Bulgarian	70	16			70	16
Canadian, French	8	7	2	2	6	5
Croatian	2,442	1,086	23	21	2,419	1,065
Dalmatian	18	6			18	6
Danish	21	20	5	5	16	15
Dutch	47	33	3	2	44	31
Finnish	158	78	6	6	152	72
French	109	89	27	27	82	62
German	2,541	2,199	527	525	2,014	1,674
Greek	326	103	5	3	321	100
Hebrew, Russian	14	12	1	1	13	11
Hebrew, Other	57	43	4	4	53	39
Herzegovinian	3	1			3	1
Italian, North	864	486	61	58	803	428
Italian, South	1,154	636	59	54	1,095	582
Lithuanian	746	388	17	12	729	376
Macedonian	11	2			11	2
Magyar	2,844	1,351	77	69	2,767	1,282
Montenegrin	12	4			12	4
Norwegian	15	15	4	4	11	11
Polish	3,920	1,610	148	130	3,772	1,480
Portuguese	5	3	1	1	4	2
Roumanian	856	273	1	1	855	272
Russian	884	229	14	14	870	215
Ruthenian	47	12			47	12
Servian	591	259	7	5	584	254
Slovak	8,060	4,361	238	220	7,822	4,141
Slovenian	562	296	11	11	551	285
Spanish	1	1			1	1
Swedish	423	407	43	43	380	364
Syrian	25	8			25	8
Turkish	10	2			10	2
Australian (race not specified)	1				1	
Austrian (race not specified)	223	136	7	6	216	130
Belgian (race not specified)	13	12	6	5	7	7
Swiss (race not specified)	30	29	12	12	18	17
Total	27,298	14,339	1,318	1,250	25,980	13,089

TABLE 118.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Years in United States.					
			Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Arabian	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bohemian and Moravian	177	122	75	39	77	61	25	22
Bosnian	9	3	7	1	2	2	.....	.....
Bulgarian	70	16	63	10	5	4	2	2
Canadian, French	8	7	.....	.....	1	.....	7	7
Croatian	2,442	1,086	1,490	439	714	440	248	207
Dalmatian	18	6	13	2	4	4	1	.....
Danish	21	20	3	2	5	5	13	13
Dutch	47	33	18	9	17	12	12	12
Finnish	158	78	62	10	70	43	26	25
French	109	89	17	3	24	19	68	67
German	2,541	2,199	459	225	383	320	1,679	1,654
Greek	326	103	261	53	38	27	27	23
Hebrew, Russian	14	12	8	6	5	5	1	1
Hebrew, Other	57	43	21	12	22	19	14	12
Herzegovinian	3	1	1	.....	.....	.....	2	1
Italian, North	864	486	340	107	339	227	185	152
Italian, South	1,154	636	542	174	408	270	223	192
Lithuanian	746	388	293	112	252	133	201	143
Macedonian	11	2	11	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	2,844	1,351	1,421	407	957	575	466	369
Montenegrin	12	4	11	3	1	1	.....	.....
Norwegian	15	15	3	3	3	3	9	9
Polish	3,920	1,610	1,744	336	1,260	566	916	708
Portuguese	5	3	2	1	.....	.....	3	2
Roumanian	856	273	746	201	105	67	5	5
Russian	884	229	579	73	217	97	88	59
Ruthenian	47	12	29	6	13	3	5	3
Servian	591	259	313	94	220	127	58	38
Slovak	8,060	4,361	3,072	977	2,702	1,607	2,286	1,777
Slovenian	562	296	248	79	203	126	111	91
Spanish	1	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
Swedish	423	407	42	35	103	96	278	276
Syrian	25	8	21	5	3	3	1	.....
Turkish	10	2	9	1	.....	.....	1	1
Australian (race not specified)	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Austrian (race not specified)	223	136	87	25	73	51	63	60
Belgian (race not specified)	13	12	1	1	.....	.....	12	11
Swiss (race not specified)	30	29	2	1	3	3	25	25
Total	27,298	14,339	11,987	3,455	8,230	4,917	7,081	5,967

Community A.

TABLE 114.—*Total number of households and persons studied, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Total number of persons in households.	Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured.		
			Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	11	51	24	27	51
Foreign-born:					
Croatian	24	262	178	41	219
German	12	61	32	24	56
Hebrew	10	59	23	36	59
Irish	14	100	50	50	100
Italian, North	10	57	32	24	56
Italian, South	38	255	118	90	208
Magyar	41	241	131	86	217
Polish	42	306	190	76	266
Ruthenian	12	111	50	27	77
Servian	10	109	29	17	46
Slovak	62	335	196	120	316
Welsh	12	70	39	31	70
Total	287	1,966	1,068	622	1,690
Grand total	298	2,017	1,092	649	1,741

TABLE 115.—*Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	34	38	72
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:			
Croatian	23	14	37
English	2	.....	2
German	20	13	33
Hebrew	7	15	22
Irish	33	33	66
Italian, North	15	10	25
Italian, South	26	30	56
Magyar	24	30	54
Polish	29	30	59
Ruthenian	12	12	24
Servian	5	4	9
Slovak	47	52	99
Welsh	16	16	32
Total	259	259	518
Total native-born	293	297	590
Foreign-born:			
Croatian	153	26	179
German	11	9	20
Hebrew	16	21	37
Irish	14	12	26
Italian, North	17	17	34
Italian, South	92	57	149
Magyar	102	56	158
Polish	162	46	208
Roumanian	2	.....	2
Russian	1	.....	1
Ruthenian	38	15	53
Servian	24	13	37
Slovak	152	69	221
Slovenian	1	.....	1
Welsh	14	11	25
Total foreign-born	799	352	1,151
Grand total	1,092	649	1,741

TABLE 116.—*Total number of male employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Total number.	General nativity and race.	Total number.
Native-born of native father:		Foreign-born, by race—Continued.	
White	2,700	Finnish	1
Negro	5	French	5
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:		German	507
Austria-Hungary	68	Greek	45
Canada	4	Hebrew (other than Russian)	2
England	151	Herzegovinian	2
Finland	1	Irish	112
France	11	Italian, North	115
Germany	686	Italian, South	237
Greece	2	Lithuanian	1
Ireland	280	Macedonian	5
Italy	4	Magyar	459
Norway	1	Montenegrin	2
Russia	1	Polish	483
Scotland	18	Portuguese	2
Sweden	4	Roumanian	1
Switzerland	6	Russian	112
Wales	68	Ruthenian	10
Total	1,305	Scotch	13
		Servian	88
Total native-born	4,010	Slovak	1,490
		Slovenian	206
Foreign-born, by race:		Swedish	14
Bohemian and Moravian	2	Syrian	1
Bosnian	1	Turkish	7
Bulgarian	18	Welsh	45
Canadian (other than French)	5	Austrian (race not specified)	92
Croatian	262	Swiss (race not specified)	8
Dalmatian	2	Total foreign-born	4,486
Danish	7		
Dutch	4	Grand total	8,496
English	120		

TABLE 117.—*Number of foreign-born male employees in the United States each specified number of years, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Bohemian and Moravian	2				1		1			
Bosnian	1			1						
Bulgarian	18		15		1	1				1
Canadian (other than French)	5		1							4
Croatian	261	3	34	53	56	20	81	2	6	6
Dalmatian	2						1			1
Danish	7				1		2		4	
Dutch	4			1		1	1			1
English	120		2	1	4	2	6	6	14	85
Finnish	1					1				
French	5			1		1				3
German	505	1	7	19	23	15	59	14	65	302
Greek	45		5	6	4	7	7	6	8	2
Hebrew (other than Russian)	2							1	1	
Herzegovinian	2								2	
Irish	110		2	4	2	4	6	5	12	75
Italian, North	115	1	6	11	23	7	47	12	7	1
Italian, South	237	1	18	35	44	25	83	15	10	4
Lithuanian	1					1				
Macedonian	5		3		2					
Magyar	453	3	30	74	63	44	151	33	37	18
Montenegrin	2			2						
Polish	481	1	34	112	95	60	143	17	11	8
Portuguese	2			1					1	
Roumanian	1								1	
Russian	112		19	28	21	5	29	4	5	1
Ruthenian	10	1	3	3	1					2
Scotch	13				1			1	5	6
Servian	88	1	11	20	21	3	27	2	1	2
Slovak	1,485	10	119	253	184	158	443	120	87	111
Slovenian	206	3	16	30	41	24	62	8	14	8
Swedish	14			1	1			3	3	6
Syrian	1			1						
Turkish	7	1	1	4	1					
Welsh	44	1				2	1	2	6	32
Austrian (race not specified)	91		9	13	11	5	19	10	5	19
Swiss (race not specified)	8						1		2	4
Total	4,466	27	335	674	602	388	1,170	261	307	702

TABLE 118.—*Number of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States—								
		Under 1 year.	1 year.	2 years.	3 years.	4 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 to 14 years.	15 to 19 years.	20 years or over.
Croatian	153	1	8	33	30	18	57	.....	5	1
German	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	10
Hebrew	16	1	.....	1	.....	3	5	1	4	1
Irish	14	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	9
Italian, North	17	.....	.....	1	1	2	12	.....	1	.....
Italian, South	92	5	14	12	14	4	25	12	6	.....
Magyar	102	2	15	19	11	13	27	2	8	5
Polish	162	4	29	31	27	22	43	2	4	.....
Roumanian	2	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Russian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ruthenian	38	.....	6	10	5	1	12	.....	4	.....
Servian	24	1	1	3	2	2	14	.....	1	.....
Slovak	152	.....	16	25	19	13	45	14	10	10
Slovenian	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	9
Total	799	14	90	136	111	80	241	36	46	45

FEMALE.

Croatian	26	1	4	3	7	.....	9	.....	2	.....
German	9	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	8
Hebrew	21	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	10	.....	3	.....
Irish	12	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	9
Italian, North	17	.....	2	2	.....	2	10	.....	.....	1
Italian, South	57	5	10	14	8	.....	13	3	3	1
Magyar	56	5	19	4	4	3	7	9	2	3
Polish	46	.....	4	5	11	4	16	2	4	.....
Roumanian	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Russian	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ruthenian	15	.....	1	3	2	1	5	3	.....	.....
Servian	13	1	4	2	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	69	.....	5	7	10	6	25	7	7	2
Slovenian	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	1	6
Total	352	12	51	48	43	16	103	26	23	30

TOTAL.

Croatian	179	2	12	36	37	18	66	.....	7	1
German	20	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	18
Hebrew	37	1	.....	9	.....	3	15	1	7	1
Irish	26	.....	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	18
Italian, North	34	.....	2	3	1	4	22	.....	1	1
Italian, South	149	10	24	26	22	4	38	15	9	1
Magyar	158	7	34	23	15	16	34	11	10	8
Polish	208	4	33	36	38	26	59	4	8	.....
Roumanian	2	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Russian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ruthenian	53	.....	7	13	7	2	17	3	4	.....
Servian	37	2	5	5	2	2	20	.....	1	.....
Slovak	221	.....	21	32	29	19	70	21	17	12
Slovenian	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	7	1	15
Total	1,151	26	141	184	154	96	344	62	69	75

TABLE 119.—*Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number without occupation.	Number working for wages.						Number working without wages.			Number working for profit.		
			Farm laborers.	Laborers.	In iron and steel industry.	In hand trades.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farmers.	In other occupations.	Total.
Croatian	147	1	46	1	.....	1	6	54	73	.....	73	18	1	19
German	7	.....	2	.....	.....	2	2	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Hebrew	11	.....	.....	1	.....	4	4	9	.....	1	1	.....	1	1
Irish	8	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	3	5	.....	5	.....	.....	.....
Italian, North	15	.....	7	.....	.....	4	2	13	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	59	2	21	2	.....	5	8	36	14	7	21	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	82	2	44	1	2	10	3	60	14	.....	14	6	.....	6
Polish	148	1	80	8	.....	1	7	96	50	.....	50	1	.....	1
Roumanian	2	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ruthenian	38	.....	11	.....	.....	.....	6	17	7	.....	7	14	.....	14
Servian	23	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	18	.....	18	3	.....	3
Slovak	121	2	45	5	.....	12	21	83	28	.....	28	7	1	8
Slovenian	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	7	1	.....	1	1	1	3	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	669	9	260	19	4	41	64	388	211	8	219	49	4	53

TABLE 120.—*Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number without occupation.	Number working for wages.						Number working without wages.			Number working for profit.		
			Farm laborers.	In domestic service.	Factory operatives.	In hand trades.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farmers.	In other occupations.	Total.
Croatian	26	18	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	4	4	.....	4	.....	.....	.....
German	3	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hebrew	9	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	9	5	.....	3	1	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, North	12	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	2	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	36	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	4	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	33	25	1	3	.....	1	.....	5	2	1	3	.....	.....	.....
Polish	37	26	1	6	.....	.....	.....	7	3	.....	3	1	.....	1
Ruthenian	11	7	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....
Servian	10	3	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	4	.....	4	1	.....	1
Slovak	59	43	.....	11	1	.....	.....	12	4	.....	4	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	6	3	.....	1	.....	.....	2	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	251	182	2	32	2	2	2	40	26	2	27	2	.....	2

TABLE 121.—*Occupation of foreign-born male employees before coming to the United States, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who were engaged in—							
		Manufacture of iron and steel.	Other manufacturing.	Farming and farm labor.	General labor.	Hand trades.	Domestic service.	Trade.	Other occupations.
Bohemian and Moravian	2	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bosnian	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bulgarian	18	.....	.....	10	6	.....	.....	1	1
Canadian (other than French)	2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Croatian	266	7	3	221	10	7	.....	2	6
Dalmatian	2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Danish	4	2	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Dutch	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
English	40	14	3	1	10	6	.....	2	13
Finnish	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
French	4	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
German	353	36	33	143	39	64	.....	14	23
Greek	41	1	2	29	5	1	.....	.....	3
Hebrew (other than Russian)	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hersegovinian	2	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	60	3	2	33	10	3	.....	.....	9
Italian, North	106	2	3	66	9	12	.....	5	9
Italian, South	221	6	.....	131	33	23	1	3	19
Lithuanian	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Macedonian	5	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	424	33	9	262	67	29	1	9	14
Montenegrin	2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Polish	454	15	15	326	52	28	1	2	15
Portuguese	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Roumanian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Russian	108	3	4	84	13	1	.....	.....	3
Ruthenian	10	.....	.....	7	2	1	.....	.....	.....
Scotch	4	2	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Servian	86	1	1	67	17	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	1,404	46	65	954	177	117	.....	5	40
Slovenian	194	7	8	137	26	9	.....	3	4
Swedish	12	4	1	2	.....	.....	.....	3	2
Syrian	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Turkish	7	.....	.....	6	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	20	6	.....	2	2	3	.....	.....	7
Austrian (race not specified)	80	8	8	41	6	12	.....	4	1
Swiss (race not specified)	6	2	1	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....
Total	3,946	202	159	2,541	492	321	3	57	171

TABLE 122.—*Number of males 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual.**

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[The main headings used in this table follow the classification of the United States Census with these modifications: General Labor is here separate from Domestic and Personal Service; Fishing, Mining, and Quarrying are each separate from Manufacturing and Mechanical Pursuits; Trade and Transportation are distinct from each other.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Total number.	Domestic and personal service.	Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits.			Mining.		General labor.	Professional service.	Trade.	Transportation.	At home.
			Iron and steel.	Other metal products.	Other industries.	Coal (bituminous.)	Other or not specified.					
Native-born of native father, White	21	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:												
English	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
German	9	1	5	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Irish	16	.....	13	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Magyar	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	9	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Total	41	1	31	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1
Total, native-born	62	1	51	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1
Foreign-born:												
Croatian	153	.....	110	.....	4	35	.....	.....	.....	1	1	2
German	11	.....	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hebrew	15	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	3
Irish	13	.....	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, North	15	.....	7	.....	2	2	.....	1	.....	3	.....	.....
Italian, South	83	2	46	.....	9	3	1	2	.....	15	3	2
Magyar	93	1	76	1	5	8	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Polish	155	2	117	.....	2	32	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Roumanian	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Russian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ruthenian	38	.....	27	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Servian	24	1	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	140	.....	111	.....	3	20	1	2	1	1	.....	1
Slovenian	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	14	.....	12	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	758	6	554	1	28	115	2	5	1	32	4	10
Grand total	820	7	605	1	34	115	2	5	2	33	5	11

TABLE 123.—*Number of females 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[The main headings used in this table follow the classification of the United States Census with these modifications: General Labor is here separate from Domestic and Personal Service; Fishing, Mining, and Quarrying are each separate from Manufacturing and Mechanical Pursuits; Trade and Transportation are distinct from each other.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Total number.	Domestic and personal service.	Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits.		Professional service.	Trade.	At home.	At school.
			Iron and steel.	Other industries.				
Native-born of native father, White	17	1	.....	1	1	.....	14	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
German	9	2	.....	2	.....	.....	5	.....
Hebrew	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Irish	17	5	1	1	.....	4	6	.....
Magyar	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	1
Slovak	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	9	1
Total	43	7	2	3	.....	6	23	2
Total native-born	60	8	2	4	1	6	37	2
Foreign-born:								
Croatian	23	1	.....	.....	.....	2	20	.....
German	9	1	.....	1	.....	.....	7	.....
Hebrew	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	1
Irish	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	.....
Italian, North	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	.....
Italian, South	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42	.....
Magyar	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42	.....
Polish	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42	.....
Ruthenian	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	.....
Servian	10	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	.....
Slovak	63	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	62	.....
Welsh	11	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....
Total foreign-born	292	4	.....	1	.....	3	283	1
Grand total	352	12	2	5	1	9	320	3

TABLE 124.—*Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.										
			Under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $17.50.	$17.50 and under $20.	$20 and under $22.50.	$22.50 and under $25.	$25 or over.
Native-born of native father:													
White	2,211	$14.10	3	17	61	480	433	356	396	166	145	78	76
Negro	3	(a)	....	....	....	....	1	....	2	....	....	....	....
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:													
Austria-Hungary	29	12.17	....	....	....	10	10	2	4	1	1	1	....
Canada	3	(a)	....	....	....	1	....	1	1	....	....	....	....
England	115	14.09	....	2	4	26	21	16	22	7	6	7	4
Finland	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
France	9	(a)	....	....	1	3	2	1	1	....	1	....	....
Germany	514	14.16	2	3	14	122	101	69	94	46	22	20	21
Greece	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
Ireland	228	14.27	1	3	8	43	41	34	40	19	22	8	9
Italy	4	(a)	....	....	....	2	2	....	....	....	....	....	....
Norway	1	(a)	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Russia	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Scotland	17	13.44	....	....	....	4	3	5	2	2	1	....	....
Switzerland	4	(a)	....	....	....	1	2	1	....	....	....	....	....
Wales	50	13.59	....	1	....	16	6	6	8	8	2	2	1
Total	977	14.01	3	9	28	228	190	136	172	83	55	38	35
Total native-born	3,191	14.08	6	26	89	708	624	492	570	249	200	116	111
Foreign-born, by race:													
Bohemian and Moravian	2	(a)	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....
Bulgarian	11	10.03	....	....	....	9	1	....	....	1	....	....	....
Canadian (other than French)	4	(a)	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	1	....	1
Croatian	185	9.72	....	....	....	138	23	13	6	3	2	....	....
Dalmatian	2	(a)	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Danish	6	(a)	....	....	....	2	....	1	2	1	....	....	....
Dutch	4	(a)	....	1	....	1	1	....	1	....	....	....	....
English	96	15.10	....	1	3	18	22	14	12	13	4	2	7
Finnish	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
French	4	(a)	....	....	....	1	2	....	1	....	....	....	....
German	405	12.36	....	....	10	145	103	45	57	18	12	4	11
Greek	37	12.94	....	....	1	12	4	3	13	4	....	....	....
Hebrew (other than Russian)	2	(a)	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Irish	94	13.84	....	4	5	30	15	8	10	1	12	....	9
Italian, North	64	11.38	....	....	2	26	13	7	12	3	1	....	....
Italian, South	170	10.47	....	....	1	83	62	10	10	3	....	....	1
Macedonian	5	(a)	....	....	....	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Magyar	293	10.96	....	2	14	128	64	51	25	5	3	....	1
Montenegrin	2	(a)	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Polish	409	11.75	....	1	2	166	99	32	83	23	2	1	....
Portuguese	1	(a)	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Roumanian	1	(a)	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Russian	85	12.33	....	....	....	36	13	9	15	10	2	....	....
Ruthenian	2	(a)	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....
Scotch	10	12.40	....	....	1	3	2	....	3	1	....	....	....
Servian	53	9.25	....	....	20	18	6	5	4	....	....	....	....
Slovak	1,203	10.46	1	4	22	754	192	124	41	35	8	20	2
Slovenian	175	10.09	....	1	10	107	35	9	7	5	....	....	1
Swedish	8	(a)	....	....	....	....	1	1	2	....	3	....	1
Syrian	1	(a)	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Turkish	6	(a)	....	....	....	4	2	....	....	....	....	....	....
Welsh	32	14.19	....	....	....	8	8	3	4	6	1	1	1
Austrian (race not specified)	76	12.48	....	....	2	35	10	9	8	4	5	1	2
Swiss (race not specified)	6	(a)	....	....	....	3	1	1	1	....	....	....	....
Total foreign-born	3,455	11.22	1	14	94	1,741	683	345	318	137	56	29	37
Grand total	6,646	12.59	7	40	183	2,449	1,307	837	888	386	256	145	148

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

(a) Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 125.—*Number of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.							
			Under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $17.50.	$17.50 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	162	$7.81	1	19	65	54	14	3	3	3
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:										
Austria-Hungary	32	7.31	.....	5	14	8	4	.....	1	.....
England	13	7.51	.....	3	6	3	.....	.....	.....	1
Germany	63	7.18	.....	11	30	13	6	2	1	.....
Greece	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ireland	15	5.73	1	2	9	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sweden	3	(a)	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Switzerland	2	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Wales	7	(a)	.....	.....	3	2	2	.....	.....	.....
Total	136	7.13	1	22	66	29	13	2	2	1
Total native-born	298	7.50	2	41	131	83	27	5	5	4
Foreign-born, by race:										
Polish	4	(a)	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
Slovak	10	6.21	.....	2	7	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	14	7.31	.....	3	8	1	.....	.....	2	.....
Grand total	312	7.49	2	44	139	84	27	5	7	4

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 126.—*Number of male heads of families earning each specified amount per year, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only male heads of selected families. For selection of families, see p. 272.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number earning.	Average earnings.	Number earning—											
			Under $100.	$100 and under $200.	$200 and under $300.	$300 and under $400.	$400 and under $500.	$500 and under $600.	$600 and under $700.	$700 and under $800.	$800 and under $900.	$900 and under $1,000.	$1,000 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	14	$473	1	2	3	2	1	1	....	....	2	....	2
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:													
German	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....
Welsh	2	(a)	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Total	3	(a)	....	....	....	1	1	....	1	....	....	....	....
Total native-born	17	472	1	2	3	3	2	1	1	....	2	....	2
Foreign-born:													
Croatian	20	380	....	4	3	6	3	1	1	2	....	....	....
German	9	(a)	....	3	1	1	2	....	1	1	....	....	....
Hebrew	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....
Irish	11	296	1	2	2	3	3	....	....	....	....	....	....
Italian, North	8	(a)	....	2	2	1	1	2	....	....	....	....	....
Italian, South	30	356	....	5	6	11	6	....	....	1	1	....	....
Magyar	35	432	2	2	3	9	7	5	4	2	1	....	....
Polish	36	331	3	7	7	8	6	1	3	1	....	....	....
Ruthenian	11	353	....	3	1	3	2	1	1	....	....	....	....
Servian	7	(a)	....	....	3	2	2	....	....	....	....	....	....
Slovak	53	389	3	7	9	10	10	7	4	1	1	....	1
Welsh	10	622	1	1	2	....	2	1	1	....	1	....	1
Total foreign-born	231	384	10	36	39	54	44	18	15	8	4	1	2
Grand total	248	390	11	38	42	57	46	19	16	8	6	1	4

(a) Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 127.— *Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—											
			Under $100.	$100 and under $150.	$150 and under $200.	$200 and under $250.	$250 and under $300.	$300 and under $400.	$400 and under $500.	$500 and under $600.	$600 and under $700.	$700 and under $800.	$800 and under $1,000.	$1,000 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	19	$473	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	3	1	.....	2	2
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:														
English	2	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
German	5	(a)	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....
Irish	10	297	1	2	1	2	.....	2	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....
Italian, South	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	8	(a)	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	2	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	26	334	1	3	2	3	.....	5	3	4	3	2	.....	.....
Total native-born	45	422	2	4	3	4	3	8	4	7	4	2	2	2
Foreign-born:														
Croatian	145	311	7	20	14	18	14	31	26	4	8	3	.....	.....
German	11	336	.....	5	.....	1	.....	1	2	.....	1	1	.....	.....
Hebrew	2	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Irish	13	263	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, North	12	339	.....	1	1	2	1	3	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	58	276	7	1	9	8	7	19	6	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Magyar	89	307	12	11	17	4	2	15	12	6	7	2	1	.....
Polish	147	273	14	20	21	24	15	22	25	1	4	1	.....	.....
Roumanian	2	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Russian	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Ruthenian	36	352	1	1	5	.....	6	10	9	2	2	.....	.....	.....
Servian	20	334	.....	.....	1	3	2	10	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	125	347	7	6	13	17	9	26	26	11	6	1	2	1
Slovenian	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	14	671	1	1	1	1	1	.....	2	1	2	.....	2	2
Total foreign-born	676	318	51	68	83	80	58	141	117	28	32	9	6	3
Grand total	721	324	53	72	86	84	61	149	121	35	36	11	8	5

(a) Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 128.—*Amount of family income per year, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Average family income.	Number of families having a total income—					
			Under $300	$300 and under $500.	$500 and under $750.	$750 and under $1,000.	$1,000 and under $1,500.	$1,500 or over
Native-born of native father, White	15	$569	4	2	4	3	2	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
German	1	(b)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	2	(b)	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	3	(b)	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....
Total native-born	18	552	4	4	5	3	2	.....
Foreign-born:								
Croatian	22	619	4	5	3	7	3	.....
German	10	530	1	2	6	1	.....	.....
Hebrew	1	(b)	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Irish	13	594	4	2	3	2	1	1
Italian, North	8	(b)	4	2	1	1	.....	.....
Italian, South	31	452	7	17	4	3	.....	.....
Magyar	38	689	5	8	11	8	4	2
Polish	37	479	9	15	7	4	2	.....
Ruthenian	11	567	.....	6	2	3	.....	.....
Servians	8	(b)	.....	3	3	.....	1	1
Slovak	55	503	14	16	17	4	4	.....
Welsh	11	1,142	1	2	1	2	3	2
Total foreign-born	245	574	49	78	58	36	18	6
Grand total	263	573	53	82	63	39	20	6

[a] For selection of families, see p. 272. [b] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 129.— *Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—						
			Under $100.	$100 and under $150.	$150 and under $200.	$200 and under $250.	$250 and under $300.	$300 and under $400.	$400 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	3	(a)	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
German	4	(a)	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	10	$216	2	1	2	1	1	2	1
Welsh	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Total	15	218	4	2	3	1	1	2	2
Total native-born	18	206	6	2	3	1	1	3	2
Foreign-born:									
German	1	(a)	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	2	(a)	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Grand total	20	196	7	2	4	1	1	3	2

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 130.—*Number of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Number of families having an income from—				
		Earnings of—		Contributions of children.	Payments of boarders or lodgers.	Other sources.
		Husband.	Wife.			
Native-born of native father, White	15	14	2	3	2	1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
German	1	1				
Welsh	2	2				
Total	3	3				
Total native-born	18	17	2	3	2	1
Foreign-born:						
Croatian	22	20		1	18	1
German	10	9	1	5	2	4
Hebrew	1	1				
Irish	13	11	1	8	1	3
Italian, North	8	8			3	
Italian, South	31	30		4	20	4
Magyar	38	35		5	22	5
Polish	37	36		3	22	5
Ruthenian	11	11			9	
Servian	8	7			8	1
Slovak	55	53		6	21	8
Welsh	11	10	1	6	2	5
Total foreign-born	245	231	3	38	128	36
Grand total	263	248	5	41	130	37

[a] For selection of families, see p. 272.

TABLE 131.—*Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Number of families having entire income from—											
		Husband.	Husband and wife.	Husband and children.	Husband, wife, and children.	Husband and boarders or lodgers.	Wife.	Wife and children.	Wife and boarders or lodgers.	Children.	Children and boarders or lodgers.	Boarders or lodgers.	Sources or combination of sources not before specified.
Native-born of native father, White.	15	8	2	2	.....	1	....	.....	.....	....	1	.....	1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:													
German	1	1	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	2	2	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....
Total	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....
Total native-born	18	11	2	2	.....	1	....	.....	.....	....	1	.....	1
Foreign-born:													
Croatian	22	4	....	.....	.....	14	....	.....	.....	....	.....	2	2
German	10	2	1	1	.....	2	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	4
Hebrew	1	1	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	13	3	1	4	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	4
Italian, North	8	5	....	.....	.....	3	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	31	7	.....	1	.....	16	....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	6
Magyar	38	11	.....	.....	.....	17	....	.....	.....	....	1	1	8
Polish	37	8	.....	2	.....	20	....	.....	.....	....	.....	1	6
Ruthenian	11	2	....	.....	.....	9	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....
Servian	8	....	.....	.....	.....	6	....	.....	.....	....	.....	1	1
Slovak	55	26	.....	1	.....	15	....	.....	.....	....	.....	1	12
Welsh	11	2	1	2	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	5
Total foreign-born	245	71	3	11	.....	102	....	.....	.....	3	1	6	48
Grand total	263	82	5	13	.....	103	....	.....	.....	3	2	6	49

[a] For selection of families, see p. 272.

TABLE 132.—*Months worked during the past year by persons 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by sex and by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number working full time months specified.								
		12.	11 and under 12.	10 and under 11.	9 and under 10.	8 and under 9.	7 and under 8.	6 and under 7.	3 and under 6.	Under 3.
Native-born of native father, White	21	6	2	3	.....	.....	1	2	6	1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
English	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
German	8	2	.....	1	1	2	.....	.....	1	1
Irish	15	1	.....	2	1	.....	.....	4	3	4
Italian, South	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Magyar	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Slovak	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Welsh	8	.....	.....	1	.....	3	.....	3	1	.....
Total	38	5	2	4	2	5	.....	10	5	5
Total native-born	59	11	4	7	2	5	1	12	11	6
Foreign-born:										
Croatian	147	42	7	7	11	11	2	16	39	12
German	11	2	1	1	.....	.....	2	.....	5	.....
Hebrew	12	10	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Irish	13	.....	.....	1	1	2	.....	3	3	3
Italian, North	15	9	.....	1	1	.....	1	1	2	.....
Italian, South	73	24	2	6	1	8	5	12	5	10
Magyar	92	19	1	11	7	3	2	6	29	14
Polish	154	30	.....	13	7	9	11	24	47	13
Roumanian	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Russian	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ruthenian	38	11	2	4	6	6	.....	4	4	1
Servian	24	4	2	3	.....	8	3	2	2	.....
Slovak	130	26	12	11	17	10	5	14	29	6
Slovenian	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	14	6	.....	1	1	.....	.....	2	2	2
Total foreign-born	727	185	27	59	54	57	31	85	167	62
Grand total	786	196	31	66	56	62	32	97	178	68

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
German	4	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Irish	11	6	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....
Magyar	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Welsh	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	18	10	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	2	4	1
Total native-born	20	10	.....	1	1	.....	.....	3	4	1
Foreign-born:										
Croatian	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
German	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Servian	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Grand total	24	14	.....	1	1	.....	.....	3	4	1

TABLE 133.—*Number and class of households, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

["With boarders or lodgers" includes only households keeping boarders or lodgers at the time schedule was taken. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	"Family" households.						
		With neither boarders nor lodgers.			With boarders or lodgers.			Total family households.
		Consisting of a single family.	Consisting of two or more families living together.	Total.	With boarders.	With lodgers only.	Total.	
Native-born of native father, White	11	10	.....	10	1	.....	1	11
Foreign-born:								
Croatian	24	5	.....	5	2	17	19	24
German	12	9	.....	9	2	1	3	12
Hebrew	10	10	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	10
Irish	14	13	.....	13	1	.....	1	14
Italian, North	10	7	.....	7	1	2	3	10
Italian, South	38	14	1	15	3	20	23	38
Magyar	41	22	.....	22	13	6	19	41
Polish	42	17	.....	17	5	20	25	42
Ruthenian	12	4	.....	4	1	7	8	12
Servian	10	.....	.....	.....	2	7	9	9
Slovak	62	34	1	35	11	16	27	62
Welsh	12	6	.....	6	5	.....	5	11
Total	287	141	2	143	46	96	142	285
Grand total	298	151	2	153	47	96	143	296

TABLE 134.—*Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per apartment.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment.						
			Under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $20.	$20 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	9	(a)	2	3	1	3	.....	.....	.....
Foreign-born:									
Croatian	21	$11.71	.....	1	2	11	3	4	.....
German	5	(a)	1	1	.....	3	.....	.....	.....
Hebrew	6	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	1	4	.....
Irish	11	7.18	1	6	.....	3	1	.....	.....
Italian, North	8	(a)	1	1	2	4	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	26	11.36	.....	7	3	6	4	3	3
Magyar	38	9.92	4	7	4	12	8	3	.....
Polish	38	9.96	1	5	7	20	5	.....	.....
Ruthenian	9	(a)	1	.....	.....	4	4	.....	.....
Servian	8	(a)	.....	1	.....	3	1	2	1
Slovak	54	8.81	2	18	9	20	4	1	.....
Welsh	3	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....
Total foreign-born	227	10.15	11	47	27	87	31	20	4
Grand total	236	10.05	13	50	28	90	31	20	4

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 135.—*Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per room.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room.							
			Under $1.	$1 and under $1.50.	$1.50 and under $2.	$2 and under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $3.	$3 and under $3.50.	$3.50 and under $4.	$4 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	9	(a)	3	2	.....	2	1	1	.....	.....
Foreign-born:										
Croatian	21	$2.89	.....	.....	.....	3	7	8	3	.....
German	5	(a)	1	1	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....
Hebrew	6	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	2	3	.....	.....
Irish	11	1.46	4	2	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....
Italian, North	8	(a)	.....	.....	.....	5	2	1	.....	.....
Italian, South	26	2.50	.....	1	6	6	6	3	1	3
Magyar	38	2.92	.....	.....	1	7	4	17	5	4
Polish	38	2.76	.....	.....	1	8	8	16	1	4
Ruthenian	9	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	5	3	.....	.....
Servian	8	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	3	2	1	1
Slovak	54	2.75	.....	.....	3	8	17	16	7	3
Welsh	3	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....
Total	227	2.65	5	4	12	44	58	71	18	15
Grand total	236	2.60	8	6	12	46	59	72	18	15

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 136.—*Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per person.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person.								
			Under $0.50.	$0.50 and under $1.	$1 and under $1.50.	$1.50 and under $2.	$2 and under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $3.	$3 and under $3.50.	$3.50 and under $4.	$4 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	9	(a)	.....	3	.....	1	1	1	2	1	.....
Foreign-born:											
Croatian	21	$1.04	.....	6	7	6	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
German	5	(a)	.....	1	2	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....
Hebrew	6	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	3	1	.....	.....	1
Irish	11	1.01	1	4	3	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Italian, North	8	(a)	.....	.....	3	2	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	26	1.71	.....	3	9	2	4	4	1	1	2
Magyar	38	1.69	.....	.....	18	3	11	.....	2	.....	4
Polish	38	1.31	.....	7	13	10	5	1	1	1	.....
Ruthenian	9	(a)	.....	2	4	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Servian	8	(a)	.....	1	5	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	54	1.64	.....	5	14	14	7	5	5	1	3
Welsh	3	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....
Total	227	1.45	1	29	78	44	37	14	10	4	10
Grand total	236	1.46	1	32	78	45	38	15	12	5	10

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 137.—*Number of households keeping boarders and lodgers and number of boarders and lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only households keeping boarders or lodgers at the time of taking schedule. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Number of households keeping—			Number of—		
		Boarders.	Lodgers.	Total.	Boarders.	Lodgers.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	11	1	.....	1	1	.....	1
Foreign-born:							
Croatian	24	2	17	19	7	168	175
German	12	2	1	3	3	5	8
Hebrew	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	14	1	.....	1	3	.....	3
Italian, North	10	1	2	3	2	4	6
Italian, South	38	3	20	23	12	71	83
Magyar	41	13	6	19	51	30	81
Polish	42	5	20	25	15	134	149
Ruthenian	12	1	7	8	4	57	61
Servian	10	2	8	10	15	62	77
Slovak	62	11	16	27	18	71	89
Welsh	12	5	.....	5	15	.....	15
Total	287	46	97	143	145	602	747
Grand total	298	47	97	144	146	602	748

TABLE 138.—*Number of persons per household in apartments of each specified size, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Grand total number of apartments.	1-room apartments.										2-room apartments.										3-room apartments.									
		Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.										Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.										Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.								
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	11																							1				1					
Foreign-born:																																	
Croatian	24												2					1	1					4					2	2				
German	12																																
Hebrew	10																																
Irish	14												1					1																
Italian, North	10												1				1							4				1	1	2				
Italian, South	38																							6		1	1	1	1	1				
Magyar	41	1			1								13		1	7	2	3						4		1			1		2			
Polish	42	2		2									5				2	2	1					9			3	1	1	2	1		1	
Ruthenian	12	1		1																													
Servian	10																							1									1
Slovak	62	1			1								16		2	4	4	2	3			1		17		2	6	3	2	1		3		
Welsh	12																																
Total	287	5		3	2								38		3	11	9	9	5			1		45		4	10	6	8	8	4	3	1	1
Grand total	298	5		3	2								38		3	11	9	9	5			1		46		4	10	7	8	8	4	3	1	1

TABLE 138.—*Number of persons per household in apartments of each specified size, by general nativity and race of head of household*—Continued.

General nativity and race of head of household.	4-room apartments.											5-room apartments.											6-room apartments.											Apartments of 7 rooms or more.										
	Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.										Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.										Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.										Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.									
		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	3	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	3	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Foreign-born:																																												
Croatian	14	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	2	1	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
German	5	..	1	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Hebrew	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	6	..	..	2	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
Irish	3	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Italian, North	3	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Italian, South	16	..	..	2	3	2	1	..	1	2	5	7	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	2	1	1	6	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	1	2	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Magyar	19	..	1	..	..	1	6	3	..	2	6	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Polish	22	..	..	..	1	1	2	5	2	3	8	3	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ruthenian	6	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Servian	8	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	2	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Slovak	23	..	1	1	5	3	2	1	4	4	2	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Welsh	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	2	..
Total	121	..	4	5	12	10	17	11	13	15	34	30	..	2	1	2	2	6	2	6	2	7	35	..	..	4	3	4	2	4	4	4	10	13	..	..	..	2	2	1	3	2	1	2
Grand total	124	..	4	5	13	10	18	12	13	15	34	33	..	3	2	2	2	6	2	6	3	7	37	..	1	4	3	5	2	4	4	4	10	15	..	..	1	2	2	2	3	2	1	2

TABLE 139.—*Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of rooms per apartment.	Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms.						
			1 room.	2 rooms.	3 rooms.	4 rooms.	5 rooms.	6 rooms.	7 rooms or more.
Native-born of native father, White.	11	5.36	.....	.....	1	3	3	2	2
Foreign-born:									
Croatian	24	3.92	.....	2	4	14	2	2	.....
German	12	5.00	.....	.....	.....	5	3	3	1
Hebrew	10	6.20	.....	.....	.....	1	1	6	2
Irish	14	5.43	.....	1	.....	3	2	6	2
Italian, North	10	3.60	.....	1	4	3	2	.....	.....
Italian, South	38	4.66	.....	.....	6	16	7	6	3
Magyar	41	3.37	1	13	4	19	1	3	.....
Polish	42	3.52	2	5	9	22	3	1	.....
Ruthenian	12	4.33	1	.....	.....	6	3	2	.....
Servian	10	4.00	.....	.....	1	8	1	.....	.....
Slovak	62	3.27	1	16	17	23	3	2	.....
Welsh	12	6.42	.....	.....	.....	1	2	4	5
Total	287	4.05	5	38	45	121	30	35	13
Grand total	298	4.10	5	38	46	124	33	37	15

TABLE 140.—*Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms.															
	1 room.		2 rooms.		3 rooms.		4 rooms.		5 rooms.		6 rooms.		7 rooms or more.		Total.	
	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.
Native-born of native father, White	....	....	....	....	1	4	3	17	3	14	2	7	2	9	11	51
Foreign-born:																
Croatian	....	....	2	11	4	22	14	157	2	38	2	34	....	....	24	262
German	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	23	3	15	3	18	1	5	12	61
Hebrew	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	6	1	9	6	30	2	14	10	59
Irish	....	....	1	5	....	....	3	16	2	12	6	50	2	17	14	100
Italian, North	....	....	1	4	4	21	3	18	2	14	....	....	....	....	10	57
Italian, South	....	....	....	....	6	27	16	113	7	53	6	40	3	22	38	255
Magyar	1	3	13	46	4	21	19	144	1	2	3	25	....	....	41	241
Polish	2	4	5	24	9	46	22	194	3	24	1	14	....	....	42	306
Ruthenian	1	2	....	....	....	....	6	46	3	37	2	26	....	....	12	111
Servian	....	....	....	....	1	13	8	82	1	14	....	....	....	....	10	109
Slovak	1	3	16	69	17	74	23	147	3	21	2	21	....	....	62	335
Welsh	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	4	2	8	4	24	5	34	12	70
Total	5	12	38	159	45	224	121	950	30	247	35	282	13	92	287	1,966
Grand total	5	12	38	159	46	228	124	967	33	261	37	289	15	101	298	2,017

TABLE 141.—*Number of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per household.	Number of households of each specified number of persons.									
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	11	4.64	.....	2	2	2	1	2	1	.....	1	.....
Foreign-born:												
Croatian	24	10.92	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	4	1	2	1	12
German	12	5.08	.....	1	1	3	3	2	.....	1	1	.....
Hebrew	10	5.90	.....	.....	2	.....	3	2	.....	1	2	.....
Irish	14	7.14	.....	1	.....	.....	2	4	1	3	.....	3
Italian, North	10	5.70	.....	.....	.....	2	2	4	1	1	.....	.....
Italian, South	38	6.71	.....	1	3	8	3	3	4	4	5	7
Magyar	41	5.88	.....	4	9	2	5	6	5	.....	3	7
Polish	42	7.29	.....	2	4	4	4	6	6	2	4	10
Ruthenian	12	9.25	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	3	5
Servian	10	10.90	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2	.....	6
Slovak	62	5.40	.....	5	12	12	8	6	1	9	5	4
Welsh	12	5.83	.....	1	1	2	.....	1	5	2	.....	.....
Total	287	6.85	.....	16	33	34	35	39	24	28	24	54
Grand total	298	6.77	.....	18	35	36	36	41	25	28	25	54

TABLE 142.—*Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Persons.			Persons per room.				
		Total number.	Average per household.	Average per room.	Less than 1.	1 and under 2.	2 and under 3.	3 and under 4.	4 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	11	51	4.64	0.86	6	5	.....	.....	.....
Foreign-born:									
Croatian	24	262	10.92	2.79	.....	5	8	8	3
German	12	61	5.08	1.02	6	5	1	.....	.....
Hebrew	10	59	5.90	.95	6	4	.....	.....	.....
Irish	14	100	7.14	1.32	4	9	1	.....	.....
Italian, North	10	57	5.70	1.58	.....	7	3	.....	.....
Italian, South	38	255	6.71	1.44	7	20	10	1	.....
Magyar	41	241	5.88	1.75	4	20	16	1	.....
Polish	42	306	7.29	2.07	1	15	19	7	.....
Ruthenian	12	111	9.25	2.13	1	2	7	2	.....
Servian	10	109	10.90	2.73	.....	2	4	2	2
Slovak	62	335	5.40	1.65	4	33	20	4	1
Welsh	12	70	5.83	.91	5	7	.....	.....	.....
Total	287	1,966	6.85	1.69	38	129	89	25	6
Grand total	298	2,017	6.77	1.65	44	134	89	25	6

TABLE 143.—*Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Persons.			Persons per sleeping room.					
		Total number.	Average per household.	Average per sleeping room.	Less than 2.	2 and under 3.	3 and under 4.	4 and under 5.	5 and under 6.	6 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	11	51	4.64	2.22	4	2	4	1	.....	.....
Foreign-born:										
Croatian	24	262	10.92	4.03	.....	6	4	7	5	2
German	12	61	5.08	2.03	5	4	3	.....	.....	.....
Hebrew	10	59	5.90	1.69	6	2	2	.....	.....	.....
Irish	14	100	7.14	2.86	3	1	5	3	2	.....
Italian, North	10	57	5.70	3.56	.....	3	1	3	.....	3
Italian, South	38	255	6.71	2.58	8	14	10	5	.....	1
Magyar	41	241	5.88	2.68	5	12	18	2	4	.....
Polish	42	306	7.29	2.97	6	12	14	7	3	.....
Ruthenian	12	111	9.25	3.00	2	3	3	4	.....	.....
Servian	10	109	10.90	3.63	1	3	2	1	2	1
Slovak	62	335	5.40	2.64	11	22	13	9	3	4
Welsh	12	70	5.83	1.89	5	6	1	.....	.....	.....
Total	287	1,966	6.85	2.79	52	88	76	41	19	11
Grand total	298	2,017	6.77	2.77	56	90	80	42	19	11

TABLE 144.—*Number of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Number of households sleeping in all rooms.	Number of households sleeping in all rooms except—			
			1.	2.	3.	4 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	11	.....	.....	5	2	4
Foreign-born:						
Croatian	24	.....	20	3	1	.....
German	12	.....	1	5	5	1
Hebrew	10	.....	.....	5	3	2
Irish	14	.....	1	4	4	5
Italian, North	10	.....	3	4	3	.....
Italian, South	38	.....	17	10	7	4
Magyar	41	2	33	3	3	.....
Polish	42	3	35	2	2	.....
Ruthenian	12	1	8	2	1	.....
Servian	10	.....	10	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	62	3	44	13	2	.....
Welsh	12	.....	.....	1	6	5
Total	287	9	172	52	37	17
Grand total	298	9	172	57	39	21

TABLE 145.—*Literacy of male employees, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who—	
		Read.	Read and write.
Native-born of native father:			
White	2,689	2,670	2,660
Negro	5	4	3
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Austria-Hungary	68	66	65
Canada	4	4	4
England	151	148	147
Finland	1	1	1
France	11	11	11
Germany	682	682	682
Greece	2	2	2
Ireland	279	278	278
Italy	4	4	4
Norway	1	1	1
Russia	1	1	1
Scotland	18	18	18
Sweden	4	4	4
Switzerland	6	6	6
Wales	66	66	66
Total	1,300	1,292	1,290
Total native-born	3,994	3,966	3,953
Foreign-born, by race:			
Bohemian and Moravian	2	2	2
Bosnian	1	1	1
Bulgarian	16	12	12
Canadian (other than French)	5	5	5
Croatian	262	132	124
Dalmatian	2	1	1
Danish	7	6	6
Dutch	4	4	4
English	120	119	119
Finnish	1	1	1
French	5	4	4
German	507	496	491
Greek	45	20	19
Hebrew (other than Russian)	2	1	1
Herzegovinian	2	2	2
Irish	111	101	98
Italian, North	114	76	76
Italian, South	237	150	142
Lithuanian	1	1	1
Macedonian	5	5	5
Magyar	459	395	394
Montenegrin	2	2	2
Polish	483	345	325
Portuguese	2	1	1
Roumanian	1	1	1
Russian	109	53	52
Ruthenian	10	5	5
Scotch	13	13	13
Servian	88	32	30
Slovak	1,482	1,220	1,188
Slovenian	205	158	150
Swedish	14	14	14
Syrian	1	.....	.....
Turkish	7	5	5
Welsh	45	45	43
Austrian (race not specified)	89	76	76
Swiss (race not specified)	8	8	8
Total foreign-born	4,467	3,512	3,421
Grand total	8,461	7,478	7,374

TABLE 146.—*Literacy of persons 10 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Male.			Female.			Total.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Native-born of native father, White	48	27	27	27	21	21	21	48	48	48
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
Croatian	6	2	2	1	4	4	2	6	6	3
English	2	2	2	2	.....	.....	.....	2	2	2
German	28	16	16	16	12	11	11	28	27	27
Hebrew	5	2	2	2	3	3	3	5	5	5
Irish	50	24	24	24	26	26	26	50	50	50
Italian, South	10	3	3	3	7	7	7	10	10	10
Magyar	16	6	6	6	10	10	10	16	16	16
Ruthenian	3	.....	.....	.....	3	1	1	3	1	1
Slovak	19	9	9	9	10	10	10	19	19	19
Welsh	26	13	13	13	13	13	13	26	26	26
Total	165	77	77	76	88	85	83	165	162	159
Total native-born	213	104	104	103	109	106	104	213	210	207
Foreign-born:										
Croatian	178	153	48	47	25	8	8	178	56	55
German	20	11	11	11	9	9	9	20	20	20
Hebrew	31	15	15	15	16	14	14	31	29	29
Irish	24	13	12	12	11	9	9	24	21	21
Italian, North	32	17	12	11	15	8	8	32	20	19
Italian, South	135	88	44	44	47	16	16	135	60	60
Magyar	141	93	84	84	48	40	40	141	124	124
Polish	202	158	76	75	44	21	18	202	97	93
Roumanian	2	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....	2	1	1
Russian	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Ruthenian	52	38	15	15	14	1	1	52	16	16
Servian	36	24	9	9	12	5	5	36	14	14
Slovak	210	145	121	121	65	49	49	210	170	170
Slovenian	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Welsh	25	14	14	14	11	9	9	25	23	23
Total foreign-born	1,090	773	463	460	317	189	186	1,090	652	646
Grand total	1,303	877	567	563	426	295	290	1,303	862	853

TABLE 147.—*Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Years in United States.								
		Under 5.			5 to 9.			10 or over.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Croatian	153	90	24	24	57	19	18	6	5	5
German	11	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	10	10	10
Hebrew	15	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6
Irish	13	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	12	11	11
Italian, North	17	4	1	1	12	10	9	1	1	1
Italian, South	88	45	20	20	25	17	17	18	7	7
Magyar	93	51	45	45	27	26	26	15	13	13
Polish	158	109	45	45	43	25	24	6	6	6
Roumanian	2	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Russian	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ruthenian	38	22	6	6	12	6	6	4	3	3
Servian	24	9	4	4	14	5	5	1	.....	.....
Slovak	148	69	55	55	42	36	36	34	30	30
Slovenian	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	14	14
Total	773	408	207	207	238	150	147	127	106	106

FEMALE.

Croatian	25	14	5	5	9	1	1	2	2	2
German	9	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	8	8	8
Hebrew	16	5	4	4	8	7	7	3	3	3
Irish	11	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	10	8	8
Italian, North	15	5	2	2	9	5	5	1	1	1
Italian, South	47	28	8	8	12	4	4	7	4	4
Magyar	48	27	21	21	7	7	7	14	12	12
Polish	44	23	8	7	15	7	6	6	6	5
Ruthenian	14	7	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	3	1	1
Servian	12	6	2	2	6	3	3	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	65	25	19	19	24	18	18	16	12	12
Welsh	11	.....	.....	.....	2	2	2	9	7	7
Total	317	142	71	70	96	54	53	79	64	63

TOTAL.

Croatian	178	104	29	29	66	20	19	8	7	7
German	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	18	18	18
Hebrew	31	9	8	8	13	12	12	9	9	9
Irish	24	2	2	2	.....	.....	.....	22	19	19
Italian, North	32	9	3	3	21	15	14	2	2	2
Italian, South	135	73	28	28	37	21	21	25	11	11
Magyar	141	78	66	66	34	33	33	29	25	25
Polish	202	132	53	52	58	32	30	12	12	11
Roumanian	2	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Russian	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ruthenian	52	29	6	6	16	6	6	7	4	4
Servian	36	15	6	6	20	8	8	1	.....	.....
Slovak	210	94	74	74	66	54	54	50	42	42
Slovenian	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	25	.....	.....	.....	2	2	2	23	21	21
Total	1,090	550	278	277	334	204	200	206	170	169

TABLE 148.—*Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Age at time of coming to United States.					
		Under 14.			14 or over.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Croatian	153	1	1	1	152	47	46
German	11	5	5	5	6	6	6
Hebrew	15	4	4	4	11	11	11
Irish	13	5	5	5	8	7	7
Italian, North	17	2	2	2	15	10	9
Italian, South	88	12	8	8	76	36	36
Magyar	93	1	1	1	92	83	83
Polish	158	3	1	1	155	75	74
Roumanian	2	.....	.....	.....	2	1	1
Russian	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Ruthenian	38	.....	.....	.....	38	15	15
Servian	24	.....	.....	.....	24	9	9
Slovak	145	10	10	10	135	111	111
Slovenian	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Welsh	14	7	7	7	7	7	7
Total	773	50	44	44	723	419	416

FEMALE.

Croatian	25	2	2	2	23	6	6
German	9	4	4	4	5	5	5
Hebrew	16	6	6	6	10	8	8
Irish	11	2	2	2	9	7	7
Italian, North	15	3	3	3	12	5	5
Italian, South	47	7	4	4	40	12	12
Magyar	48	7	7	7	41	33	33
Polish	44	5	3	3	39	18	15
				.....	13	1	1
Ruthenian	14	1	.....	.....		3	3
Servian	12	2	2	2	10		
Slovak	65	4	4	4	61	45	45
Welsh	11	5	5	5	6	4	4
Total	317	48	42	42	269	147	144

TOTAL.

Croatian	178	3	3	3	175	53	52
German	20	9	9	9	11	11	11
Hebrew	31	10	10	10	21	19	19
Irish	24	7	7	7	17	14	14
Italian, North	32	5	5	5	27	15	14
Italian, South	135	19	12	12	116	48	48
Magyar	141	8	8	8	133	116	116
Polish	202	8	4	4	194	93	89
Roumanian	2	.....	.....	.....	2	1	1
Russian	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Ruthenian	52	1	.....	.....	51	16	16
Servian	36	2	2	2	34	12	12
Slovak	210	14	14	14	196	156	156
Slovenian	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Welsh	25	12	12	12	13	11	11
Total	1,090	98	86	86	992	566	560

TABLE 149.—*Conjugal condition of male employees, by age groups and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.																			
		16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Native-born of native father:																					
White	2,683	438	8	.....	446	509	506	3	1,018	92	630	24	746	17	424	32	473	1,056	1,568	59	2,683
Negro	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	3	.....	3	.....	5	.....	5
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																					
Austria-Hungary	61	46	.....	.....	46	11	3	.....	14	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	57	4	.....	61
Canada	4	2	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1	.....	4
England	150	37	.....	.....	37	22	25	.....	47	5	37	1	43	2	21	.....	23	66	83	1	150
Finland	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
France	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	4	.....	7	.....	2	.....	2	.....	2	.....	2	3	8	.....	11
Germany	665	125	1	.....	126	133	92	2	227	44	158	6	208	4	88	12	104	306	339	20	665
Greece	2	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2
Ireland	277	33	.....	.....	33	57	10	.....	67	24	73	5	102	10	58	7	75	124	141	12	277
Italy	4	4	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	4
Norway	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Russia	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Scotland	18	3	.....	.....	3	.....	2	.....	2	3	4	.....	7	1	4	1	6	7	10	1	18
Sweden	4	3	.....	.....	3	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	4
Switzerland	6	2	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	2	.....	2	3	3	.....	6
Wales	68	15	.....	.....	15	7	5	.....	12	4	25	1	30	1	7	3	11	27	37	4	68
Total	1,273	273	1	.....	274	237	142	2	381	80	302	13	395	18	182	23	223	608	627	38	1,273
Total native-born	3,961	711	9	.....	720	746	649	5	1,400	172	933	37	1,142	35	609	55	699	1,664	2,200	97	3,961
Foreign-born, by race:																					
Bohemian and Moravian	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	2
Bosnian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Bulgarian	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	4	.....	10	.....	7	.....	7	.....	1	.....	1	6	12	.....	18
Canadian (other than French)	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	3	.....	3	1	4	.....	5
Croatian	261	20	1	.....	21	110	54	.....	164	7	61	2	70	.....	5	1	6	137	121	3	261

Dalmatian	2										1		1		1		1		2		2
Danish	7					1	2		3	1	1		2		2		2	2	5		7
Dutch	4	1			1						2		2		1		1	1	3		4
English	119	6			6	14	6		20	7	40		47	1	41	4	46	28	87	4	119
Finnish	1									1			1					1			1
French	5					1	1		2						3		3	1	4		5
German	506	12			12	49	56	1	106	16	153	3	172	7	190	19	216	84	399	23	506
Greek	45	1			1	9	13		22	1	17		18		4		4	11	34		45
Hebrew (other than Russian)	2												1		1		1		2		2
Herzegovinian	2										1		1		1		1		2		2
Irish	111	3			3	11	6		17	8	29		37	4	39	11	54	26	74	11	111
Italian, North	110	6			6	46	15		61	11	23	2	36		6	1	7	63	44	3	110
Italian, South	234	14			14	87	38	1	126	9	99	3	81		11	2	13	110	118	6	234
Lithuanian	1										1		1						1		1
Macedonian	5					2	3		5									2	3		5
Magyar	458	25			25	94	69		163	12	192	4	208	1	56	5	62	132	317	9	458
Montenegrin	2					1			1		1		1					1	1		2
Polish	476	16	1		17	186	85		271	22	140	2	164		24		24	224	250	2	476
Portuguese	2										1		1		1		1		2		2
Roumanian	1														1		1		1		1
Russian	111	8			8	36	19		55	6	36	1	43		5		5	50	60	1	111
Ruthenian	10	1			1	2			2		6		6			1	1	3	6	1	10
Scotch	13	1			1	4	1		5		1		1	1	5		6	6	7		13
Servian	88	13	1		14	32	14		46	3	18		21		7		7	48	40		88
Slovak	1,486	105	1		106	291	366	1	658	17	558	8	583	2	125	12	139	415	1,050	21	1,486
Slovenian	204	17			17	52	45		97	3	66	1	70	1	18	1	20	73	129	2	204
Swedish	14					2			2	3	4		7		5		5	5	9		14
Syrian	1						1		1										1		1
Turkish	7					5	1		6	1			1					6	1		7
Welsh	45	1			1	3	5		8	1	14		15	2	15	4	21	7	34	4	45
Austrian (race not specified)	92	3			3	20	17		37	4	20		33	1	18		19	28	64		92
Swiss (race not specified)	8						1		1		3		3		4		4		8		8
Total foreign-born	4,459	253	4		257	1,066	823	4	1,893	133	1,476	28	1,635	29	593	61	674	1,472	2,896	91	4,459
Grand total	8,420	964	13		977	1,812	1,472	9	3,293	305	2,409	63	2,777	55	1,202	116	1,373	3,136	5,096	188	8,420

TABLE 150.—*Conjugal condition, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.																			
	16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	3	.....	.....	3	3	6	.....	9	.....	5	.....	5	.....	4	.....	4	6	15		21
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																				
English	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	2
German	3	.....	.....	3	2	1	.....	3	2	1	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	2	.....	9
Irish	8	.....	.....	8	7	.....	.....	7	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	.....	.....	16
Italian, South	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2
Magyar	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2
Slovak	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Welsh	2	.....	.....	2	4	.....	.....	4	1	2	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	2	.....	9
Total	18	.....	.....	18	14	1	.....	15	4	3	1	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	36	4	1	41
Total native-born	21	.....	.....	21	17	7	.....	24	4	8	1	13	.....	4	.....	4	42	19	1	62
Foreign-born:																				
Croatian	12	3	.....	15	62	29	2	93	5	33	2	40	.....	5	.....	5	79	70	4	153
German	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	2	.....	2	.....	8	.....	8	.....	11	.....	11
Hebrew	4	.....	.....	4	1	4	.....	5	.....	4	.....	4	.....	2	.....	2	5	10	.....	15
Irish	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2	.....	2	.....	2	.....	9	.....	9	1	12	.....	13
Italian, North	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	6	.....	8	.....	4	.....	4	.....	3	.....	3	2	13	.....	15
Italian, South	6	.....	.....	6	19	19	.....	38	4	30	1	35	.....	4	.....	4	29	53	1	83
Magyar	6	.....	.....	6	23	14	.....	37	6	32	3	41	.....	7	2	9	35	53	5	93
Polish	11	.....	.....	11	56	20	.....	76	8	45	.....	53	.....	14	1	15	75	79	1	155
Roumanian	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	2	.....	2
Russian	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Ruthenian	3	.....	.....	3	13	5	.....	18	.....	16	.....	16	.....	1	.....	1	16	22	.....	38

Servian	4			4	6	6		12	2	6		8					12	12		24
Slovak	19			19	23	22		45	3	61		64	1	9	2	12	46	92	2	140
Slovenian					1			1									1			1
Welsh					3	1		4		3		3		7		7	3	11		14
Total foreign-born	65	3		68	210	128	2	340	29	239	6	274	1	70	5	76	305	440	13	758
Grand total	86	3		89	227	135	2	364	33	247	7	287	1	74	5	80	347	459	14	820

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White	2	1		3	1	5		6		4		4		4		4	3	14		17
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																				
German	1			1	4	1		5						3		3	5	4		9
Hebrew	1			1													1			1
Irish	6			6	8			8		1	1	2		1		1	14	2	1	17
Magyar	4			4													4			4
Slovak	1			1													1			1
Welsh	3			3	2	2		4		1		1	1	2		3	6	5		11
Total	16			16	14	3		17		2	1	3	1	6		7	31	11	1	43
Total native-born	18	1		19	15	8		23		6	1	7	1	10		11	34	25	1	60
Foreign-born:																				
Croatian						13	1	14		6	1	7		2		2		21	2	23
German						2		2		4		4		2	1	3		8	1	9
Hebrew	3			3		4		4		6		6					3	10		13
Irish	1			1		1		1		3		3		4	2	6	1	8	2	11
Italian, North						8		8		5		5						13		13
Italian, South	2	2		4		16		16		21	1	22					2	39	1	42
Magyar	1	4		5		17		17		15	1	16		3	1	4	1	39	2	42
Polish		1		1		27		27		11		11		3		3		42		42
Ruthenian		1		1		7		7		5		5						13		13
Servian					1	6		7		3		3					1	9		10
Slovak		3		3		27		27		31	1	32		1		1		62	1	63
Welsh	1			1						3		3	1	5	1	7	2	8	1	11
Total foreign-born	8	11		19	1	128	1	130		113	4	117	1	20	5	26	10	272	10	292
Grand total	26	12		38	16	136	1	153		119	5	124	2	30	5	37	44	297	11	352

TABLE 150.—*Conjugal condition, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

TOTAL.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.																			
	16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	5	1	.....	6	4	11	.....	15	.....	9	.....	9	.....	8	.....	8	9	29	.....	83
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																				
English	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	2
German	4	.....	.....	4	6	2	.....	8	2	1	.....	3	.....	3	.....	3	12	6	.....	18
Hebrew	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Irish	14	.....	.....	14	15	.....	.....	15	1	1	1	3	.....	1	.....	1	30	2	1	33
Italian, South	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2
Magyar	6	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	6
Slovak	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2
Welsh	5	.....	.....	5	6	2	.....	8	1	3	.....	4	1	2	.....	3	13	7	.....	20
Total	34	.....	.....	34	28	4	.....	32	4	5	2	11	1	6	.....	7	67	15	2	84
Total native-born	39	1	.....	40	32	15	.....	47	4	14	2	20	1	14	.....	15	76	44	2	122
Foreign-born:																				
Croatian	12	3	.....	15	62	42	3	107	5	39	3	47	.....	7	.....	7	79	91	6	176
German	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	3	.....	6	.....	6	.....	10	1	11	.....	19	1	20
Hebrew	7	.....	.....	7	1	8	.....	9	.....	10	.....	10	.....	2	.....	2	8	20	.....	28
Irish	1	.....	.....	1	1	2	.....	3	.....	5	.....	5	.....	13	2	15	2	20	2	24
Italian, North	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	14	.....	16	.....	9	.....	9	.....	3	.....	3	2	26	.....	28
Italian, South	8	2	.....	10	19	35	.....	54	4	51	2	57	.....	4	.....	4	31	92	2	125
Magyar	7	4	.....	11	23	31	.....	54	6	47	4	57	.....	10	3	13	36	92	7	135
Polish	11	1	.....	12	56	47	.....	103	8	56	.....	64	.....	17	1	18	75	121	1	197
Roumanian	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	2	.....	2
Russian	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Ruthenian	3	1	.....	4	13	12	.....	25	.....	21	.....	21	.....	1	.....	1	16	35	.....	51
Servian	4	.....	.....	4	7	12	.....	19	2	9	.....	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	21	.....	34
Slovak	19	3	.....	22	23	49	.....	72	3	92	1	96	1	10	2	13	46	154	3	203
Slovenian	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Welsh	1	.....	.....	1	3	1	.....	4	.....	6	.....	6	1	12	1	14	5	19	1	25
Total foreign-born	73	14	.....	87	211	256	3	470	29	352	10	391	2	90	10	102	315	712	23	1,050
Grand total	112	15	.....	127	243	271	3	517	33	366	12	411	3	104	10	117	391	756	25	1,172

TABLE 151.—*Location of wives of foreign-born employees, by race of husband.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

Race of husband.	Number reporting complete data.	Number reporting wife—	
		In United States.	Abroad.
Bohemian and Moravian	1	.....	1
Bulgarian	12	1	11
Canadian (other than French)	4	4	.....
Croatian	118	44	74
Dalmatian	2	1	1
Danish	5	4	1
Dutch	3	2	1
English	85	84	1
French	4	4	.....
German	396	381	15
Greek	34	20	14
Hebrew (other than Russian)	2	1	1
Herzegovinian	2	2	.....
Irish	73	72	1
Italian, North	44	23	21
Italian, South	116	71	45
Lithuanian	1	.....	1
Macedonian	3	.....	3
Magyar	308	180	128
Montenegrin	1	.....	1
Polish	246	134	112
Portuguese	2	2	.....
Roumanian	1	.....	1
Russian	59	26	33
Ruthenian	6	1	5
Scotch	7	6	1
Servian	40	7	33
Slovak	1,040	646	394
Slovenian	128	59	69
Swedish	8	8	.....
Syrian	1	.....	1
Turkish	1	.....	1
Welsh	33	32	1
Austrian (race not specified)	63	49	14
Swiss (race not specified)	8	8	.....
Total	2,857	1,872	985

TABLE 152.—*Visits abroad made by foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States under 5 years.					In United States 5 to 9 years.					In United States 10 years or over.					Total.				
		Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—			
			No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.
Bohemian and Moravian	2	1	1				1	1									2	2			
Bosnian	1	1	1														1	1			
Bulgarian	17	16	16									1	1				17	17			
Canadian (other than French)	4	1	1									3	2	1			4	3	1		
Croatian	245	158	141	15	2		74	65	7	1	1	13	10	3			245	216	25	3	1
Dalmatian	2						1	1				1	1				2	2			
Danish	6	1	1				1		1			4	4				6	5	1		
Dutch	3	2	2				1	1									3	3			
English	108	9	9				6	4	1	1		93	70	19	1	3	108	83	20	2	3
Finnish	1	1	1														1	1			
French	5	2	1	1								3	2	1			5	3	2		
German	451	55	50	4		1	53	44	9			343	308	28	7		451	402	41	7	1
Greek	43	21	20	1			7	4	3			15	11	2	1	1	43	35	6	1	1
Hebrew (other than Russian)	2											2	2				2	2			
Herzegovinian	2											2	2				2	2			
Irish	97	11	7	4			4	4				82	71	10	1		97	82	14	1	
Italian, North	103	43	40	3			43	37	4	1	1	17	10	5	1	1	103	87	12	2	2
Italian, South	218	114	101	13			78	61	14	2	1	26	17	9			218	179	36	2	1
Lithuanian	1	1	1														1	1			
Macedonian	5	5	5														5	5			
Magyar	420	190	167	19	3	1	147	111	31	5		83	61	14	6	2	420	339	64	14	3
Montenegrin	1	1	1														1	1			
Polish	444	273	251	20	2		139	123	15	1		32	23	7	1	1	444	397	42	4	1
Portuguese	2	1	1									1	1				2	2			
Roumanian	1											1	1				1	1			

Russian	107	70	67	2	1	.....	27	17	10	....	....	10	9	1	.....	.....	107	93	13	1	.....
Ruthenian	9	7	6	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	2	1	.....	1	.....	9	7	1	1	.....
Scotch	11	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	10	9	1	.....	.....	11	9	2	.....	.....
Servian	87	55	46	7	1	1	27	19	8	....	....	5	2	.....	.....	3	87	67	15	1	4
Slovak	1,392	675	598	64	11	2	419	335	70	12	2	298	225	61	9	3	1,392	1,158	195	32	7
Slovenian	201	111	95	15	1	.....	61	47	13	1	....	29	17	10	2	.....	201	159	38	4	.....
Swedish	12	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	11	6	5	.....	.....	12	7	5	.....	.....
Syrian	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Turkish	5	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	5	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	39	2	2	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	....	....	36	26	8	2	.....	39	29	8	2	.....
Austrian (race not specified)	77	31	25	5	1	.....	15	13	2	....	....	31	27	4	.....	.....	77	65	11	1	.....
Swiss (race not specified)	7	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	....	....	5	4	1	.....	.....	7	6	1	.....	.....
Total	4,132	1,867	1,665	175	22	5	1,106	889	188	24	5	1,159	923	190	32	14	4,132	3,477	553	78	24

TABLE 153.—*Number of persons within each age group, by sex and by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number within each specified age group.							
	Under 6.	6 to 13.	14 and 15.	16 to 19.	20 to 29.	30 to 44.	45 or over.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White..	6	4	.....	2	5	4	3	24
Foreign-born:								
Croatian	14	8	1	15	94	42	4	178
German	2	4	6	3	5	4	8	32
Hebrew	4	3	1	4	5	4	2	23
Irish	5	12	3	8	9	4	9	50
Italian, North	13	4	.....	.....	8	4	3	32
Italian, South	23	8	2	8	38	35	4	118
Magyar	18	11	2	9	39	43	9	131
Polish	27	7	2	9	76	53	16	190
Ruthenian	11	1	.....	3	18	16	1	50
Servian	4	1	.....	4	12	8	.....	29
Slovak	28	23	6	21	43	62	13	196
Welsh	1	5	2	3	12	8	8	39
Total	150	87	25	87	359	283	77	1,068
Grand total	156	91	25	89	364	287	80	1,092

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White..	6	6	1	2	5	5	2	27
Foreign-born:								
Croatian	10	4	3	1	15	7	1	41
German	3	2	1	1	6	4	7	24
Hebrew	10	10	2	4	4	6	.....	36
Irish	4	11	4	8	10	5	8	50
Italian, North	10	3	1	.....	5	5	.....	24
Italian, South	19	24	3	3	19	22	.....	90
Magyar	19	18	3	9	17	16	4	86
Polish	27	6	1	1	27	11	3	76
Ruthenian	5	9	.....	1	7	5	.....	27
Servian	4	3	.....	.....	7	3	.....	17
Slovak	36	16	5	4	26	32	1	120
Welsh	3	4	1	4	5	3	11	31
Total	150	110	24	36	148	119	35	622
Grand total	156	116	25	38	153	124	37	649

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father, White..	12	10	1	4	10	9	5	51
Foreign-born:								
Croatian	24	12	4	16	109	49	5	219
German	5	6	7	4	11	8	15	56
Hebrew	14	13	3	8	9	10	2	59
Irish	9	23	7	16	19	9	17	100
Italian, North	23	7	1	.....	13	9	3	56
Italian, South	42	32	5	11	57	57	4	208
Magyar	37	29	5	18	56	59	13	217
Polish	54	13	3	10	103	64	19	266
Ruthenian	16	10	.....	4	25	21	1	77
Servian	8	4	.....	4	19	11	.....	46
Slovak	64	39	11	25	69	94	14	316
Welsh	4	9	3	7	17	11	19	70
Total	300	197	49	123	507	402	112	1,690
Grand total	312	207	50	127	517	411	117	1,741

TABLE 154.—*Number of male employees of each age or within each age group, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.												
		14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Native-born of native father:														
White	2,700	.....	11	75	98	140	133	559	462	322	425	307	144	24
Negro	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	1
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:														
Austria-Hungary	68	.....	6	13	15	6	12	14	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Canada	4	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
England	151	.....	1	5	9	11	12	27	20	15	28	18	5	.....
Finland	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
France	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	6	1	1	2	.....	.....
Germany	686	5	11	28	33	32	34	126	104	94	115	75	27	2
Greece	2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ireland	280	1	.....	7	9	7	10	42	25	32	72	55	14	6
Italy	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Norway	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Russia	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scotland	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	1	1	3	4	4	2	.....
Sweden	4	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Switzerland	6	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....
Wales	68	.....	.....	3	5	4	3	5	7	12	18	8	3	.....
Total	1,305	6	18	61	73	64	77	218	167	158	240	164	51	8
Total native-born	4,010	6	29	136	171	204	210	778	629	480	666	472	196	33
Foreign-born, by race:														
Bohemian and Moravian	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bosnian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bulgarian	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	3	2	5	1	.....	.....
Canadian (other than French)	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	3	.....	.....
Croatian	262	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	11	95	70	31	39	3	2	1
Dalmatian	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....
Danish	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	2	.....	2	.....	.....
Dutch	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....
English	120	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	4	9	12	17	30	26	14	6
Finnish	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....

TABLE 154.—*Number of male employees of each age or within each age group, by general nativity and race*—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.												
		14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.														
French	5							2				2	1	
German	507					8	4	49	58	56	116	122	65	29
Greek	45						1	8	14	9	9	4		
Hebrew (other than Russian)	2										1	1		
Herzegovinian	2										1	1		
Irish	112					1	2	4	13	14	24	28	15	11
Italian, North	115					5	1	31	33	20	18	5	2	
Italian, South	237					7	7	68	61	41	40	11	2	
Lithuanian	1									1				
Macedonian	5							4	1					
Magyar	459					12	13	73	91	77	131	51	10	1
Montenegrin	2								1		1			
Polish	483			1	3	3	10	141	137	82	82	17	6	1
Portuguese	2										1	1		
Roumanian	1												1	
Russian	112					4	4	35	21	21	22	4	1	
Ruthenian	10						1	2		2	4	1		
Scotch	13					1		4	1		1	6		
Servian	88					8	6	28	18	13	8	7		
Slovak	1,490		1		10	34	62	308	352	229	355	121	17	1
Slovenian	206					11	7	53	44	33	38	19	1	
Swedish	14							2		2	5	3	2	
Syrian	1								1					
Turkish	7							4	2		1			
Welsh	45						1	4	4	4	11	12	2	7
Austrian (race not specified)	92						3	13	24	12	21	16	3	
Swiss (race not specified)	8								1	2	1	3	1	
Total foreign-born	4,486		1	1	13	107	137	947	966	673	967	470	147	57
Grand total	8,496	6	30	137	184	311	347	1,725	1,595	1,153	1,633	942	343	90

TABLE 155.—*Number of families owning home, renting, boarding, etc., by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of families—					
	Owning home.	Renting home.	Boarding.	Lodging.	In other conditions.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	2	10	2	.....	1	15
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
English	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Irish	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
German	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Welsh	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2
Total	.....	.....	4	.....	1	5
Total native-born	2	10	6	.....	2	20
Foreign-born:						
Croatian	3	21	.....	.....	.....	24
German	7	5	.....	.....	.....	12
Hebrew	1	9	.....	.....	.....	10
Irish	3	11	.....	.....	.....	14
Italian, North	2	8	.....	.....	.....	10
Italian, South	6	32	.....	2	3	43
Magyar	.....	41	.....	.....	.....	41
Polish	.....	42	.....	.....	.....	42
Ruthenian	3	9	.....	.....	.....	12
Servian	2	7	.....	.....	.....	9
Slovak	8	54	.....	.....	1	63
Welsh	7	4	.....	.....	.....	11
Total foreign-born	42	243	.....	2	4	291
Grand total	44	253	6	2	6	311

TABLE 156.—*General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.															
	Under 6 years.				6 to 13 years.				14 and 15 years.				Total.			
	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	5	....	....	5	....	6	....	6	1	....	1	2	6	6	1	13
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
Croatian	14	....	....	14	3	5	....	8	....	1	....	1	17	6	....	23
German	2	....	....	2	....	4	....	4	1	2	2	5	3	6	2	11
Hebrew	4	....	....	4	....	2	....	2	....	1	....	1	4	3	....	7
Irish	3	1	....	4	....	11	....	11	....	1	1	2	3	13	1	17
Italian, North	13	....	....	13	1	1	....	2	....	....	....	....	14	1	....	15
Italian, South	20	....	....	20	3	1	....	4	....	....	....	....	23	1	....	24
Magyar	13	....	....	13	1	6	....	7	....	....	2	2	14	6	2	22
Polish	24	1	....	25	1	2	....	3	1	....	....	1	26	3	....	29
Ruthenian	10	1	....	11	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	10	2	....	12
Servian	4	....	....	4	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	5	....	....	5
Slovak	27	....	....	27	4	13	....	17	1	....	1	2	32	13	1	46
Welsh	1	....	....	1	....	4	....	4	....	1	1	2	1	5	1	7
Total	135	3	....	138	14	50	....	64	3	6	7	16	152	59	7	218
Total native-born	140	3	....	143	14	56	....	70	4	6	8	18	158	65	8	231
Foreign-born:																
Hebrew	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
Irish	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
Italian, North	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2
Italian, South	3	....	....	3	....	4	....	4	....	....	2	2	3	4	2	9
Magyar	5	....	....	5	1	3	....	4	....	....	....	....	6	3	....	9
Polish	2	....	....	2	3	1	....	4	1	....	....	1	6	1	....	7
Slovak	2	....	....	2	1	5	....	6	....	2	2	4	3	7	2	12
Total foreign-born	13	....	....	13	5	16	....	21	1	2	4	7	19	18	4	41
Grand total	153	3	....	156	19	72	....	91	5	8	12	25	177	83	12	272

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White	10	.....		10	1	8	....	9	....	2	....	2	11	10	....	21
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
Croatian	9	.....		9	1	1	....	2	....	1	2	3	10	2	2	14
German	2	.....		2	....	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	2	2	....	4
Hebrew	10	.....		10	....	4	....	4	....	....	....	....	10	4	....	14
Irish	3	.....		3	1	8	....	9	....	4	....	4	4	12	....	16
Italian, North	9	.....		9	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	9	1	....	10
Italian, South	16	.....		16	4	7	....	11	....	3	....	3	20	10	....	30
Magyar	14	.....		14	1	10	....	11	....	1	....	1	15	11	....	26
Polish	27	.....		27	1	2	....	3	....	....	....	....	28	2	....	30
Ruthenian	5	.....		5	1	6	....	7	....	....	....	....	6	6	....	12
Servian	3	.....		3	1	.....	....	1	....	....	....	....	4	.....	....	4
Slovak	33	2	....	35	2	11	....	13	....	3	....	3	35	16	....	51
Welsh	1	.....		1	1	3	....	4	....	....	....	....	2	3	....	5
Total	132	2	....	134	13	55	....	68	....	12	2	14	145	69	2	216
Total native-born	142	2	....	144	14	63	....	77	....	14	2	16	156	79	2	237

TABLE 156.—*General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

FEMALE—Continued.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.															
	Under 6 years.				6 to 13 years.				14 and 15 years.				Total.			
	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.
Foreign-born:																
Croatian	1	....	....	1	....	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	1	2	....	3
Hebrew	....	....	....	....	....	6	....	6	1	1	....	2	1	7	....	8
Irish	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
Italian, North	1	....	....	1	1	1	....	2	....	1	....	1	2	2	....	4
Italian, South	3	....	....	3	2	9	....	11	1	....	....	1	6	9	....	15
Magyar	5	....	....	5	3	4	....	7	2	....	....	2	10	4	....	14
Polish	....	....	....	....	2	1	....	3	1	....	....	1	3	1	....	4
Ruthenian	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2
Servian	1	....	....	1	1	1	....	2	....	....	....	....	2	1	....	3
Slovak	1	....	....	1	2	1	....	3	....	1	1	2	3	2	1	6
Total foreign-born	12	....	....	12	12	27	....	39	5	3	1	9	29	30	1	60
Grand total	154	2	....	156	26	90	....	116	5	17	3	25	185	109	3	297

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father, White	15	....	....	15	1	14	....	15	1	2	1	4	17	16	1	34
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
Croatian	23	....	....	23	4	6	....	10	....	2	2	4	27	8	2	37
German	4	....	....	4	....	6	....	6	1	2	2	5	5	8	2	15
Hebrew	14	....	....	14	....	6	....	6	....	1	....	1	14	7	....	21
Irish	6	1	....	7	1	19	....	20	....	5	1	6	7	25	1	33
Italian, North	22	....	....	22	1	2	....	3	....	....	....	....	23	2	....	25
Italian, South	36	....	....	36	7	8	....	15	....	3	....	3	43	11	....	54
Magyar	27	....	....	27	2	16	....	18	....	1	2	3	29	17	2	48
Polish	51	1	....	52	2	4	....	6	1	....	....	1	54	5	....	59
Ruthenian	15	1	....	16	1	7	....	8	....	....	....	....	16	8	....	24
Servian	7	....	....	7	2	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	9	....	....	9
Slovak	60	2	....	62	6	24	....	30	1	3	1	5	67	29	1	97
Welsh	2	....	....	2	1	7	....	8	....	1	1	2	3	8	1	12
Total	267	5	....	272	27	105	....	132	3	18	9	30	297	128	9	434
Total native-born	282	5	....	287	28	119	....	147	4	20	10	34	314	144	10	468
Foreign-born:																
Croatian	1	....	....	1	....	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	1	2	....	3
Hebrew	....	....	....	....	....	7	....	7	1	1	....	2	1	8	....	9
Irish	1	....	....	1	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	2
Italian, North	1	....	....	1	1	3	....	4	....	1	....	1	2	4	....	6
Italian, South	6	....	....	6	2	13	....	15	1	....	2	3	9	13	2	24
Magyar	10	....	....	10	4	7	....	11	2	....	....	2	16	7	....	23
Polish	2	....	....	2	5	2	....	7	2	....	....	2	9	2	....	11
Ruthenian	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2
Servian	1	....	....	1	1	1	....	2	....	....	....	....	2	1	....	3
Slovak	3	....	....	3	3	6	....	9	....	3	3	6	6	9	3	18
Total foreign-born	25	....	....	25	17	43	....	60	6	5	5	16	48	48	5	101
Grand total	307	5	....	312	45	162	....	207	10	25	15	50	362	192	15	569

TABLE 157.—*Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race and length of residence.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States 5 to 9 years.				In United States 10 years or over.				Total.			
		Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.
Bohemian and Moravian	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Bulgarian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
Canadian (other than French)	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
Croatian	45	34	4	.....	38	5	1	1	7	39	5	1	45
Dalmatian	2	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	2
Danish	4	1	1	.....	2	.....	.....	2	2	1	1	2	4
Dutch	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
English	28	1	.....	.....	1	6	2	19	27	7	2	19	28
French	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	3	1	.....	2	3
German	216	28	10	1	39	15	12	150	177	43	22	151	216
Greek	11	5	.....	.....	5	4	1	1	6	9	1	1	11
Hebrew (other than Russian)	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2	1	1	.....	2
Herzegovinian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1
Irish	31	2	.....	1	3	7	3	18	28	9	3	19	31
Italian, North	33	19	1	1	21	8	2	2	12	27	3	3	33
Italian, South	76	49	.....	2	51	11	.....	14	25	60	.....	16	76
Magyar	151	91	4	.....	95	41	5	10	56	132	9	10	151
Polish	122	99	1	.....	100	17	1	4	22	116	2	4	122
Portuguese	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1
Roumanian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1
Russian	24	21	.....	.....	21	1	.....	2	3	22	.....	2	24
Ruthenian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1
Scotch	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	2	1	.....	1	2
Servian	18	15	.....	.....	15	3	.....	.....	3	18	.....	.....	18
Slovak	415	243	7	1	251	124	7	33	164	367	14	34	415
Slovenian	59	38	2	.....	40	14	1	4	19	52	3	4	59
Swedish	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	8	11	3	.....	8	11
Welsh	15	.....	1	.....	1	3	1	10	14	3	2	10	15
Austrian (race not specified)	23	4	2	1	7	3	4	9	16	7	6	10	23
Swiss (race not specified)	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Total	1,300	652	34	7	693	272	41	294	607	924	75	301	1,300

TABLE 158.—*Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual and length of residence.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States 5 to 9 years.				In United States 10 years or over.				Total.			
		Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.
Croatian	40	38	.....	.....	38	1	1	.....	2	39	1	.....	40
German	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	3	3
Hebrew	4	1	1	.....	2	.....	.....	2	2	1	1	2	4
Irish	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	3	5	2	.....	3	5
Italian, North	5	4	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	1	1	4	.....	1	5
Italian, South	31	18	1	1	20	10	1	.....	11	28	2	1	31
Magyar	28	20	1	.....	21	5	1	1	7	25	2	1	28
Polish	35	32	1	.....	33	.....	.....	2	2	32	1	2	35
Ruthenian	11	9	.....	.....	9	.....	1	1	2	9	1	1	11
Servian	6	5	.....	.....	5	1	.....	.....	1	6	.....	.....	6
Slovak	47	27	1	.....	28	14	1	4	19	41	2	4	47
Welsh	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	4	.....	1	3	4
Total	219	154	5	1	160	33	6	20	59	187	11	21	219

TABLE 159.—*Ability to speak English of persons 6 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Male.		Female.		Total.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
Croatian	14	9	8	5	4	14	12
German	29	18	18	11	11	29	29
Hebrew	8	3	3	5	5	8	8
Italian, North	3	2	2	1	1	3	3
Italian, South	20	6	5	14	12	20	17
Magyar	27	11	11	16	11	27	22
Polish	7	4	3	3	2	7	5
Ruthenian	8	1	1	7	6	8	7
Servian	2	1	.....	1	.....	2	.....
Slovak	37	20	18	17	15	37	33
Total native-born	155	75	69	80	67	155	136
Foreign-born:							
Croatian	178	153	17	25	4	178	21
German	20	11	11	9	9	20	20
Hebrew	37	16	14	21	19	37	33
Italian, North	33	17	10	16	6	33	16
Italian, South	143	89	35	54	12	143	47
Magyar	148	97	22	51	13	148	35
Polish	206	160	11	46	7	206	18
Roumanian	2	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
Russian	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Ruthenian	53	38	10	15	2	53	12
Servian	36	24	3	12	2	36	5
Slovak	218	150	49	68	9	218	58
Slovenian	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Total foreign-born	1,076	759	182	317	83	1,076	265
Grand total	1,231	834	251	397	150	1,231	401

TABLE 160.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Age at time of coming to United States.			
		Under 14.		14 or over.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Croatian	153	1	1	152	16
German	11	5	5	6	6
Hebrew	16	5	5	11	9
Italian, North	17	2	2	15	8
Italian, South	89	13	9	76	26
Magyar	97	5	2	92	20
Polish	160	5	2	155	9
Roumanian	2	.....	.....	2	.....
Russian	1	.....	.....	1	.....
Ruthenian	38	.....	.....	38	10
Servian	24	.....	.....	24	3
Slovak	150	15	12	135	37
Slovenian	1	.....	.....	1	.....
Total	759	51	38	708	144

FEMALE.

Croatian	25	2	2	23	2
German	9	4	4	5	5
Hebrew	21	11	11	10	8
Italian, North	16	4	4	12	2
Italian, South	54	14	9	40	3
Magyar	51	10	6	41	7
Polish	46	7	4	39	3
Ruthenian	15	2	2	13	.....
Servian	12	2	2	10	.....
Slovak	68	7	4	61	5
Total	317	63	48	254	35

TOTAL.

Croatian	178	3	3	175	18
German	20	9	9	11	11
Hebrew	37	16	16	21	17
Italian, North	33	6	6	27	10
Italian, South	143	27	18	116	29
Magyar	148	15	8	133	27
Polish	206	12	6	194	12
Roumanian	2	.....	.....	2	.....
Russian	1	.....	.....	1	.....
Ruthenian	53	2	2	51	10
Servian	36	2	2	34	3
Slovak	218	22	16	196	42
Slovenian	1	.....	.....	1	.....
Grand total	1,076	114	86	962	179

TABLE 161.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Years in United States.					
		Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Croatian	153	90	6	57	6	6	5
German	11	.....	.....	1	1	10	10
Hebrew	16	5	4	5	4	6	6
Italian, North	17	4	.....	12	9	1	1
Italian, South	89	46	12	25	10	18	13
Magyar	97	55	3	27	8	15	11
Polish	160	111	2	43	4	6	5
Roumanian	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Russian	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ruthenian	38	22	.....	12	6	4	4
Servian	24	9	.....	14	3	1	.....
Slovak	150	71	4	45	21	34	24
Slovenian	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	759	417	31	241	72	101	79

FEMALE.

Croatian	25	14	2	9	.....	2	2
German	9	1	1	.....	.....	8	8
Hebrew	21	8	7	10	9	3	3
Italian, North	16	5	1	10	4	1	1
Italian, South	54	34	5	13	2	7	5
Magyar	51	30	2	7	3	14	8
Polish	46	24	1	16	2	6	4
Ruthenian	15	7	.....	5	2	3	.....
Servian	12	6	.....	6	2	.....	.....
Slovak	68	27	.....	25	5	16	4
Total	317	156	19	101	29	60	35

TOTAL.

Croatian	178	104	8	66	6	8	7
German	20	1	1	1	1	18	18
Hebrew	37	13	11	15	13	9	9
Italian, North	33	9	1	22	13	2	2
Italian, South	143	80	17	38	12	25	18
Magyar	148	85	5	34	11	29	19
Polish	206	135	3	59	6	12	9
Roumanian	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Russian	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ruthenian	53	29	.....	17	8	7	4
Servian	36	15	.....	20	5	1	.....
Slovak	218	98	4	70	26	50	28
Slovenian	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Grand total	1,076	573	50	342	101	161	114

TABLE 162.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born male employees, by age at time of coming to the United States and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Age at time of coming to United States.			
			Under 14.		14 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Bohemian and Moravian	2	1	.....	.....	2	1
Bosnian	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
Bulgarian	18	2	.....	.....	18	2
Croatian	258	104	1	1	257	103
Dalmatian	2	1	.....	.....	2	1
Danish	7	6	2	2	5	4
Dutch	4	3	1	1	3	2
Finnish	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
French	5	4	.....	.....	5	4
German	504	457	109	108	395	349
Greek	45	19	2	1	43	18
Hebrew (other than Russian)	2	1	.....	.....	2	1
Herzegovinian	2	1	.....	.....	2	1
Italian, North	112	51	2	2	110	49
Italian, South	235	106	7	6	228	100
Lithuanian	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
Macedonian	5	2	.....	.....	5	2
Magyar	450	198	15	13	435	185
Montenegrin	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
Polish	470	127	8	5	462	122
Portuguese	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
Roumanian	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
Russian	109	38	1	1	108	37
Ruthenian	9	6	.....	.....	9	6
Servian	88	37	2	2	86	35
Slovak	1,472	625	42	37	1,430	588
Slovenian	206	101	5	5	201	96
Swedish	14	13	.....	.....	14	13
Syrian	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Turkish	7	1	.....	.....	7	1
Austrian (race not specified)	91	56	4	3	87	53
Swiss (race not specified)	8	7	2	2	6	5
Total	4,134	1,971	203	189	3,931	1,782

TABLE 163.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Years in United States.					
			Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Bohemian and Moravian	2	1	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....
Bosnian	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bulgarian	18	2	17	1	.....	.....	1	1
Croatian	258	104	163	44	81	47	14	13
Dalmatian	2	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....
Danish	7	6	1	.....	2	2	4	4
Dutch	4	3	2	1	1	1	1	1
Finnish	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
French	5	4	2	1	.....	.....	3	3
German	504	457	65	33	58	55	381	369
Greek	45	19	22	3	7	4	16	12
Hebrew (other than Russian)	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1
Herzegovinian	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1
Italian, North	112	51	47	12	46	25	19	14
Italian, South	235	106	124	38	82	44	29	24
Lithuanian	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Macedonian	5	2	5	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	450	198	212	54	150	80	88	64
Montenegrin	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Polish	470	127	293	55	141	47	36	25
Portuguese	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Roumanian	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Russian	109	38	70	17	29	13	10	8
Ruthenian	9	6	7	4	.....	.....	2	2
Servian	88	37	56	17	27	16	5	4
Slovak	1,472	625	712	172	443	220	317	233
Slovenian	206	101	114	35	62	41	30	25
Swedish	14	13	2	2	.....	.....	12	11
Syrian	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Turkish	7	1	7	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Austrian (race not specified)	91	56	38	9	19	14	34	33
Swiss (race not specified)	8	7	1	.....	1	1	6	6
Total	4,134	1,971	1,968	504	1,151	612	1,015	855

Community B.

TABLE 164.—*Total number of households and persons studied, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Total number of persons in households.	Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured.		
			Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	31	146	73	68	141
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	11	59	31	28	59
Total native-born	42	205	104	96	200
Foreign-born:					
Croatian	60	639	129	88	217
German	23	210	33	29	62
Irish	24	136	64	71	135
Italian, North	32	246	79	72	151
Italian, South	14	107	33	32	65
Magyar	57	404	122	100	222
Polish	24	157	42	41	83
Roumanian	56	831	122	79	201
Ruthenian	32	254	77	69	146
Servian	21	209	54	32	86
Slovak	36	200	83	76	159
Total foreign-born	379	3,393	838	689	1,527
Grand total	421	3,598	942	785	1,727

TABLE 165.—*Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	93	83	176
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:			
Croatian	37	23	60
English	.....	1	1
German	3	6	9
Irish	44	51	95
Italian, North	36	29	65
Italian, South	10	12	22
Magyar	42	30	72
Polish	7	11	18
Roumanian	12	14	26
Ruthenian	16	31	47
Scotch	.....	1	1
Servian	2	8	10
Slovak	23	27	50
Total	232	244	476
Total native-born	325	327	652
Foreign-born:			
Bulgarian	4	.....	4
Croatian	92	63	155
English	.....	2	2
German	30	27	57
Hebrew	1	.....	1
Irish	31	25	56
Italian, North	43	41	84
Italian, South	23	22	45
Magyar	81	72	153
Polish	34	32	66
Roumanian	109	65	174
Russian	1	1	2
Ruthenian	61	38	99
Servian	47	19	66
Slovak	60	49	109
Welsh	.....	2	2
Total foreign-born	617	458	1,075
Grand total	942	785	1,727

TABLE 166.—*Total number of male employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Total number.	General nativity and race.	Total number.
Native-born of native father:		Foreign-born, by race—Continued.	
White	1,183	Finnish	2
Negro	27	French	2
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:		German	394
Austria-Hungary	46	Greek	13
Canada	18	Hebrew, Russian	7
Denmark	3	Irish	187
England	218	Italian, North	296
France	12	Italian, South	177
Germany	243	Lithuanian	15
Ireland	289	Magyar	712
Italy	29	Montenegrin	4
Netherlands	1	Norwegian	5
Russia	4	Polish	485
Scotland	61	Portuguese	2
Sweden	21	Roumanian	620
Switzerland	2	Russian	68
Wales	178	Ruthenian	12
Total	1,125	Scotch	63
Total native-born	2,335	Scotch-Irish	2
Foreign-born, by race:		Servian	107
Arabian	1	Slovak	883
Bohemian and Moravian	10	Slovenian	120
Bulgarian	40	Swedish	56
Canadian, French	1	Syrian	4
Canadian, Other	25	Welsh	100
Croatian	957	Australian (race not specified)	1
Danish	8	Austrian (race not specified)	34
Dutch	21	Swiss (race not specified)	4
English	223	Total foreign-born	5,660
		Grand total	7,995

TABLE 167.—*Number of foreign-born male employees in the United States each specified number of years, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrived in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Arabian	1					1				
Bohemian and Moravian	10		1	3	1		2	1		2
Bulgarian	40	1	9	22	5	1	2			
Canadian, French	1									1
Canadian, Other	24	1					4	3		16
Croatian	952	43	77	273	178	117	211	30	17	6
Danish	8			1		1	2	1		3
Dutch	21	3	3	3	2	1	8			1
English	218	4	6	8	6	8	16	6	21	143
Finnish	2								1	1
French	2							1		1
German	391	12	28	63	35	20	72	13	28	120
Greek	13			3	2	1	5		1	1
Hebrew, Russian	7		2	1	1	1	1		1	
Irish	184	2	2		2		17	5	24	132
Italian, North	294	12	3	57	33	25	106	33	12	13
Italian, South	177	2	5	23	27	20	60	25	11	4
Lithuanian	15		1	3	1	1	5	3	1	
Magyar	706	60	73	135	105	75	192	36	26	4
Montenegrin	4		1	2	1					
Norwegian	5				1				1	3
Polish	483	12	23	112	63	40	162	38	23	10
Portuguese	2	1						1		
Roumanian	607	49	116	259	99	38	45	1		
Russian	68	4	14	18	9	4	10	4	3	2
Ruthenian	13			3	3	3	3		1	
Scotch	60	2	2	4	6	3	3	2	10	28
Scotch-Irish	2							1		1
Servian	107	2	17	40	11	17	20			
Slovak	869	51	53	141	83	80	271	88	60	42
Slovenian	119	5	5	20	12	13	44	10	6	4
Swedish	56		1	4	3	1	13	4	13	17
Syrian	4		1		2	1				
Welsh	98			1		1	1	1	9	85
Australian (race not specified)	1	1								
Austrian (race not specified)	34	1	2	5	4	2	16	2	2	
Swiss (race not specified)	4						2		1	1
Total	5,602	268	445	1,204	695	475	1,293	309	272	641

TABLE 168.—*Number of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States—								
		Under 1 year.	1 year.	2 years.	3 years.	4 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 to 14 years.	15 to 19 years.	20 years or over.
Bulgarian	4	.....	.....	3	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Croatian	91	3	4	20	14	12	25	8	4	1
German	30	2	3	3	6	4	10	.....	2	.....
Hebrew	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	31	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	8	2	7	12
Italian, North	43	1	.....	5	1	4	13	11	3	5
Italian, South	23	.....	1	1	4	4	8	3	.....	2
Magyar	81	4	2	15	11	6	25	10	6	2
Polish	34	2	.....	1	4	10	9	7	1	.....
Roumanian	109	3	18	28	16	26	18	.....	.....	.....
Russian	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ruthenian	61	2	3	15	11	10	11	6	1	2
Servian	47	4	3	16	13	3	7	1	.....	.....
Slovak	60	5	2	5	4	7	17	10	4	6
Total	616	26	39	112	85	87	151	58	28	30

FEMALE.

Croatian	62	4	9	20	3	5	18	3	.....	.....
English	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
German	27	3	3	4	5	5	5	1	.....	1
Irish	25	3	.....	.....	.....	1	5	3	4	9
Italian, North	41	3	4	12	3	5	5	3	5	1
Italian, South	22	.....	3	.....	5	4	9	.....	.....	1
Magyar	72	5	7	8	9	6	25	10	2	.....
Polish	32	3	4	7	2	3	10	2	1	.....
Roumanian	65	5	12	26	9	11	2	.....	.....	.....
Russian	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ruthenian	38	4	3	9	7	2	9	3	1	.....
Servian	19	2	3	7	2	5	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	49	5	3	6	5	4	18	4	2	2
Welsh	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Total	457	37	51	99	51	51	106	29	15	18

TOTAL.

Bulgarian	4	.....	.....	3	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Croatian	153	7	13	40	17	17	43	11	4	1
English	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
German	57	5	6	7	11	9	15	1	2	1
Hebrew	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	56	3	2	.....	.....	1	13	5	11	21
Italian, North	84	4	4	17	4	9	18	14	8	6
Italian, South	45	.....	4	1	9	8	17	3	.....	3
Magyar	153	9	9	23	20	12	50	20	8	2
Polish	66	5	4	8	6	13	19	9	2	.....
Roumanian	174	8	30	54	25	37	20	.....	.....	.....
Russian	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ruthenian	99	6	6	24	18	12	20	9	2	2
Servian	66	6	6	23	15	8	7	1	.....	.....
Slovak	109	10	5	11	9	11	35	14	6	8
Welsh	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Total	1,073	63	90	211	136	138	257	87	43	48

TABLE 169.—*Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number without occupation.	Number working for wages.						Number working without wages.			Number working for profit.		
			Farm laborers.	Laborers.	In iron and steel industry.	In hand trades.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farmers.	In other occupations.	Total.
Bulgarian	4					2	2	4						
Croatian	78		13		2	8	3	26	12		12	40		40
German	28		1			6	2	9	9		9	9	1	10
Hebrew	1												1	1
Irish	21	4	5	9		1	1	16	1		1			
Italian, North	36	1	9	1		2	3	15	4		4	12	4	16
Italian, South	16		5	2			2	9				7		7
Magyar	68		27	1		2	2	32	5		5	30	1	31
Polish	28		14	1		2	1	18	9		9	1		1
Roumanian	98	1	9	2	1	6	1	19	42		42	35	1	36
Russian	1				1			1						
Ruthenian	53	1	21				3	24	19		19	8	1	9
Servian	41		14			5	2	21	8		8	12		12
Slovak	47	1	25	3		4	2	34	6		6	6		6
Total	520	8	143	19	4	38	24	228	115		115	160	9	691

TABLE 170.—*Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number without occupation.	Number working for wages.						Number working without wages.			Number working for profit.		
			Farm laborers.	In domestic service.	Factory operators.	In hand trades.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farmers.	In other occupations.	Total.
Croatian	48	34	4	1		1		6	8		8			
German	24	12		2				2	9		9		1	1
Irish	15	14		1				1						
Italian, North	27	22		2				2	3		3			
Italian, South	12	9	1	1				2	1		1			
Magyar	55	30	8	1		1		10	9		9	6		6
Polish	23	6	9	1				10	7		7			
Roumanian	47	15	1	4				5	26		26	1		1
Russian	1		1					1						
Ruthenian	30	12	3	3				6	12		12			
Servian	15	12	2					2	1		1			
Slovak	35	5	18	3	1			22	8		8			
Total	332	171	47	19	1	2		69	84		84	7	1	8

TABLE 171.—*Occupation of foreign-born male employees before coming to the United States, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who were engaged in—							
		Manufacture of iron and steel.	Other manufacturing.	Farming or farm labor.	General labor.	Hand trades.	Domestic service.	Trades.	Other occupations.
Arabian	1					1			
Bohemian and Moravian	8	3	1	4					
Bulgarian	39	1		31	3	1		2	1
Canadian (other than French)	5	3		1					1
Croatian	916	15	9	775	66	31	1	3	16
Danish	7	1		3	1			1	1
Dutch	20	4		12	1	2			1
English	121	64	6	3	5	9	3	3	28
Finnish	1			1					
German	305	22	12	184	3	65	2	8	9
Greek	12			7	1	2			2
Hebrew, Russian	6	2	1	2				1	
Irish	112	16	6	64	13	2		1	10
Italian, North	257	5	4	148	54	18		2	26
Italian, South	153	5	4	93	23	16		4	8
Lithuanian	14	2		12					
Magyar	639	28	2	498	60	29		7	15
Montenegrin	4			1		1		1	1
Norwegian	3			1					2
Polish	442	18	7	351	25	27		3	11
Portuguese	2				2				
Roumanian	582	16	2	465	61	21	4	3	10
Russian	65			51	9	2		1	2
Ruthenian	13		2	9	1				1
Scotch	39	8	2	3	3	7		1	15
Scotch-Irish	1			1					
Servian	106		2	74	16	10			4
Slovak	771	23	15	571	83	38		4	37
Slovenian	105	3	2	79	12	5	1	2	1
Swedish	45	13	5	17	1	3	1		5
Syrian	4	1		3					
Welsh	38	19	1	2		1		1	14
Australian (race not specified)	1			1					
Austrian (race not specified)	32		1	23	2	1		1	4
Swiss (race not specified)	2	1							1
Total	4,871	273	84	3,490	445	292	12	49	226

TABLE 172.—*Number of males 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[The main headings used in this table follow the classification of the United States Census, with these modifications: General Labor is here separate from Domestic and Personal Service; Fishing, Mining, and Quarrying are each separate from Manufacturing and Mechanical Pursuits; Trade and Transportation are distinct from each other.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Total number.	Domestic and personal service.	Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits.			Coal mining (bituminous).	General labor (not otherwise entered).	Trade.	Transportation.	At home.	At school.
			Iron and steel.	Food and kindred products.	Other industries.						
Native-born of native father, White	55	2	39	.....	2	.....	.....	1	2	5	4
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:											
Irish	24	.....	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	2	1
Italian, North	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	3	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Total	29	1	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	2	3
Total native-born	84	3	58	.....	2	.....	.....	2	5	7	7
Foreign-born:											
Bulgarian	4	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Croatian	82	a 2	a 69	a 1	(a)	a 1	a 2	a 1	a 3	a 2	(a)
German	28	.....	27	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hebrew	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	30	.....	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, North	39	.....	33	.....	2	.....	.....	3	.....	1	.....
Italian, South	19	.....	7	.....	1	.....	.....	4	5	2	.....
Magyar	76	.....	67	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	6	.....
Polish	30	.....	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Roumanian	104	.....	91	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	7	4	.....
Russian	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ruthenian	54	.....	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....
Servian	46	.....	37	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	7	.....
Slovak	53	1	41	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	6	1
Total foreign-born	567	a 3	a 487	a 1	a 4	a 6	a 8	a 8	a 16	a 32	a 1
Grand total	651	a 6	a 545	a 1	a 6	a 6	a 8	a 10	a 21	a 39	a 8

a Not including 1 not reporting complete data.

TABLE 173.—*Number of females 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[The main headings used in this table follow the classification of the United States Census with these modifications: General Labor is here separate from Domestic and Personal Service; Fishing, Mining, and Quarrying are each separate from Manufacturing and Mechanical Pursuits; Trade and Transportation are distinct from each other.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Total number.	Domestic and personal service.	Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits.	Professional service.	Trade.	Transportation.	At home.	At school.
Native-born of native father, White...	42	.....	.....	3	2	2	34	1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
English	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
German	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Irish	24	1	9	.....	.....	1	13	.....
Italian, North	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	.....
Italian, South	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Ruthenian	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
Scotch	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Slovak	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Total	35	1	9	.....	.....	2	23	.....
Total native-born	77	1	9	3	2	4	57	1
Foreign-born:								
Croatian	58	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	58	.....
English	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
German	26	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	25	.....
Irish	22	1	2	.....	.....	.....	19	.....
Italian, North	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	34	.....
Italian, South	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	.....
Magyar	62	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	61	1
Polish	27	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	26	.....
Roumanian	55	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	53	.....
Russian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Ruthenian	31	1	.....	.....	1	.....	29	.....
Servian	16	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	.....
Slovak	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	39	.....
Welsh	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
Total foreign-born	391	5	3	1	1	.....	380	1
Grand total	468	6	12	4	3	4	437	2

TABLE 174.—*Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.										
			Under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $17.50.	$17.50 and under $20.	$20 and under $22.50.	$22.50 and under $25.	$25 or over.
Native-born of native father:													
White	1,008	$16.35	....	....	4	53	221	167	233	149	65	42	74
Negro	24	(a)	....	....	1	.....	14	5	1	1	2	.....	....
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:													
Austria-Hungary	37	12.02	....	....	3	10	11	6	3	2	2	.....	....
Canada	16	18.40	....	....	....	1	4	2	1	3	2	1	2
Denmark	2	(a)	....	....	....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
England	189	16.41	....	....	....	10	44	34	37	26	21	4	13
France	11	19.00	....	....	....	.....	.....	4	1	3	1	.....	2
Germany	224	17.26	....	....	2	11	38	44	44	31	14	18	22
Ireland	245	16.48	....	....	....	22	55	45	45	27	23	11	17
Italy	20	12.55	....	....	1	5	5	3	5	1	.....	.....	....
Netherlands	1	(a)	....	....	....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
Russia	2	(a)	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	....
Scotland	57	16.02	....	....	1	1	8	14	13	11	2	6	1
Sweden	20	15.00	....	....	1	1	2	3	8	4	.....	1	....
Switzerland	2	(a)	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Wales	161	16.47	....	....	....	9	40	20	35	24	16	6	11
Total	987	16.42	....	....	8	70	208	176	194	133	81	47	70
Total native-born	2,019	16.35	....	....	13	123	443	348	428	283	148	89	144
Foreign-born, by race:													
Arabian	1	(a)	....	....	....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
Bohemian and Moravian	8	(a)	....	....	....	1	.....	4	2	.....	1	.....	....
Bulgarian	40	10.36	....	....	....	28	6	5	1	.....	.....	.....	....
Canadian, French	1	(a)	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	....
Canadian, Other	23	19.02	....	....	....	.....	5	2	3	5	3	.....	5
Croatian	894	10.87	....	1	3	372	373	89	38	9	6	1	1
Danish	8	(a)	....	....	....	.....	3	2	2	.....	.....	1	....
Dutch	18	12.45	....	....	....	6	6	.....	3	3	.....	.....	....
English	190	17.86	....	....	....	14	42	20	31	30	28	8	17
Finnish	2	(a)	....	....	....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	....
French	1	(a)	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	....
German	358	13.56	....	....	2	93	88	54	71	24	8	11	7
Greek	13	11.45	....	....	....	5	5	1	1	1	.....	.....	....
Hebrew, Russian	7	(a)	....	....	....	2	1	2	.....	1	1	.....	....
Irish	153	16.17	....	....	1	14	29	24	29	17	26	5	8
Italian, North	274	10.92	....	....	1	133	92	32	10	3	2	.....	1
Italian, South	160	10.93	....	1	3	75	48	22	8	1	.....	2	....
Lithuanian	14	12.69	....	....	1	3	5	1	.....	4	.....	.....	....
Magyar	592	11.94	....	....	4	151	249	115	38	21	13	1	....
Montenegrin	4	(a)	....	....	....	3	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
Norwegian	5	(a)	....	....	....	.....	2	1	1	.....	.....	1	....
Polish	441	11.96	....	....	4	96	215	63	33	12	8	9	1
Portuguese	2	(a)	....	1	....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
Roumanian	422	10.65	....	....	1	184	186	37	13	1	.....	.....	....
Russian	64	10.89	....	....	....	31	22	7	3	1	.....	.....	....
Ruthenian	8	(a)	....	....	....	4	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
Scotch	54	17.06	....	....	....	3	9	8	9	12	3	6	4
Scotch-Irish	2	(a)	....	....	....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	....
Servian	92	11.20	....	....	....	43	22	22	4	.....	.....	1	....
Slovak	779	11.81	....	1	2	230	298	149	71	14	11	1	2
Slovenian	111	12.98	....	....	....	22	24	45	13	6	1	.....	....

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

TABLE 174.—*Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race*—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.										
			Under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $17.50.	$17.50 and under $20.	$20 and under $22.50.	$22.50 and under $25.	$25 or over.
Foreign-born, by race—Contd.													
Swedish	50	$18.89	....	....	....	2	13	8	12	4	1	3	7
Syrian	4	(a)	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Welsh	83	18.86	....	....	....	5	21	8	12	10	6	7	14
Australian (race not specified)	1	(a)	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Austrian (race not specified)	32	11.05	....	....	....	20	6	3	2	....	....	1	....
Swiss (race not specified)	4	(a)	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	1	1	....	....
Total foreign-born	4,915	12.28	1	4	22	1,548	1,775	727	411	181	121	58	67
Grand total	6,934	13.46	1	4	35	1,671	2,218	1,075	839	464	269	147	211

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 175.—*Number of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.							
			Under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $17.50.	$17.50 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	18	$8.61	.....	1	3	12	1	1	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:										
Austria-Hungary	5	(a)	.....	1	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
England	9	(a)	.....	1	.....	5	3	.....	.....	.....
Germany	8	(a)	.....	1	3	2	2	.....	.....	.....
Ireland	9	(a)	.....	.....	1	6	2	.....	.....	.....
Italy	9	(a)	.....	.....	5	3	.....	1	.....	.....
Russia	2	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Sweden	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Wales	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Total	44	8.24	.....	3	11	19	9	1	1	.....
Total native-born	62	8.35	.....	4	14	31	10	2	1	.....
Foreign-born, by race:										
Croatian	4	(a)	.....	2	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
German	4	(a)	.....	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, North	2	(a)	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	2	(a)	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Roumanian	4	(a)	.....	.....	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	5	(a)	.....	.....	1	4	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	21	7.30	.....	6	5	9	1	.....	.....	.....
Grand total	83	8.08	.....	10	19	40	11	2	1	.....

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 176.—*Number of male heads of families earning each specified amount per year, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only male heads of selected families. For selection of families, see p. 272.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number earning.	Average earnings.	Number earning—											
			Under $100.	$100 and under $200.	$200 and under $300.	$300 and under $400.	$400 and under $500.	$500 and under $600.	$600 and under $700.	$700 and under $800.	$800 and under $900.	$900 and under $1,000.	$1,000 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.	28	$894	....	1	....	2	1	1	3	5	3	1	11
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	11	804	....	....	....	....	2	1	2	2	....	3	1
Total native-born	39	868	....	1	....	2	3	2	5	7	3	4	12
Foreign-born:													
Croatian	51	484	1	2	5	6	16	12	4	3	2	....	....
German	17	488	1	1	1	3	1	5	3	....	2	....	....
Irish	15	592	....	....	2	1	4	1	1	3	....	2	1
Italian, North	27	430	1	2	5	3	7	3	5	....	....	1	....
Italian, South	12	562	....	....	....	....	7	....	3	2	....	....	....
Magyar	54	317	3	15	14	4	11	5	....	2	....	....	....
Polish	23	592	....	....	1	2	5	6	4	2	1	1	1
Roumanian	49	393	3	10	5	7	9	6	5	3	....	1	....
Ruthenian	25	472	1	....	5	4	3	5	5	1	....	1	....
Servian	20	271	3	3	6	3	3	2	....	....	....	....	....
Slovak	30	487	....	2	2	4	10	3	7	2	....	....	....
Total foreign-born	323	440	13	35	46	37	76	48	37	18	5	6	2
Grand total	362	486	13	36	46	39	79	50	42	25	8	10	14

TABLE 177.—*Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—											
			Under $100.	$100 and under $150.	$150 and under $200.	$200 and under $250.	$250 and under $300.	$300 and under $400.	$400 and under $500.	$500 and under $600.	$600 and under $700.	$700 and under $800.	$800 and under $1,000.	$1,000 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	45	$763	....	....	4	....	....	4	2	4	6	8	6	11
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:														
Irish	18	842	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	1	5	2	3	4
Italian, North	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
Slovak	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
Total	20	806	....	....	....	....	....	1	4	1	5	2	3	4
Total native-born	65	776	....	....	4	....	....	5	6	5	11	10	9	15
Foreign-born:														
Bulgarian	4	(a)	....	....	1	....	2	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
Croatian	75	443	5	2	4	3	6	12	20	13	5	3	2	....
German	26	441	2	1	....	1	3	5	2	6	4	....	2	....
Hebrew	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Irish	30	776	....	....	....	1	1	3	5	2	1	3	5	9
Italian, North	33	154	1	1	1	2	5	5	9	3	5	....	1	....
Italian, South	14	567	....	....	....	....	....	....	7	1	4	2	....	....
Magyar	67	329	3	3	13	7	11	6	16	5	1	2	....	....
Polish	29	585	....	....	....	....	2	3	5	7	5	4	2	1
Roumanian	98	345	9	7	12	7	10	16	18	9	6	3	1	....
Russian	1	(a)	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Ruthenian	50	394	4	1	3	7	7	5	7	8	5	1	2	....
Servian	40	250	5	3	6	6	7	8	3	2	....	....	....	....
Slovak	46	480	....	1	2	....	4	9	11	6	9	3	1	....
Total foreign-born	514	417	29	19	42	35	59	72	104	62	45	21	16	10
Grand total	579	458	29	19	46	35	59	77	110	67	56	31	25	25

(a) Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 178.—*Amount of family income per year, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Average family income.	Number of families having a total income—					
			Under $300.	$300 and under $500.	$500 and under $750.	$750 and under $1,000.	$1,000 and under $1,500.	$1,500 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	33	$1,100	.....	5	4	9	10	5
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	11	818	.....	2	3	5	.....	1
Total native-born	44	1,030	.....	7	7	14	10	6
Foreign-born:								
Croatian	51	855	3	12	8	12	10	6
German	17	1,032	1	1	6	2	3	4
Irish	18	869	1	3	6	3	3	2
Italian, North	28	523	5	9	9	5	.....	.....
Italian, South	12	651	.....	.....	10	2	.....	.....
Magyar	56	439	20	16	17	1	1	1
Polish	23	741	.....	6	5	8	4	.....
Roumanian	49	892	6	11	8	8	8	8
Ruthenian	25	612	3	7	9	4	1	1
Servian	20	516	7	4	4	3	2	.....
Slovak	31	565	3	7	16	5	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	330	690	49	76	98	53	32	22
Grand total	374	730	49	83	105	67	42	28

[a] For selection of families, see p. 272.

TABLE 179.— *Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—						
			Under $100.	$100 and under $150.	$150 and under $200.	$200 and under $250.	$250 and under $300.	$300 and under $400.	$400 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	7	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	5	1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
Irish	9	(a)	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	7	1
Italian, North	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Total	10	$304	.....	1	.....	1	.....	7	1
Total native-born	17	317	.....	1	.....	1	1	12	2
Foreign-born:									
German	2	(a)	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Irish	2	(a)	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Roumanian	1	(a)	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Servian	2	(a)	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	7	(a)	1	1	3	1	1	1	.....
Grand total	24	278	1	2	3	2	2	12	2

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 180.—*Number of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Number of families having an income from—				
		Earnings of—		Contributions of children.	Payments of boarders or lodgers.	Other sources.
		Husband.	Wife.			
Native-born of native father, White	33	28	1	9	5	4
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	11	11	.....	1	.....	.....
Total native-born	44	39	1	10	5	4
Foreign-born:						
Croatian	51	51	.....	.....	42	.....
German	17	17	3	1	11	6
Irish	18	15	.....	9	.....	.....
Italian, North	28	27	.....	2	18	6
Italian, South	12	12	.....	.....	11	1
Magyar	56	54	.....	6	30	6
Polish	23	23	.....	1	18	3
Roumanian	49	49	1	3	44	5
Ruthenian	25	25	.....	1	16	1
Servian	20	20	2	.....	16	.....
Slovak	31	30	.....	2	10	7
Total foreign-born	330	323	6	25	216	35
Grand total	374	362	7	35	221	39

[a] For selection of families, see p. 272.

TABLE 181.—*Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Number of families having entire income from—											
		Husband.	Husband and wife.	Husband and children.	Husband, wife, and children.	Husband and boarders or lodgers.	Wife.	Wife and children.	Wife and boarders or lodgers.	Children.	Children and boarders or lodgers.	Boarders or lodgers.	Sources or combination of sources not before specified.
Native-born of native father, White	33	15	....	5	....	5	1	....	.....	3	.....	....	4
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	11	10	....	1	....	.....	....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....
Total native-born	44	25	....	6	....	5	1	....	.....	3	.....	....	4
Foreign-born:													
Croatian	51	9	....	....	....	42	....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....
German	17	4	1	....	....	4	....	....	.....	....	.....	....	8
Irish	18	9	....	6	....	.....	....	....	.....	3	.....	....	.....
Italian, North	28	5	....	1	....	16	....	....	.....	....	.....	....	6
Italian, South	12	1	....	....	....	10	....	....	.....	....	.....	....	1
Magyar	56	19	....	1	....	25	....	....	.....	1	1	....	9
Polish	23	4	....	....	....	15	....	....	.....	....	.....	....	4
Roumanian	49	4	1	....	....	36	....	....	.....	....	.....	....	8
Ruthenian	25	8	....	1	....	15	....	....	.....	....	.....	....	1
Servian	20	3	1	....	....	15	....	....	.....	....	.....	....	1
Slovak	31	16	....	....	....	7	....	....	.....	....	.....	....	8
Total foreign-born	330	82	3	9	....	185	....	....	.....	4	1	....	46
Grand total	374	107	3	15	....	190	1	....	.....	7	1	....	50

[a] For selection of families, see p. 272.

TABLE 182.—*Months worked during the past year by persons 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by sex and by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number working full time months specified.								
		12.	11 and under 12.	10 and under 11.	9 and under 10.	8 and under 9.	7 and under 8.	6 and under 7.	3 and under 6.	Under 3.
Native-born of native father, White	46	25	.....	5	3	1	1	7	3	1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
Irish	20	11	.....	1	.....	1	.....	5	2	.....
Italian, North	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	22	13	.....	1	.....	1	.....	5	2	.....
Total native-born	68	38	.....	6	3	2	1	12	5	1
Foreign-born:										
Bulgarian	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	1	.....
Croatian	77	34	2	5	4	7	4	6	7	8
German	27	1	5	4	3	4	4	1	2	3
Hebrew	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Irish	30	10	.....	9	3	3	1	2	2	.....
Italian, North	33	9	2	2	6	2	1	7	3	1
Italian, South	14	13	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	70	11	1	6	4	5	3	16	20	4
Polish	29	17	3	1	2	.....	1	5	.....	.....
Roumanian	98	20	4	7	4	5	12	11	22	13
Russian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Ruthenian	49	20	.....	2	2	2	2	10	7	4
Servian	39	1	2	.....	3	4	3	8	14	4
Slovak	43	21	1	6	1	4	3	4	3	.....
Total foreign-born	515	157	20	42	32	38	34	73	82	37
Grand total	583	195	20	48	35	40	35	85	87	38

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White	7	6	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
Irish	10	6	1	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, North	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	11	7	1	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total native-born	18	13	1	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Foreign-born:										
Irish	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Ruthenian	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Servian	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	4	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Grand total	22	15	1	4	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....

TABLE 183.—*Number and class of households, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

["With boarders or lodgers" includes only households keeping boarders or lodgers at the time schedule was taken. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	"Family" households.							"Group" households.
		With neither boarders nor lodgers.			With boarders or lodgers.			Total family households.	
		Consisting of a single family.	Consisting of two or more families living together.	Total.	With boarders.	With lodgers only.	Total.		
Native-born of native father, White	31	26	1	27	3	1	4	31	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	11	11	.....	11	.....	.....	.....	11	.....
Total native-born	42	37	1	38	3	1	4	42	.....
Foreign-born:									
Croatian	60	11	.....	11	22	27	49	60	.....
German	23	11	.....	11	9	3	12	23	.....
Irish	24	21	.....	21	1	.....	1	22	2
Italian, North	32	10	2	12	.....	20	20	32	.....
Italian, South	14	2	.....	2	2	10	12	14	.....
Magyar	57	25	1	26	5	26	31	57	.....
Polish	24	5	.....	5	4	15	19	24	.....
Roumanian	56	6	.....	6	27	22	49	55	1
Ruthenian	32	10	.....	10	3	19	22	32	.....
Servian	21	3	.....	3	7	10	17	20	1
Slovak	36	19	3	22	3	11	14	36	.....
Total foreign-born	379	123	6	129	83	163	246	375	4
Grand total	421	160	7	167	86	164	250	417	4

TABLE 184.—*Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per apartment.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment.						
			Under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $20.	$20 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	18	$14.78	.....	.....	2	6	1	6	3
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	4	(a)	.....	.....	1	2	1	.....	.....
Total native-born	22	14.05	.....	.....	3	8	2	6	3
Foreign-born:									
Croatian	54	12.14	.....	6	4	18	15	9	2
German	16	10.44	2	6	.....	1	1	5	1
Irish	12	8.92	1	3	4	3	.....	1	.....
Italian, North	19	11.39	.....	.....	7	7	.....	5	.....
Italian, South	8	(a)	.....	2	2	3	.....	1	.....
Magyar	46	9.54	8	7	4	18	2	7	.....
Polish	20	7.78	3	3	8	6	.....	.....	.....
Roumanian	50	14.64	4	3	3	8	7	13	12
Ruthenian	30	7.12	3	15	5	6	1	.....	.....
Servian	21	10.81	3	1	1	9	4	3	.....
Slovak	22	6.23	5	13	2	2	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	298	10.50	29	59	40	81	30	44	15
Grand total	320	10.75	29	59	43	89	32	50	18

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 185.—*Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per room.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room.							
			Under $1.	$1 and under $1.50.	$1.50 and under $2.	$2 and under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $3.	$3 and under $3.50.	$3.50 and under $4.	$4 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	18	$2.61	.....	.....	2	7	4	2	3	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	4	(a)	.....	1	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....
Total native-born	22	2.51	.....	1	2	9	5	2	3	.....
Foreign-born:										
Croatian	54	2.95	.....	.....	3	2	20	17	3	9
German	16	2.35	.....	.....	3	2	6	5	.....	.....
Irish	12	2.06	.....	2	1	6	2	1	.....	.....
Italian, North	19	2.61	.....	.....	.....	7	6	6	.....	.....
Italian, South	8	(a)	.....	1	1	.....	3	2	1	.....
Magyar	46	2.61	1	2	2	12	13	9	3	4
Polish	20	2.25	.....	1	1	9	6	2	1	.....
Roumanian	50	2.92	.....	.....	3	12	15	8	2	10
Ruthenian	30	2.18	.....	1	7	8	10	4	.....	.....
Servian	21	2.55	.....	.....	4	4	5	2	2	4
Slovak	22	2.74	.....	.....	2	3	4	6	3	4
Total foreign-born	298	2.64	1	7	27	65	90	62	15	31
Grand total	320	2.63	1	8	29	74	95	64	18	31

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 186.—*Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per person.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person.								
			Under $0.50.	$0.50 and under $1.	$1 and under $1.50.	$1.50 and under $2.	$2 and under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $3.	$3 and under $3.50.	$3.50 and under $4.	$4 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	18	$3.37	.....	.....	.....	3	4	1	2	3	5
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	4	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2
Total native-born	22	3.25	.....	.....	1	3	4	1	3	3	7
Foreign-born:											
Croatian	54	1.09	.....	17	27	4	3	1	.....	.....	2
German	16	1.04	.....	4	4	3	.....	2	3	.....	.....
Irish	12	1.91	.....	1	4	1	3	.....	.....	1	2
Italian, North	19	1.50	.....	1	9	6	1	1	.....	.....	1
Italian, South	8	(a)	.....	.....	5	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	46	1.37	1	6	16	10	6	2	3	2	.....
Polish	20	1.21	.....	4	9	2	3	2	.....	.....	.....
Roumanian	50	.96	.....	26	17	2	4	1	.....	.....	.....
Ruthenian	30	.90	1	15	11	1	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Servian	21	1.09	.....	6	10	2	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	22	1.41	.....	4	5	5	5	1	1	.....	1
Total foreign-born	298	1.13	2	84	117	38	29	11	7	3	7
Grand total	320	1.20	2	84	118	41	33	12	10	6	14

(a) Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 187.—*Number of households keeping boarders and lodgers and number of boarders and lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only households keeping boarders or lodgers at the time of taking schedule. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Number of households keeping—			Number of—		
		Boarders.	Lodgers only.	Total.	Boarders.	Lodgers.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	31	3	1	4	3	3	6
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total native-born	42	3	1	4	3	3	6
Foreign-born:							
Croatian	60	22	27	49	205	236	441
German	23	9	3	12	121	30	151
Irish	24	2	.....	2	8	.....	8
Italian, North	32	.....	20	20	.....	100	100
Italian, South	14	2	10	12	3	42	45
Magyar	57	5	26	31	23	170	193
Polish	24	4	15	19	10	69	79
Roumanian	56	28	22	50	353	319	672
Ruthenian	32	3	19	22	7	122	129
Servian	21	7	11	18	57	96	153
Slovak	36	3	11	14	5	48	53
Total foreign-born	379	85	164	249	792	1,232	2,024
Grand total	421	88	165	253	795	1,235	2,030

TABLE 188.—*Number of persons per household in apartments of each specified size, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Grand total number of apartments.	1-room apartments.										2-room apartments.										3-room apartments.									
		Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.									Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.									Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.								
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	31																														
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	11																														
Total native-born	42																														
Foreign-born:																															
Croatian	60	1			1							4		1			1	1		1		6		2			1	1	1		1
German	23	3		2	1							7		6		1						1								1	
Irish	24											1					1					2					2				
Italian, North	32																					6					2	1		2	1
Italian, South	14																					3							1	1	1
Magyar	57	3		1	1		1					8		2	2	2		1			1	7			2	1	1	1	1		1
Polish	24											6		2	2		1	1				5				2	2		1		
Roumanian	56	3		1	1	1						2		1	1							3			1			1		1	
Ruthenian	32	3		1	2							5				2		2			1	9					1	1		2	3	2
Servian	21	3		2	1																	1										1
Slovak	36	3		1		1	1					14		3	2	5	1	3				6		1	1	1		1		2		
Total foreign-born	379	19		8	7	2	2					47		15	7	10	4	8		1	2	49		3	4	4	8	6	4	8	6	6
Grand total	421	19		8	7	2	2					47		15	7	10	4	8		1	2	49		3	4	4	8	6	4	8	6	6

General nativity and race of head of household.	4-room apartments.										5-room apartments.										6-room apartments.										Apartments of 7 rooms or more.									
	Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.									Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.									Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.									Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.								
		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	3			1	2						9			3	2	3		1				9			1	1	3	1		3			10		2	4	1				3		
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	1					1					7			3		2	1		1	1		2						1	1				1								1		
Total native-born	4			1	2	1					16			6	2	5	1	1	1			11			1	1	3	2	1	3			11		2	4	1				4		
Foreign-born:																																											
Croatian	26		1			1	2		3	1	18	15					2				13	7					1			1	5	1									1
German	3		1	1	1							4								1	3											5									5
Irish	8		2		1	1	1	2			1	5			1			1	3			6		1		3	1			1		2								1	1
Italian, North	13		1	1		1	2	1	2	2	3	6			1			1	1		3	6		1				1	1		2	1						1			
Italian, South	6				2	1	2		1			1					1					4								1	1	2										
Magyar	28			5	2	3		2	6	5	5	7				1			1	1	4	4				1		1			2										
Polish	10				1		1	1		2	5	2							2			1								1											
Roumanian	14								1	3	10	15							1		14	9									9	10									10
Ruthenian	11					1		3		2	5	4			1	1				1	1																					
Servian	6						1		4		1	7									1	6	4							1		3									
Slovak	7					1		2	1	2	1	5					2	2			1		1									1									
Total foreign-born	132		5	7	7	9	9	11	18	17	49	71			3	2	3	6	8	2	3	44	42		2		4	2	2	1	3	4	24	19					1		1	17
Grand total	136		5	8	9	10	9	11	18	17	49	87			9	4	8	7	9	3	3	44	53		2	1	5	5	4	2	6	4	24	30		2	4	1			1	4	1	17

TABLE 189.—*Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of rooms per apartment.	Number of households occupying aparments of each specified number of rooms.						
			1 room.	2 rooms.	3 rooms.	4 rooms.	5 rooms.	6 rooms.	7 rooms or more.
Native-born of native father, White	31	6.10	.....	.....	.....	3	9	9	10
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	11	5.36	.....	.....	.....	1	7	2	1
Total native-born	42	5.90	.....	.....	.....	4	16	11	11
Foreign-born:									
Croatian	60	4.28	1	4	6	26	15	7	1
German	23	4.04	3	7	1	3	4	.....	5
Irish	24	4.92	.....	1	2	8	5	6	2
Italian, North	32	4.53	.....	.....	6	13	6	6	1
Italian, South	14	4.43	.....	.....	3	6	1	4	.....
Magyar	57	3.70	3	8	7	28	7	4	.....
Polish	24	3.46	.....	6	5	10	2	1	.....
Roumanian	56	4.95	3	2	3	14	15	9	10
Ruthenian	32	3.25	3	5	9	11	4	.....	.....
Servian	21	4.24	3	.....	1	6	7	4	.....
Slovak	36	3.00	3	14	6	7	5	1	.....
Total foreign-born	379	4.08	19	47	49	132	71	42	19
Grand total	421	4.26	19	47	49	136	87	53	30

TABLE 190.—*Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms.															
	1 room.		2 rooms.		3 rooms.		4 rooms.		5 rooms.		6 rooms.		7 rooms or more.		Total.	
	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.
Native-born of native father, White	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	11	9	39	9	52	10	44	31	146
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	5	7	33	2	13	1	8	11	59
Total native-born	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	16	16	72	11	65	11	52	42	205
Foreign-born:																
Croatian	1	3	4	21	6	36	26	279	15	198	7	89	1	13	60	639
German	3	7	7	16	1	9	3	9	4	62	.....	.....	5	107	23	210
Irish	.....	.....	1	5	2	10	8	44	5	30	6	28	2	19	24	136
Italian, North	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	41	13	104	6	47	6	47	1	7	32	246
Italian, South	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	25	6	33	1	5	4	44	.....	.....	14	107
Magyar	3	10	8	33	7	40	28	205	7	69	4	47	.....	.....	57	404
Polish	.....	.....	6	21	5	25	10	89	2	14	1	8	.....	.....	24	157
Roumanian	3	9	2	5	3	18	14	177	15	239	9	164	10	219	56	831
Ruthenian	3	8	5	29	9	82	11	106	4	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	32	254
Servian	3	7	.....	.....	1	13	6	49	7	89	4	51	.....	.....	21	209
Slovak	3	11	14	55	6	31	7	58	5	31	1	14	.....	.....	36	200
Total foreign-born	19	55	47	185	49	330	132	1,153	71	813	42	492	19	365	379	3,393
Grand total	19	55	47	185	49	330	136	1,169	87	885	53	557	30	417	421	3,598

TABLE 191.—*Number of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per household.	Number of households of each specified number of persons.									
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more
Native-born of native father, White	31	4.71	.....	2	9	6	6	1	1	6	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	11	5.36	.....	.....	3	.....	3	2	1	2	.....	.....
Total native-born	42	4.88	.....	2	12	6	9	3	2	8	.....	.....
Foreign-born:												
Croatian	60	10.65	.....	4	1	.....	3	6	1	5	2	38
German	23	9.13	.....	9	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	8
Irish	24	5.67	.....	3	1	4	5	2	5	.....	2	2
Italian, North	32	7.69	.....	2	2	.....	3	5	4	4	4	8
Italian, South	14	7.64	.....	.....	.....	2	2	2	1	3	1	3
Magyar	57	7.09	.....	3	10	7	5	3	4	7	6	12
Polish	24	6.54	.....	2	2	3	3	2	4	1	2	5
Roumanian	56	14.84	.....	2	3	1	.....	1	1	1	4	43
Ruthenian	32	7.94	.....	1	3	3	2	3	3	3	6	8
Servian	21	9.95	.....	2	1	.....	.....	1	.....	5	1	11
Slovak	36	5.56	.....	5	3	7	5	6	2	3	3	2
Total foreign-born	379	8.95	.....	33	28	29	28	31	25	32	33	140
Grand total	421	8.55	.....	35	40	35	37	34	27	40	33	140

TABLE 192.—*Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Persons.			Persons per room.				
		Total number.	Average per household.	Average per room.	Less than 1.	1 and under 2.	2 and under 3.	3 and under 4.	4 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	31	146	4.71	0.77	19	12	.....	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	11	59	5.36	1.00	3	8	.....	.....	.....
Total native-born	42	205	4.88	.83	22	20	.....	.....	.....
Foreign-born:									
Croatian	60	639	10.65	2.49	4	9	26	17	4
German	23	210	9.13	2.26	2	9	6	5	1
Irish	24	136	5.67	1.15	8	14	2	.....	.....
Italian, North	32	246	7.69	1.70	5	12	12	2	1
Italian, South	14	107	7.64	1.73	.....	8	5	1	.....
Magyar	57	404	7.09	1.91	7	18	23	5	4
Polish	24	157	6.54	1.89	.....	14	8	2	.....
Roumanian	56	831	14.84	3.00	.....	5	22	15	14
Ruthenian	32	254	7.94	2.44	2	6	10	12	2
Servian	21	209	9.95	2.35	.....	3	15	2	1
Slovak	36	200	5.56	1.85	1	15	14	4	2
Total foreign-born	379	3,393	8.95	2.19	29	113	143	65	29
Grand total	421	3,598	8.55	2.01	51	133	143	65	29

TABLE 193.—*Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Persons.			Persons per sleeping room.					
		Total number.	Average per household.	Average per sleeping room.	Less than 2.	2 and under 3.	3 and under 4.	4 and under 5.	5 and under 6.	6 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	31	146	4.71	1.85	16	14	1	.....	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	11	59	5.36	2.19	3	7	1	.....	.....	.....
Total native-born	42	205	4.88	1.93	19	21	2	.....	.....	.....
Foreign-born:										
Croatian	60	639	10.65	3.67	2	13	19	18	4	4
German	23	210	9.13	3.18	1	14	4	2	1	1
Irish	24	136	5.67	2.43	7	7	7	.....	3	.....
Italian, North	32	246	7.69	3.15	3	8	11	6	2	2
Italian, South	14	107	7.64	2.89	.....	7	3	3	1	.....
Magyar	57	404	7.09	3.01	10	13	16	12	5	1
Polish	24	157	6.54	2.80	1	13	8	1	1	.....
Roumanian	56	831	14.84	3.94	4	3	23	10	14	2
Ruthenian	32	254	7.94	3.43	2	6	9	12	1	2
Servian	21	209	9.95	3.12	.....	10	6	5	.....	.....
Slovak	36	200	5.56	3.17	2	11	8	9	2	4
Total foreign-born	379	3,393	8.95	3.34	32	105	114	78	34	16
Grand total	421	3,598	8.55	3.21	51	126	116	78	34	16

TABLE 194.—*Number of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Number of households sleeping in all rooms.	Number of households sleeping in all rooms except—			
			1.	2.	3.	4 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	31	.....	.....	3	18	10
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	11	.....	.....	2	8	1
Total native-born	42	.....	.....	5	26	11
Foreign-born:						
Croatian	60	5	36	13	4	2
German	23	4	12	6	1	.....
Irish	24	.....	2	9	11	2
Italian, North	32	.....	12	9	8	3
Italian, South	14	.....	6	5	3	.....
Magyar	57	6	31	13	7	.....
Polish	24	3	16	4	1	.....
Roumanian	56	6	36	13	.....	1
Ruthenian	32	7	22	2	.....	1
Servian	21	4	12	5	.....	.....
Slovak	36	4	22	8	1	1
Total foreign-born	379	39	207	87	36	10
Grand total	421	39	207	92	62	21

TABLE 195.—*Literacy of male employees, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who—	
		Read.	Read and write.
Native-born of native father:			
White	1,166	1,163	1,162
Negro	27	24	24
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Austria-Hungary	46	46	46
Canada	18	18	18
Denmark	3	3	3
England	216	216	215
France	12	12	12
Germany	237	237	237
Ireland	287	285	285
Italy	29	28	28
Netherlands	1	1	1
Russia	4	4	4
Scotland	59	59	59
Sweden	21	21	21
Switzerland	2	2	2
Wales	177	176	176
Total	1,112	1,108	1,107
Total native-born	2,305	2,295	2,293
Foreign-born, by race:			
Arabian	1	1	1
Bohemian and Moravian	9	9	9
Bulgarian	40	37	37
Canadian, French	1	1	1
Canadian, Other	25	25	25
Croatian	933	692	687
Danish	8	7	7
Dutch	20	20	20
English	223	220	220
Finnish	2	2	2
French	2	2	2
German	387	382	377
Greek	13	11	11
Hebrew, Russian	7	7	7
Irish	185	172	171
Italian, North	286	206	204
Italian, South	176	137	137
Lithuanian	15	13	12
Magyar	702	631	628
Montenegrin	3	2	2
Norwegian	5	5	5
Polish	456	379	368
Portuguese	2	2	2
Roumanian	600	523	516
Russian	67	38	37
Ruthenian	11	6	6
Scotch	59	59	59
Scotch-Irish	2	2	2
Servian	104	76	76
Slovak	871	770	760
Slovenian	119	102	99
Swedish	55	55	55
Syrian	4	3	3
Welsh	99	97	96
Australian (race not specified)	1	.....	.....
Austrian (race not specified)	34	28	28
Swiss (race not specified)	3	3	3
Total foreign-born	5,530	4,725	4,675
Grand total	7,835	7,020	6,968

TABLE 196.—*Literacy of persons 10 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Male.			Female.			Total.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Native-born of native father, White	123	68	68	68	55	55	54	123	123	122
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
Croatian	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	3
English	1				1	1	1	1	1	1
Irish	69	31	31	31	38	37	37	69	68	68
Italian, North	14	8	8	8	6	6	6	14	14	14
Italian, South	1				1			1		
Magyar	4	3	3	3	1	1	1	4	4	
Ruthenian	4	1	1	1	3	2	2	4	3	4
Scotch	1				1	1	1	1	1	1
Total	97	45	45	45	52	49	49	97	94	94
Total native-born	220	113	113	113	107	104	103	220	217	216
Foreign-born:										
Bulgarian	4	4	4	4				4	4	4
Croatian	144	85	59	58	59	33	33	144	92	91
German	54	28	28	28	26	26	25	54	54	53
Hebrew	1	1	1	1				1	1	1
Irish	50	28	24	22	22	22	22	50	46	44
Italian, North	75	41	28	28	34	14	14	75	42	42
Italian, South	43	22	11	11	21	9	9	43	20	20
Magyar	147	79	67	67	68	50	50	147	117	117
Polish	60	32	26	23	28	18	17	60	44	40
Roumanian	162	104	85	85	58	44	43	162	129	128
Russian	2	1	1	1	1			2	1	1
Ruthenian	88	57	21	21	31	16	16	88	37	37
Servian	62	46	43	43	16	10	10	62	53	53
Slovak	98	54	44	42	44	28	25	98	72	67
Welsh	2				2	2	2	2	2	2
Total foreign-born	992	582	442	434	410	272	266	992	714	700
Grand total	1,212	695	555	547	517	376	369	1,212	931	916

TABLE 197.—*Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Years in United States.								
		Under 5.			5 to 9.			10 or over.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Bulgarian	4	4	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Croatian	85	47	34	33	25	19	19	13	6	6
German	28	17	17	17	9	9	9	2	2	2
Hebrew	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28	24	22
Italian, North	41	9	6	6	13	8	8	19	14	14
Italian, South	22	10	7	7	7	3	3	5	1	1
Magyar	79	37	32	32	24	18	18	18	17	17
Polish	32	15	12	9	9	8	8	8	6	6
Roumanian	104	86	73	73	18	12	12	.....	.....	.....
Russian	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ruthenian	57	37	13	13	11	2	2	9	6	6
Servian	46	38	35	35	7	7	7	1	1	1
Slovak	54	17	16	16	17	15	15	20	13	11
Total	582	319	251	247	140	101	101	123	90	86

FEMALE.

Croatian	59	41	24	24	15	7	7	3	2	2
German	26	19	19	19	5	5	5	2	2	1
Irish	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22	22	22
Italian, North	34	21	8	8	4	3	3	9	3	3
Italian, South	21	12	6	6	8	3	3	1	.....	.....
Magyar	68	31	22	22	25	17	17	12	11	11
Polish	28	16	8	8	9	8	7	3	2	2
Roumanian	58	56	42	42	2	2	1	.....	.....	.....
Russian	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ruthenian	31	18	5	5	9	8	8	4	3	3
Servian	16	16	10	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	44	20	14	14	16	9	8	8	5	3
Welsh	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	2
Total	410	251	158	158	93	62	59	66	52	49

TOTAL.

Bulgarian	4	4	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Croatian	144	88	58	57	40	26	26	16	8	8
German	54	36	36	36	14	14	14	4	4	3
Hebrew	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	46	44
Italian, North	75	30	14	14	17	11	11	28	17	17
Italian, South	43	22	13	13	15	6	6	6	1	1
Magyar	147	68	54	54	49	35	35	30	28	28
Polish	60	31	20	17	18	16	15	11	8	8
Roumanian	162	142	115	115	20	14	13	.....	.....	.....
Russian	2	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ruthenian	88	55	18	18	20	10	10	13	9	9
Servian	62	54	45	45	7	7	7	1	1	1
Slovak	98	37	30	30	33	24	23	28	18	14
Welsh	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	2
Total	992	570	409	405	233	163	160	189	142	135

TABLE 198.—*Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Age at time of coming to United States.					
		Under 14.			14 or over.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Bulgarian	4				4	4	4
Croatian	85	3	3	3	82	56	55
German	28				28	28	28
Hebrew	1				1	1	1
Irish	28	7	7	7	21	17	15
Italian, North	41	4	3	3	37	25	25
Italian, South	22	4	2	2	18	9	9
Magyar	79	8	6	6	71	61	61
Polish	32	2	2	2	30	23	20
Roumanian	104				104	85	85
Russian	1				1	1	1
Ruthenian	57	4			53	21	21
Servian	46				46	43	43
Slovak	54	4	4	4	50	40	38
Total	582	36	27	27	546	414	406

FEMALE.

Croatian	59	2	2	2	57	31	31
German	26	1	1	1	25	25	24
Irish	22	3	3	3	19	19	19
Italian, North	34	2	1	1	32	13	12
Italian, South	21	4	3	3	17	6	6
Magyar	68	9	3	3	59	47	47
Polish	28	3	3	3	25	15	14
Roumanian	58	3	3	3	55	41	40
Russian	1				1		
Ruthenian	31				31	16	16
Servian	16				16	10	10
Slovak	44	5	1	1	39	27	24
Welsh	2	2	2	2			
Total	410	34	22	22	376	250	244

TOTAL.

Bulgarian	4				4	4	4
Croatian	144	5	5	5	139	87	86
German	54	1	1	1	53	53	52
Hebrew	1				1	1	1
Irish	50	10	10	10	40	36	34
Italian, North	75	6	4	4	69	38	38
Italian, South	43	8	5	5	35	15	15
Magyar	147	17	9	9	130	108	108
Polish	60	5	5	5	55	38	34
Roumanian	162	3	3	3	159	126	125
Russian	2				2	1	1
Ruthenian	88	4			84	37	37
Servian	62				62	53	53
Slovak	98	9	5	5	89	67	62
Welsh	2	2	2	2			
Total	992	70	49	49	922	664	650

TABLE 199.—*Conjugal condition of male employees, by age groups and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.																			
		16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Native-born of native father:																					
White	1,183	107	1	....	108	302	226	2	530	65	356	7	428	5	104	8	117	479	687	17	1,183
Negro	27	1	....	....	1	3	3	....	6	.....	13	....	13	1	6	....	7	5	22	.....	27
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																					
Austria-Hungary	46	23	....	....	23	14	8	....	22	.....	1	....	1	....	.....	....	.....	37	9	.....	46
Canada	18	3	....	....	3	3	4	....	7	2	6	....	8	....	.....	....	.....	8	10	.....	18
Denmark	3	.....	....	....	.....	2	1	....	3	.....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	2	1	.....	3
England	218	28	....	....	28	68	43	2	113	14	47	1	62	3	12	....	15	113	102	3	218
France	12	1	....	....	1	.....	1	....	1	.....	7	....	7	....	3	....	3	1	11	.....	12
Germany	241	28	....	....	28	67	37	....	104	12	70	....	82	1	23	3	27	108	130	3	241
Ireland	288	31	....	....	31	76	27	....	103	33	85	2	120	4	27	3	34	144	139	5	288
Italy	29	16	....	....	16	11	1	....	12	1	.....	....	1	....	.....	....	.....	28	1	.....	29
Netherlands	1	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	....	1	....	1	.....	1	.....	1
Russia	4	2	....	....	2	1	.....	....	1	.....	1	....	1	....	.....	....	.....	3	1	.....	4
Scotland	61	4	....	....	4	24	8	....	32	4	15	....	19	....	5	1	6	32	28	1	61
Sweden	21	3	....	....	3	16	2	....	18	.....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	19	2	.....	21
Switzerland	2	.....	....	....	.....	.....	2	....	2	.....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	2	.....	2
Wales	178	19	....	....	19	45	31	1	77	10	59	....	69	1	11	1	13	75	101	2	178
Total	1,122	158	....	....	158	327	165	3	495	76	291	3	370	9	82	8	99	570	538	14	1,122
Total native-born	2,332	266	1	....	267	632	394	5	1,031	141	660	10	811	15	192	16	223	1,054	1,247	31	2,332
Foreign-born, by race:																					
Arabian	1	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	1	....	1	....	.....	....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Bohemian and Moravian	10	1	....	....	1	3	1	....	4	2	2	....	4	....	1	....	1	6	4	.....	10
Bulgarian	40	.....	....	....	.....	13	10	1	24	1	15	....	16	....	.....	....	.....	14	25	1	40
Canadian, French	1	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	....	1	....	1	.....	1	.....	1
Canadian, Other	25	.....	....	....	.....	4	3	....	7	1	11	1	13	....	5	....	5	5	19	1	25

TABLE 199.—*Conjugal condition of male employees, by age groups and general nativity and race*—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.																			
		16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.																					
Croatian	956	51	....	....	51	363	200	1	564	23	269	10	302	2	36	1	39	439	505	12	956
Danish	8	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	2	2	2	....	4	....	2	....	2	4	4	....	8
Dutch	21	2	....	....	2	2	7	....	9	1	8	....	9	....	1	....	1	5	16	....	21
English	223	5	....	....	5	27	23	1	51	9	81	1	91	2	69	5	76	43	173	7	223
Finnish	2	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2
French	2	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	2
German	393	14	....	....	14	78	60	....	138	10	141	....	151	3	85	2	90	105	286	2	393
Greek	13	1	....	....	1	3	2	....	5	....	6	....	6	....	1	....	1	4	9	....	13
Hebrew, Russian	7	....	....	....	....	3	3	....	6	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	3	4	....	7
Irish	187	1	....	....	1	19	6	....	25	13	71	6	90	4	62	5	71	37	139	11	187
Italian, North	296	19	....	....	19	90	61	1	152	7	95	2	104	1	19	1	21	117	175	4	296
Italian, South	177	18	....	....	18	54	43	....	97	3	51	1	55	1	6	....	7	76	100	1	177
Lithuanian	15	....	....	....	....	8	2	....	10	2	3	....	5	....	....	....	....	10	5	....	15
Magyar	712	43	....	....	43	183	145	....	328	12	281	4	297	1	41	2	44	239	467	6	712
Montenegrin	4	....	....	....	....	2	1	....	3	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	2	2	....	4
Norwegian	5	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	2	....	1	....	1	....	2	....	2	2	3	....	5
Polish	485	22	....	....	22	174	107	....	281	17	148	2	167	....	14	1	15	213	269	3	485
Portuguese	2	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	2
Roumanian	619	69	....	....	69	268	95	1	364	20	136	3	159	1	25	1	27	358	256	5	619
Russian	67	4	....	....	4	24	8	....	32	4	24	1	29	....	2	....	2	32	34	1	67
Ruthenian	13	1	....	....	1	5	3	....	8	....	4	....	4	....	....	....	....	6	7	....	13
Scotch	61	1	....	....	1	13	7	....	20	3	23	....	26	....	14	....	14	17	44	....	61
Scotch-Irish	2	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	2	....	2
Servian	105	2	....	....	2	28	23	1	52	2	38	2	42	....	7	2	9	32	68	5	105
Slovak	879	49	....	....	49	208	235	3	446	18	318	2	338	1	44	1	46	276	597	6	879
Slovenian	120	2	....	....	2	23	39	....	62	4	44	....	48	....	8	....	8	29	91	....	120
Swedish	56	....	....	....	....	19	3	....	22	2	23	....	25	1	6	2	9	22	32	2	54
Syrian	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	3	....	4	....	....	....	....	1	3	....	6

Welsh	100	1	....	....	1	8	9	1	18	3	29	2	34	2	39	6	47	14	77	9	100
Australian (race not specified)	1	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	1	....	1	....	....	....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Austrian (race not specified)	34	3	....	....	3	14	2	....	16	2	11	....	13	....	1	1	2	19	14	1	34
Swiss (race not specified)	3	1	....	....	1	.....	1	....	1	.....	.....	....	.....	....	1	....	1	1	2	.....	3
Total foreign-born	5,649	310	....	....	310	1,642	1,102	10	2,754	162	1,844	37	2,043	19	493	30	542	2,133	3,439	77	5,649
Grand total	7,981	576	1	....	577	2,274	1,496	15	3,785	303	2,504	47	2,854	34	685	46	765	3,187	4,686	108	7,981

TABLE 200.—*Conjugal condition, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.																			
	16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	13	....	....	13	10	4	....	14	3	17	....	20	.....	8	....	8	26	29	....	55
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																				
Irish	4	....	....	4	5	.....	....	5	3	9	....	12	1	2	....	3	13	11	....	24
Italian, North	2	....	....	2	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	2	.....	....	2
Slovak	3	....	....	3	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	3	.....	....	3
Total	9	....	....	9	5	.....	....	5	3	9	....	12	1	2	....	3	18	11	....	29
Total native-born	22	....	....	22	15	4	....	19	6	26	....	32	1	10	....	11	44	40	....	84
Foreign-born:																				
Bulgarian	1	....	....	1	3	.....	....	3	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	4	.....	....	4
Croatian	2	....	....	2	4	26	....	30	2	43	1	46	.....	3	1	4	8	72	2	82
German	.....	....	....	.....	3	10	....	13	.....	11	....	11	.....	4	....	4	3	25	....	28
Hebrew	.....	....	....	.....	.....	1	....	1	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	1	....	1
Irish	.....	....	....	.....	7	1	....	8	4	8	....	12	.....	9	1	10	11	18	1	30
Italian, North	.....	....	....	.....	4	11	....	15	.....	19	....	19	.....	5	....	5	4	35	....	39
Italian, South	1	....	....	1	3	4	....	7	.....	9	....	9	.....	2	....	2	4	15	....	19
Magyar	7	....	....	7	7	23	....	30	.....	35	....	35	.....	4	....	4	14	62	....	76
Polish	.....	....	....	.....	4	11	....	15	1	14	....	15	.....	.....	....	.....	5	25	....	30
Roumanian	10	....	....	10	19	25	....	44	.....	41	2	43	.....	7	....	7	29	73	2	104
Russian	.....	....	....	.....	1	.....	....	1	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	1	.....	....	1
Ruthenian	2	....	....	2	12	18	....	30	.....	17	....	17	.....	5	....	5	14	40	....	54
Servian	2	....	....	2	9	14	....	23	2	19	....	21	.....	.....	....	.....	13	33	....	46
Slovak	3	....	....	3	4	17	....	21	1	21	....	22	1	6	....	7	9	44	....	53
Total foreign-born	28	....	....	28	80	161	....	241	10	237	3	250	1	45	2	48	119	443	5	567
Grand total	50	....	....	50	95	165	....	260	16	263	3	282	2	55	2	59	163	483	5	651

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White	4	1	....	5	5	7	....	12	2	13	2	17	.....	6	2	8	11	27	4	42
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																				
English	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	....	1
German	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	....	1
Irish	8	.....	.....	8	7	.....	.....	7	.....	8	....	8	.....	1	....	1	15	9	....	24
Italian, North	3	1	....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1	....	4
Italian, South	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	....	1
Ruthenian	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	....	2
Scotch	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	....	1
Slovak	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	....	1
Total	11	1	....	12	7	5	....	12	.....	10	....	10	.....	1	....	1	18	17	....	35
Total native-born	15	2	....	17	12	12	....	24	2	23	2	27	.....	7	2	9	29	44	4	77
Foreign-born:																				
Croatian	1	2	....	3	.....	34	....	34	.....	21	....	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	57	....	58
English	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	....	2
German	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	....	13	.....	10	....	10	.....	3	....	3	.....	26	....	26
Irish	1	.....	.....	1	2	1	....	3	1	9	1	11	.....	4	3	7	4	14	4	22
Italian, North	2	.....	.....	2	.....	20	....	20	.....	8	....	8	.....	3	1	4	2	31	1	34
Italian, South	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	....	8	.....	6	....	6	.....	2	....	2	.....	16	....	16
Magyar	2	2	....	4	.....	32	....	32	.....	21	....	21	.....	4	1	5	2	59	1	62
Polish	1	2	....	3	.....	17	....	17	.....	6	....	6	.....	1	....	1	1	26	....	27
Roumanian	.....	3	....	3	1	33	....	34	.....	15	1	16	.....	2	....	2	1	53	1	55
Russian	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	....	1
Ruthenian	1	1	....	2	.....	21	....	21	.....	7	....	7	.....	1	....	1	1	30	....	31
Servian	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	....	11	.....	4	1	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	1	16
Slovak	.....	3	....	3	.....	22	....	22	.....	9	....	9	.....	5	....	5	.....	39	....	39
Welsh	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	....	1	.....	1	....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	....	2
Total foreign-born	8	13	....	21	3	214	....	217	1	119	3	123	.....	25	5	30	12	371	8	391
Grand total	23	15	....	38	15	226	....	241	3	142	5	150	.....	32	7	39	41	415	12	468

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father, White	17	1	....	18	15	11	....	26	5	30	2	37	.....	14	2	16	37	56	4	97
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																				
English	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	....	1
German	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	....	1
Irish	12	.....	.....	12	12	.....	.....	12	3	17	....	20	1	3	....	4	28	20	....	48
Italian, North	5	1	....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	1	....	6
Italian, South	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	....	1

TABLE 200.—*Conjugal condition, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

TOTAL—Continued.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.																			
	16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father—Continued.																				
Ruthenian						2		2										2		2
Scotch						1		1										1		1
Slovak	3			3		1		1									3	1		4
Total	20	1		21	12	5		17	3	19		22	1	3		4	36	28		64
Total native-born	37	2		39	27	16		43	8	49	2	59	1	17	2	20	73	84	4	161
Foreign-born:																				
Bulgarian	1			1	3			3									4			4
Croatian	3	2		5	4	60		64	2	64	1	67		3	1	4	9	129	2	140
English										2		2						2		2
German					3	23		26		21		21		7		7	3	51		54
Hebrew						1		1										1		1
Irish	1			1	9	2		11	5	17	1	23		13	4	17	15	32	5	52
Italian, North	2			2	4	31		35		27		27		8	1	9	6	66	1	73
Italian, South	1			1	3	12		15		15		15		4		4	4	31		35
Magyar	9	2		11	7	55		62		56		56		8	1	9	16	121	1	138
Polish	1	2		3	4	28		32	1	20		21		1		1	6	51		57
Roumanian	10	3		13	20	58		78		56	3	59		9		9	30	126	3	159
Russian					1	1		2									1	1		2
Ruthenian	3	1		4	12	39		51		24		24		6		6	15	70		85
Servian	2			2	9	25		34	2	23	1	26					13	48	1	62
Slovak	3	3		6	4	39		43	1	30		31	1	11		12	9	83		92
Welsh						1		1		1		1						2		2
Total foreign-born	36	13		49	83	375		458	11	356	6	373	1	70	7	78	131	814	13	958
Grand total	73	15		88	110	391		501	19	405	8	432	2	87	9	98	204	898	17	1,119

TABLE 201.—*Location of wives of foreign-born employees, by race of husband.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

Race of husband.	Number reporting complete data.	Number reporting wife—	
		In United States.	Abroad.
Arabian	1	1	.....
Bohemian and Moravian	4	3	1
Bulgarian	25	.....	25
Canadian, French	1	1	.....
Canadian, Other	18	18	.....
Croatian	483	135	348
Danish	4	4	.....
Dutch	15	8	7
English	165	163	2
Finnish	2	2	.....
French	1	1	.....
German	275	228	47
Greek	9	5	4
Hebrew, Russian	4	2	2
Irish	132	131	1
Italian, North	168	86	82
Italian, South	94	55	39
Lithuanian	5	4	1
Magyar	441	211	230
Montenegrin	1	.....	1
Norwegian	3	3	.....
Polish	250	157	93
Portuguese	1	.....	1
Roumanian	219	44	175
Russian	34	14	20
Ruthenian	5	3	2
Scotch	42	41	1
Scotch-Irish	2	2	.....
Servian	63	13	50
Slovak	568	344	224
Slovenian	91	48	43
Swedish	30	30	.....
Syrian	3	2	1
Welsh	69	69	.....
Australian (race not specified)	1	.....	1
Austrian (race not specified)	14	9	5
Swiss (race not specified)	2	2	.....
Total	3,245	1,839	1,406

TABLE 202.—*Visits abroad made by foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States under 5 years.					In United States 5 to 9 years.					In United States 10 years or over.					Total.				
		Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—			
			No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.
Arabian	1	1		1													1		1		
Bohemian and Moravian	7	3	3				1	1				3	3				7	7			
Bulgarian	34	32	32				2	2									34	34			
Canadian, French	1											1		1			1		1		
Canadian, Other	13						3		1	1	1	10	3	4		3	13	3	5	1	4
Croatian	536	362	316	43	2	1	141	105	32	4		33	22	11			536	443	86	6	1
Danish	8	2	2				2	2				4	3	1			8	7	1		
Dutch	12	6	5	1			5	4	1			1	1				12	10	1	1	
English	165	28	22	6			15	11	2	2		122	81	32	6	3	165	114	40	8	3
Finnish	2											2	1	1			2	1	1		
French	1											1		1			1		1		
German	177	56	41	14	1		40	31	7	1	1	81	68	12		1	177	140	33	2	2
Greek	8	4	3	1			2	2				2		2			8	5	3		
Hebrew, Russian	6	4	4				1	1				1	1				6	6			
Irish	144	3	2	1			13	11	2			128	107	11	6	4	144	120	14	6	4
Italian, North	188	71	45	21	3	2	76	44	26	5	1	41	25	13	3		188	114	60	11	3
Italian, South	142	58	44	11	3		49	27	16	6		35	13	11	8	3	142	84	38	17	3
Lithuanian	14	5	5				5	5				4	4				14	14			
Magyar	568	354	312	40	1	1	156	120	29	4	3	58	44	10	4		568	476	79	9	4
Montengrin	3	3	3														3	3			
Norwegian	5	1	1									4	3	1			5	4	1		
Polish	286	146	115	27	3	1	95	71	20	4		45	34	10		1	286	220	57	7	2
Portuguese	2	1	1									1		1			2	1	1		
Roumanian	439	404	353	45	6		34	24	7	3		1	1				439	378	52	9	
Russian	56	42	39	3			8	8				6	6				56	53	3		

| | | |

TABLE 203.—*Number of persons within each age group, by sex and by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number within each specified age group.							
	Under 6.	6 to 13.	14 and 15.	16 to 19.	20 to 29.	30 to 44.	45 or over.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White..	11	9	2	10	13	20	8	73
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	3	12	1	3	1	9	2	31
Total native-born	14	21	3	13	14	29	10	104
Foreign-born:								
Croatian	33	13	.....	2	31	46	4	129
German	3	2	.....	.....	13	11	4	33
Irish	6	13	2	4	13	15	11	64
Italian, North	22	14	2	2	15	19	5	79
Italian, South	9	4	1	1	7	9	2	33
Magyar	29	18	.....	7	29	35	4	122
Polish	8	2	1	.....	16	15	.....	42
Roumanian	15	2	.....	10	45	43	7	122
Ruthenian	13	8	2	2	30	17	5	77
Servian	3	1	.....	3	26	21	.....	54
Slovak	18	9	.....	6	21	22	7	83
Total foreign-born	159	86	8	37	246	253	49	838
Grand total	173	107	11	50	260	282	59	942

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White..	8	13	3	5	11	19	9	68
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	6	9	2	.....	3	7	1	28
Total native-born	14	22	5	5	14	26	10	96
Foreign-born:								
Croatian	20	8	.....	3	35	22	.....	88
German	6	.....	.....	.....	11	10	2	29
Irish	10	13	7	9	10	15	7	71
Italian, North	23	8	1	6	22	8	4	72
Italian, South	11	3	3	.....	7	6	2	32
Magyar	24	13	3	4	31	20	5	100
Polish	12	4	.....	3	17	5	.....	41
Roumanian	16	7	1	3	34	16	2	79
Ruthenian	28	8	.....	2	23	7	1	69
Servian	9	2	.....	.....	15	6	.....	32
Slovak	20	16	.....	3	22	9	6	76
Total foreign-born	179	82	15	33	227	124	29	689
Grand total	193	104	20	38	241	150	39	785

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father, White..	19	22	5	15	24	39	17	141
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	9	21	3	3	4	16	3	59
Total native-born	28	43	8	18	28	55	20	200
Foreign-born:								
Croatian	53	21	.....	5	66	68	4	217
German	9	2	.....	.....	24	21	6	62
Irish	16	26	9	13	23	30	18	135
Italian, North	45	22	3	8	37	27	9	151
Italian, South	20	7	4	1	14	15	4	65
Magyar	53	31	3	11	60	55	9	222
Polish	20	6	1	3	33	20	.....	83
Roumanian	31	9	1	13	79	59	9	201
Ruthenian	41	16	2	4	53	24	6	146
Servian	12	3	.....	3	41	27	.....	86
Slovak	38	25	.....	9	43	31	13	159
Total foreign-born	338	168	23	70	473	377	78	1,527
Grand total	366	211	31	88	501	432	98	1,727

TABLE 204.—*Number of male employees of each age or within each age group, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.											
		15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Native-born of native father:													
White	1,183	....	4	16	41	47	301	229	202	226	76	37	4
Negro	27	....	....	....	1	....	3	3	.....	13	5	2	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:													
Austria-Hungary	46	....	2	3	12	6	17	5	.....	1	....	....	.....
Canada	18	....	....	....	....	3	3	4	4	4	....	....	.....
Denmark	3	....	....	....	....	....	3	.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....
England	218	....	3	6	9	10	60	53	30	32	13	1	1
France	12	....	....	....	....	1	1	.....	4	3	2	....	1
Germany	243	....	2	6	12	8	65	40	28	55	25	1	1
Ireland	289	....	1	9	15	6	51	52	48	72	30	5	.....
Italy	29	....	1	8	2	5	10	2	1	.....	....	....	.....
Netherlands	1	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....
Russia	4	....	1	1	....	....	.....	1	1	.....	....	....	.....
Scotland	61	....	....	....	3	1	20	12	7	12	5	....	1
Sweden	21	....	....	1	1	1	14	4	.....	.....	....	....	.....
Switzerland	2	....	....	....	....	....	.....	2	.....	.....	....	....	.....
Wales	178	....	....	1	6	12	47	30	26	43	10	3	.....
Total	1,125	....	10	35	60	53	291	205	149	222	86	10	4
Total native-born	2,335	....	14	51	102	100	595	437	351	461	167	49	8
Foreign-born, by race:													
Arabian	1	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	1	....	....	.....
Bohemian and Moravian	10	....	....	....	....	1	4	.....	3	1	1	....	.....
Bulgarian	40	....	....	....	....	....	12	12	7	9	....	....	.....
Canadian, French	1	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	....	.....
Canadian, Other	25	....	....	....	....	....	3	4	3	10	2	3	....
Croatian	957	....	1	3	12	35	354	211	143	159	39	....	.....
Danish	8	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	2	2	1	1	.....
Dutch	21	....	....	....	1	1	2	7	3	6	1	....	.....
English	223	....	1	....	1	3	19	32	31	60	48	24	4
Finnish	2	....	....	....	....	....	.....	1	.....	1	....	....	.....
French	2	....	....	....	....	....	.....	1	1	.....	....	....	.....
German	394	1	3	2	4	5	66	72	63	88	55	26	9
Greek	13	....	....	....	....	1	2	3	3	3	1	....	.....
Hebrew, Russian	7	....	....	....	....	....	2	4	.....	1	....	....	.....
Irish	187	....	....	....	....	1	10	15	21	69	48	16	7
Italian, North	296	....	1	1	5	12	88	64	53	51	17	4	.....
Italian, South	177	....	....	....	5	13	52	45	25	30	7	....	.....
Lithuanian	15	....	....	....	....	....	6	4	1	4	....	....	.....
Magyar	712	....	1	1	12	29	172	156	146	151	39	4	1
Montenegrin	4	....	....	....	....	....	2	1	.....	1	....	....	.....
Norwegian	5	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	.....	1	2	....	.....
Polish	485	....	....	1	5	16	144	137	89	78	15	....	.....
Portuguese	2	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	.....	.....	....	....	.....
Roumanian	620	1	1	2	26	40	189	175	81	78	26	1	.....
Russian	68	....	....	....	1	3	18	15	15	14	2	....	.....
Ruthenian	13	....	....	....	....	1	4	4	1	3	....	....	.....
Scotch	61	....	....	....	....	1	7	13	11	15	7	5	2
Scotch-Irish	2	....	....	....	....	....	.....	1	.....	.....	....	1	.....
Servian	107	....	....	....	....	2	23	30	25	18	9	....	.....
Slovak	883	....	2	5	18	24	222	227	146	192	43	3	1
Slovenian	120	....	....	....	....	2	22	40	25	23	7	1	.....
Swedish	56	....	....	....	....	....	11	11	7	18	5	3	1
Syrian	4	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	2	2	....	....	.....
Welsh	100	....	....	....	1	....	5	13	7	27	26	15	6
Australian (race not specified)	1	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	1	....	....	.....
Austrian (race not specified)	34	....	....	....	1	2	12	4	8	5	1	1	.....
Swiss (race not specified)	4	....	....	....	1	....	.....	1	.....	1	1	....	.....
Total foreign-born	5,660	2	10	15	93	192	1,453	1,306	922	1,123	404	108	31
Grand total	7,995	2	24	66	195	292	2,049	1,744	1,273	1,584	571	157	39

TABLE 205.—*Number of families owning home, renting, boarding, etc., by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of families—				
	Owning home.	Renting home.	Boarding.	In other conditions.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	13	18	1	1	33
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	7	4			11
Total native-born	20	22	1	1	44
Foreign-born:					
Croatian	5	55			60
German	4	19			23
Irish	11	11			22
Italian, North	12	22			34
Italian, South	6	8			14
Magyar	10	48			58
Polish	3	21			24
Roumanian	2	54			56
Ruthenian	1	31			32
Servian		21			21
Slovak	11	28		1	40
Total foreign-born	65	318		1	384
Grand total	85	340	1	2	428

TABLE 206.—*General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.															
	Under 6 years.				6 to 13 years.				14 and 15 years.				Total.			
	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	14	....	....	14	2	19	....	21	....	3	....	3	16	22	....	38
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
Croatian	29	....	....	29	3	5	....	8	....	....	....	....	32	5	....	37
German	2	....	....	2	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	2	1	....	3
Irish	4	....	....	4	1	13	....	14	....	....	2	2	5	13	2	20
Italian, North	20	....	....	20	2	10	....	12	....	2	....	2	22	12	....	34
Italian, South	9	....	....	9	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	9	1	....	10
Magyar	29	....	....	29	2	11	....	13	....	....	....	....	31	11	....	42
Polish	6	....	....	6	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	6	1	....	7
Roumanian	12	....	....	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	12	....	....	12
Ruthenian	11	....	....	11	1	3	....	4	....	1	....	1	12	4	....	16
Servian	2	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	2
Slovak	15	....	....	15	1	4	....	5	....	....	....	....	16	4	....	20
Total	139	....	....	139	10	49	....	59	....	3	2	5	149	52	2	203
Total native-born	153	....	....	153	12	68	....	80	....	6	2	8	165	74	2	241
Foreign-born:																
Croatian	4	....	....	4	1	5	....	6	....	....	....	....	5	5	....	10
German	1	....	....	1	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	2
Irish	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
Italian, North	2	....	....	2	....	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	2	2	....	4
Italian, South	....	....	....	....	1	2	....	3	....	1	....	1	1	3	....	4

TABLE 206.—*General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

MALE—Continued.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.															
	Under 6 years.				6 to 13 years.				14 and 15 years.				Total.			
	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.
Foreign-born—Continued.																
Magyar	1	....	....	1	....	4	....	4	....	....	....	....	1	4	....	5
Polish	2	....	....	2	....	1	....	1	....	1	....	1	2	2	....	4
Roumanian	3	....	....	3	1	1	....	2	....	....	....	....	4	1	....	5
Ruthenian	1	1	....	2	1	3	....	4	....	1	....	1	2	5	....	7
Servian	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
Slovak	2	1	....	3	....	4	....	4	....	....	....	....	2	5	....	7
Total foreign-born	18	2	....	20	4	23	....	27	....	3	....	3	22	28	....	50
Grand total	171	2	....	173	16	91	....	107	....	9	2	11	187	102	2	291

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White	14	....	....	14	....	22	....	22	....	5	....	5	14	27	....	41
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
Croatian	20	....	....	20	....	3	....	3	....	....	....	....	20	3	....	23
German	5	....	....	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	....	....	5
Irish	9	....	....	9	....	11	....	11	2	4	1	7	11	5	1	27
Italian, North	17	1	....	18	....	6	....	6	....	1	....	1	17	18	....	25
Italian, South	11	....	....	11	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	11	....	....	11
Magyar	23	....	....	23	....	7	....	7	....	....	....	....	23	7	....	30
Polish	10	....	....	10	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	11	....	....	11
Roumanian	14	....	....	14	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	14	....	....	14
Ruthenian	25	....	....	25	....	4	....	4	....	....	....	....	25	4	....	29
Servian	8	....	....	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	8	....	....	8
Slovak	19	1	....	20	2	4	....	6	....	....	....	....	21	5	....	26
Total	161	2	....	163	3	35	....	38	2	5	1	8	166	42	1	209
Total native-born	175	2	....	177	3	57	....	60	2	10	1	13	180	69	1	250
Foreign-born:																
Croatian	....	....	....	....	1	4	....	5	....	....	....	....	1	4	....	5
German	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
Irish	1	....	....	1	....	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	1	2	....	3
Italian, North	5	....	....	5	....	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	5	2	....	7
Italian, South	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	3	1	2	....	3	1	5	....	6
Magyar	1	....	....	1	1	5	....	6	....	3	....	3	2	8	....	10
Polish	2	....	....	2	1	2	....	3	....	....	....	....	3	2	....	5
Roumanian	2	....	....	2	3	4	....	7	1	....	....	1	6	4	....	10
Ruthenian	3	....	....	3	2	2	....	4	....	....	....	....	5	2	....	7
Servian	....	1	....	1	....	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	3
Slovak	....	....	....	....	1	9	....	10	....	....	....	....	1	9	....	10
Total foreign-born	15	1	....	16	9	35	....	44	2	5	....	7	26	41	....	67
Grand total	190	3	....	193	12	92	....	104	4	15	1	20	206	110	1	317

TABLE 206.—*General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

TOTAL.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.															
	Under 6 years.				6 to 13 years.				14 and 15 years.				Total.			
	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	28	....	....	28	2	41	....	43	....	8	....	8	30	49	....	79
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
Croatian	49	....	....	49	3	8	....	11	....	....	....	....	52	8	....	60
German	7	....	....	7	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	7	1	....	8
Irish	13	....	....	13	1	24	....	25	2	4	3	9	16	28	3	47
Italian, North	37	1	....	38	2	16	....	18	....	3	....	3	39	20	....	59
Italian, South	20	....	....	20	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	20	1	....	21
Magyar	52	....	....	52	2	18	....	20	....	....	....	....	54	18	....	72
Polish	16	....	....	16	1	1	....	2	....	....	....	....	17	1	....	18
Roumanian	26	....	....	26	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	26	....	....	26
Ruthenian	36	....	....	36	1	7	....	8	....	1	....	1	37	8	....	45
Serian	10	....	....	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	....	....	10
Slovak	34	1	....	35	3	8	....	11	....	....	....	....	37	9	....	46
Total	300	2	....	302	13	84	....	97	2	8	3	13	315	94	3	412
Total native-born	328	2	....	330	15	125	....	140	2	16	3	21	345	143	3	491
Foreign-born:																
Croatian	4	....	....	4	2	9	....	11	....	....	....	....	6	9	....	15
German	2	....	....	2	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	2	1	....	3
Irish	2	....	....	2	....	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	2	2	....	4
Italian, North	7	....	....	7	....	4	....	4	....	....	....	....	7	4	....	11
Italian, South	....	....	....	....	1	5	....	6	1	3	....	4	2	8	....	10
Magyar	2	....	....	2	1	9	....	10	....	3	....	3	3	12	....	15
Polish	4	....	....	4	1	3	....	4	....	1	....	1	5	4	....	9
Roumanian	5	....	....	5	4	5	....	9	1	....	....	1	10	5	....	15
Ruthenian	4	1	....	5	3	5	....	8	....	1	....	1	7	7	....	14
Servian	1	1	....	2	....	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	1	3	....	4
Slovak	2	1	....	3	1	13	....	14	....	....	....	....	3	14	....	17
Total foreign-born	33	3	....	36	13	58	....	71	2	8	....	10	48	69	....	117
Grand total	361	5	....	366	28	183	....	211	4	24	3	31	393	212	3	608

TABLE 207.—*Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race and length of residence.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States 5 to 9 years.				In United States 10 years or over.				Total.			
		Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.
Bohemian and Moravian	2	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	2
Bulgarian	2	1	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2
Canadian (other than French)	4	2	.....	1	3	.....	.....	1	1	2	.....	2	4
Croatian	140	111	6	1	118	15	4	3	22	126	10	4	140
Danish	4	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	3	3	1	.....	3	4
Dutch	6	3	2	1	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	2	1	6
English	75	7	3	3	13	4	1	57	62	11	4	60	75
German	118	38	8	3	49	7	2	60	69	45	10	63	118
Greek	6	1	3	1	5	.....	1	.....	1	1	4	1	6
Hebrew, Russian	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Irish	44	4	3	2	9	3	1	31	35	7	4	33	44
Italian, North	83	48	8	5	61	9	1	12	22	57	9	17	83
Italian, South	46	19	6	2	27	7	5	7	19	26	11	9	46
Lithuanian	5	2	.....	.....	2	2	1	.....	3	4	1	.....	5
Magyar	162	105	14	4	123	17	6	16	39	122	20	20	162
Norwegian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
Polish	110	75	1	5	81	21	5	3	29	96	6	8	110
Roumanian	28	26	1	.....	27	1	.....	.....	1	27	1	.....	28
Russian	8	7	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	1	1	7	.....	1	8
Ruthenian	2	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	2
Scotch	12	.....	2	1	3	.....	.....	9	9	.....	2	10	12
Scotch-Irish	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
Servian	17	16	1	.....	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	1	.....	17
Slovak	212	121	6	7	134	44	7	27	78	165	13	34	212
Slovenian	31	23	1	.....	24	5	.....	2	7	28	1	2	31
Swedish	21	1	3	.....	4	* 3	1	13	17	4	4	13	21
Welsh	28	.....	1	.....	1	26	1	.....	27	26	2	.....	28
Austrian (race not specified)	10	7	.....	.....	7	3	.....	.....	3	10	.....	.....	10
Swiss (race not specified)	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Total	1,180	620	70	38	728	168	36	248	452	788	100	286	1,180

TABLE 208.—*Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual and length of residence.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States 5 to 9 years.				In United States 10 years or over.				Total.			
		Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.
Croatian	27	17	1	1	19	5	2	1	8	22	3	2	27
German	10	8	.....	.....	8	1	.....	1	2	9	.....	1	10
Irish	8	1	1	.....	2	.....	.....	6	6	1	1	6	8
Italian, North	17	7	.....	.....	7	2	.....	8	10	9	.....	8	17
Italian, South	9	4	.....	2	6	.....	.....	3	3	4	.....	5	9
Magyar	24	8	3	2	13	9	1	1	11	17	4	3	24
Polish	10	4	1	1	6	2	1	1	4	6	2	2	10
Roumanian	13	12	1	.....	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	1	.....	13
Ruthenian	14	5	2	.....	7	4	1	2	7	9	3	2	14
Servian	4	3	1	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1	.....	4
Slovak	19	3	3	1	7	4	1	7	12	7	4	8	19
Total	155	72	13	7	92	27	6	30	63	99	19	37	155

TABLE 209.—*Ability to speak English of persons 6 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Male.		Female.		Total.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
Croatian	11	8	5	3	3	11	8
German	2	1	1	1	1	2	2
Italian, North	27	16	15	11	11	27	26
Italian, South	2	1	1	1	1	2	2
Magyar	20	13	13	7	7	20	20
Polish	2	1	1	1	1	2	2
Ruthenian	11	5	5	6	5	11	10
Slovak	15	8	8	7	7	15	15
Total native-born	90	53	49	37	36	90	85
Foreign-born:							
Bulgarian	4	4	.....	.....	.....	4	.....
Croatian	150	88	33	62	15	150	48
German	55	29	17	26	6	55	23
Hebrew	1	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
Italian, North	77	41	27	36	10	77	37
Italian, South	45	23	15	22	10	45	25
Magyar	151	80	36	71	20	151	56
Polish	62	32	19	30	9	62	28
Roumanian	169	106	44	63	13	169	57
Russian	2	1	1	1	.....	2	1
Ruthenian	94	59	13	35	5	94	18
Servian	64	46	12	18	3	64	15
Slovak	106	57	35	49	14	106	49
Total foreign-born	980	567	253	413	105	980	358
Grand total	1,070	620	302	450	141	1,070	443

TABLE 210.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Age at time of coming to United States.			
		Under 14.		14 or over.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Bulgarian	4	.....	.....	4	.....
Croatian	88	6	4	82	29
German	29	1	.....	28	17
Hebrew	1	.....	.....	1	1
Italian, North	41	4	4	37	23
Italian, South	23	5	4	18	11
Magyar	80	9	9	71	27
Polish	32	2	2	30	17
Roumanian	106	2	1	104	43
Russian	1	.....	.....	1	1
Ruthenian	59	6	3	53	10
Servian	46	.....	.....	46	12
Slovak	57	7	6	50	29
Total	567	42	33	525	220

FEMALE.

Croatian	62	5	5	57	10
German	26	1	1	25	5
Italian, North	36	4	3	32	7
Italian, South	22	5	4	17	6
Magyar	71	12	9	59	11
Polish	30	5	4	25	5
Roumanian	63	8	4	55	9
Russian	1	.....	.....	1	.....
Ruthenian	35	4	1	31	4
Servian	18	2	2	16	1
Slovak	49	10	4	39	10
Total	413	56	37	357	68

TOTAL.

Bulgarian	4	.....	.....	4	.....
Croatian	150	11	9	139	39
German	55	2	1	53	22
Hebrew	1	.....	.....	1	1
Italian, North	77	8	7	69	30
Italian, South	45	10	8	35	17
Magyar	151	21	18	130	38
Polish	62	7	6	55	22
Roumanian	169	10	5	159	52
Russian	2	.....	.....	2	1
Ruthenian	94	10	4	84	14
Servian	64	2	2	62	13
Slovak	106	17	10	89	39
Total	980	98	70	882	288

TABLE 211.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Years in United States.					
		Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Bulgarian	4	4					
Croatian	88	50	9	25	14	13	10
German	29	17	7	10	8	2	2
Hebrew	1	1	1				
Italian, North	41	9	1	13	7	19	19
Italian, South	23	10	3	8	7	5	5
Magyar	80	37	4	25	15	18	17
Polish	32	15	5	9	7	8	7
Roumanian	106	88	33	18	11		
Russian	1	1	1				
Ruthenian	59	39	4	11	3	9	6
Servian	46	38	7	7	4	1	1
Slovak	57	20	6	17	13	20	16
Total	567	329	81	143	89	95	83

FEMALE.

Croatian	62	41	4	18	9	3	2
German	26	19	4	5	1	2	1
Italian, North	36	22	2	5	2	9	6
Italian, South	22	12	5	9	5	1	
Magyar	71	34	7	25	8	12	5
Polish	30	17	3	10	4	3	2
Roumanian	63	61	12	2	1		
Russian	1	1					
Ruthenian	35	22	1	9	1	4	3
Servian	18	18	3				
Slovak	49	23	3	18	5	8	6
Total	413	270	44	101	36	42	25

TOTAL.

Bulgarian	4	4					
Croatian	150	91	13	43	23	16	12
German	55	36	11	15	9	4	3
Hebrew	1	1	1				
Italian, North	77	31	3	18	9	28	25
Italian, South	45	22	8	17	12	6	5
Magyar	151	71	11	50	23	30	22
Polish	62	32	8	19	11	11	9
Roumanian	169	149	45	20	12		
Russian	2	2	1				
Ruthenian	94	61	5	20	4	13	9
Servian	64	56	10	7	4	1	1
Slovak	106	43	9	35	18	28	22
Total	980	599	125	244	125	137	108

TABLE 212.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born male employees, by age at time of coming to the United States and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Age at time of coming to United States.			
			Under 14.		14 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Arabian	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
Bohemian and Moravian	10	7	.....	.....	10	7
Bulgarian	39	6	.....	.....	39	6
Canadian, French	1	1	1	1	.....	.....
Croatian	950	356	5	5	945	351
Danish	8	8	1	1	7	7
Dutch	21	11	1	.....	20	11
Finnish	2	2	2	2	.....	.....
French	2	2	1	1	1	1
German	389	275	58	58	331	217
Greek	13	9	.....	.....	13	9
Hebrew, Russian	7	6	1	1	6	5
Italian, North	292	160	17	17	275	143
Italian, South	176	113	9	8	167	105
Lithuanian	15	11	.....	.....	15	11
Magyar	694	267	9	9	685	258
Montenegrin	4	1	.....	.....	4	1
Norwegian	4	4	3	3	1	1
Polish	473	236	15	12	458	224
Portuguese	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
Roumanian	588	150	1	1	587	149
Russian	68	23	1	1	67	22
Ruthenian	13	1	.....	.....	13	1
Servian	107	29	.....	.....	107	29
Slovak	859	494	30	27	829	467
Slovenian	119	69	1	1	118	68
Swedish	55	54	5	5	50	49
Syrian	4	.....	.....	.....	4	.....
Australian (race not specified)	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Austrian (race not specified)	34	26	.....	.....	34	26
Swiss (race not specified)	3	3	2	2	1	1
Total	4,953	2,326	163	155	4,790	2,171

TABLE 213.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Years in United States.					
			Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Arabian	1	1	1	1				
Bohemian and Moravian	10	7	5	3	2	2	3	2
Bulgarian	39	6	37	4	2	2		
Canadian, French	1	1					1	1
Croatian	950	356	687	181	210	129	53	46
Danish	8	8	2	2	2	2	4	4
Dutch	21	11	12	5	8	5	1	1
Finnish	2	2					2	2
French	2	2					2	2
German	389	275	156	58	72	60	161	157
Greek	13	9	6	2	5	5	2	2
Hebrew, Russian	7	6	5	4	1	1	1	1
Italian, North	292	160	129	44	105	68	58	48
Italian, South	176	113	77	39	59	43	40	31
Lithuanian	15	11	6	2	5	5	4	4
Magyar	694	267	439	111	190	106	65	50
Montenegrin	4	1	4	1				
Norwegian	4	4					4	4
Polish	473	236	247	82	156	96	70	58
Portuguese	1	1					1	1
Roumanian	588	150	544	125	43	24	1	1
Russian	68	23	49	8	10	7	9	8
Ruthenian	13	1	9	1	3		1	
Servian	107	29	87	19	20	10		
Slovak	859	494	403	163	268	181	188	150
Slovenian	119	69	55	22	44	28	20	19
Swedish	55	54	9	8	12	12	34	34
Syrian	4		4					
Australian (race not specified)	1		1					
Austrian (race not specified)	34	26	14	8	16	14	4	4
Swiss (race not specified)	3	3			2	2	1	1
Total	4,953	2,326	2,988	893	1,235	802	730	631

OTHER SECTIONS: Community C.

TABLE 214.—*Total number of households and persons studied, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Total number of persons in households.	Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured.		
			Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	20	99	47	51	98
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
English	17	82	36	41	77
German	20	88	39	43	82
Irish	23	98	48	50	98
Total	60	268	123	134	257
Total native-born	80	367	170	185	355
Foreign-born:					
Bulgarian	12	132	64	14	78
Croatian	61	487	195	139	334
English	13	62	28	33	61
German	60	418	200	136	336
Irish	21	116	57	57	114
Italian, South	35	259	134	104	238
Magyar	38	270	105	68	173
Servian	38	346	151	52	203
Slovak	12	104	37	39	76
Slovenian	35	252	112	80	192
Total foreign-born	325	2,446	1,083	722	1,805
Grand total	405	2,813	1,253	907	2,160

TABLE 215.—*Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father:			
White	106	169	275
Negro	.....	1	1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:			
Croatian	51	49	100
English	31	22	53
German	87	58	145
Irish	60	45	105
Italian, South	50	47	97
Magyar	9	7	16
Servian	13	7	20
Slovak	17	21	38
Slovenian	54	38	92
Welsh	.....	1	1
Total	372	295	667
Total native-born	478	465	943
Foreign-born:			
Bohemian and Moravian	.....	2	2
Bulgarian	61	7	68
Croatian	139	92	231
English	15	6	21
French	.....	1	1
German	135	83	218
Gypsy	2	.....	2
Irish	21	21	42

TABLE 215.—*Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

General nativity and race of individual.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Foreign-born—Continued.			
Italian, North	1	.....	1
Italian, South	83	57	140
Magyar	98	65	163
Roumanian	1	.....	1
Russian	1	.....	1
Servian	141	47	188
Slovak	20	18	38
Slovenian	57	42	99
Welsh	.....	1	1
Total foreign-born	775	442	1,217
Grand total	1,253	907	2,160

TABLE 216.—*Total number of male employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Total number.	General nativity and race.	Total number.
Native-born of native father:		Foreign-born, by race—Continued.	
White	2,062	Canadian, Other	1
Negro	195	Croatian	712
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:		Danish	3
Austria-Hungary	16	Dutch	1
Canada	4	English	30
Denmark	2	French	1
England	40	German	284
France	4	Greek	1
Germany	166	Hebrew, Russian	2
Ireland	73	Irish	45
Italy	9	Italian, South	96
Russia	2	Macedonian	61
Scotland	8	Magyar	281
Switzerland	1	Negro	1
Wales	14	Polish	10
Total	339	Roumanian	19
Total native-born	2,596	Russian	3
Foreign-born, by race:		Scotch	3
Bohemian and Moravian	5	Servian	316
Bosnian	3	Slovak	41
Bulgarian	1	Slovenian	58
Canadian, French	1	Spanish	1
		Swedish	3
		Welsh	15
		Swiss (race not specified)	1
		Total foreign-born	1,999
		Grand total	4,595

TABLE 217.—*Number of foreign-born male employees in the United States each specified number of years, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Bohemian and Moravian	5	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2	.....
Bosnian	3	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bulgarian	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Croatian	708	5	113	154	127	50	192	23	30	14
Danish	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2
Dutch	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
English	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	25
French	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
German	282	1	28	28	31	11	54	11	25	93
Greek	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hebrew, Russian	2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Irish	45	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	4	36
Italian, South	95	.....	.....	4	6	6	32	17	18	12
Macedonian	61	5	34	18	1	1	1	.....	.....	1
Magyar	281	4	100	64	40	16	46	4	4	3
Negro	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Polish	10	.....	1	1	.....	2	3	.....	1	2
Roumanian	19	1	4	2	6	4	2	.....	.....	.....
Russian	3	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....
Scotch	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2
Servian	313	4	67	103	56	13	60	7	3	.....
Slovak	40	.....	4	8	3	2	11	7	3	2
Slovenian	58	1	7	5	8	.....	19	6	8	4
Spanish	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Swedish	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
Welsh	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	9
Swiss (race not specified)	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Total	1,984	23	359	391	280	106	429	81	106	209

TABLE 218.—*Number of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States—								
		Under 1 year.	1 year.	2 years.	3 years.	4 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 to 14 years.	15 to 19 years.	20 years or over.
Bulgarian	61	7	33	9	5	4	3	.....	.....	.....
Croatian	139	1	20	21	16	4	48	12	13	4
English	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	14
German	135	4	15	22	16	15	30	2	6	16
Gypsy	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	18
Italian, North	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	83	.....	7	5	4	5	25	10	15	12
Magyar	98	3	21	23	19	13	18	1	.....	.....
Roumanian	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Russian	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Servian	141	.....	39	40	20	6	35	1	.....	.....
Slovak	20	.....	1	3	.....	1	7	2	2	4
Slovenian	57	.....	1	3	5	4	22	4	9	9
Total	775	16	140	127	85	52	197	35	46	77

TABLE 218.—*Number of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of individual*—Continued.

FEMALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States—								
		Under 1 year.	1 year.	2 years.	3 years.	4 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 to 14 years.	15 to 19 years.	20 years or over.
Bohemian and Moravian	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Bulgarian	7	4	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Croatian	92	4	14	16	14	7	25	4	8	.....
English	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16
French	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
German	83	5	14	6	15	9	16	1	7	10
Irish	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	2	15
Italian, South	57	.....	6	6	2	9	8	14	11	1
Magyar	65	7	22	13	16	2	4	1	.....	.....
Servian	47	4	17	13	5	3	5	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	18	.....	.....	2	2	.....	7	2	3	2
Slovenian	42	1	1	2	5	3	15	9	4	2
Welsh	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Total	442	26	77	58	59	33	82	34	35	38

TOTAL.

Bohemian and Moravian	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Bulgarian	68	11	36	9	5	4	3	.....	.....	.....
Croatian	231	5	34	37	30	11	73	16	21	4
English	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	20
French	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
German	218	9	29	28	31	24	55	3	13	26
Gypsy	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	6	2	33
Italian, North	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	140	.....	13	11	6	14	33	24	26	13
Magyar	163	10	43	36	35	15	22	2	.....	.....
Roumanian	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Russian	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Servian	188	4	56	53	25	9	40	1	.....	.....
Slovak	38	.....	1	5	2	1	14	4	5	6
Slovenian	99	1	2	5	10	7	37	13	13	11
Welsh	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Total	1,217	42	217	185	144	85	279	69	81	115

TABLE 219.—*Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number without occupation.	Number working for wages.						Number working without wages.			Number working for profit.		
			Farm laborers.	Laborers.	In iron and steel industry.	In hand trades.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farmers.	In other occupations.	Total.
Bulgarian	52	2	1	4	.....	8	9	22	16	1	17	3	8	11
Croatian	124	3	6	1	.....	7	3	17	90	.....	90	13	1	14
English	7	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	2	5	.....	1	1	.....	1	1
German	105	7	46	4	3	18	4	75	4	.....	4	17	2	19
Gypsy	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	11	2	2	.....	2	1	1	6	2	.....	2	1	.....	1
Italian, North	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	53	1	16	3	.....	5	8	32	13	1	14	6	.....	6
Magyar	83	1	47	.....	1	8	5	61	8	.....	8	10	3	13
Roumanian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Russian	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Servian	130	1	19	3	.....	6	4	32	82	.....	82	9	6	15
Slovak	15	.....	4	.....	.....	1	2	7	5	.....	5	1	2	3
Slovenian	48	.....	3	.....	.....	4	2	9	28	.....	28	10	1	11
Total	633	17	146	16	9	59	40	270	248	3	251	70	25	95

TABLE 220.—*Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number without occupation.	Number working for wages.						Number working without wages.			Number working for profit.		
			Farm laborers.	In domestic service.	Factory operatives.	In hand trades.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farmers.	In other occupations.	Total.
Bohemian and Moravian	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bulgarian	4	3	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Croatian	77	60	1	3	.....	2	.....	6	11	.....	11	.....	.....	.....
English	6	4	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
French	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
German	57	39	6	6	.....	2	.....	14	4	.....	4	.....	.....	.....
Irish	11	8	.....	1	1	1	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	35	9	11	.....	1	.....	.....	12	11	3	14	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	48	37	5	3	.....	.....	.....	8	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....
Servian	40	31	1	3	.....	.....	.....	4	5	.....	5	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	14	5	2	2	.....	.....	.....	4	5	.....	5	.....	.....	.....
Slovenian	35	15	.....	2	.....	2	.....	4	15	1	16	.....	.....	.....
Total	330	213	26	22	3	7	1	59	54	4	58	.....	.....	.....

TABLE 221.—*Number of males 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[The main headings used in this table follow the classification of the United States Census with these modifications: General Labor is here separate from Domestic and Personal Service; Fishing, Mining, and Quarrying are each separate from Manufacturing and Mechanical Pursuits; Trade and Transportation are distinct from each other.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Total number.	Agricultural pursuits.	Domestic and personal service.	Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits.				Mining not otherwise specified.	General labor (not otherwise entered).	Professional service.	Trade.	Transportation.	At home.	At school.
				Iron and steel.	Other metal products.	Food and kindred products.	Other industries.							
Native-born of native father, White	54	.....	.....	39	3	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	2	2	2	2
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:														
Croatian	3	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
English	23	1	.....	21	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
German	41	.....	.....	37	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Irish	47	.....	.....	41	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2
Italian, South	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	4	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovenian	6	.....	1	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	125	1	1	110	4	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	4
Total native-born	179	1	1	149	7	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	3	3	2	6
Foreign-born:														
Bulgarian	58	.....	4	21	.....	.....	4	.....	12	.....	1	16	.....	.....
Croatian	130	1	1	113	.....	.....	4	.....	7	1	1	.....	2	.....
English	15	.....	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
German	120	.....	1	88	2	4	6	1	6	.....	.....	3	9	.....
Gypsy	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	21	.....	1	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, North	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	70	.....	.....	56	.....	.....	3	.....	6	.....	1	.....	4	.....
Magyar	93	.....	1	76	1	.....	1	1	3	2	.....	3	5	.....
Roumanian	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Russian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Servian	135	.....	1	106	.....	1	2	8	6	.....	.....	.....	11	.....
Slovak	18	.....	.....	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovenian	51	(a)	(a)	a 45	(a)	(a)	a 1	a 1	a 1	(a)	a 2	(a)	(a)	(a)
Total foreign-born	716	a 1	a 9	a 562	a 3	a 5	a 21	a 11	a 42	a 3	a 5	a 22	a 31	(a)
Grand total	895	a 2	a 10	a 711	a 10	a 5	a 28	a 11	a 42	a 3	a 8	a 25	a 33	a 6

a Not including 1 not reporting complete data.

TABLE 222.—*Number of females 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[The main headings used in this table follow the classification of the United States Census with these modifications: General Labor is here separate from Domestic and Personal Service; Fishing, Mining, and Quarrying are each separate from Manufacturing and Mechanical Pursuits; Trade and Transportation are distinct from each other.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Total number.	Domestic and personal service.	Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits.		Professional service.	Trade.	Transportation.	At home.	At school.
			Tobacco and cigars.	Other industries.					
Native-born of native father:									
White	98	5	7	3	.....	6	.....	75	2
Negro	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
English	11	.....	3	.....	.....	2	1	4	1
German	24	3	3	2	.....	.....	.....	16	.....
Irish	29	1	3	3	1	6	2	13	.....
Italian, South	3	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
Slovenian	4	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Welsh	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Total	72	4	13	5	1	8	3	37	1
Total native-born	171	10	20	8	1	14	3	112	3
Foreign-born:									
Bohemian and Moravian	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
Bulgarian	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....
Croatian	84	4	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	68	.....
English	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....
French	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
German	69	.....	7	2	.....	1	.....	59	.....
Irish	21	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	18	.....
Italian, South	48	.....	2	.....	.....	1	.....	45	.....
Magyar	53	2	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	39	.....
Servian	40	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	36	.....
Slovak	15	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	13	.....
Slovenian	39	.....	2	.....	.....	2	.....	35	.....
Welsh	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Total foreign-born	383	10	37	3	.....	6	.....	327	.....
Grand total	554	20	57	11	1	20	3	439	3

TABLE 223.—*Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.										
			Under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $17.50.	$17.50 and under $20.	$20 and under $22.50.	$22.50 and under $25.	$25 or over.
Native-born of native father:													
White	1,356	$12.14	1	8	114	357	304	224	253	67	11	14	3
Negro	140	10.24	.....	.....	32	27	41	37	3	....	....	....	....
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:													
Austria-Hungary	3	(a)	.....	.....	2	.....	1	.....	.....	....	....	....	....
Canada	2	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	....	....	....	....
Denmark	2	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	....	....	....	....
England	30	12.31	.....	.....	3	8	6	3	9	....	....	1	....
France	4	(a)	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	1	....	....	....
Germany	105	12.26	.....	2	14	20	18	19	28	2	1	....	1
Ireland	62	13.56	.....	2	5	7	10	11	18	4	....	5	....
Italy	6	(a)	.....	.....	2	3	1	.....	.....	....	....	....	....
Scotland	5	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	....	1	....	1
Switzerland	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	1	....
Wales	6	(a)	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	1	3	....	....	....	....
Total	226	12.65	.....	4	27	44	37	35	61	7	2	7	2
Total native-born	1,722	12.05	1	12	173	428	382	296	317	74	13	21	5
Foreign-born, by race:													
Bohemian and Moravian	3	(a)	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....
Bosnian	3	(a)	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....
Bulgarian	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....
Croatian	630	8.84	.....	.....	216	255	118	33	8	....	....	....	....
Danish	3	(a)	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....
Dutch	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	....	....	....	....
English	16	13.53	.....	.....	2	2	3	1	6	2	....	....	....
French	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	....	....	....	....
German	190	9.88	.....	.....	50	61	41	25	10	2	....	1	....
Greek	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....
Hebrew, Russian	2	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	....	....	....	....
Irish	41	12.03	.....	.....	8	7	11	5	6	....	1	3	....
Italian, South	68	8.70	.....	.....	33	18	11	2	4	....	....	....	....
Macedonian	60	7.56	.....	.....	47	9	4	.....	.....	....	....	....	....
Magyar	250	8.09	.....	.....	105	131	10	3	1	....	....	....	....
Negro	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....
Polish	7	(a)	.....	.....	3	3	1	.....	.....	....	....	....	....
Roumanian	15	7.96	.....	.....	11	3	.....	1	.....	....	....	....	....
Russian	3	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....	.....	....	....	....	....
Scotch	3	(a)	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	....	....	....	....
Servian	227	7.87	.....	.....	118	89	18	2	.....	....	....	....	....
Slovak	31	8.00	.....	.....	19	7	3	2	.....	....	....	....	....
Slovenian	51	9.90	.....	.....	20	7	13	6	5	....	....	....	....
Spanish	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....
Swedish	3	(a)	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	....	....	1	....
Welsh	8	(a)	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	2	3	....	....	....	....
Swiss (race not specified)	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	....	....	....	....
Total foreign-born	1,621	8.82	.....	.....	642	604	238	83	44	4	1	5	....
Grand total	3,343	10.48	1	12	815	1,032	620	379	361	78	14	26	5

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for lost time during the year.

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 224.—*Number of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.* *

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.							
			Under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $17.50.	$17.50 or over.
Native-born of native father:										
White	73	$6.92	.....	7	50	12	3	.....	1	.....
Negro	10	5.85	.....	1	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:										
Austria-Hungary	10	6.28	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
England	2	(a)	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Germany	10	6.66	.....	.....	9	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ireland	3	(a)	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italy	3	(a)	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Russia	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	29	7.04	.....	1	26	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total native-born	112	6.85	.....	9	85	14	3	.....	1	.....
Foreign-born, by race:										
Croatian	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
German	7	(a)	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	2	(a)	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Macedonian	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	2	(a)	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	14	6.76	.....	1	12	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Grand total	126	6.84	.....	10	97	14	4	.....	1	.....

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 225.—*Number of male heads of families earning each specified amount per year, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only male heads of selected families. For selection of families, see p. 272.]

General nativity and race.	Number earning.	Average earnings.	Number earning—										
			Under $100.	$100 and under $200.	$200 and under $300.	$300 and under $400.	$400 and under $500.	$500 and under $600.	$600 and under $700.	$700 and under $800.	$800 and under $900.	$900 and under $1,000.	$1,000 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	23	$430	....	2	4	6	3	4	1	2	.....	1	....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:													
English	18	594	....	.....	3	3	3	4	.....	1	2	.....	2
German	19	487	....	1	2	1	6	5	2	1	.....	1	....
Irish	19	652	....	1	.....	3	4	2	2	2	.....	1	4
Total	56	577	....	2	5	7	13	11	4	4	2	2	6
Total native-born	79	534	....	4	9	13	16	15	5	6	2	3	6
Foreign-born:													
Bulgarian	5	(a)	....	.....	4	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
Croatian	61	300	9	7	15	15	11	.....	2	2	.....	.....	....
English	13	524	1	.....	.....	3	3	3	.....	1	1	.....	1
German	64	352	1	13	15	10	15	4	3	1	1	1	....
Irish	16	458	....	3	3	5	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	2
Italian, South	40	333	1	5	12	14	4	2	1	.....	1	.....	....
Magyar	40	245	5	14	5	12	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
Servian	28	204	6	9	8	3	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	....
Slovak	13	296	1	1	4	5	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
Slovenian	33	395	....	4	4	9	9	4	1	1	1	.....	....
Total foreign-born	313	326	24	56	70	77	48	16	8	6	4	1	3
Grand total	392	368	24	60	79	90	64	31	13	12	6	4	9

(a) Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 226.— *Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—											
			Under $100.	$100 and under $150.	$150 and under $200.	$200 and under $250.	$250 and under $300.	$300 and under $400.	$400 and under $500.	$500 and under $600.	$600 and under $700.	$700 and under $800.	$800 and under $1,000.	$1,000 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	46	$402	3	4	2	3	2	12	5	6	3	3	3	....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:														
English	21	556	....	1	....	....	3	4	4	4	....	1	2	2
German	34	426	1	2	2	1	3	4	10	5	3	2	1	....
Irish	38	504	2	1	4	....	2	10	5	2	4	2	1	5
Italian, South	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Slovak	1	(a)	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Slovenian	5	(a)	1	....	....	....	2	1	1	....	....	....	....	....
Total	100	472	4	4	7	1	11	19	20	11	7	5	4	7
Total native-born	146	450	7	8	9	4	13	31	25	17	10	8	7	7
Foreign-born:														
Bulgarian	46	179	7	12	9	11	3	2	2	....	....	....	....	....
Croatian	123	256	26	14	7	11	16	27	17	1	2	2	....	....
English	14	493	2	....	....	....	....	3	3	3	....	1	1	1
German	104	329	4	5	19	15	10	17	21	5	3	3	2	....
Gypsy	2	(a)	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Irish	20	457	....	2	2	1	3	5	1	1	1	1	....	3
Italian, North	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....
Italian, South	64	310	3	7	5	7	10	19	5	6	1	....	1	....
Magyar	83	217	11	13	23	7	7	14	8	....	....	....	....	....
Roumanian	1	(a)	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Russian	1	(a)	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Servian	112	175	29	23	19	17	10	10	2	1	1	....	....	....
Slovak	17	301	2	1	....	1	3	7	2	1	....	....	....	....
Slovenian	48	381	....	3	4	1	6	13	11	4	4	1	1	....
Total foreign-born	636	271	85	81	90	71	68	117	72	22	12	8	5	4
Grand total	782	304	92	89	99	75	81	148	97	39	22	16	13	11

(a) Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 227.—*Amount of family income per year, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Average family income.	Number of families having a total income—					
			Under $300.[b]	$300 and under $500.	$500 and under $750.	$750 and under $1,000.	$1,000 and under $1,500.	$1,500 or over
Native-born of native father, White	23	$557	4	7	7	3	1	1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
English	18	783	.....	5	4	4	4	1
German	20	637	2	5	8	2	2	1
Irish	19	762	1	4	5	4	5	.....
Total	57	725	3	14	17	10	11	2
Total native-born	80	677	7	21	24	13	12	3
Foreign-born:								
Bulgarian	6	(c)	1	2	3	.....	.....	.....
Croatian	62	443	14	27	15	5	1	.....
English	13	757	.....	3	4	4	2	.....
German	67	617	10	15	20	16	6	.....
Irish	19	990	1	2	3	5	5	3
Italian, South	41	380	9	26	5	1	.....	.....
Magyar	40	509	7	14	11	7	1	.....
Servian	31	365	12	13	5	1	.....	.....
Slovak	13	502	2	5	3	2	1	.....
Slovenian	34	536	3	15	10	5	1	.....
Total foreign-born	326	528	59	122	79	46	17	3
Grand total	406	557	66	143	103	59	29	6

[a] For selection of families, see p. 272.
[b] This column includes 3 families reporting income as "none."
[c] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 228.— *Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—						
			Under $100.	$100 and under $150.	$150 and under $200.	$200 and under $250.	$250 and under $300.	$300 and under $400.	$400 or over.
Native-born of native father:									
White	15	$232	2	1	3	2	2	3	2
Negro	1	(a)	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
English	4	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	1
German	6	(a)	2	1	.....	1	1	1	.....
Irish	12	246	2	1	2	1	1	2	3
Total	22	235	4	2	2	3	4	3	4
Total native-born	38	231	6	4	5	5	6	6	6

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 228.—*Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—						
			Under $100.	$100 and under $150.	$150 and under $200.	$200 and under $250.	$250 and under $300.	$300 and under $400.	$400 or over.
Foreign-born:									
Croatian	8	(a)	1	1	4	1	.....	1	.....
German	6	(a)	2	1	.....	1	.....	2	.....
Irish	2	(a)	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Italian, South	2	(a)	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	7	(a)	1	.....	3	.....	1	.....	2
Servian	1	(a)	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	1	(a)	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovenian	1	(a)	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	28	171	10	2	7	2	1	4	2
Total native-born	66	205	16	6	12	7	7	10	8

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 229.—*Number of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table excludes 3 families reporting income as "none."]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Number of families having an income from—				
		Earnings of—		Contributions of children.	Payments of boarders or lodgers.	Other sources.
		Husband.	Wife.			
Native-born of native father, White	23	23	2	3	4	5
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
English	18	18	2	7	2	5
German	20	19	2	3	5	3
Irish	19	19	1	4	1	3
Total	57	56	5	14	8	11
Total native-born	80	79	7	17	12	16
Foreign-born:						
Bulgarian	6	5	.....	.....	6	1
Croatian	62	61	4	6	41	3
English	13	13	.....	7	2	1
German	66	64	4	20	30	10
Irish	19	16	1	15	2	12
Italian, South	40	40	1	4	18	6
Magyar	40	40	10	6	27	4
Servian	30	28	.....	.....	28	1
Slovak	13	13	1	4	10	1
Slovenian	34	33	1	7	20	2
Total foreign-born	323	313	22	69	184	41
Grand total	403	392	29	86	196	57

[a] For selection of families, see p. 272.

TABLE 230.—*Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes 3 families reporting income as "none."]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Number of families having entire income from—											
		Husband.	Husband and wife.	Husband and children.	Husband, wife, and children.	Husband and boarders or lodgers.	Wife.	Wife and children.	Wife and boarders or lodgers.	Children.	Children and boarders or lodgers.	Boarders or lodgers.	Sources or combination of sources not before specified.
Native-born of native father, White.	23	13	1	2	.....	2	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	5
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:													
English	18	7	1	4	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
German	20	9	2	1	.....	4	....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	3
Irish	19	11	1	3	.....	1	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
Total	57	27	4	8	.....	5	....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	12
Total native-born	80	40	5	10	.....	7	....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	17
Foreign-born:													
Bulgarian	6	....	.....	.....	.....	5	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	1
Croatian	62	13	4	1	.....	36	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	8
English	13	4	.....	6	.....	2	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	1
German	67	16	3	11	.....	21	....	.....	.....	....	1	.....	14
Irish	19	1	.....	4	1	1	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	12
Italian, South	41	18	1	1	.....	12	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	8
Magyar	40	4	5	.....	1	20	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	10
Servian	31	2	.....	.....	.....	25	....	.....	.....	....	.....	2	1
Slovak	13	1	1	1	.....	6	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	4
Slovenian	34	10	1	2	.....	14	....	.....	.....	....	1	.....	6
Total foreign-born	326	69	15	26	2	142	....	.....	.....	....	2	2	65
Grand total	406	109	20	36	2	149	....	.....	.....	1	2	2	82

[a] For selection of families, see p. 272.

TABLE 231.—*Months worked during the past year by persons 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by sex and by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number working full time months specified.								
		12.	11 and under 12.	10 and under 11.	9 and under 10.	8 and under 9.	7 and under 8.	6 and under 7.	3 and under 6.	Under 3.
Native-born of native father, White	45	10	2	4	2	4	6	7	8	2
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
Croatian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
English	22	4	.....	5	2	2	4	3	2	.....
German	40	5	3	2	5	5	2	7	9	2
Irish	42	11	2	4	4	2	1	5	11	2
Italian, South	1	....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	1
Slovenian	5	1	1	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	115	21	7	13	12	9	7	16	25	5
Total native-born	160	31	9	17	14	13	13	23	33	7

TABLE 231.—*Months worked during the past year by persons 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by sex and by general nativity and race of individual*—Contd.

MALE—Continued.

General nativity and race of individuals.	Number reporting complete data.	Number working full time months specified.								
		12.	11 and under 12.	10 and under 11.	9 and under 10.	8 and under 9.	7 and under 8.	6 and under 7.	3 and under 6.	Under 3.
Foreign-born:										
Bulgarian	51	3	1	2	3	3	4	13	16	6
Croatian	122	12	8	16	14	8	6	18	21	19
English	14	2	.....	3	2	2	2	1	1	1
German	108	20	5	9	10	9	10	20	19	6
Gypsy	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....
Irish	19	6	1	3	1	3	.....	1	4	.....
Italian, North	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	64	6	5	5	11	14	2	6	14	1
Magyar	85	9	.....	13	4	2	4	10	36	7
Roumanian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Russian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Servian	118	5	2	5	3	9	9	23	38	24
Slovak	17	3	2	1	3	1	2	.....	3	2
Slovenian	49	16	3	5	4	4	2	8	7	.....
Total foreign-born	652	82	27	63	55	55	42	100	162	66
Grand total	812	113	36	80	69	68	55	123	195	73

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father:										
White	13	9	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Negro	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
English	4	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
German	6	4	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Irish	11	7	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Total	21	14	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	1
Total native-born	35	24	5	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	3
Foreign-born:										
Croatian	10	7	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
German	6	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....	1
Irish	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Italian, South	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Magyar	5	3	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....
Servian	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Total foreign-born	27	13	2	.....	.....	3	1	3	2	3
Grand total	62	37	7	1	.....	3	1	5	2	6

TABLE 232.—*Number and class of households, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

["With boarders or lodgers" includes only households keeping boarders or lodgers at the time schedule was taken. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	"Family" households.							"Group" households.
		With neither boarders nor lodgers.			With boarders or lodgers.			Total family households.	
		Consisting of a single family.	Consisting of two or more families living together.	Total.	With boarders.	With lodgers only.	Total.		
Native-born of native father, White	20	14	2	16	4	.....	4	20	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
English	17	15	.....	15	2	.....	2	17	.....
German	20	15	.....	15	5	.....	5	20	.....
Irish	23	21	.....	21	1	.....	1	22	1
Total	60	51	.....	51	8	.....	8	59	1
Total native-born	80	65	2	67	12	.....	12	79	1
Foreign-born:									
Bulgarian	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	6	6	6
Croatian	61	10	8	18	9	31	40	58	3
English	13	11	.....	11	1	1	2	13	.....
German	60	26	2	28	26	6	32	60	.....
Irish	21	19	.....	19	2	.....	2	21	.....
Italian, South	35	12	4	16	2	17	19	35	.....
Magyar	38	8	6	14	20	4	24	38	.....
Servian	38	2	.....	2	.....	31	31	33	5
Slovak	12	2	2	4	2	6	8	12	.....
Slovenian	35	13	2	15	.....	20	20	35	.....
Total foreign-born	325	103	24	127	62	122	184	311	14
Grand total	405	168	26	194	74	122	196	390	15

TABLE 233.—*Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per apartment.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment.						
			Under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $20.	$20 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	17	$8.88	2	3	5	5	1	1	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
English	11	10.18	.....	.....	5	5	1	.....	.....
German	13	9.88	.....	1	3	8	1	.....	.....
Irish	16	10.01	.....	4	3	4	1	3	1
Total	40	10.38	.....	5	11	17	3	3	1
Total native-born	57	9.93	2	8	16	22	4	4	1

TABLE 233.—*Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household*—Continued.

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per apartment.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment.						
			Under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $20.	$20 or over.
Foreign-born:									
Bulgarian	11	$10.82	.....	.....	2	6	3	.....	.....
Croatian	49	9.12	.....	5	18	25	.....	1	.....
English	7	(a)	.....	1	2	2	.....	2	.....
German	33	8.05	2	12	11	5	3	.....	.....
Irish	11	11.09	.....	1	1	6	2	1	.....
Italian, South	19	8.39	.....	5	8	6	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	32	7.40	2	13	12	5	.....	.....	.....
Servian	37	8.61	.....	7	20	9	1	.....	.....
Slovak	9	(a)	.....	8	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovenian	22	9.13	.....	2	7	13	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	230	8.72	4	54	82	77	9	4	.....
Grand total	287	8.96	6	62	98	99	13	8	1

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 234.—*Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per room.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room.						
			Under $1.	$1 and under $1.50.	$1.50 and under $2.	$2 and under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $3.	$3 and under $3.50.	$3.50 and under $4.	$4 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	17	$1.54	.....	8	7	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
English	11	1.56	.....	3	7	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
German	13	1.51	.....	4	8	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	16	1.62	.....	9	4	2	.....	.....	1	.....
Total	40	1.57	.....	16	19	4	.....	.....	1	.....
Total native-born	57	1.56	.....	24	26	4	.....	.....	3	.....
Foreign-born:										
Bulgarian	11	1.53	.....	4	5	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Croatian	49	1.56	.....	16	27	6	.....	.....	.....	.....
English	7	(a)	.....	2	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
German	33	1.48	2	13	14	3	.....	1	.....	.....
Irish	11	1.54	.....	4	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	19	1.40	.....	8	9	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	32	1.47	1	13	14	4	.....	.....	.....	.....
Servian	37	1.57	.....	10	24	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	9	(a)	.....	7	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovenian	22	1.47	.....	13	6	2	1	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	230	1.51	3	90	113	22	1	1	.....	.....
Grand total	287	1.52	3	114	139	26	1	1	3	.....

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 235.—*Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per person.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person.								
			Under $0.50.	$0.50 and under $1.	$1 and under $1.50.	$1.50 and under $2.	$2 and under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $3.	$3 and under $3.50.	$3.50 and under $4.	$4 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	17	$1.74	.....	.....	6	3	6	.....	.....	.....	2
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:											
English	11	1.84	.....	.....	3	2	3	1	1	.....	1
German	13	2.04	.....	.....	4	1	1	2	4	.....	1
Irish	16	2.60	.....	.....	.....	4	3	3	2	1	3
Total	40	2.17	.....	.....	7	7	7	6	7	1	5
Total native-born	57	2.04	.....	.....	13	10	13	6	7	1	7
Foreign-born:											
Bulgarian	11	.94	.....	6	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Croatian	49	1.14	.....	12	26	4	5	2	.....	.....	.....
English	7	(a)	.....	1	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	2
German	33	1.15	1	9	11	6	3	2	.....	.....	1
Irish	11	2.03	.....	.....	2	1	4	3	.....	1	.....
Italian, South	19	1.24	.....	2	13	1	2	.....	1	.....	.....
Magyar	32	1.03	.....	12	12	3	4	.....	.....	.....	1
Servian	37	.94	2	16	11	5	1	1	.....	.....	1
Slovak	9	(a)	1	6	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovenian	22	1.30	.....	5	8	3	2	2	1	.....	1
Total foreign-born	230	1.13	4	69	89	23	23	10	4	1	7
Grand total	287	1.25	4	69	102	33	36	16	11	2	14

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 236.—*Number of households keeping boarders and lodgers and number of boarders and lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only households keeping boarders or lodgers at the time schedule was taken. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Number of households keeping—			Number of—		
		Boarders.	Lodgers only.	Total.	Boarders.	Lodgers.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	20	4	.....	4	6	.....	6
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
English	17	2	.....	2	6	.....	6
German	20	5	.....	5	12	.....	12
Irish	23	1	.....	1	3	.....	3
Total	60	8	.....	8	21	.....	21
Total native-born	80	12	.....	12	27	.....	27
Foreign-born:							
Bulgarian	12	.....	12	12	.....	101	101
Croatian	61	9	34	43	51	176	227
English	13	1	1	2	1	1	2
German	60	26	6	32	114	22	136
Irish	21	2	.....	2	2	.....	2
Italian, South	35	2	17	19	2	33	35
Magyar	38	20	4	24	109	25	134
Servian	38	1	35	36	9	225	234
Slovak	12	2	6	8	11	18	29
Slovenian	35	.....	20	20	.....	76	76
Total	325	63	135	198	299	677	976
Grand total foreign-born	405	75	135	210	326	677	1,003

TABLE 237.—*Number of persons per household in apartments of each specified size, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Grand total number of apartments.	1-room apartments.										2-room apartments.										3-room apartments.									
		Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.									Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.									Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.								
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	20	2		1	1																										
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																															
English	17																														
German	20																														
Irish	23																														
Total	60																														
Total native-born	80	2		1	1																										
Foreign-born:																															
Bulgarian	12																														
Croatian	61																														
English	13																														
German	60																						4			1	1	1	1			
Irish	21																														
Italian, South	35																						1					1				
Magyar	38											1			1																
Servian	38																														
Slovak	12																														
Slovenian	35																														
Total foreign-born	325											1			1								5			1	1	2	1			
Grand total	405	2		1	1							1			1								5			1	1	2	1			

General nativity and race of head of household.	4-room apartments.										5-room apartments.										6-room apartments.										Apartments of 7 rooms or more.									
	Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.									Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.									Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.									Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.								
		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father, White											4			1	2	1						7		1		3		1	2				7		2			1			2	1	1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																																										
English																						11		1	2	4		2	1		1		6		1	1	1	1			2		
German											3		1	1		1						10		2	3	2		1	2				7			1	4			1			1
Irish	1				1						2				2							7		2	3	2							13		2	3	1	3	1		2		1
Total	1				1						5		1	1	2	1						28		5	8	8		3	3		1		26		3	5	6	4	1	1	4		2
Total native-born	1				1						9		1	2	4	2						35		6	8	11		4	5		1		33		5	5	6	5	1	1	6	1	3
Foreign-born:																																										
Bulgarian											1					1						4			1						1	1	7								1	2	4
Croatian	3						1	1	1		20			3	2	1	3	1	1	5	4	22				2	2	4	2	5	4	3	16				1	1	4	3	1	6
English	1				1						1				1							3		1	1			1					8				3	2	1	1		1	
German	6				2			3			16			2	2	1	1	1	2	1	6	20				1	5	7	2	1	1	3	14			2	1	2		1	3	3	2
Irish																						6		1		2	1	1	1				15				5	4	1	3			2
Italian, South	6					1	1	3		1	12				1	2	2	3	2		2	7		1					2	1	2	1	9				1		2	2	1		3
Magyar											31		1	5	2	4	3	4	2	2	8	6						1	3			2										
Servian	5			2	1	1		1			18			1				2	3	1	11	8					1		1		3	3	7			1			2			2
Slovak	2					1		1			8								4		4	1						1					1					1				
Slovenian	3		1		1	1					3								1	2		18			2	3	3	1	3	1	2	3	11			1			1	1	2	5
Total foreign-born	26		1	2	5	3	2	8	2	2	1	110		1	11	8	8	10	11	15	11	35	95		3	4	8	13	14	15	9	13	16	88			4	10	10	8	12	10	10	24
Grand total	27		1	2	6	3	2	8	2	2	1	119		2	13	12	10	10	11	15	11	35	130		9	12	19	13	18	20	9	14	16	121		5	9	16	15	9	13	16	11	27

TABLE 238.—*Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of rooms per apartment.	Number of households occupying apartments of of each specified number of rooms.						
			1 room.	2 rooms.	3 rooms.	4 rooms.	5 rooms.	6 rooms.	7 rooms or more.
Native-born of native father, White	20	5.95	2	.....	.....	.....	4	7	7
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
English	17	6.82	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	6
German	20	6.55	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	10	7
Irish	23	6.87	.....	.....	.....	1	2	7	13
Total	60	6.75	.....	.....	.....	1	5	28	26
Total native-born	80	6.55	2	.....	.....	1	9	35	33
Foreign-born:									
Bulgarian	12	6.92	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	4	7
Croatian	61	6.02	.....	.....	.....	3	20	22	16
English	13	6.85	.....	.....	.....	1	1	3	8
German	60	5.78	.....	.....	4	6	16	20	14
Irish	21	7.38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	15
Italian, South	35	5.63	.....	.....	1	6	12	7	9
Magyar	38	5.08	.....	1	.....	.....	31	6	.....
Servian	38	5.47	.....	.....	.....	5	18	8	7
Slovak	12	5.17	.....	.....	.....	2	8	1	1
Slovenian	35	6.40	.....	.....	.....	3	3	18	11
Total foreign-born	325	5.92	.....	1	5	26	110	95	88
Grand total	405	6.05	2	1	5	27	119	130	121

TABLE 239.—*Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms.															
	1 room.		2 rooms.		3 rooms.		4 rooms.		5 rooms.		6 rooms.		7 rooms or more.		Total.	
	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.
Native-born of native father, White	2	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	16	7	34	7	44	20	99
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
English	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	11	52	6	30	17	82
German	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	10	10	41	7	37	20	88
Irish	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	4	2	8	7	21	13	65	23	98
Total	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	4	5	18	28	114	26	132	60	268
Total native-born	2	5	....	....	....	....	1	4	9	34	35	148	33	176	80	367
Foreign-born:																
Bulgarian	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	6	4	31	7	95	12	132
Croatian	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	24	20	149	22	167	16	147	61	487
English	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	4	1	4	3	10	8	44	13	62
German	....	....	....	....	4	18	6	39	16	130	20	133	14	98	60	418
Irish	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	28	15	88	21	116
Italian, South	....	....	....	....	1	5	6	41	12	87	7	54	9	72	35	259
Magyar	....	....	1	3	....	....	....	....	31	219	6	48	....	....	38	270
Servian	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	22	18	197	8	72	7	55	38	346
Slovak	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	14	8	78	1	7	1	5	12	104
Slovenian	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	11	3	26	18	116	11	99	35	252
Total foreign-born	....	....	1	3	5	23	26	155	110	896	95	666	88	703	325	2,446
Grand total	2	5	1	3	5	23	27	159	119	930	130	814	121	879	405	2,813

TABLE 240.—*Number of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per household.	Number of households of each specified number of persons.									
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father, White..	20	4.95	....	4	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:												
English	17	4.82	....	2	3	5	1	2	1	2	1	.....
German	20	4.40	....	3	5	6	1	1	3	....	....	1
Irish	23	4.26	....	4	6	6	3	1	....	2	....	1
Total	60	4.47	....	9	14	17	5	4	4	4	1	2
Total native-born	80	4.59	....	13	16	22	7	5	6	6	2	3
Foreign-born:												
Bulgarian	12	11.00	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	2	3	5
Croatian	61	7.98	....	....	3	4	4	8	8	10	11	13
English	13	4.77	....	1	1	5	3	1	1	....	1	.....
German	60	6.97	....	....	5	7	9	9	7	6	5	12
Irish	21	5.52	....	1	....	7	5	2	4	....	....	2
Italian, South	35	7.40	....	1	....	2	4	5	10	4	3	6
Magyar	38	7.11	....	1	6	2	4	4	7	2	2	10
Servian	38	9.11	....	....	4	1	2	2	4	4	5	16
Slovak	12	8.67	....	....	....	....	1	1	1	5	....	4
Slovenian	35	7.20	....	1	3	4	4	2	4	3	6	8
Total foreign-born	325	7.53	....	5	23	32	36	35	46	36	36	76
Grand total	405	6.95	....	18	39	54	43	40	52	42	38	79

TABLE 241.—*Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Persons.			Persons per room.				
		Total number.	Average per household.	Average per room.	Less than 1.	1 and under 2.	2 and under 3.	3 and under 4.	4 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	20	99	4.95	0.83	11	7	1	1	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
English	17	82	4.82	.71	12	5	.....	.....	.....
German	20	88	4.40	.67	15	5	.....	.....	.....
Irish	23	98	4.26	.62	20	3	.....	.....	.....
Total	60	268	4.47	.66	47	13	.....	.....	.....
Total native-born	80	367	4.59	.70	58	20	1	1	.....
Foreign-born:									
Bulgarian	12	132	11.00	1.59	1	8	3	.....	.....
Croatian	61	487	7.98	1.33	15	37	8	1	.....
English	13	62	4.77	.70	10	3	.....	.....	.....
German	60	418	6.97	1.20	16	36	8	.....	.....
Irish	21	116	5.52	.75	17	4	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	35	259	7.40	1.31	6	25	4	.....	.....
Magyar	38	270	7.11	1.40	8	22	7	1	.....
Servian	38	346	9.11	1.66	7	19	10	.....	2
Slovak	12	104	8.67	1.68	1	6	5	.....	.....
Slovenian	35	252	7.20	1.13	12	22	1	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	325	2,446	7.53	1.27	93	182	46	2	2
Grand total	405	2,813	6.95	1.15	151	202	47	3	2

TABLE 242.—*Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Persons.			Persons per sleeping room.					
		Total number.	Average per household.	Average per sleeping room.	Less than 2.	2 and under 3.	3 and under 4.	4 and under 5.	5 and under 6.	6 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	20	99	4.95	1.83	9	10	1	.....	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
English	17	82	4.82	1.58	11	5	1	.....	.....	.....
German	20	88	4.40	1.54	13	7	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	23	98	4.26	1.40	16	7	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	60	268	4.47	1.50	40	19	1	.....	.....	.....
Total native-born	80	367	4.59	1.58	49	29	2	.....	.....	.....
Foreign-born:										
Bulgarian	12	132	11.00	2.36	4	5	2	1	.....	.....
Croatian	61	487	7.98	2.27	18	25	15	2	1	.....
English	13	62	4.77	1.38	11	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
German	60	418	6.97	2.15	19	29	8	2	1	1
Irish	21	116	5.52	1.40	18	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	35	259	7.40	2.70	3	15	13	3	.....	1
Magyar	38	270	7.11	2.31	9	21	7	1	.....	.....
Servian	38	346	9.11	2.60	7	21	8	.....	2	.....
Slovak	12	104	8.67	2.60	.....	9	3	.....	.....	.....
Slovenian	35	252	7.20	2.33	7	19	5	1	1	2
Total foreign-born	325	2,446	7.53	2.25	96	149	61	10	5	4
Grand total	405	2,813	6.95	2.13	145	178	63	10	5	4

TABLE 243.—*Number of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Number of households sleeping in all rooms.	Number of households sleeping in all rooms except—			
			1.	2.	3.	4 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	20	2	.....	1	10	7
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
English	17	.....	.....	.....	10	7
German	20	.....	.....	.....	10	10
Irish	23	.....	.....	1	7	15
Total	60	.....	.....	1	27	32
Total, native-born	80	2	.....	2	37	39
Foreign-born:						
Bulgarian	12	.....	.....	10	1	1
Croatian	61	.....	17	17	13	14
English	13	.....	1	.....	7	5
German	60	1	17	11	19	12
Irish	21	.....	.....	.....	12	9
Italian, South	35	.....	6	7	14	8
Magyar	38	.....	17	7	11	3
Servian	38	.....	17	12	5	4
Slovak	12	.....	7	3	1	1
Slovenian	35	.....	3	12	6	14
Total foreign-born	325	1	85	79	89	71
Grand total	405	3	85	81	126	110

TABLE 244.—*Literacy of male employees, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who—	
		Read.	Read and write.
Native-born of native father:			
White	2,061	2,051	2,047
Negro	195	176	171
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Austria-Hungary	16	16	16
Canada	4	4	4
Denmark	2	2	2
England	40	40	40
France	4	4	4
Germany	165	165	165
Ireland	73	73	73
Italy	9	9	9
Russia	2	2	2
Scotland	8	8	8
Switzerland	1	1	1
Wales	14	14	14
Total	338	338	338
Total native-born	2,594	2,565	2,556
Foreign-born, by race:			
Bohemian and Moravian	5	5	4
Bosnian	3	2	2
Bulgarian	1	1	1
Canadian, French	1	1	1
Canadian, Other	1	1	1
Croatian	712	419	409
Danish	3	3	3
Dutch	1	1	1
English	30	29	29
French	1	1	1
German	284	273	272
Greek	1	1	1
Hebrew, Russian	2	2	2
Irish	45	42	42
Italian, South	96	69	65
Macedonian	61	34	31
Magyar	279	235	227
Negro	1	1	1
Polish	10	10	10
Roumanian	19	13	12
Russian	3	3	3
Scotch	3	3	3
Servian	315	227	222
Slovak	41	33	33
Slovenian	58	45	45
Spanish	1	1	1
Swedish	3	3	3
Welsh	15	15	15
Swiss (race not specified)	1	1	1
Total foreign-born	1,996	1,474	1,441
Grand total	4,590	4,039	3,997

TABLE 245.—*Literacy of persons 10 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Male.			Female.			Total.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Native-born of native father:										
White	196	70	70	70	126	124	124	196	194	194
Negro	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
Croatian	14	10	10	10	4	4	4	14	14	14
English	44	26	26	26	18	18	18	44	44	44
German	83	50	49	49	33	33	33	83	82	82
Irish	91	55	55	55	36	35	35	91	90	90
Italian, South	23	13	13	13	10	10	10	23	23	23
Slovak	13	7	7	7	6	6	6	13	13	13
Slovenian	21	14	14	14	7	7	7	21	21	12
Welsh	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total	290	175	174	174	115	114	114	290	288	288
Total native-born	487	245	244	244	242	239	239	487	483	483
Foreign-born:										
Bohemian and Moravian	2	.....	.....	.....	2	2	2	2	2	2
Bulgarian	63	58	45	45	5	5	4	63	50	49
Croatian	226	134	80	80	92	51	48	226	131	128
English	22	16	16	16	6	6	6	22	22	22
French	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1
German	196	124	117	115	72	69	66	196	186	181
Gypsy	2	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....	2	1	1
Irish	42	21	21	21	21	20	20	42	41	41
Italian, North	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Italian, South	132	79	42	42	53	10	8	132	52	50
Magyar	154	95	76	76	59	56	55	154	132	131
Roumanian	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....
Russian	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Servian	179	137	65	63	42	15	15	179	80	78
Slovak	35	19	18	18	16	15	14	35	33	32
Slovenian	97	56	41	40	41	36	34	97	77	74
Welsh	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total foreign-born	1,155	744	525	519	411	287	274	1,155	812	793
Grand total	1,642	989	769	763	653	526	513	1,642	1,295	1,276

TABLE 246.—*Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Years in the United States.								
		Under 5.			5 to 9.			10 or over.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Bulgarian	58	55	44	44	3	1	1			
Croatian	134	57	34	34	48	31	31	29	15	15
English	16							16	16	16
German	124	64	60	60	36	35	35	24	22	20
Gypsy	2	2	1	1						
Irish	21							21	21	21
Italian, North	1	1	1	1						
Italian, South	79	17	8	8	25	18	18	37	16	16
Magyar	95	76	57	57	18	18	18	1	1	1
Roumanian	1	1	1							
Russian	1	1	1	1						
Servian	137	101	47	45	35	17	17	1	1	1
Slovak	19	4	4	4	7	7	7	8	7	7
Slovenian	56	12	6	6	22	15	14	22	20	20
Total	744	391	264	261	194	142	141	159	119	117

FEMALE.

Bohemian and Moravian	2	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Bulgarian	5	5	5	4						
Croatian	92	55	32	32	25	12	11	12	7	5
English	6							6	6	6
French	1							1	1	1
German	72	42	41	41	12	12	11	18	16	14
Irish	21				1	1	1	20	19	19
Italian, South	53	19	5	4	8	2	1	26	13	13
Magyar	59	55	52	51	3	3	3	1	1	1
Servian	42	37	13	13	5	2	2			
Slovak	16	4	4	4	5	5	5	7	6	5
Slovenian	41	11	7	7	15	15	15	15	14	12
Welsh	1							1	1	1
Total	411	229	160	157	75	53	50	107	74	67

TOTAL.

Bohemian and Moravian	2	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Bulgarian	63	60	49	48	3	1	1			
Croatian	226	112	66	66	73	43	42	41	22	20
English	22							22	22	22
French	1							1	1	1
German	196	106	101	101	48	47	46	42	38	34
Gypsy	2	2	1	1						
Irish	42				1	1	1	41	40	40
Italian, North	1	1	1	1						
Italian, South	132	36	13	12	33	20	19	63	19	19
Magyar	154	131	109	108	21	21	21	2	2	2
Roumanian	1	1	1							
Russian	1	1	1	1						
Servian	179	138	60	58	40	19	19	1	1	1
Slovak	35	8	8	8	12	12	12	15	13	12
Slovenian	97	23	13	13	37	30	29	37	34	32
Welsh	1							1	1	1
Total	1,155	620	424	418	269	195	191	266	193	184

TABLE 247.—*Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete date.	Age at time of coming to United States.					
		Under 14.			14 or over.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Bulgarian	58	.....	.....	.....	58	45	45
Croatian	134	5	4	4	129	76	76
English	16	6	6	6	10	10	10
German	124	11	10	8	113	107	107
Gypsy	2	.....	.....	.....	2	1	1
Irish	21	8	8	8	13	13	13
Italian, North	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Italian, South	79	13	7	7	66	35	35
Magyar	95	4	4	4	91	72	72
Roumanian	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....
Russian	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Servian	137	2	2	2	135	63	61
Slovak	19	3	3	3	16	15	15
Slovenian	56	6	4	4	50	37	36
Total	744	58	48	46	686	477	473

FEMALE.

Bohemian and Moravian	2	.....	.....	.....	2	2	2
Bulgarian	5	1	1	1	4	4	3
Croatian	92	11	9	8	81	42	40
English	6	.....	.....	.....	6	6	6
French	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
German	72	14	12	10	58	57	56
Irish	21	8	8	8	13	12	12
Italian, South	53	12	3	3	41	7	5
Magyar	59	7	6	6	52	50	49
Servian	42	2	1	1	40	14	14
Slovak	16	2	2	2	14	13	12
Slovenian	41	5	4	4	36	32	30
Welsh	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Total	411	62	46	43	349	241	231

TOTAL.

Bohemian and Moravian	2	.....	.....	.....	2	2	2
Bulgarian	63	1	1	1	62	49	48
Croatian	226	16	13	12	210	118	116
English	22	6	6	6	16	16	16
French	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
German	196	25	22	18	171	164	163
Gypsy	2	.....	.....	.....	2	1	1
Irish	42	16	16	16	26	25	25
Italian, North	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Italian, South	132	25	10	10	107	42	40
Magyar	154	11	10	10	143	122	121
Roumanian	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....
Russian	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Servian	179	4	3	3	175	77	75
Slovak	35	5	5	5	30	28	27
Slovenian	97	11	8	8	86	69	66
Welsh	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Total	1,155	120	94	89	1,035	718	704

TABLE 248.—*Conjugal condition of male employees, by age groups and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.																			
		16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Native-born of native father:																					
White	2,043	167	2	...	169	273	404	2	679	77	686	17	780	22	366	27	415	539	1,458	46	2,043
Negro	194	16	.....	.....	16	39	29	.....	68	20	58	.....	78	2	29	1	32	77	116	1	194
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																					
Austria-Hungary	15	12	.....	.....	12	3	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	.....	.....	15
Canada	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	4
Denmark	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2
England	39	3	1	.....	4	8	6	.....	14	2	11	1	14	.....	7	.....	7	13	25	1	39
France	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2	1	1	.....	2	2	2	.....	4
Germany	166	26	.....	.....	26	26	24	.....	50	15	36	4	55	3	32	.....	35	70	92	4	166
Ireland	72	9	.....	.....	9	10	7	.....	17	14	18	.....	32	1	13	.....	14	34	38	.....	72
Italy	9	6	.....	.....	6	2	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	.....	9
Russia	2	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2
Scotland	8	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	3	1	3	.....	4	3	4	1	8
Switzerland	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Wales	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	4	.....	5	1	6	.....	7	.....	2	.....	2	2	12	.....	14
Total	336	58	1	.....	59	53	42	.....	95	35	77	6	118	6	58	.....	64	152	178	6	336
Total native-born	2,573	241	3	.....	244	365	475	2	842	132	821	23	976	30	453	28	511	768	1,752	53	2,573
Foreign-born, by race:																					
Bohemian and Moravian	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	3	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	1	4	.....	5
Bosnian	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	3
Bulgarian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Canadian, French	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Canadian, Other	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1

Croatian	710	21			21	282	188	1	471	27	172	1	200	2	16		18	332	376	2	710
Danish	3						1		1						2		2		3		3
Dutch	1	1			1													1			1
English	30						2		2	1	7	1	9	2	17		19	3	26	1	30
French	1										1		1						1		1
German	284	11			11	37	53		90	8	97	2	107	7	66	3	76	63	216	5	284
Greek	1					1			1									1			1
Hebrew, Russian	2					1	1		2									1	1		2
Irish	45					1	1		2	9	9	1	19	2	18	4	24	12	28	5	45
Italian, South	96	4			4	12	24		36	1	45	1	47		8	1	9	17	77	2	96
Macedonian	61	4			4	30	11		41		16		16					34	27		61
Magyar	280	10			10	62	53		115	10	132		142	1	12		13	83	197		280
Negro	1										1		1						1		1
Polish	10		1		1	1	1		2		7		7					1	9		10
Roumanian	19	1			1	2	5		7		9		9		2		2	3	16		19
Russian	3					2			2		1		1					2	1		3
Scotch	3					1			1		2		2					1	2		3
Servian	316	4	1		5	134	85	1	220	12	74		86	2	3		5	152	163	1	316
Slovak	41	2			2	11	7		18	2	15		17		4		4	15	26		41
Slovenian	58	1			1	22	10		32	2	18		20		5		5	25	33		58
Spanish	1									1			1					1			1
Swedish	3										2		2		1		1		3		3
Welsh	15					2	2		4	1	7		8		3		3	3	12		15
Swiss (race not specified)	1										1		1						1		1
Total foreign-born	1,996	59	2		61	603	450	2	1,055	74	618	6	698	16	158	8	182	752	1,228	16	1,996
Grand total	4,569	300	5		305	968	925	4	1,897	206	1,439	29	1,674	46	611	36	693	1,520	2,980	69	4,569

TABLE 249.—*Conjugal condition, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.																			
	16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	10	.....	.....	10	16	9	.....	25	1	11	2	14	.....	4	1	5	27	24	3	54
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																				
Croatian	3	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	3
English	5	.....	.....	5	.....	1	.....	1	.....	10	.....	10	.....	7	.....	7	5	18	.....	23
German	13	.....	.....	13	8	4	.....	12	.....	7	.....	7	.....	9	.....	9	21	20	.....	41
Irish	12	.....	.....	12	8	3	.....	11	5	8	.....	13	.....	11	.....	11	25	22	.....	47
Italian, South	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Slovak	3	.....	.....	3	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	4
Slovenian	5	.....	.....	5	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	6
Total	42	.....	.....	42	18	8	.....	26	5	25	.....	30	.....	27	.....	27	65	60	.....	125
Total native-born	52	.....	.....	52	34	17	.....	51	6	36	2	44	.....	31	1	32	92	84	3	179
Foreign-born:																				
Bulgarian	2	.....	.....	2	20	9	1	30	1	22	3	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	23	31	4	58
Croatian	7	.....	.....	7	24	46	.....	70	1	40	1	42	1	10	.....	11	33	96	1	130
English	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2	1	3	.....	4	.....	9	.....	9	2	13	.....	15
German	10	.....	.....	10	21	19	1	41	3	42	2	47	1	18	3	22	35	79	6	120
Gypsy	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2
Irish	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	1	5	.....	6	.....	12	1	13	3	17	1	21
Italian, North	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Italian, South	4	.....	.....	4	5	17	.....	22	.....	35	.....	35	.....	9	.....	9	9	61	.....	70
Magyar	3	.....	.....	3	21	20	.....	41	6	37	.....	43	.....	6	.....	6	30	63	.....	93
Roumanian	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1

Russian						1		1											1		1
Servian	11	1		12	48	32	1	81	1	32	1	34		7	1	8	60	72	3	135
Slovak	2			2	2	3		5		6		6		5		5	4	14		18
Slovenian	1			1	6	18		24		19		19		7		7	7	44		51
Total foreign-born	41	1		42	150	166	3	319	14	244	7	265	2	83	5	90	207	494	15	716
Grand total	93	1		94	184	183	3	370	20	280	9	309	2	114	6	122	299	578	18	895

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father:																				
White	12	2		14	11	21	1	33		24		24	1	24	2	27	24	71	3	98
Negro							1	1											1	1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																				
English	4			4	2	2		4	2	1		3					8	3		11
German	5	1		6	2	4	1	7		5		5	1	5		6	8	15	1	24
Irish	6			6	8	3		11	3	5		8		4		4	17	12		29
Italian, South	1	2		3													1	2		3
Slovenian	3			3		1		1									3	1		4
Welsh														1		1		1		1
Total	19	3		22	12	10	1	23	5	11		16	1	10		11	37	34	1	72
Total native-born	31	5		36	23	31	3	57	5	35		40	2	34	2	38	61	105	5	171
Foreign-born:																				
Bohemian and Moravian						2		2										2		2
Bulgarian						1		1		3		3						4		4
Croatian	4	7		11	3	36	1	40	2	23	1	26		7		7	9	73	2	84
English														6		6		6		6
French														1		1		1		1
German	3	2		5	1	27	1	29	1	29		30		4	1	5	5	62	2	69
Irish	1			1	2			2	1	4		5	2	7	4	13	6	11	4	21
Italian, South		1		1	1	18		19		22		22		4	2	6	1	45	2	48
Magyar	1	4		5		20		20	1	23		24		1	3	4	2	48	3	53
Servian					1	25		26		11		11		3		3	1	39		40
Slovak		1		1		4	1	5		7		7		2		2		14	1	15
Slovenian		1		1		18		18		15	1	16		3	1	4		37	2	39
Welsh														1		1		1		1
Total foreign-born	9	16		25	8	151	3	162	5	137	2	144	2	39	11	52	24	343	16	383
Grand total	40	21		61	31	182	6	219	10	172	2	184	4	73	13	90	85	448	21	554

TABLE 249.—*Conjugal condition, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

TOTAL.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.																			
	16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Native-born of native father:																				
White	22	2	.....	24	27	30	1	58	1	35	2	38	1	28	3	32	51	95	6	152
Negro	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																				
Croatian	3	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	3
English	9	.....	.....	9	2	3	.....	5	2	11	.....	13	.....	7	.....	7	13	21	.....	34
German	18	1	.....	19	10	8	1	19	.....	12	.....	12	1	14	.....	15	29	35	1	65
Irish	18	.....	.....	18	16	6	.....	22	8	13	.....	21	.....	15	.....	15	42	34	.....	76
Italian, South	2	2	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	4
Slovak	3	.....	.....	3	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	4
Slovenian	8	.....	.....	8	1	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	1	.....	10
Welsh	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1
Total	61	3	.....	64	30	18	1	49	10	36	.....	46	1	37	.....	38	102	94	1	197
Total native-born	83	5	.....	88	57	48	3	108	11	71	2	84	2	65	3	70	153	189	8	350
Foreign-born:																				
Bohemian and Moravian	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2
Bulgarian	2	.....	.....	2	20	10	1	31	1	25	3	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	23	35	4	62
Croatian	11	7	.....	18	27	82	1	110	3	63	2	68	1	17	.....	18	42	169	3	214
English	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2	1	3	.....	4	.....	15	.....	15	2	19	.....	21
French	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1
German	13	2	.....	15	22	46	2	70	4	71	2	77	1	22	4	27	40	141	8	189
Gypsy	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2
Irish	2	.....	.....	2	3	.....	.....	3	2	9	.....	11	2	19	5	26	9	28	5	42
Italian, North	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1

| | | |

TABLE 250.—*Location of wives of foreign-born employees, by race of husband.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

Race of husband.	Number reporting complete data.	Number reporting wife—	
		In United States.	Abroad.
Bohemian and Moravian	4	3	1
Bosnian	2	.....	2
Bulgarian	1	.....	1
Croatian	371	136	235
Danish	3	3	.....
English	24	23	1
French	1	1	.....
German	213	178	35
Hebrew, Russian	1	1	.....
Irish	28	28	.....
Italian, South	76	56	20
Macedonian	27	3	24
Magyar	196	101	95
Negro	1	1	.....
Polish	9	8	1
Roumanian	16	4	12
Russian	1	1	.....
Scotch	2	2	.....
Servian	160	41	119
Slovak	25	18	7
Slovenian	33	26	7
Swedish	2	2	.....
Welsh	12	12	.....
Swiss (race not specified)	1	1	.....
Total	1,209	649	560

TABLE 251.—*Number of persons within each age group, by sex and by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number within each specified age group.							
	Under 6.	6 to 13.	14 and 15.	16 to 19.	20 to 29.	30 to 44.	45 or over.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	9	8	2	.....	11	12	5	47
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
English	6	6	1	3	4	9	7	36
German	6	4	.....	3	9	7	10	39
Irish	4	5	1	6	10	11	11	48
Total	16	15	2	12	23	27	28	123
Total native-born	25	23	4	12	34	39	33	170
Foreign-born:								
Bulgarian	4	1	.....	2	31	26	.....	64
Croatian	33	20	2	10	74	45	11	195
English	3	4	1	5	2	4	9	28
German	34	20	6	20	52	48	20	200
Irish	1	8	4	13	8	10	13	57
Italian, South	25	30	7	5	22	36	9	134
Magyar	11	3	1	4	38	41	7	105
Servian	16	1	2	12	77	35	8	151
Slovak	7	8	.....	5	6	6	5	37
Slovenian	29	20	5	6	26	19	7	112
Total foreign-born	163	115	28	82	336	270	89	1,083
Grand total	188	138	32	94	370	309	122	1,253

TABLE 251.—*Number of persons within each age group, by sex and by general nativity and race of head of household*—Continued.

FEMALE.

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number within each specified age group.							
	Under 6.	6 to 13.	14 and 15.	16 to 19.	20 to 29.	30 to 44.	45 or over.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White..	9	11	3	5	10	9	4	51
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
English	7	6	3	5	4	7	9	41
German	2	11	4	3	11	4	8	43
Irish	6	7	2	1	16	5	13	50
Total	15	24	9	9	31	16	30	134
Total native-born	24	35	12	14	41	25	34	185
Foreign-born:								
Bulgarian	2	1	1	1	4	5	.....	14
Croatian	37	14	6	10	40	26	6	139
English	3	5	3	4	3	6	9	33
German	22	20	6	12	36	33	7	136
Irish	3	12	1	6	10	11	14	57
Italian, South	28	24	1	4	19	22	6	104
Magyar	10	7	2	5	18	22	4	68
Servian	7	5	1	.....	24	11	4	52
Slovak	10	13	1	1	5	7	2	39
Slovenian	24	13	.....	4	19	16	4	80
Total foreign-born	146	114	22	47	178	159	56	722
Grand total	170	149	34	61	219	184	90	907

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father, White..	18	19	5	5	21	21	9	98
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
English	13	12	4	8	8	16	16	77
German	8	15	4	6	20	11	18	82
Irish	10	12	3	7	26	16	24	98
Total	31	39	11	21	54	43	58	257
Total native-born	49	58	16	26	75	64	67	355
Foreign-born:								
Bulgarian	6	2	1	3	35	31	.....	78
Croatian	70	34	8	20	114	71	17	334
English	6	9	4	9	5	10	18	61
German	56	40	12	32	88	81	27	336
Irish	4	20	5	19	18	21	27	114
Italian, South	53	54	8	9	41	58	15	238
Magyar	21	10	3	9	56	63	11	173
Servian	23	6	3	12	101	46	12	203
Slovak	17	21	1	6	11	13	7	76
Slovenian	53	33	5	10	45	35	11	192
Total foreign-born	309	229	50	129	514	429	145	1,805
Grand total	358	287	66	155	589	493	212	2,160

TABLE 252.—*Number of male employees of each age or within each age group, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.												
		14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Native-born of native father:														
White	2,062	2	9	35	36	58	41	343	337	287	496	275	114	29
Negro	195	....	1	5	4	1	6	15	53	30	48	25	6	1
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:														
Austria-Hungary	16	....	1	6	4	2	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....
Canada	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	3	....	....	....
Denmark	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....
England	40	....	1	....	1	1	2	5	9	2	12	3	3	1
France	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	1	....	1
Germany	166	....	....	4	6	9	7	33	17	19	36	29	5	1
Ireland	73	....	....	1	2	4	2	6	11	12	21	11	3	....
Italy	9	....	....	2	1	1	2	2	....	1	....	....	....	....
Russia	2	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
Scotland	8	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	2	3	1	....
Switzerland	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
Wales	14	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	4	1	6	1	1	....
Total	339	....	2	13	15	17	14	50	45	38	81	48	13	3
Total native-born	2,596	2	12	53	55	76	61	408	435	355	625	348	133	33
Foreign-born, by race:														
Bohemian and Moravian	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	....	1	1	....	....
Bosnian	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	1	....	....	....	....	....
Bulgarian	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
Canadian, French	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Canadian, Other	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....
Croatian	712	....	....	1	....	9	11	279	193	73	128	17	1	....
Danish	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	1
Dutch	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
English	30	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	3	6	7	7	5
French	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....
German	284	....	....	3	4	2	2	40	50	45	62	43	28	5
Greek	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Hebrew, Russian	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....
Irish	45	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	3	16	10	12	2
Italian, South	96	....	....	1	1	1	1	15	21	15	32	7	2	....
Macedonian	61	....	....	....	1	1	2	29	12	10	6	....	....	....
Magyar	281	....	....	2	1	4	3	60	56	66	76	11	2	....
Negro	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....
Polish	10	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	1	2	5	....	....	....
Roumanian	19	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	5	2	7	2	....	....
Russian	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	1	....	....	....	....
Scotch	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	2	....	....	....
Servian	316	....	....	1	....	1	3	147	73	42	44	5	....	....
Slovak	41	....	....	1	....	1	....	6	12	7	10	4	....	....
Slovenian	58	....	....	1	....	....	....	24	8	7	13	3	1	1
Spanish	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....
Swedish	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	1	....
Welsh	15	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	5	3	....	2	1
Swiss (race not specified)	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....
Total foreign-born	1,999	....	....	10	7	20	24	613	444	283	416	111	56	15
Grand total	4,595	2	12	63	62	96	85	1,021	879	638	1,041	459	189	48

TABLE 253.—*Number of families owning home, renting, boarding, etc., by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of families—					
	Owning home.	Renting home.	Boarding.	Lodging.	In other conditions.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	3	17	6	.....	3	29
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
English	6	11	1	.....	.....	18
German	7	13	1	.....	1	22
Irish	6	16	.....	.....	.....	22
Total	19	40	2	.....	1	62
Total native-born	22	57	8	.....	4	91
Foreign-born:						
Bulgarian	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	6
Croatian	11	56	3	1	3	74
English	6	7	.....	.....	.....	13
German	27	36	8	.....	1	72
Irish	10	11	.....	.....	.....	21
Italian, South	16	31	.....	1	3	51
Magyar	6	37	2	.....	2	47
Servian	1	34	.....	1	2	38
Slovak	3	11	.....	1	.....	15
Slovenian	13	24	.....	1	1	39
Total foreign-born	93	253	13	5	12	376
Grand total	115	310	21	5	16	467

TABLE 254.—*General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.															
	Under 6 years.				6 to 13 years.				14 and 15 years.				Total.			
	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	25	....	....	25	....	23	....	23	1	2	1	4	26	25	1	52
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
Croatian	32	1	....	33	2	13	....	15	....	....	....	....	34	14	....	48
English	3	....	....	3	1	3	....	4	....	....	1	1	4	3	1	8
German	30	....	....	30	....	12	....	12	....	2	2	4	30	14	2	46
Irish	1	....	....	1	1	7	....	8	....	3	1	4	2	10	1	13
Italian, South	24	....	....	24	1	20	....	21	1	3	....	4	26	23	....	49
Magyar	9	....	....	9	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	9	....	....	9
Servian	13	....	....	13	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	13	....	....	13
Slovak	7	....	....	7	2	4	....	6	....	....	....	....	9	4	....	13
Slovenian	27	1	....	28	....	16	1	17	....	3	....	3	27	20	1	48
Total	146	2	....	148	7	75	1	83	1	11	4	16	154	88	5	247
Total native-born	171	2	....	173	7	98	1	106	2	13	5	20	180	113	6	299

TABLE 249.—*Conjugal condition, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

TOTAL.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.																			
	16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Native-born of native father:																				
White	22	2	.....	24	27	30	1	58	1	35	2	38	1	28	3	32	51	95	6	152
Negro	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																				
Croatian	3	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	3
English	9	.....	.....	9	2	3	.....	5	2	11	.....	13	.....	7	.....	7	13	21	.....	34
German	18	1	.....	19	10	8	1	19	.....	12	.....	12	1	14	.....	15	29	35	1	65
Irish	18	.....	.....	18	16	6	.....	22	8	13	.....	21	.....	15	.....	15	42	34	.....	76
Italian, South	2	2	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	4
Slovak	3	.....	.....	3	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	4
Slovenian	8	.....	.....	8	1	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	1	.....	10
Welsh	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1
Total	61	3	.....	64	30	18	1	49	10	36	.....	46	1	37	.....	38	102	94	1	197
Total native-born	83	5	.....	88	57	48	3	108	11	71	2	84	2	65	3	70	153	189	8	350
Foreign-born:																				
Bohemian and Moravian	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2
Bulgarian	2	.....	.....	2	20	10	1	31	1	25	3	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	23	35	4	62
Croatian	11	7	.....	18	27	82	1	110	3	63	2	68	1	17	.....	18	42	109	3	214
English	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2	1	3	.....	4	.....	15	.....	15	2	19	.....	21
French	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1
German	13	2	.....	15	22	46	2	70	4	71	2	77	1	22	4	27	40	141	8	189
Gypsy	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2
Irish	2	.....	.....	2	3	.....	.....	3	2	9	.....	11	2	19	5	26	9	28	5	42
Italian, North	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1

Italian, South	4	1	.....	5	6	35	.....	41	.....	57	.....	57	.....	13	2	15	10	106	2	118
Magyar	4	4	.....	8	21	40	.....	61	7	60	.....	67	.....	7	3	10	32	111	3	146
Roumanian	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Russian	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Servian	11	1	.....	12	49	57	1	107	1	43	1	45	.....	10	1	11	61	111	3	175
Slovak	2	1	.....	3	2	7	1	10	.....	13	.....	13	.....	7	.....	7	4	28	1	33
Slovenian	1	1	.....	2	6	36	.....	42	.....	34	1	35	.....	10	1	11	7	81	2	90
Welsh	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1
Total foreign-born	50	17	.....	67	158	317	6	481	19	381	9	409	4	122	16	142	231	837	31	1,099
Grand total	133	22	.....	155	215	365	9	589	30	452	11	493	6	187	19	212	384	1,026	39	1,449

TABLE 255.—*Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race and length of residence.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States 5 to 9 years.				In United States 10 years or over.				Total.			
		Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.
Bohemian and Moravian	2	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	2
Croatian	110	82	.....	.....	82	19	5	4	28	101	5	4	110
Danish	2	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	2
English	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	11	14	3	.....	11	14
French	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
German	95	30	6	.....	36	10	7	42	59	40	13	42	95
Hebrew, Russian	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Irish	12	2	.....	.....	2	1	1	8	10	3	1	8	12
Italian, South	41	13	1	1	15	5	5	16	26	18	6	17	41
Macedonian	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Magyar	47	37	.....	1	38	6	1	2	9	43	1	3	47
Negro	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1
Polish	2	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2
Roumanian	2	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2
Russian	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Scotch	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Servian	39	34	.....	.....	34	5	.....	.....	5	39	.....	.....	39
Slovak	16	6	2	.....	8	7	.....	1	8	13	2	1	16
Slovenian	20	9	.....	.....	9	5	5	1	11	14	5	1	20
Spanish	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Swedish	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
Welsh	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	3	4	1	.....	3	4
Total	414	223	10	2	235	62	25	92	179	285	35	94	414

TABLE 256.—*Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual and length of residence.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States 5 to 9 years.				In United States 10 years or over.				Total.			
		Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.
Bulgarian	3	3	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	3
Croatian	40	21	2	.....	23	13	1	3	17	34	3	3	40
English	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	5	.....	.....	5	5
German	35	19	4	1	24	.....	1	10	11	19	5	11	35
Irish	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	7	.....	.....	7	7
Italian, South	29	6	.....	1	7	8	2	12	22	14	2	13	29
Magyar	12	10	1	.....	11	.....	.....	1	1	10	1	1	12
Servian	24	22	1	.....	23	1	.....	.....	1	23	1	.....	24
Slovak	10	2	1	.....	3	4	2	1	7	6	3	1	10
Slovenian	20	7	.....	.....	7	7	4	2	13	14	4	2	20
Total	185	90	9	2	101	33	10	41	84	123	19	43	185

TABLE 257.—*Ability to speak English of persons 6 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Male.		Female.		Total.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
Croatian	30	18	16	12	11	30	27
German	98	57	55	41	32	98	87
Italian, South	49	26	26	23	22	49	48
Slovak	21	10	10	11	11	21	21
Slovenian	41	26	26	15	15	41	41
Total native-born	239	137	133	102	91	239	224
Foreign-born:							
Bohemian and Moravian	2	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....
Bulgarian	65	59	2	6	2	65	4
Croatian	229	137	64	92	24	229	88
French	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	1
German	211	131	76	80	33	211	109
Gypsy	2	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
Italian, North	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Italian, South	135	82	68	53	20	135	88
Magyar	158	96	22	62	12	158	34
Roumanian	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Russian	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Servian	184	138	19	46	.....	184	19
Slovak	38	20	15	18	10	38	25
Slovenian	97	56	48	41	20	97	68
Total foreign-born	1,125	724	314	401	122	1,125	436
Grand total	1,364	861	447	503	213	1,364	660

TABLE 258.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Age at time of coming to United States.			
		Under 14.		14 or over.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Bulgarian	59	1	.....	58	2
Croatian	137	8	6	129	58
German	131	18	15	113	61
Gypsy	2	.....	.....	2	.....
Italian, North	1	.....	.....	1	.....
Italian, South	82	16	16	66	52
Magyar	96	5	5	91	17
Roumanian	1	.....	.....	1	.....
Russian	1	.....	.....	1	.....
Servian	138	3	1	135	18
Slovak	20	4	3	16	12
Slovenian	56	6	6	50	42
Total	724	61	52	663	262

FEMALE.

Bohemian and Moravian	2	.....	.....	2	.....
Bulgarian	6	2	2	4	.....
Croatian	92	11	9	81	15
French	1	.....	.....	1	1
German	80	22	22	58	11
Italian, South	53	12	12	41	8
Magyar	62	10	8	52	4
Servian	46	6	.....	40	.....
Slovak	18	4	3	14	7
Slovenian	41	5	5	36	15
Total	401	72	61	329	61

TOTAL.

Bohemian and Moravian	2	.....	.....	2	.....
Bulgarian	65	3	2	62	2
Croatian	229	19	15	210	73
French	1	.....	.....	1	1
German	211	40	37	171	72
Gypsy	2	.....	.....	2	.....
Italian, North	1	.....	.....	1	.....
Italian, South	135	28	28	107	60
Magyar	158	15	13	143	21
Roumanian	1	.....	.....	1	.....
Russian	1	.....	.....	1	.....
Servian	184	9	1	175	18
Slovak	38	8	6	30	19
Slovenian	97	11	11	86	57
Total	1,125	133	113	992	323

TABLE 259.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Years in United States.					
		Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Bulgarian	59	56	2	3	.....	.....	.....
Croatian	127	60	13	48	27	29	24
German	131	68	20	39	32	24	24
Gypsy	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, North	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	82	20	12	25	21	37	35
Magyar	96	77	9	18	12	1	1
Roumanian	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Russian	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Servian	138	102	5	35	14	1	.....
Slovak	20	5	.....	7	7	8	8
Slovenian	56	12	6	22	20	22	22
Total	724	405	67	197	133	122	114

FEMALE.

Bohemian and Moravian	2	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Bulgarian	6	6	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Croatian	92	55	7	25	9	12	8
French	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
German	89	46	9	16	7	18	17
Italian, South	53	19	2	8	2	26	16
Magyar	62	57	8	4	3	1	1
Servian	46	41	.....	5	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	18	4	1	7	6	7	3
Slovenian	41	11	4	15	6	15	10
Total	401	240	33	81	33	80	56

TOTAL.

Bohemian and Moravian	2	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Bulgarian	65	62	4	3	.....	.....	.....
Croatian	229	115	20	73	36	41	32
French	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
German	211	114	29	55	39	42	41
Gypsy	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, North	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	135	39	14	33	23	63	51
Magyar	158	134	17	22	15	2	2
Roumanian	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Russian	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Servian	184	143	5	40	14	1	.....
Slovak	38	9	1	14	13	15	11
Slovenian	97	23	10	37	26	37	32
Total	1,125	645	100	278	166	202	170

TABLE 260.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born male employees, by age at time of coming to the United States and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Age at time of coming to United States.			
			Under 14.		14 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Bohemian and Moravian	5	3	1	1	4	2
Bosnian	3	3	.....	.....	3	3
Bulgarian	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
Croatian	708	381	4	3	704	378
Danish	3	3	.....	.....	3	3
Dutch	1	1	1	1	.....	.....
French	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
German	282	220	47	47	235	173
Greek	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
Hebrew, Russian	2	2	.....	.....	2	2
Italian, South	95	76	7	7	88	69
Macedonian	61	7	1	1	60	6
Magyar	280	72	2	2	278	70
Polish	10	9	3	3	7	6
Roumanian	19	11	.....	.....	19	11
Russian	3	3	1	1	2	2
Servian	312	155	1	1	311	154
Slovak	40	28	2	1	38	27
Slovenian	58	47	1	1	57	46
Spanish	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
Swedish	3	3	2	2	1	1
Swiss (race not specified)	1	1	1	1	.....	.....
Total	1,890	1,029	74	72	1,816	957

TABLE 261.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Years in United States.					
			Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Bohemian and Moravian	5	3	2	.....	1	1	2	2
Bosnian	3	3	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bulgarian	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Croatian	708	381	449	179	192	141	67	61
Danish	3	3	.....	.....	1	1	2	2
Dutch	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
French	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
German	282	220	99	57	54	42	129	121
Greek	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hebrew, Russian	2	2	1	1	1	1	.....	.....
Italian, South	95	76	16	9	32	27	47	40
Macedonian	61	7	59	5	1	1	1	1
Magyar	280	72	223	39	46	27	11	6
Polish	10	9	4	3	3	3	3	3
Roumanian	19	11	17	9	2	2	.....	.....
Russian	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
Servian	312	155	242	102	60	43	10	10
Slovak	40	28	17	11	11	7	12	10
Slovenian	58	47	21	12	19	17	18	18
Spanish	1	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
Swedish	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3
Swiss (race not specified)	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Total	1,890	1,029	1,156	433	425	315	309	281

Community D.

TABLE 262.—*Total number of households and persons studied, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Total number of persons in households.	Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured.		
			Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	35	178	95	82	177
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father.					
Irish	12	74	37	36	73
Total native-born	47	252	132	118	250
Foreign-born:					
Croatian	44	284	81	64	145
German	12	72	36	34	70
Irish	14	85	44	41	85
Magyar	79	558	137	132	269
Polish	263	1,453	619	581	1,200
Total foreign-born	412	2,452	917	852	1,769
Grand total	459	2,704	1,049	970	2,019

TABLE 266.—*Number of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of individual*—Continued.

FEMALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States—								
		Under 1 year.	1 year.	2 years.	3 years.	4 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 to 14 years.	15 to 19 years.	20 years or over.
Croatian	51	7	5	19	10	2	7	1	.....	.....
English	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
German	12	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	2	3	4
Irish	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	2	7
Magyar	100	10	8	23	26	9	19	4	1	.....
Polish	289	3	7	47	30	27	100	27	29	19
Servian	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Swedish	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Total	468	20	20	90	66	39	131	35	35	32

TOTAL.

Croatian	110	7	7	30	24	9	29	2	2	.....
English	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
German	26	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	5	3	4	13
Irish	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	5	4	18
Magyar	206	19	10	42	47	24	50	10	3	1
Polish	618	8	8	76	74	55	213	64	71	49
Servian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	3	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Swedish	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Total	996	34	25	149	146	89	302	84	84	83

TABLE 267.—*Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number without occupations.	Number working for wages.						Number working without wages.			Number working for profit.		
			Farm laborers.	Laborers.	In iron and steel industry.	In hand trades.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farmers.	In other occupations.	Total.
Croatian	44	2	.....	1	.....	36	3	40	1	.....	1	.....	1	1
German	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	3	5	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....
Irish	12	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	2	8	1	9	1	.....	1
Magyar	92	3	1	5	1	36	3	46	21	2	23	18	2	20
Polish	268	2	1	5	7	110	47	170	70	1	71	21	4	25
Servian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Slovak	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	426	7	3	11	8	186	56	264	103	4	107	41	7	48

TABLE 268.—*Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number without occupations.	Number working for wages.						Number working without wages.			Number working for profit.		
			Farm laborers.	In domestic service.	Factory operatives.	In hand trades.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farmers.	In other occupations.	Total.
Croatian	41	6	26	2	.....	3	1	32	1	1	2	.....	1	1
English	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
German	9	7	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Irish	8	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	76	67	3	4	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....
Polish	234	103	26	40	1	.....	2	69	57	5	62	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Swedish	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	372	193	55	48	1	3	3	110	60	8	68	.....	1	1

TABLE 269.—*Occupation of foreign-born male employees before coming to the United States, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who were engaged in—							
		Manufacture of iron and steel.	Other manufacturing.	Farming and farm labor.	General labor.	Hand trades.	Domestic service.	Trade.	Other occupations.
Bohemian and Moravian	3	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Bulgarian	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....
Canadian, French	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	4
Canadian, Other	29	11	.....	4	1	3	.....	2	8
Croatian	212	3	3	178	12	13	.....	3	.....
Danish	6	1	1	2	.....	1	.....	.....	1
English	44	18	4	3	1	7	.....	4	7
Finnish	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
French	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
German	76	27	2	20	6	12	.....	1	8
Greek	2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Irish	98	7	4	57	11	6	.....	2	11
Italian, North	48	.....	.....	25	16	4	.....	.....	3
Italian, South	28	2	.....	16	5	4	.....	.....	1
Lithuanian	4	.....	.....	3	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	236	11	1	196	12	5	1	3	7
Norwegian	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	7
Polish	466	49	11	283	67	34	.....	4	18
Roumanian	6	1	.....	4	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Russian	13	.....	.....	6	5	1	.....	.....	1
Ruthenian	3	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scotch	16	10	.....	2	1	3	.....	.....	.....
Servian	24	1	.....	13	7	1	.....	2	.....
Slovak	127	9	4	97	10	4	.....	1	2
Slovenian	42	4	.....	32	2	2	1	1	.....
Swedish	31	9	1	6	1	4	.....	2	8
Welsh	8	4	1	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	1
Austrian (race not specified)	20	1	1	16	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	1,561	169	34	968	161	111	2	26	90

TABLE 270.—*Number of males 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[The main headings used in this table follow the classification of the United States census with these modifications: General Labor is here separate from Domestic and Personal Service; Fishing, Mining, and Quarrying are each separate from Manufacturing and Mechanical Pursuits; Trade and Transportation are distinct from each other.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Total number.	Domestic and personal service.	Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits.				Mining.	General labor (not otherwise entered).	Transportation.	At home.	At school.
			Iron and steel.	Other metal products.	Food and kindred products.	Other industries.	Coal (bituminous).				
Native-born of native father, White	51	.....	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:											
German	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	20	.....	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1
Polish	22	.....	13	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	3	4
Total	44	.....	32	.....	1	1	.....	1	1	3	5
Total native-born	95	.....	82	.....	1	1	.....	1	1	3	6
Foreign-born:											
Croatian	50	.....	48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
German	12	.....	10	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	18	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
Magyar	93	3	86	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Polish	300	1	283	.....	.....	2	1	.....	9	3	1
Servian	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	475	4	445	1	1	4	1	.....	9	8	2
Grand total	570	4	527	1	2	5	1	1	10	11	8

TABLE 271.—*Number of females 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[The main headings used in this table follow the classification of the United States census with these modifications: General Labor is here separate from Domestic and Personal Service; Fishing, Mining, and Quarrying are each separate from Manufacturing and Mechanical Pursuits; Trade and Transportation are distinct from each other.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Total number.	Domestic and personal service.	Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits.	Trade.	At home.	At school.
Native-born of native father, White	41	.....	1	3	36	1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
Croatian	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
German	12	1	.....	.....	11	.....
Irish	19	1	.....	.....	18	.....
Polish	13	.....	1	.....	8	4
Welsh	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
Total	47	2	1	.....	40	4
Total native-born	88	2	2	3	76	5
Foreign-born:						
Croatian	41	.....	.....	.....	41	.....
English	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
German	11	.....	.....	.....	11	.....
Irish	12	.....	.....	.....	12	.....
Magyar	82	1	.....	.....	81	.....
Polish	260	4	.....	.....	256	.....
Slovak	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
Swedish	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Total foreign-born	410	5	.....	.....	405	.....
Grand total	498	7	2	3	481	5

TABLE 272.—*Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.								
			$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $17.50.	$17.50 and under $20.	$20 and under $22.50.	$22.50 and under $25.	$25 or over.
Native-born of native father:											
White	397	$14.67	7	37	109	95	79	31	7	18	14
Negro	29	11.34	.....	11	10	6	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:											
Australia	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Austria-Hungary	9	(a)	.....	5	2	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Canada	11	11.56	2	1	4	3	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Denmark	1	(a)	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
England	27	14.64	1	3	5	6	5	4	1	2	.....
France	8	(a)	.....	2	2	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Germany	163	14.62	2	17	40	34	47	7	6	7	3
Ireland	180	14.98	4	22	46	36	37	13	4	6	12
Italy	1	(a)	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Netherlands	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Norway	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Russia	7	(a)	.....	2	2	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scotland	15	14.99	.....	2	.....	6	4	2	1	.....	.....
Sweden	2	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
Switzerland	4	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	1	.....
Wales	13	16.22	.....	4	2	4	.....	.....	1	.....	2
Total	444	14.64	10	59	104	98	94	29	17	16	17
Total native-born	870	14.55	17	107	223	199	174	61	24	34	31
Foreign-born, by race:											
Bohemian and Moravian	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bulgarian	1	(a)	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Canadian, French	8	(a)	.....	1	1	2	1	2	.....	1	.....
Canadian, Other	34	15.37	.....	.....	6	11	10	3	2	2	.....
Croatian	166	10.09	28	67	48	9	7	6	.....	1	.....
Danish	6	(a)	.....	1	.....	3	1	1	.....	.....	.....
English	55	14.92	.....	3	16	13	14	1	2	5	1
Finnish	1	(a)	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
French	2	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
German	116	13.52	2	16	36	27	21	7	2	4	1
Greek	2	(a)	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hebrew, Russian	2	(a)	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hebrew, Other	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	127	16.03	7	11	33	21	32	2	.....	7	14
Italian, North	43	9.02	23	5	13	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....
Italian, South	25	9.52	8	9	7	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lithuanian	4	(a)	.....	2	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	200	10.13	20	83	78	13	2	.....	1	2	1
Norwegian	8	(a)	.....	1	5	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Polish	413	11.20	50	143	121	47	19	13	14	3	3
Roumanian	6	(a)	.....	5	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Russian	11	10.57	.....	7	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Ruthenian	3	(a)	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scotch	13	17.06	.....	2	1	3	2	.....	1	3	1
Scotch-Irish	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Servian	23	10.06	1	11	10	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	117	9.77	12	61	33	8	2	1	.....	.....	.....
Slovenian	36	10.78	6	11	16	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1
Swedish	36	17.35	.....	.....	4	10	10	6	2	2	2
Welsh	9	(a)	.....	.....	2	2	3	.....	.....	1	1
Austrian (race not specified)	16	10.40	.....	6	8	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	1,486	11.79	157	449	449	174	130	44	25	33	25
Grand total	2,356	12.81	174	556	672	373	304	105	49	67	56

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 273.—*Number of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.		
			$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.
Native-born of native father, White	7	(a)	5	1	1
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:					
Austria-Hungary	2	(a)	1	.....	1
Canada	1	(a)	1	.....	.....
England	1	(a)	.....	1	.....
Germany	4	(a)	4	.....	.....
Ireland	4	(a)	4	.....	.....
Russia	1	(a)	1	.....	.....
Wales	1	(a)	1	.....	.....
Total	14	$6.69	12	1	1
Total native-born	21	6.77	17	2	2

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.
a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 274.—*Number of male heads of families earning each specified amount per year, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only male heads of selected families. For selection of families, see p. 272.]

General nativity and race.	Number earning.	Average earnings.	Number earning—										
			Under $100.	$100 and under $200.	$100 and under $300.	$300 and under $400.	$400 and under $500.	$500 and under $600.	$600 and under $700.	$700 and under $800.	$800 and under $900.	$900 and under $1,000.	$1,000 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	33	$595	1	1	1	2	6	9	7	1	1	.....	4
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	11	582	.....	.....	1	1	2	2	1	3	.....	1	.....
Total native-born	44	592	1	1	2	3	8	11	8	4	1	1	4
Foreign-born:													
Croatian	40	462	1	1	5	8	13	4	2	4	2	.....	.....
German	11	579	....	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	.....	1
Irish	12	404	....	.....	3	3	3	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	70	368	3	10	13	17	10	8	6	2	1	.....	.....
Polish	237	361	6	46	44	48	50	16	15	8	1	3	.....
Total foreign-born	370	381	10	58	66	77	77	33	24	16	5	3	1
Grand total	414	404	11	59	68	80	85	44	32	20	6	4	5

TABLE 275.—*Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—											
			Under $100.	$100 and under $150.	$150 and under $200.	$200 and under $250.	$250 and under $300.	$300 and under $400.	$400 and under $500.	$500 and under $600.	$600 and under $700.	$700 and under $800.	$800 and under $1,000.	$1,000 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	44	$557	1	.....	1	.....	4	5	9	9	7	2	2	4
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:														
German	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	17	523	.....	1	1	.....	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	.....
Polish	10	330	1	.....	2	.....	1	2	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	28	446	1	1	3	.....	3	5	4	4	2	3	2	.....
Total native-born	72	514	2	1	4	.....	7	10	13	13	9	5	4	4
Foreign-born:														
Croatian	48	436	1	.....	3	1	6	11	14	4	2	4	2	.....
German	12	582	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	1
Irish	16	408	.....	.....	.....	2	1	4	5	3	.....	1	.....	.....
Magyar	82	363	4	7	7	8	5	19	13	9	7	2	1	.....
Polish	292	351	12	14	39	30	28	61	60	19	16	9	4	.....
Servian	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	451	371	17	22	49	41	41	97	93	38	27	17	8	1
Grand total	523	390	19	23	53	41	48	107	106	51	36	22	12	5

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 276.—*Amount of family income per year, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Average family income.	Number of families having a total income—					
			Under $300.[b]	$300 and under $500.	$500 and under $750.	$750 and under $1,000.	$1,000 and under $1,500.	$1,500 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	33	$691	2	7	14	3	6	1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	12	686	.....	3	5	3	1	.....
Total native-born	45	689	2	10	19	6	7	1
Foreign-born:								
Croatian	40	743	4	10	11	6	6	3
German	12	610	2	1	6	2	1	.....
Irish	13	549	2	6	2	1	2	.....
Magyar	76	575	20	18	23	8	3	4
Polish	237	430	75	88	53	15	6	.....
Total foreign-born	378	502	103	123	95	32	18	7
Grand total	423	522	105	133	114	38	25	8

[a] For selection of families, see p. 272.
[b] This column includes 1 family reporting income as "none."

TABLE 277.—*Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—				
			$100 and under $150.	$150 and under $200.	$200 and under $250.	$250 and under $300.	$300 and under $400.
Native-born of native father, White	4	(a)	.....	1	.....	2	1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
German	1	(a)	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Irish	1	(a)	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Polish	1	(a)	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Total	3	(a)	1	2	.....	.....	.....
Total native-born	7	(a)	1	3	.....	2	1
Foreign-born:							
Magyar	2	(a)	1	.....	1	.....	.....
Polish	2	(a)	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	4	.....	2	1	1	.....	.....
Grand total	11	194	3	4	1	2	1

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 278.—*Number of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table excludes 1 family reporting income as "none."]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Number of families having an income from—				
		Earnings of—		Contributions of children.	Payments of boarders or lodgers.	Other sources.
		Husband.	Wife.			
Native-born of native father, White	33	33	.....	5	2	2
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	12	11	.....	4	2	.....
Total native-born	45	44	.....	9	4	2
Foreign-born:						
Croatian	40	40	.....	2	26	2
German	11	11	.....	2	1	1
Irish	13	12	.....	4	.....	.....
Magyar	76	70	2	4	48	5
Polish	237	237	2	17	94	18
Total foreign-born	377	370	4	29	169	26
Grand total	422	414	4	38	173	28

[a] For selection of families, see p. 272.

TABLE 279.—*Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes 1 family reporting income as "none."]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Number of families having entire income from—									
		Husband.	Husband and wife.	Husband and children.	Husband, wife, and children.	Husband and boarders or lodgers.	Wife.	Children.	Children and boarders or lodgers.	Boarders or lodgers.	Sources or combination of sources not before specified.
Native-born of native father, White	33	24	.....	5	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	12	7	.....	2	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Total native-born	45	31	.....	7	.....	3	.....	1	.....	.....	3
Foreign-born:											
Croatian	40	12	.....	1	.....	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
German	12	8	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Irish	13	9	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	76	22	1	1	.....	40	1	.....	1	4	6
Polish	237	118	.....	13	1	85	.....	.....	.....	.....	20
Total foreign-born	378	169	1	19	1	149	1	1	1	4	31
Grand total	423	200	1	26	1	152	1	2	1	4	34

[a] For selection of families, see p. 272.

TABLE 280.—*Months worked during the past year by persons 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by sex and by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number working full time months specified.								
		12.	11 and under 12.	10 and under 11.	9 and under 10.	8 and under 9.	7 and under 8.	6 and under 7.	3 and under 6.	Under 3.
Native-born of native father, White	45	18	2	8	2	1	4	3	6	1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
German	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Irish	17	5	2	1	2	.....	2	2	3	.....
Polish	14	6	.....	1	2	1	.....	1	2	1
Total	32	11	2	2	4	1	2	3	6	1
Total native-born	77	29	4	10	6	2	6	6	12	2
Foreign-born:										
Croatian	48	6	3	6	10	2	7	8	5	1
German	12	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	.....	1
Irish	16	5	.....	1	2	2	2	1	3	.....
Magyar	83	15	6	5	5	5	4	16	23	4
Polish	292	48	11	40	12	25	16	71	55	14
Servian	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Total foreign-born	453	77	21	53	32	35	30	98	87	20
Grand total	530	106	25	63	38	37	36	104	99	22

TABLE 280.—*Months worked during the past year by persons 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by sex and by general nativity and race of individual*—Con.

FEMALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number working full time months specified.								
		12.	11 and under 12.	10 and under 11.	9 and under 10.	8 and under 9.	7 and under 8.	6 and under 7.	5 and under 6.	Under 3.
Native-born of native father, White.	4	3	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total native-born.....	5	3	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Foreign-born, Polish.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Grand total.....	6	4	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....

TABLE 281.—*Number and class of households, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

["With boarders or lodgers" includes only households keeping boarders or lodgers at the time schedule was taken. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	"Family" households.							"Group" households.
		With neither boarders nor lodgers.			With boarders or lodgers.			Total family households.	
		Consisting of a single family.	Consisting of two or more families living together.	Total.	With boarders.	With lodgers only.	Total.		
Native-born of native father, White.....	35	31	2	33	2	.....	2	35	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
Irish.....	12	10	.....	10	2	.....	2	12	.....
Total native-born.....	47	41	2	43	4	.....	4	47	.....
Foreign-born:									
Croatian.....	44	14	.....	14	12	17	29	43	1
German.....	12	9	2	11	.....	1	1	12	.....
Irish.....	14	14	.....	14	.....	.....	.....	14	.....
Magyar.....	79	25	.....	25	14	40	54	79	.....
Polish.....	263	152	.....	152	6	105	111	263	.....
Total foreign-born....	412	214	2	216	32	163	195	411	1
Grand total.....	459	255	4	259	36	163	199	458	1

TABLE 282.—*Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per apartment.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment.					
			Under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	31	$8.94	.....	15	6	.....	6	4
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	12	7.00	.....	4	8	.....	.....	.....
Total native-born	43	8.74	.....	19	14	.....	6	4
Foreign-born:								
Croatian	41	6.00	8	25	5	3	.....	.....
German	11	8.36	.....	5	3	1	1	1
Irish	14	7.07	.....	4	10	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	73	6.85	2	50	14	7	.....	.....
Polish	222	5.77	54	142	24	1	.....	1
Total foreign-born	361	6.15	64	226	56	12	1	2
Grand total	404	6.39	64	245	70	12	7	6

TABLE 283.—*Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per room.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room.							
			Under $1.	$1 and under $1.50.	$1.50 and under $2.	$2 and under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $3.	$3 and under $3.50.	$3.50 and under $4.	$4 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	31	$1.75	.....	1	22	6	2	.....	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	12	1.50	.....	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total native-born	43	1.69	.....	1	34	6	2	.....	.....	.....
Foreign-born:										
Croatian	41	1.65	2	7	18	7	3	4	.....	.....
German	11	1.64	.....	1	7	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	14	1.52	.....	.....	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	73	2.15	.....	.....	20	28	12	12	.....	1
Polish	222	1.79	.....	20	99	76	12	3	7	5
Total foreign-born	361	1.82	2	28	158	114	27	19	7	6
Grand total	404	1.80	2	29	192	120	29	19	7	6

TABLE 284.—*Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per person.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person.								
			Under $0.50	$0.50 and under $1.	$1 and under $1.50	$1.50 and under $2.	$2 and under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $3.	$3 and under $3.50	$3.50 and under $4.	$4 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	31	$1.79	.....	2	8	8	4	1	4	.....	4
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	12	1.14	.....	4	3	3	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Total native-born	43	1.58	.....	6	11	11	5	2	4	.....	4
Foreign-born:											
Croatian	41	.94	1	16	13	6	4	.....	1	.....	.....
German	11	1.31	.....	3	3	2	1	1	1	.....	.....
Irish	14	1.16	.....	5	3	4	.....	1	.....	1	.....
Magyar	73	.96	1	28	26	8	6	3	.....	.....	1
Polish	222	1.06	1	69	103	23	17	4	5	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	361	1.03	3	121	148	43	28	9	7	1	1
Grand total	404	1.08	3	127	159	54	33	11	11	1	5

TABLE 285.—*Number of households keeping boarders and lodgers, and number of boarders and lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only households keeping boarders or lodgers at the time schedule was taken. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Number of households keeping—			Number of—		
		Boarders.	Lodgers only.	Total.	Boarders.	Lodgers.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	35	2	.....	2	2	.....	2
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	12	2	.....	2	3	.....	3
Total native-born	47	4	.....	4	5	.....	5
Foreign-born:							
Croatian	44	12	17	29	61	81	142
German	12	.....	1	1	.....	2	2
Irish	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	79	14	40	54	96	203	299
Polish	263	6	105	111	16	267	283
Total foreign-born	412	32	163	195	173	553	726
Grand total	459	36	163	199	178	553	731

TABLE 286.—*Number of persons per household in apartments of each specified size, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Grand total number of apartments.	1-room apartments.										2-room apartments.										3-room apartments.									
		Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.										Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.										Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.									
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	35	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	12	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....
Total native-born	47	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....
Foreign-born:																																	
Croatian	44	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	8	...	1	2	3	...	...	2	...	...	.....	9	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	5	...	2
German	12	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	.....
Irish	14	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....
Magyar	79	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	7	...	2	...	4	1	...	...	...	...	.....	47	...	1	2	1	7	6	5	3	7	15
Polish	263	7	...	2	4	...	...	...	1	...	...	.....	64	...	11	19	11	11	12	...	...	...	.....	57	...	4	6	5	8	15	7	5	5	2
Total foreign-born	412	11	...	4	6	...	...	...	1	...	...	.....	79	...	14	21	18	12	12	2	...	...	.....	114	...	5	9	7	16	21	12	13	12	19
Grand total	459	11	...	4	6	...	...	...	1	...	...	.....	79	...	14	21	18	12	12	2	...	...	.....	114	...	5	9	7	16	21	12	13	12	19

General nativity and race of head of household.	4-room apartments.										5-room apartments.										6-room apartments.										Apartments of 7 rooms or more.									
	Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.									Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.									Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.									Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.								
		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	14	..	3	4	2	2	2	1	..	..	.....	6	..	..	1	1	..	..	3	..	1	.....	7	..	1	2	1	..	..	1	1	1	.....	8	..	..	1	1	1	1	2	1	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	4	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	1	..	.....	8	..	..	1	1	2	..	2	..	1	1	.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.....
Total native-born	18	..	3	5	2	2	3	2	1	..	.....	14	..	..	2	2	2	..	5	..	2	1	7	..	1	2	1	..	..	1	1	1	.....	8	..	..	1	1	1	1	2	1	.....
Foreign-born:																																											
Croatian	17	..	1	3	2	3	2	1	2	..	3	6	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	1	2	.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
German	4	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	2	.....	3	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	.....	3	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	.....
Irish	5	..	..	..	1	..	2	1	1	..	.....	9	..	1	1	1	2	..	..	2	1	1	.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.....
Magyar	20	..	1	3	3	6	1	2	1	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	.....	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Polish	120	..	7	4	17	17	28	26	6	6	9	10	..	..	..	..	1	3	1	1	1	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	.....
Total foreign-born	166	..	9	10	23	27	34	30	10	9	14	29	..	1	1	2	4	4	3	4	3	7	5	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	1	1	8	..	1	..	..	3	1	..	..	1	2
Grand total	184	..	12	15	25	29	37	32	11	9	14	43	..	1	3	4	6	4	8	4	5	8	12	..	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	16	..	1	1	1	4	2	1	2	2	2

TABLE 287.—*Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of rooms per apartment.	Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms.						
			1 room.	2 rooms.	3 rooms.	4 rooms.	5 rooms.	6 rooms.	7 rooms or more.
Native-born of native father, White	35	5.43	.....	.....	.....	14	6	7	8
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	12	4.67	.....	.....	.....	4	8	.....	.....
Total native-born	47	5.23	.....	.....	.....	18	14	7	8
Foreign-born:									
Croatian	44	3.59	2	8	9	17	6	.....	2
German	12	5.50	.....	.....	1	4	3	1	3
Irish	14	4.64	.....	.....	.....	5	9	.....	.....
Magyar	79	3.23	2	7	47	20	1	1	1
Polish	263	3.30	7	64	57	120	10	3	2
Total foreign-born	412	3.43	11	79	114	166	29	5	8
Grand total	459	3.61	11	79	114	184	43	12	16

TABLE 288.—*Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms.															
	1 room.		2 rooms.		3 rooms.		4 rooms.		5 rooms.		6 rooms.		7 or more rooms.		Total.	
	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.
Native-born of native father, White	....	....	....	....	....	....	14	55	6	37	7	36	8	50	35	178
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	24	8	50	....	....	....	....	12	74
Total native-born	....	....	....	....	....	....	18	79	14	87	7	36	8	50	47	252
Foreign-born:																
Croatian	2	5	8	34	9	68	17	111	6	47	....	....	2	19	44	284
German	....	....	....	....	1	4	4	29	3	22	1	5	3	12	12	72
Irish	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	31	9	54	....	....	....	....	14	85
Magyar	2	5	7	25	47	385	20	120	1	8	1	4	1	11	79	558
Polish	7	23	64	250	57	331	120	730	10	77	3	27	2	15	263	1,453
Total foreign-born	11	33	79	309	114	788	166	1,021	29	208	5	36	8	57	412	2,452
Grand total	11	33	79	309	114	788	184	1,100	43	395	12	72	16	107	459	2,704

TABLE 289.—*Number of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per household.	Number of households of each specified number of persons.									
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father, White..	35	5.09	....	4	8	5	3	3	6	3	3	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish.....	12	6.17	....	....	2	1	2	1	3	1	1	1
Total native-born.....	47	5.36	....	4	10	6	5	4	9	4	4	1
Foreign-born.....												
Croatian.....	44	6.45	....	3	7	6	5	2	5	7	1	8
German.....	12	6.00	....	1	....	1	5	2	....	....	2	1
Irish.....	14	6.07	....	1	1	2	2	2	1	3	1	1
Magyar.....	79	7.06	....	5	6	9	14	7	7	5	8	18
Polish.....	263	5.52	....	24	33	33	37	60	35	12	14	15
Total foreign-born.....	412	5.95	....	34	47	51	63	73	48	27	26	43
Grand total.....	459	5.89	....	38	57	57	68	77	57	31	30	44

TABLE 290.—*Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Persons.		Persons per room.					
		Total number.	Average per household.	Average.	Less than 1.	1 and under 2.	2 and under 3.	3 and under 4.	4 or more
Native-born of native father, White..	35	178	5.09	0.94	17	18	.....	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish.....	12	74	6.17	1.32	3	7	2	.....	.....
Total native-born.....	47	252	5.36	1.02	20	25	2	.....	.....
Foreign-born:									
Croatian.....	44	284	6.45	1.80	6	16	16	5	1
German.....	12	72	6.00	1.09	4	5	3	.....	.....
Irish.....	14	85	6.07	1.31	3	9	2	.....	.....
Magyar.....	79	558	7.06	2.19	6	26	23	16	8
Polish.....	263	1,453	5.52	1.67	16	147	73	26	1
Total foreign-born.....	412	2,452	5.95	1.74	35	203	117	47	10
Grand total.....	459	2,704	5.89	1.63	55	228	119	47	10

TABLE 291.—*Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Persons.			Persons per sleeping room.					
		Total number.	Average per household.	Average per sleeping room.	Less than 2.	2 and under 3.	3 and under 4.	4 and under 5.	5 and under 6.	6 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	35	178	5.09	2.14	10	17	6	2	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	12	74	6.17	2.55	3	4	4	.....	1	.....
Total native-born	47	252	5.36	2.25	13	21	10	2	1	.....
Foreign-born:										
Croatian	44	284	6.45	2.87	8	13	11	8	2	2
German	12	72	6.00	2.67	2	5	3	2	.....	.....
Irish	14	85	6.07	2.66	3	4	5	2	.....	.....
Magyar	79	558	7.06	3.60	6	23	19	15	8	8
Polish	263	1,453	5.52	2.91	18	88	110	24	10	13
Total foreign-born	412	2,452	5.95	3.02	37	133	148	51	20	23
Grand total	459	2,704	5.89	2.93	50	154	158	53	21	23

TABLE 292.—*Number of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Number of households sleeping in all rooms.	Number of households sleeping in all rooms except—			
			1.	2.	3.	4 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	35	.....	.....	16	8	11
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	12	.....	1	8	2	1
Total native-born	47	.....	1	24	10	12
Foreign-born:						
Croatian	44	3	30	7	3	1
German	12	.....	1	5	2	4
Irish	14	.....	.....	10	3	1
Magyar	79	4	55	15	5	.....
Polish	263	24	127	95	16	1
Total foreign-born	412	31	213	132	29	7
Grand total	459	31	214	156	39	19

TABLE 293.—*Literacy of male employees, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who—	
		Read.	Read and write.
Native-born of native father:			
White	483	482	482
Negro	30	29	29
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Australia	1	1	1
Austria-Hungary	11	10	10
Canada	12	12	12
Denmark	1	1	1
England	31	31	31
France	11	11	11
Germany	182	182	182
Ireland	201	201	201
Italy	1	1	1
Netherlands	1	1	1
Norway	2	2	2
Russia	9	9	9
Scotland	17	17	16
Sweden	2	2	2
Switzerland	5	5	5
Wales	15	15	15
Total	502	501	500
Total native-born	1,015	1,012	1,011
Foreign-born by race:			
Bohemian and Moravian	3	3	0
Bulgarian	2	2	0
Canadian, French	10	10	10
Canadian, Other	40	40	42
Croatian	205	134	132
Danish	7	7	7
English	61	61	61
Finnish	1	1	1
French	2	2	2
German	125	120	120
Greek	2	2	2
Hebrew, Russian	2	2	2
Hebrew, Other	1	1	1
Irish	148	146	144
Italian, North	48	39	37
Italian, South	29	23	23
Lithuanian	5	4	4
Magyar	250	223	223
Norwegian	8	8	8
Polish	493	425	409
Roumanian	6	6	6
Russian	17	12	12
Ruthenian	3	3	3
Scotch	20	20	20
Servian	26	14	14
Slovak	130	110	109
Slovenian	42	36	35
Swedish	38	38	38
Welsh	11	11	11
Austrian (race not specified)	18	12	12
Total foreign-born	1,753	1,515	1,488
Grand total	2,768	2,527	2,499

TABLE 294.—*Literacy of persons 10 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Male.			Female.			Total.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Native-born of native father, White	132	70	70	70	62	62	62	132	132	132
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
Croatian	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1
German	14	5	5	5	9	9	9	14	14	14
Magyar	2	.....	.....	.....	2	2	2	2	2	2
Polish	120	61	60	60	59	55	55	120	115	115
Total	137	66	65	65	71	67	67	137	132	132
Total native-born	269	136	135	135	133	129	129	269	264	264
Foreign-born:										
Croatian	94	53	43	43	41	31	25	94	74	68
English	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1
German	25	13	13	11	12	12	12	25	25	23
Irish	30	18	18	18	12	12	12	30	30	30
Magyar	184	96	83	82	88	74	72	184	157	154
Polish	576	311	221	211	265	185	167	576	406	378
Servian	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Slovak	3	1	1	1	2	.....	.....	3	1	1
Swedish	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total foreign-born	915	493	379	366	422	316	290	915	695	656
Grand total	1,184	629	514	501	555	445	419	1,184	959	920

TABLE 295.—*Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Years in United States.								
		Under 5.			5 to 9.			10 or over.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Croatian	53	28	22	22	22	18	18	3	3	3
German	13	.....	.....	.....	2	2	2	11	11	9
Irish	18	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	17	17	17
Magyar	96	57	48	47	30	26	26	9	9	9
Polish	311	90	64	63	112	76	69	109	81	79
Servian	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	493	176	135	133	168	123	116	149	121	117

TABLE 295.—*Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual*—Continued.

FEMALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Years in United States.								
		Under 5.			5 to 9.			10 or over.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Croatian	41	33	25	25	7	5	.....	1	1	.....
English	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
German	12	1	1	1	2	2	2	9	9	9
Irish	12	.....	.....	.....	2	2	2	10	10	10
Magyar	88	67	56	56	16	15	13	5	3	3
Polish	265	100	71	67	90	66	58	75	48	42
Slovak	2	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Swedish	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Total	422	202	153	149	118	90	75	102	73	66

TOTAL.

Croatian	94	61	47	47	29	23	18	4	4	3
English	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
German	25	1	1	1	4	4	4	20	20	18
Irish	30	.....	.....	.....	3	3	3	27	27	27
Magyar	184	124	104	103	46	41	39	14	12	12
Polish	576	190	135	130	202	142	127	184	129	121
Servian	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	3	2	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Swedish	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Total	915	378	288	282	286	213	191	251	194	183

TABLE 296.—*Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Age at time of coming to United States.					
		Under 14.			14 or over.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Croatian	53	3	3	3	50	40	40
German	13	5	5	4	8	8	7
Irish	18	5	5	5	13	13	13
Magyar	96	4	4	4	92	79	78
Polish	311	29	21	19	282	200	192
Servian	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Slovak	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Total	493	46	38	35	447	341	331

FEMALE.

Croatian	41	.....	.....	.....	41	31	25
English	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
German	12	3	3	3	9	9	9
Irish	12	1	1	1	11	11	11
Magyar	88	7	5	5	81	69	67
Polish	265	21	21	20	244	164	147
Slovak	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
Swedish	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Total	422	32	30	29	390	286	261

TOTAL.

Croatian	94	3	3	3	91	71	65
English	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
German	25	8	8	7	17	17	16
Irish	30	6	6	6	24	24	24
Magyar	184	11	9	9	173	148	145
Polish	576	50	42	39	526	364	339
Servian	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Slovak	3	.....	.....	.....	3	1	1
Swedish	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Total	915	78	68	64	837	627	592

TABLE 297.—*Conjugal condition of male employees, by age groups and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.																			
		16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Native-born of native father:																					
White	487	45	..	..	45	161	97	1	259	18	127	1	146	1	31	5	37	225	255	7	487
Negro	30	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	6	5	12	1	18	..	5	1	6	8	20	2	30
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																					
Australia	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Austria-Hungary	11	7	..	..	7	2	..	..	2	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	9	2	..	11
Canada	12	1	..	..	1	6	..	..	6	1	4	..	5	..	..	..	..	8	4	..	12
Denmark	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
England	31	1	..	..	1	11	5	..	16	2	8	..	10	1	3	..	4	15	16	..	31
France	11	..	..	..	..	2	2	1	5	1	1	..	2	..	4	..	4	3	7	1	11
Germany	186	19	..	..	19	51	35	1	87	4	58	1	63	1	15	1	17	75	108	3	186
Ireland	205	18	..	..	18	52	19	..	71	21	59	1	81	5	26	4	35	96	104	5	205
Italy	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Netherlands	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Norway	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2
Russia	9	1	..	..	1	6	..	..	6	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	1	8	1	..	9
Scotland	18	2	..	..	2	3	3	..	6	1	6	..	7	..	2	1	3	6	11	1	18
Sweden	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2
Switzerland	5	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	2	3	..	5
Wales	15	2	..	..	2	4	5	..	9	2	1	..	3	..	1	..	1	8	7	..	15
Total	511	52	..	..	52	141	73	2	216	33	143	2	178	8	51	6	65	234	267	10	511
Total native-born	1,028	97	..	..	97	305	173	3	481	56	282	4	342	9	87	12	108	467	542	19	1,028
Foreign-born, by race:																					
Bohemian and Moravian	3	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3
Bulgarian	2	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2
Canadian, French	10	..	..	..	..	1	3	..	4	2	3	..	5	..	1	..	1	3	7	..	10
Canadian, Other	40	1	..	..	1	4	5	..	9	4	19	1	24	2	1	3	6	11	25	4	40
Croatian	214	7	..	..	7	88	40	..	128	10	58	2	70	..	8	1	9	105	106	3	214
Danish	7	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	4	1	5	..	..	1	1	..	5	2	7
English	63	3	..	..	3	13	6	..	19	2	21	..	23	1	16	1	18	19	43	1	63
Finnish	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
French	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2
German	125	1	..	..	1	17	12	..	29	7	46	2	55	1	36	3	40	26	94	5	125
Greek	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2
Hebrew, Russian	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	2
Hebrew, Other	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Irish	148	1	..	..	1	25	7	..	32	11	69	1	81	4	27	3	34	41	103	4	148
Italian, North	48	2	..	..	2	12	13	..	25	1	18	1	20	..	1	..	1	15	32	1	48
Italian, South	30	1	..	..	1	7	5	..	12	..	16	..	16	..	1	..	1	8	32	..	30
Lithuanian	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	3	..	4	..	..	..	..	1	4	..	5
Magyar	253	4	1	..	5	81	56	1	138	7	90	3	100	..	9	1	10	92	156	5	253
Norwegian	8	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	5	..	5	..	2	..	2	..	8	..	8
Polish	503	9	..	..	9	134	147	1	282	14	160	3	177	..	35	..	35	157	342	4	503
Roumanian	7	1	..	..	1	3	1	..	4	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	4	3	..	7
Russian	17	..	..	..	..	8	5	..	13	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	8	9	..	17
Ruthenian	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	3
Scotch	20	..	..	..	..	6	2	..	8	..	9	..	9	..	3	..	3	6	14	..	20
Scotch-Irish	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1
Servian	26	..	..	..	..	8	5	..	13	..	11	1	12	..	1	..	1	8	17	1	26
Slovak	138	4	..	..	4	41	28	1	70	6	53	1	60	..	4	..	4	51	85	2	138
Slovenian	43	..	..	..	..	18	8	..	26	3	11	..	14	..	3	..	3	21	22	..	43
Swedish	38	..	..	..	..	7	2	..	9	4	19	2	25	..	3	1	4	11	24	3	38
Welsh	11	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	2	1	5	..	6	..	2	1	3	2	8	1	11
Austrian (race not specified)	20	..	..	..	..	8	8	..	16	..	3	..	3	..	1	..	1	8	12	..	20
Total foreign-born	1,791	35	1	..	36	487	360	3	850	75	634	18	727	8	155	15	178	605	1,150	36	1,791
Grand total	2,819	132	1	..	133	792	533	6	1,331	131	916	22	1,069	17	242	27	286	1,072	1,692	55	2,819

TABLE 298.—*Conjugal condition, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.																			
	16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	12	...	...	12	3	7	...	10	...	20	...	20	...	9	...	9	15	36	...	51
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																				
German	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2
Irish	6	...	...	6	3	1	...	4	...	7	...	7	...	3	...	3	9	11	...	20
Polish	15	...	...	15	7	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	...	...	22
Total	23	...	...	23	10	1	...	11	...	7	...	7	...	3	...	3	33	11	...	44
Total native-born	35	...	...	35	13	8	...	21	...	27	...	27	...	12	...	12	48	47	...	95
Foreign-born:																				
Croatian	2	...	...	2	5	21	...	26	...	19	...	19	...	3	...	3	7	43	...	50
German	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	5	...	5	...	5	...	5	...	12	...	12
Irish	...	...	...	...	2	3	...	5	1	6	...	7	1	5	...	6	4	14	...	18
Magyar	5	...	...	5	6	26	...	32	1	44	...	45	...	11	...	11	12	81	...	93
Polish	4	...	...	4	15	107	...	122	2	135	1	138	...	35	1	36	21	277	2	300
Servian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1
Slovak	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Total foreign-born	11	...	...	11	28	159	...	187	4	210	1	215	1	60	1	62	44	429	2	475
Grand total	46	...	...	46	41	167	...	208	4	237	1	242	1	72	1	74	92	476	2	570

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White	8	1	..	9	4	9	...	13	1	10	...	11	...	7	1	8	13	27	1	41
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																				
Croatian	...	1	..	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
German	1	...	..	1	2	4	1	7	...	3	1	4	...	...	...	...	3	7	2	12
Irish	2	...	..	2	2	3	...	5	...	10	...	10	...	1	1	2	4	14	1	19
Polish	7	...	..	7	2	4	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	4	...	13
Welsh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
Total	10	1	..	11	6	11	1	18	...	15	1	16	...	1	1	2	16	28	3	47
Total native-born	18	2	..	20	10	20	1	31	1	25	1	27	...	8	2	10	29	55	4	88
Foreign-born:																				
Croatian	...	1	..	1	...	26	...	26	...	12	1	13	...	1	...	1	...	40	1	41
English	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1
German	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	5	...	5	...	4	...	4	...	11	...	11
Irish	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	8	...	8	...	2	...	2	...	12	...	12
Magyar	...	6	..	6	...	41	...	41	...	27	4	31	...	3	1	4	...	77	5	82
Polish	4	7	..	11	1	148	...	149	...	84	...	84	...	16	...	16	5	255	...	260
Slovak	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
Swedish	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Total foreign-born	4	14	..	18	1	221	...	222	...	137	5	142	...	27	1	28	5	399	6	410
Grand total	22	16	..	38	11	241	1	253	1	162	6	169	...	35	3	38	34	454	10	498

TABLE 298.—*Conjugal condition, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

TOTAL.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.																			
	16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	20	1	..	21	7	16	...	23	1	30	...	31	...	16	1	17	28	63	1	92
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																				
Croatian	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
German	3	...	...	3	2	4	1	7	...	3	1	4	...	...	...	...	5	7	2	14
Irish	8	...	...	8	5	4	...	9	...	17	...	17	...	4	1	5	13	25	1	39
Polish	22	...	...	22	9	4	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	4	...	35
Welsh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
Total	33	1	..	34	16	12	1	29	...	22	1	23	...	4	1	5	49	39	3	91
Total native-born	53	2	...	55	23	28	1	52	1	52	1	54	...	20	2	22	77	102	4	183
Foreign-born:																				
Croatian	2	1	..	3	5	47	...	52	...	31	1	32	...	4	...	4	7	83	1	91
English	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1
German	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	4	...	10	...	10	...	9	...	9	...	23	...	23
Irish	...	...	...	...	2	5	...	7	1	14	...	15	1	7	...	8	4	26	...	30
Magyar	5	6	..	11	6	67	...	73	1	71	4	76	...	14	1	15	12	158	5	175
Polish	8	7	..	15	16	255	...	271	2	219	1	222	...	51	1	52	26	532	2	560
Servian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1
Slovak	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3
Swedish	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Total foreign-born	15	14	..	29	29	380	...	409	4	347	6	357	1	87	2	90	49	828	8	885
Grand total	68	16	..	84	52	408	1	461	5	399	7	411	1	107	4	112	126	930	12	1,068

TABLE 299.—*Location of wives of foreign-born employees, by race of husband.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

Race of husband.	Number reporting complete data.	Number reporting wife—	
		In United States.	Abroad.
Bohemian and Moravian	3	2	1
Canadian, French	6	5	1
Canadian, Other	25	24	1
Croatian	100	25	75
Danish	5	4	1
English	43	42	1
French	2	2	.....
German	90	88	2
Hebrew, Russian	1	1	.....
Irish	103	102	1
Italian, North	32	22	10
Italian, South	21	13	8
Lithuanian	3	3	.....
Magyar	150	58	92
Norwegian	8	4	4
Polish	331	255	76
Roumanian	3	2	1
Russian	9	4	5
Ruthenian	2	2	.....
Scotch	14	10	4
Servian	14	4	10
Slovak	78	26	52
Slovenian	21	8	13
Swedish	24	22	2
Welsh	8	8	.....
Austrian (race not specified)	10	9	1
Total	1,106	745	361

TABLE 300.—*Visits abroad made by foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States under 5 years.					In United States 5 to 9 years.					In United States 10 years or over.					Total.				
		Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—			
			No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visit.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.
Bohemian and Moravian	3	2	2	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	...
Bulgarian	2	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...
Canadian, French	7	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	1	2	2	1	7	2	2	2	1
Canadian, Other	33	6	5	1	...	...	10	4	3	1	2	17	9	2	5	1	33	18	6	6	3
Croatian	184	135	124	11	...	...	38	29	8	1	...	11	7	3	1	...	184	160	22	2	...
Danish	7	2	2	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	4	2	1	1	...	7	4	2	1	...
English	59	20	18	2	...	...	5	4	1	...	...	34	25	9	...	...	59	47	12	...	...
Finnish	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
French	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
German	114	7	7	...	...	...	14	11	3	...	...	93	87	5	1	...	114	105	8	1	...
Greek	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...
Hebrew, Russian	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...
Irish	132	14	12	2	...	...	12	12	...	...	...	106	94	10	1	1	132	118	12	1	1
Italian, North	46	8	8	...	...	...	28	14	13	1	...	10	2	5	2	1	46	24	18	3	1
Italian, South	28	5	4	1	...	...	18	11	7	...	...	5	3	1	1	...	28	18	9	1	...
Lithuanian	4	1	1	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	4	4	...	...	...
Magyar	228	184	159	23	2	...	35	25	8	2	...	9	7	2	...	...	228	191	33	4	...
Norwegian	7	1	1	...	...	...	5	3	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	7	5	1	...	1
Polish	447	187	163	22	2	...	163	146	16	1	...	97	90	7	...	...	447	399	45	3	...
Roumanian	6	5	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	6	6	...	...	...
Russian	17	12	12	...	...	...	4	2	2	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	17	15	2	...	...
Ruthenian	3	1	1	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	...
Scotch	18	10	10	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	7	3	1	2	1	18	14	1	2	1
Servian	23	17	15	2	...	...	4	3	1	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	23	20	3	...	...
Slovak	103	75	59	12	3	1	20	18	2	...	...	8	6	1	1	...	103	83	15	4	1
Slovenian	40	23	18	4	1	...	16	14	2	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	40	33	6	1	...
Swedish	37	5	3	2	...	...	9	6	3	...	...	23	18	3	...	2	37	27	8	...	2
Welsh	11	1	1	...	...	...	2	1	1	...	...	8	7	...	1	...	11	9	1	1	...
Austrian (race not specified)	16	9	8	1	...	...	5	5	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	16	15	1	...	...
Total	1,581	732	640	83	8	1	400	319	72	6	3	449	372	52	18	7	1,581	1,331	207	32	11

TABLE 301.—*Number of persons within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number within each specified age group.							
	Under 6.	6 to 13.	14 and 15.	16 to 19.	20 to 29.	30 to 44.	45 or over.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	22	18	5	11	9	21	9	95
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	5	12	2	1	6	7	4	37
Total native-born	27	30	7	12	15	28	13	132
Foreign-born:								
Croatian	22	7	1	2	26	19	4	81
German	8	14	.....	2	2	5	5	36
Irish	9	13	1	6	4	6	5	44
Magyar	34	9	.....	5	32	46	11	137
Polish	186	97	14	19	129	138	36	619
Total foreign-born	259	140	16	34	193	214	61	917
Grand total	286	170	23	46	208	242	74	1,049

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White	16	18	5	5	12	17	9	82
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	7	9	1	4	5	8	2	36
Total native-born	23	27	6	9	17	25	11	118
Foreign-born:								
Croatian	16	4	.....	2	27	14	1	64
German	7	9	1	1	6	6	4	34
Irish	9	11	3	2	5	9	2	41
Magyar	30	19	2	6	41	30	4	132
Polish	172	118	15	18	157	85	16	581
Total foreign-born	234	161	21	29	236	144	27	852
Grand total	257	188	27	38	253	169	38	970

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father, White	38	36	10	16	21	38	18	177
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	12	21	3	5	11	15	6	73
Total native-born	50	57	13	21	32	53	24	250
Foreign-born:								
Croatian	38	11	1	4	53	33	5	145
German	15	23	1	3	8	11	9	70
Irish	18	24	4	8	9	15	7	85
Magyar	64	28	2	11	73	76	15	269
Polish	358	215	29	37	286	223	52	1,200
Total foreign-born	493	301	37	63	429	358	88	1,769
Grand total	543	358	50	84	461	411	112	2,019

TABLE 302.—*Number of male employees of each age or within each age group, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.										
		16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Native-born of native father:												
White	488	4	4	17	20	152	107	61	86	28	8	1
Negro	30	....	....	....	....	2	4	6	12	4	2	....
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:												
Australia	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
Austria-Hungary	11	....	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	....	....	....
Canada	12	....	1	....	....	6	....	3	2	....	....	....
Denmark	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
England	31	....	1	....	....	10	6	2	8	4	....	....
France	11	....	....	....	....	1	4	....	2	3	1	....
Germany	186	1	3	5	10	47	40	26	37	16	1	....
Ireland	205	2	2	4	10	40	31	30	51	28	6	1
Italy	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Netherlands	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
Norway	2	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	....
Russia	9	....	1	....	....	6	....	1	....	....	....	1
Scotland	18	....	....	1	1	4	2	5	2	....	3	....
Sweden	2	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....
Switzerland	5	....	....	....	....	....	2	1	2	....	....	....
Wales	15	....	1	1	....	3	6	2	1	....	1	....
Total	511	3	11	13	25	121	95	71	107	51	12	2
Total native-born	1,029	7	15	30	45	275	206	138	205	83	22	3
Foreign-born, by race:												
Bohemian and Moravian	3	....	....	....	....	1	1	1	....	....	....	....
Bulgarian	2	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
Canadian, French	10	....	....	....	....	1	3	2	3	1	....	....
Canadian, Other	40	....	....	....	1	3	6	6	18	3	3	....
Croatian	214	....	....	4	3	66	62	41	29	9	....	....
Danish	7	....	....	....	....	1	....	2	3	1	....	....
English	63	....	....	....	3	11	8	10	13	12	5	1
Finnish	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
French	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....
German	125	....	....	....	1	14	15	15	40	28	11	1
Greek	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....
Hebrew, Russian	2	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....
Hebrew, Other	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Irish	148	....	....	1	....	12	20	20	61	27	5	2
Italian, North	48	....	....	2	....	14	11	9	11	....	1	....
Italian, South	30	....	....	....	1	8	4	10	6	1	....	....
Lithuanian	5	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	3	....	....	....
Magyar	253	....	....	2	3	61	77	52	48	9	1	....
Norwegian	8	....	....	....	....	1	....	2	3	2	....	....
Polish	503	....	....	3	6	101	181	78	99	33	2	....
Roumanian	7	....	....	....	1	1	3	1	1	....	....	....
Russian	17	....	....	....	....	3	10	2	2	....	....	....
Ruthenian	3	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	1	....	....	....
Scotch	20	....	....	....	....	4	4	4	5	2	1	....
Scotch-Irish	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
Servian	26	....	....	....	....	5	8	7	5	1	....	....
Slovak	138	....	....	2	2	32	38	32	28	3	1	....
Slovenian	43	....	....	....	....	15	11	7	7	3	....	....
Swedish	38	....	....	....	....	5	4	10	15	3	1	....
Welsh	11	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	4	3	....	....
Austrian (race not specified)	20	....	....	....	....	7	9	2	1	1	....	....
Total foreign-born	1,791	....	....	14	22	369	481	320	407	143	31	4
Grand total	2,820	7	15	44	67	644	687	458	612	226	53	7

TABLE 303.—*Number of families owning home, renting, boarding, etc., by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of families—					
	Owning home.	Renting home.	Boarding.	Lodging.	In other conditions.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	4	32	.....	.....	1	37
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
German	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2
Irish	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	12
Total	.....	12	.....	.....	2	14
Total native-born	4	44	.....	.....	3	51
Foreign-born:						
Croatian	2	41	.....	.....	.....	43
German	1	11	.....	.....	.....	12
Irish	.....	14	.....	.....	.....	14
Magyar	5	74	.....	1	.....	80
Polish	41	222	.....	.....	.....	263
Total foreign-born	49	362	.....	1	.....	412
Grand total	53	406	.....	1	3	463

TABLE 304.—*General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.															
	Under 6 years.				6 to 13 years.				14 and 15 years.				Total.			
	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	27	....	....	27	....	31	....	31	....	7	....	7	27	38	....	65
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
Croatian	20	....	....	20	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	21	....	....	21
German	7	....	....	7	3	8	....	11	....	....	....	....	10	8	....	18
Irish	9	....	....	9	....	13	....	13	....	1	....	1	9	14	....	23
Italian, North	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
Magyar	26	1	....	27	....	3	....	3	....	....	....	....	26	4	....	30
Polish	177	1	....	178	24	53	....	77	2	10	1	13	203	64	1	268
Total	240	2	....	242	28	77	....	105	2	11	1	14	270	90	1	361
Total native-born	267	2	....	269	28	108	....	136	2	18	1	21	297	128	1	426
Foreign-born:																
Croatian	2	....	....	2	1	5	....	6	....	1	....	1	3	6	....	9
German	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2
Magyar	7	....	....	7	2	4	....	6	....	....	....	....	9	4	....	13
Polish	7	1	....	8	6	14	....	20	....	1	....	1	13	16	....	29
Total foreign-born	16	1	....	17	9	25	....	34	....	2	....	2	25	28	....	53
Grand total	283	3	....	286	37	133	....	170	2	20	1	23	322	156	1	479

TABLE 304.—*General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

FEMALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.															
	Under 6 years.				6 to 13 years.				14 and 15 years.				Total.			
	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	21	2	....	23	3	28	....	31	2	4	....	6	26	34	....	60
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
Croatian	9	....	....	9	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	9	1	....	10
German	6	1	....	7	....	5	....	5	....	....	....	....	6	6	....	12
Irish	9	....	....	9	3	8	....	11	....	3	....	3	12	11	....	23
Magyar	28	....	....	28	....	5	....	5	....	....	....	....	28	5	....	33
Polish	167	....	....	167	35	60	....	95	4	9	1	14	206	69	1	276
Total	219	1	....	220	38	79	....	117	4	12	1	17	261	92	1	354
Total native-born	240	3	....	243	41	107	....	148	6	16	1	23	287	126	1	414
Foreign-born:																
Croatian	7	....	....	7	1	2	....	3	....	....	....	....	8	2	....	10
German	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
Magyar	2	....	....	2	4	10	....	14	....	1	1	2	6	11	1	18
Polish	5	....	....	5	3	19	....	22	1	1	....	2	9	20	....	29
Total foreign-born	14	....	....	14	8	32	....	30	1	2	1	4	23	34	1	58
Grand total	254	3	....	257	49	139	....	188	7	18	2	27	310	160	2	472

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father, White	48	2	....	50	3	59	....	62	2	11	....	13	53	72	....	125
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
Croatian	29	....	....	29	1	1	....	2	....	....	....	....	30	1	....	31
German	13	1	....	14	3	13	....	16	....	....	....	....	16	14	....	30
Irish	18	....	....	18	3	21	....	24	....	4	....	4	21	25	....	46
Italian, North	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
Magyar	54	1	....	55	....	8	....	8	....	....	....	....	54	9	....	63
Polish	344	1	....	345	59	113	....	172	6	19	2	27	409	133	2	544
Total	459	3	....	462	66	156	....	222	6	23	2	31	531	182	2	715
Total native-born	507	5	....	512	69	215	....	284	8	34	2	44	584	254	2	840
Foreign-born:																
Croatian	9	....	....	9	2	7	....	9	....	1	....	1	11	8	....	19
German	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	3
Magyar	9	....	....	9	6	14	....	20	....	1	1	2	15	15	1	31
Polish	12	1	....	13	9	33	....	42	1	2	....	3	22	36	....	58
Total foreign-born	30	1	....	31	17	57	....	74	1	4	1	6	48	62	1	111
Grand total	537	6	....	543	86	272	....	358	9	38	3	50	632	316	3	951

TABLE 305.—*Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race and length of residence.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States 5 to 9 years.				In United States 10 years or over.				Total.			
		Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.
Canadian, French	2	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	2	....	1	1	2
Canadian, Other	19	8	2	....	10	1	1	7	9	9	3	7	19
Croatian	25	20	....	....	20	3	1	1	5	23	1	1	25
Danish	3	....	....	1	1	....	....	2	2	....	....	3	3
English	14	....	4	....	4	1	1	8	10	1	5	8	14
French	2	1	1	....	2	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	2
German	46	1	5	3	9	2	4	31	37	3	9	34	46
Greek	1	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
Irish	28	2	5	2	9	....	2	17	19	2	7	19	28
Italian, North	28	9	3	1	13	11	1	3	15	20	4	4	28
Italian, South	14	7	3	2	12	1	....	1	2	8	3	3	14
Lithuanian	2	1	1	....	2	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	2
Magyar	32	21	3	2	26	2	1	3	6	23	4	5	32
Norwegian	5	....	4	1	5	....	....	....	....	....	4	1	5
Polish	151	82	14	3	99	17	9	26	52	99	23	29	151
Russian	1	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
Ruthenian	2	....	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2
Scotch	2	1	....	....	1	....	....	1	1	1	....	1	2
Servian	4	4	....	....	4	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	4
Slovak	20	17	1	....	18	1	....	1	2	18	1	1	20
Slovenian	7	6	....	....	6	1	....	....	1	7	....	....	7
Swedish	15	1	2	2	5	....	4	6	10	1	6	8	15
Welsh	4	....	1	....	1	....	1	2	3	....	2	2	4
Austrian (race not specified)	3	2	....	....	2	1	....	....	1	3	....	....	3
Total	430	184	52	17	253	41	26	110	177	225	78	127	420

TABLE 306.—*Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual and length of residence.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States 5 to 9 years.				In United States 10 years or over.				Total.			
		Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.
Croatian	12	9	1	1	11	1	....	....	1	10	1	1	12
German	5	....	....	1	1	....	....	4	4	....	....	5	5
Irish	6	1	....	....	1	....	....	5	5	1	....	5	6
Magyar	27	16	4	2	22	2	2	1	5	18	6	3	27
Polish	134	63	8	2	73	22	20	19	61	85	28	21	134
Servian	1	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
Total	185	90	13	6	109	25	22	29	76	115	35	35	185

TABLE 307.—*Ability to speak English of persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, general nativity, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Male.		Female.		Total.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
Croatian	3	1	1	2	2	3	3
German	30	13	12	17	12	30	24
Magyar	8	3	3	5	5	8	8
Polish	234	112	80	122	89	234	169
Total native-born	275	129	96	146	108	275	204
Foreign-born:							
Croatian	101	57	51	44	7	101	58
German	26	14	14	12	11	26	25
Magyar	197	99	14	98	17	197	31
Polish	605	321	163	284	55	605	218
Servian	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Slovak	3	1	.....	2	.....	3	.....
Swedish	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	1
Total foreign-born	934	493	242	441	91	934	333
Grand total	1,209	622	338	587	199	1,209	537

TABLE 308.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Age at time of coming to United States.			
		Under 14.		14 or over.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Croatian	57	7	6	50	45
German	14	6	6	8	8
Magyar	99	7	3	92	11
Polish	321	39	25	282	138
Servian	1	.....	.....	1	.....
Slovak	1	.....	.....	1	.....
Total	493	59	40	434	202

FEMALE.

Croatian	44	3	2	41	5
German	12	3	3	9	8
Magyar	98	17	9	81	8
Polish	284	40	21	244	34
Slovak	2	.....	.....	2	.....
Swedish	1	.....	.....	1	1
Total	441	63	35	378	56

TABLE 308.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual*—Continued.

TOTAL.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Age at time of coming to United States.			
		Under 14.		14 or over.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Croatian	101	10	8	91	50
German	26	9	9	17	16
Magyar	197	24	12	173	19
Polish	605	79	46	526	172
Servian	1	.....	.....	1	.....
Slovak	3	.....	.....	3	.....
Swedish	1	.....	.....	1	1
Total	934	122	75	812	258

TABLE 309.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Years in United States.					
		Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Croatian	57	32	28	22	20	3	3
German	14	.....	.....	3	3	11	11
Magyar	99	59	1	31	7	9	6
Polish	321	99	12	113	57	109	94
Servian	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	493	191	41	170	87	132	114

FEMALE.

Croatian	44	36	6	7	1	1	.....
German	12	1	.....	2	2	9	9
Magyar	98	74	8	19	6	5	3
Polish	284	110	8	99	15	75	32
Slovak	2	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Swedish	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Total	441	222	22	128	24	91	45

TOTAL.

Croatian	101	68	34	29	21	4	3
German	26	1	.....	5	5	20	20
Magyar	197	133	9	50	13	14	9
Polish	605	209	20	212	72	184	126
Servian	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	3	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Swedish	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Total	934	413	63	298	111	223	159

TABLE 310.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born male employees, by age at time of coming to the United States and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Age at time of coming to United States.			
			Under 14.		14 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Bohemian and Moravian	3	3	.....	.....	3	3
Bulgarian	2	.....	1	.....	1	.....
Canadian, French	8	8	4	4	4	4
Croatian	207	92	1	1	206	91
Danish	7	6	1	1	6	5
Finnish	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
French	2	2	.....	.....	2	2
German	125	122	34	34	91	88
Greek	2	1	.....	.....	2	1
Hebrew, Russian	2	2	2	2	.....	.....
Hebrew, Other	1	1	1	1	.....	.....
Italian, North	48	24	1	1	47	23
Italian, South	30	24	1	1	29	23
Lithuanian	5	3	.....	.....	5	3
Magyar	247	70	3	3	244	67
Norwegian	8	8	.....	.....	8	8
Polish	488	265	24	24	464	241
Roumanian	6	2	.....	.....	6	2
Russian	17	10	.....	.....	17	10
Ruthenian	3	3	.....	.....	3	3
Servian	26	8	1	1	25	7
Slovak	135	52	1	1	134	51
Slovenian	42	24	.....	.....	42	24
Swedish	38	38	8	8	30	30
Austrian (race not specified)	17	8	1	1	16	7
Total	1,470	777	84	83	1,386	694

TABLE 311.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Years in United States.					
			Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Bohemian and Moravian	3	3	2	2	1	1	.....	.....
Bulgarian	2	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Canadian, French	8	8	2	2	.....	.....	6	6
Croatian	207	92	156	55	40	26	11	11
Danish	7	6	2	1	1	1	4	4
Finnish	1	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
French	2	2	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....
German	125	122	7	5	15	15	103	102
Greek	2	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1
Hebrew, Russian	2	2	.....	.....	1	1	1	1
Hebrew, Other	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Italian, North	48	24	9	2	29	14	10	8
Italian, South	30	24	6	5	19	14	5	5
Lithuanian	5	3	1	.....	2	1	2	2
Magyar	247	70	197	39	40	23	10	8
Norwegian	8	8	2	2	5	5	1	1
Polish	488	265	207	49	180	123	101	93
Roumanian	6	2	6	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Russian	17	10	12	5	4	4	1	1
Ruthenian	3	3	1	1	2	2	.....	.....
Servian	26	8	17	3	7	3	2	2
Slovak	135	52	104	28	23	16	8	8
Slovenian	42	24	24	12	17	11	1	1
Swedish	38	38	5	5	9	9	24	24
Austrian (race not specified)	17	8	10	3	5	4	2	1
Total	1,470	777	771	221	405	276	294	280

III.—THE MIDDLE WEST: GENERAL SURVEY.

TABLE 312.—*Total number of male employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Total number.
Native-born of native father:	
White	1,814
Negro	61
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:	
Austria-Hungary	18
Belgium	3
Canada	39
Denmark	15
England	189
France	19
Germany	734
Ireland	266
Italy	4
Netherlands	6
Norway	15
Russia	56
Scotland	49
Sweden	91
Switzerland	14
Wales	44
Total	1,562
Total native-born	3,437
Foreign-born, by race:	
Armenian	49
Bohemian and Moravian	48
Bosnian	6
Bulgarian	75
Canadian, French	17
Canadian, Other	57
Croatian	533
Cuban	1
Dalmatian	4
Danish	21
Dutch	9
English	283
Finnish	148
Foreign born, by race—Continued.	
French	9
German	984
Greek	42
Hebrew, Russian	1
Hebrew, Other	1
Herzegovinian	54
Irish	254
Italian, North	101
Italian, South	38
Italian (not specified)	2
Japanese	2
Lithuanian	150
Macedonian	173
Magyar	331
Montenegrin	21
Negro	1
Norwegian	51
Polish	2,916
Roumanian	14
Russian	242
Ruthenian	2
Scotch	59
Scotch-Irish	2
Servian	105
Slovak	235
Slovenian	614
Swedish	527
Turkish	12
Welsh	182
Australian (race not specified)	1
Austrian (race not specified)	232
Belgian (race not specified)	1
Swiss (race not specified)	6
Total foreign-born	8,616
Grand total	12,053

TABLE 313.—*Number of foreign-born male employees in the United States each specified number of years, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Armenian	49	1	4	11	7	7	17	.....	2	.....
Bohemian and Moravian	47	1	.....	3	4	5	15	1	4	14
Bosnian	6	.....	1	1	1	1	2	.....	.....	.....
Bulgarian	73	2	26	20	20	5	.....	.....	.....	.....
Canadian, French	17	.....	.....	2	2	1	.....	.....	2	10
Canadian, Other	57	1	.....	1	.....	2	7	5	11	30
Croatian	532	4	17	107	116	68	183	17	17	3
Cuban	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dalmatian	4	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Danish	21	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	1	2	1	15
Dutch	9	.....	.....	3	1	.....	.....	1	2	2
English	283	.....	1	5	7	5	17	43	48	157
Finnish	148	7	5	24	13	21	51	16	8	3
French	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	1	6
German	982	17	8	54	31	27	98	44	144	559
Greek	42	3	1	24	8	2	4	.....	.....	.....
Hebrew, Russian	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hebrew, Other	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Herzegovinian	54	2	1	14	13	14	9	1	.....	.....
Irish	254	1	2	5	5	6	22	23	36	154
Italian, North	101	3	3	19	19	15	33	4	4	1
Italian, South	38	14	2	8	5	4	3	.....	1	1
Italian (not specified)	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
Japanese	2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Lithuanian	150	1	3	24	25	20	51	13	10	3
Macedonian	168	.....	73	69	16	7	3	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	330	22	18	63	63	39	84	16	16	9
Montenegrin	21	.....	1	12	5	2	1	.....	.....	.....
Negro	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Norwegian	51	1	1	.....	4	3	11	1	6	24
Polish	2,915	41	30	381	415	315	859	262	282	330
Roumanian	14	.....	3	5	5	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Russian	240	8	3	44	42	22	84	22	8	7
Ruthenian	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Scotch	59	2	1	.....	2	1	5	1	11	36
Scotch-Irish	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Servian	106	.....	6	32	25	12	27	3	.....	.....
Slovak	235	8	11	29	38	26	80	17	15	11
Slovenian	614	21	13	106	82	72	225	60	32	3
Swedish	527	10	7	20	17	12	88	41	118	214
Turkish	12	.....	2	7	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	179	.....	.....	1	2	1	5	80	32	58
Australian (race not specified)	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Austrian (race not specified)	232	6	10	38	42	36	71	18	10	1
Belgian (race not specified)	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Swiss (race not specified)	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	5
Total	8,598	176	254	1,139	1,037	754	2,064	693	823	1,658

TABLE 314.—*Occupation of foreign-born male employees before coming to the United States, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who were engaged in—							
		Manufacture of iron and steel.	Other manufacturing.	Farming or farm labor.	General labor.	Hand trades.	Domestic service.	Trade.	Other occupations.
Armenian	1			1					
Bohemian and Moravian	29	19	1	7		2			
Bosnian	6	1		4					1
Bulgarian	3			1	1				1
Canadian, French	9	1	1	1	3			1	2
Canadian, Other	24	10	2	3	3	2		1	3
Croatian	473	10	5	408	7	22	3	3	15
Cuban	1	1							
Dalmatian	4			2					2
Danish	15	3	1	4	2	2		2	1
Dutch	6	2			1				3
English	155	91	7	9	6	14		6	22
Finnish	145	7	5	111	7	2		3	10
French	4		2	1	1				
German	638	115	35	251	75	83	3	23	53
Greek	37		1	22	3	1	1	3	6
Hebrew (other than Russian)	1				1				
Herzegovinian	54	1		50	2			1	
Irish	161	18	6	94	24	5		1	13
Italian, North	93	1	1	33	23	30		1	4
Italian, South	36	2		23	5	6			
Italian (not specified)	2				2				
Japanese	2	1			1				
Lithuanian	143	5	4	113	12	6	2	1	
Macedonian	16			8	7	1			
Magyar	291	17	4	219	31	12		1	7
Montenegrin	19			15	2	1		1	
Norwegian	39	8	1	6	1	3		1	19
Polish	2,602	127	56	1,811	385	129	5	9	80
Roumanian	12			9		1		1	1
Russian	227	12	6	151	42	6		3	7
Ruthenian	1	1							
Scotch	41	16	5	3	1	8		3	5
Scotch-Irish	2	1		1					
Servian	101	4		86	3	7		1	
Slovak	191	4	5	154	14	6		1	1
Slovenian	590	13	17	432	22	58		11	32
Swedish	455	85	25	169	26	39	2	8	107
Turkish	10			5	3				7
Welsh	104	91	2	1	1	1		1	7
Australian (race not specified)	1	1							
Austrian (race not specified)	223	13		149	17	9		1	34
Swiss (race not specified)	3	1	1	1					
Total	6,970	682	193	4,358	734	456	16	88	443

TABLE 315.—*Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.										
			Under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $17.50.	$17.50 and under $20.	$20 and under $22.50.	$22.50 and under $25.	$25 or over.
Native-born of native father:													
White	1,707	$16.84	....	....	7	235	261	219	366	181	146	51	241
Negro	53	13.16	....	....	....	7	23	13	5	3	1	....	1
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:													
Austria-Hungary	14	15.01	....	....	1	1	1	2	2	7	....	....	....
Belgium	3	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	1
Canada	39	17.66	....	....	....	2	7	8	5	3	8	1	5
Denmark	13	13.45	....	....	....	4	3	.....	3	3	....	....	....
England	179	18.80	....	1	1	17	21	25	29	29	13	10	33
France	19	16.51	....	....	....	2	1	4	3	5	1	2	1
Germany	692	16.44	....	1	7	57	122	108	154	98	60	23	62
Ireland	253	18.33	....	....	2	23	31	28	52	47	19	11	40
Italy	3	(a)	....	....	....	1	1	.....	1	.....	....	....	....
Netherlands	6	(a)	....	....	....	.....	1	1	2	.....	....	1	1
Norway	15	14.24	....	....	....	.....	5	3	5	1	1	....	....
Russia	51	13.42	....	....	....	7	12	15	11	4	2	....	....
Scotland	48	19.39	....	....	....	1	9	4	9	9	6	4	6
Sweden	87	15.75	....	....	3	4	10	19	24	14	6	5	2
Switzerland	14	17.68	....	....	....	2	.....	2	3	3	....	1	3
Wales	39	20.40	....	1	....	2	5	3	7	3	6	2	10
Total	1,475	17.09	....	3	14	123	229	222	312	226	122	60	164
Total native-born	3,235	16.89	....	3	21	365	513	454	683	410	269	111	406
Foreign-born, by race:													
Armenian	47	11.01	....	....	....	23	16	1	7	.....	....	....	....
Bohemian and Moravian	44	17.43	....	....	....	2	7	4	9	12	6	3	1
Bosnian	6	(a)	....	....	....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....
Bulgarian	65	11.52	....	....	....	23	18	23	1	.....	....	....	....
Canadian, French	17	18.70	....	....	....	.....	2	.....	7	2	3	....	3
Canadian, Other	55	18.21	....	....	....	5	5	6	11	7	9	4	8
Croatian	520	12.09	....	....	11	99	205	140	46	12	4	3	....
Cuban	1	(a)	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	....	....	....
Dalmatian	4	(a)	....	....	....	.....	1	2	1	.....	....	....	....
Danish	20	17.14	....	....	....	2	2	5	2	6	1	1	1
Dutch	9	(a)	....	....	....	.....	3	.....	3	3	....	....	....
English	279	21.24	....	....	....	11	21	27	59	44	30	14	73
Finnish	148	15.30	....	....	....	10	24	22	61	22	8	1	....
French	8	(a)	....	....	....	3	1	2	.....	2	....	....	....
German	972	15.39	....	....	4	121	212	166	184	140	49	50	46
Greek	42	12.16	....	....	....	17	11	7	5	1	1	....	....
Hebrew, Russian	1	(a)	....	....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....
Hebrew, Other	1	(a)	....	....	....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....
Herzegovinian	52	13.84	....	....	....	1	26	9	6	8	....	2	....
Irish	253	18.49	....	....	....	19	45	46	32	24	16	21	50
Italian, North	101	15.11	....	....	1	19	35	16	3	.....	....	12	15
Italian, South	38	10.85	....	....	....	10	26	1	.....	1	....	....	....
Italian (not specified)	2	(a)	....	....	....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	....	....	....
Japanese	2	(a)	....	....	....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	....	....	....
Lithuanian	150	13.37	....	....	2	19	40	58	16	10	3	2	....
Macedonian	161	10.12	....	....	2	79	61	18	1	.....	....	....	....
Magyar	326	12.34	....	....	....	63	139	80	18	18	4	3	1
Montenegrin	21	12.45	....	....	....	3	9	6	1	2	....	....	....
Negro	1	(a)	....	....	....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	....	....	....
Norwegian	51	17.43	....	....	....	1	7	11	11	6	7	3	5

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 315.—*Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race*—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.										
			Under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $17.50.	$17.50 and under $20.	$20 and under $22.50.	$22.50 and under $25.	$25 or over.
Foreign-born by race—Con.													
Polish	2,901	13.81	....	.....	9	251	801	1,068	373	254	63	38	44
Roumanian	14	10.89	....	.....	....	6	6	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Russian	239	12.89	....	.....	1	36	67	91	31	10	3	.....	.....
Ruthenian	2	(a)	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Scotch	58	19.51	....	....	1	.....	4	10	11	12	6	5	9
Scotch-Irish	2	(a)	....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Servian	103	12.51	....	.....	.....	22	31	31	15	4	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	232	13.51	....	.....	2	14	68	95	34	14	2	....	3
Slovenian	610	12.21	....	....	3	112	295	72	95	30	1	2	....
Swedish	525	18.75	....	.....	.....	7	50	138	102	80	48	19	81
Turkish	12	11.63	....	.....	.....	7	2	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	164	28.03	....	.....	.....	6	14	6	22	10	15	1	90
Australian (race not specified)	1	(a)	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Austrian (race not specified)	232	13.77	....	.....	.....	15	25	145	25	19	2	1	....
Belgian (race not specified)	1	(a)	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Swiss (race not specified)	6	(a)	....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	....	2	1
Total foreign-born	8,499	14.66	....	....	37	1,007	2,287	2,316	1,193	758	282	187	432
Grand total	11,734	15.27	....	3	58	1,372	2,800	2,770	1,876	1,168	551	298	838

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 316.—*Number of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.							
			Under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $17.50.	$17.50 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	82	$8.73	.....	1	12	48	14	4	2	1
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:										
Austria-Hungary	4	(a)	.....	.....	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Denmark	2	(a)	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
England	6	(a)	.....	1	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Germany	31	861	.....	.....	6	16	8	1	.....	.....
Ireland	8	(a)	.....	1	1	3	2	.....	1	.....
Italy	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Russia	3	(a)	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sweden	4	(a)	.....	.....	3	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Wales	5	(a)	.....	.....	.....	4	1	.....	.....	.....
Total	64	8.23	.....	2	17	30	13	1	1	.....
Total native-born	146	8.51	.....	3	29	78	27	5	3	1
Foreign-born, by race:										
Canadian (other than French)	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Croatian	6	(a)	.....	.....	1	4	1	.....	.....	.....
English	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
German	3	(a)	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Polish	3	(a)	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Servian	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	2	(a)	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovenian	3	(a)	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	9	(a)	.....	.....	3	3	3	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	29	8.13	.....	.....	9	14	6	.....	.....	.....
Grand total	175	8.45	.....	3	38	92	33	5	3	1

(a) Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 317.—*Literacy of male employees, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who—	
		Read.	Read and write.
Native-born of native father:			
White	1,810	1,782	1,778
Negro	60	58	58
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Austria-Hungary	18	18	18
Belgium	3	3	3
Canada	38	38	38
Denmark	15	15	15
England	189	189	189
France	19	19	19
Germany	731	730	730
Ireland	266	265	265

TABLE 317.—*Literacy of male employees, by general nativity and race*—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who—	
		Read.	Read and write.
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father—Con.			
Italy	4	4	
Netherlands	6	6	6
Norway	15	15	15
Russia	56	56	55
Scotland	49	49	49
Sweden	91	91	91
Switzerland	14	14	14
Wales	43	43	43
Total	1,557	1,555	1,554
Total native-born	3,427	3,395	3,390
Foreign-born, by race:			
Armenian	49	42	42
Bohemian and Moravian	48	45	45
Bosnian	6	4	4
Bulgarian	73	70	67
Canadian, French	17	15	15
Canadian, Other	57	57	57
Croatian	527	373	358
Cuban	1	1	1
Dalmatian	4	4	4
Danish	21	21	21
Dutch	9	9	8
English	283	281	281
Finnish	147	144	143
French	9	9	9
German	983	951	945
Greek	42	34	33
Hebrew, Russian	1	1	1
Hebrew, Other	1	1	1
Herzegovinian	54	42	42
Irish	254	250	248
Italian, North	101	82	81
Italian, South	38	32	31
Italian (not specified)	2	1	1
Japanese	2	2	2
Lithuanian	150	116	105
Macedonian	170	139	136
Magyar	330	292	290
Montenegrin	20	15	15
Negro	1	1	1
Norwegian	51	51	51
Polish	2,909	2,111	2,014
Roumanian	14	12	12
Russian	239	189	170
Ruthenian	2	2	2
Scotch	58	58	58
Scotch-Irish	2	2	2
Servian	105	84	83
Slovak	234	211	211
Slovenian	613	544	539
Swedish	526	526	526
Turkish	10	6	6
Welsh	182	180	180
Australian (race not specified)	1	1	1
Austrian (race not specified)	231	153	152
Belgian (race not specified)	1	1	1
Swiss (race not specified)	6	6	6
Total foreign-born	8,584	7,171	7,001
Grand total	12,011	10,566	10,391

TABLE 318.—*Conjugal condition of male employees, by age groups and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.																			
		16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Native-born of native father:																					
White	1,788	183	2	.....	185	377	343	4	724	68	571	15	654	12	195	18	225	640	1,111	37	1,788
Negro	61	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	13	.....	21	5	28	1	34	.....	5	1	6	13	46	2	61
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																					
Austria-Hungary	18	5	.....	.....	5	4	5	.....	9	.....	4	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	9	.....	18
Belgium	3	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	3
Canada	39	2	.....	.....	2	9	8	.....	17	1	15	.....	16	1	2	1	4	13	25	1	39
Denmark	15	5	.....	.....	5	5	1	.....	6	.....	3	.....	3	.....	.....	1	1	10	4	1	15
England	186	20	1	.....	21	40	29	1	70	7	61	2	70	.....	20	5	25	67	111	8	186
France	19	2	.....	.....	2	3	7	.....	10	1	3	.....	4	.....	2	1	3	6	12	1	19
Germany	732	98	.....	.....	98	224	131	.....	355	35	173	5	213	3	57	6	66	360	361	11	732
Ireland	266	23	.....	.....	23	73	29	.....	102	28	69	1	98	3	34	6	43	127	132	7	266
Italy	4	1	.....	.....	1	3	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	4
Netherlands	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	3	.....	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	4	.....	6
Norway	15	4	.....	.....	4	5	4	.....	9	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	6	.....	15
Russia	56	16	.....	.....	16	29	10	.....	39	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	45	11	.....	56
Scotland	49	4	.....	.....	4	11	8	.....	19	2	17	.....	19	.....	6	1	7	17	31	1	49
Sweden	91	20	.....	.....	20	48	11	.....	59	1	10	.....	11	.....	1	.....	1	69	22	.....	91
Switzerland	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	2	.....	6	2	3	.....	5	1	2	.....	3	7	7	.....	14
Wales	43	9	.....	.....	9	4	10	.....	14	1	13	.....	14	.....	6	.....	6	14	29	.....	43
Total	1,556	210	1	.....	211	465	256	1	722	78	378	8	464	8	130	21	159	761	765	30	1,556
Total native-born	3,405	393	3	.....	396	850	612	5	1,467	151	977	24	1,152	20	330	40	390	1,414	1,922	69	3,405
Foreign-born, by race:																					
Armenian	48	1	.....	.....	1	14	11	.....	25	3	14	.....	17	1	4	.....	5	19	29	.....	48
Bohemian and Moravian	47	2	.....	.....	2	6	12	.....	18	.....	22	.....	22	.....	5	.....	5	8	39	.....	47
Bosnian	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	1	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	4	2	.....	6
Bulgarian	75	1	.....	.....	1	18	34	.....	52	.....	21	.....	21	.....	1	.....	1	19	56	.....	75
Canadian, French	17	1	.....	.....	1	3	1	.....	4	1	4	1	6	.....	6	.....	6	5	11	1	17
Canadian, Other	57	3	.....	.....	3	8	4	.....	12	8	16	.....	24	.....	15	3	18	19	35	3	57

Croatian	530	48			48	195	107		302	21	144	3	168	1	10	1	12	265	261	4	530
Cuban	1					1			1									1			1
Dalmatian	4					2	1		3		1		1					2	2		4
Danish	21					1	4		5	2	5		7		7	2	9	3	16	2	21
Dutch	9					2	2		4		4		4		1		1	2	7		9
English	283	5			5	30	22		52	16	105	2	123	1	93	9	103	52	220	11	283
Finnish	148	5			5	57	36		93	12	36	2	50					74	72	2	148
French	9										4		4	1	4		5	1	8		9
German	983	16			16	110	93	1	204	26	374	8	408	9	326	20	355	161	793	29	983
Greek	41	1			1	20	7		27	7	4		11		2		2	28	13		41
Hebrew, Russian	1					1			1									1			1
Hebrew, Other	1										1		1						1		1
Herzegovinian	53	1			1	36	10		46	3	3		6					40	13		53
Irish	253					39	7		46	22	90	7	119	5	72	11	88	66	169	18	253
Italian, North	100	2			2	47	15		62	8	27		35		1		1	57	43		100
Italian, South	38	1			1	18	5		23	3	7		10	1	3		4	23	15		38
Italian (not specified)	2									1	1		2					1	1		2
Japanese	2					1			1		1		1					1	1		2
Lithuanian	147	3			3	72	16		88	18	31	2	51		5		5	93	52	2	147
Macedonian	170	23			23	28	51		79	2	62		64		4		4	53	117		170
Magyar	331	4			4	90	60	1	151	10	145	1	156	3	17		20	107	222	2	331
Montenegrin	21					12	2		14		6	1	7					12	8	1	21
Negro	1													1			1	1			1
Norwegian	51					9	8		17	3	17		20		14		14	12	39		51
Polish	2,916	29			29	904	562	1	1,467	104	1,077	9	1,190	5	218	7	230	1,042	1,857	17	2,916
Roumanian	14	1			1	6			6	2	5		7					9	5		14
Russian	242	3			3	81	43		124	13	92	2	107		7	1	8	97	142	3	242
Ruthenian	2						1		1		1		1						2		2
Scotch	59					5	4		9	2	16	2	20	1	25	4	30	8	45	6	59
Scotch-Irish	2					1			1		1		1					1	1		2
Servian	105	5	1		6	49	18		67	7	22	3	32					61	41	3	105
Slovak	235	9			9	67	61		128	10	79		89	1	6	2	9	87	146	2	235
Slovenian	613	23	2		25	208	126	1	335	49	184	2	235	2	15	1	18	282	327	4	613
Swedish	527	5			5	86	41		127	44	204	6	254	8	123	10	141	143	368	16	527
Turkish	12		1		1	6	2		8		3		3					6	6		12
Welsh	180	21			21	14	6		20	12	83	3	98	1	35	5	41	48	124	8	180
Australian (race not specified)	1										1		1						1		1
Austrian (race not specified)	232	3			3	80	45	1	126	15	78	1	94		9		9	98	132	2	232
Belgian (race not specified)	1					1			1									1			1
Swiss (race not specified)	6										2		2		4		4		6		6
Total foreign-born	8,597	216	4		220	2,332	1,418	5	3,755	424	2,993	55	3,472	41	1,033	76	1,150	3,013	5,448	136	8,597
Grand total	12,002	609	7		616	3,182	2,030	10	5,222	575	3,970	79	4,624	61	1,363	116	1,540	4,427	7,370	205	12,002

TABLE 319.—*Location of wives of foreign-born employees, by race of husband.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

Race of husband.	Number reporting complete data.	Number reporting wife—	
		In United States.	Abroad.
Armenian	29	3	26
Bohemian and Moravian	38	35	3
Bosnian	2	2	.....
Bulgarian	48	1	47
Canadian, French	11	10	1
Canadian, Other	34	34	.....
Croatian	259	105	154
Dalmatian	2	1	1
Danish	16	16	.....
Dutch	7	7	.....
English	219	219	.....
Finnish	69	57	12
French	8	8	.....
German	787	744	43
Greek	13	1	12
Hebrew (other than Russian)	1	1	.....
Herzegovinian	13	3	10
Irish	169	169	.....
Italian, North	42	25	17
Italian, South	15	2	13
Italian (not specified)	1	1	.....
Japanese	1	1	.....
Lithuanian	52	42	10
Macedonian	102	3	99
Magyar	222	115	107
Montenegrin	8	2	6
Norwegian	39	38	1
Polish	1,848	1,501	347
Roumanian	5	2	3
Russian	139	95	44
Ruthenian	2	2	.....
Scotch	45	43	2
Scotch-Irish	1	.....	1
Servian	41	9	32
Slovak	145	77	68
Slovenian	325	247	78
Swedish	360	346	14
Turkish	5	1	4
Welsh	123	123	.....
Australian (race not specified)	1	1	.....
Austrian (race not specified)	131	67	64
Swiss (race not specified)	6	6	.....
Total	5,384	4,165	1,219

TABLE 320.—*Visits abroad made by foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States under 5 years.					In United States 5 to 9 years.					In United States 10 years or over.					Total.				
		Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—			
			No. visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No. visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No. visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No. visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.
Armenian	1						1	1									1	1			
Bohemian and Moravian	39	13	12	1			12	11	1			14	12		1	1	39	35	2	1	1
Bosnian	6	4	4				2	2									6	6			
Bulgarian	3	3	3														3	3			
Canadian, French	16	4	2	1		1						12	5	4	1	2	16	7	5	1	3
Canadian, Other	51	4	3		1		7	1	2	2	2	40	22	4	5	9	51	26	6	8	11
Croatian	479	283	271	12			160	140	20			36	28	4	3	1	479	439	36	3	1
Cuban	1	1		1													1		1		
Dalmatian	4	3	2	1								1	1				4	3	1		
Danish	20	2	2				1	1				17	16	1			20	19	1		
Dutch	9	4	4									5	5				9	9			
English	249	16	15	1			15	12	3			218	163	39	12	4	249	190	43	12	4
Finnish	145	68	64	4			50	46	4			27	23	2	1	1	145	133	10	1	1
French	6						1	1				5	3	2			6	4	2		
German	902	128	125	3			91	78	11	2		683	649	28	4	2	902	852	42	6	2
Greek	39	37	36	1			2	2									39	38	1		
Hebrew, Russian	1	1	1														1	1			
Hebrew, Other	1						1	1									1	1			
Herzegovinian	54	44	44				9	8		1		1		1			54	52	1	1	
Irish	244	19	18		1		22	20	2			203	176	22	4	1	244	214	24	5	1
Italian, North	100	58	51	7			33	20	11	1	1	9	3	4	2		100	71	22	3	1
Italian, South	36	31	31				3	2	1			2	1	1			36	34	2		
Italian (not specified)	2						1	1				1	1				2	2			
Japanese	2	1	1				1	1									2	2			
Lithuanian	149	73	72	1			50	48	2			26	25	1			149	145	4		

TABLE 320.—*Visits abroad made by foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race*—Continued.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States under 5 years.					In United States 5 to 9 years.					In United States 10 years or over.					Total.				
		Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—			
			No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.
Macedonian	16	16	14	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	16	14	2	....	....
Magyar	301	191	179	11	....	1	73	52	19	1	1	37	26	9	2	....	301	257	39	3	2
Montenegrin	21	20	20	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	21	21	....	....	....
Norwegian	49	9	9	....	....	....	10	8	2	....	....	30	25	4	1	....	49	42	6	1	....
Polish	2,812	1,147	1,121	25	1	....	822	776	40	5	1	843	809	28	4	2	2,812	2,706	93	10	3
Roumanian	12	12	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	12	12	....	....	....
Russian	235	116	109	6	1	....	84	75	8	1	....	35	30	4	1	....	235	214	18	3	....
Ruthenian	2	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	....	....	....
Scotch	57	6	6	....	....	....	5	4	....	1	....	46	35	10	1	....	57	45	10	2	....
Scotch-Irish	2	1	1	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	1	1	....	....
Servian	103	74	74	....	....	....	26	22	4	....	....	3	3	....	....	....	103	99	4	....	....
Slovak	210	93	84	9	....	....	77	55	18	3	1	40	32	3	2	3	210	171	30	5	4
Slovenian	555	257	247	10	....	....	211	191	19	1	....	87	80	7	....	....	555	518	36	1	....
Swedish	518	65	62	2	....	1	86	72	14	....	....	367	292	69	5	1	518	426	85	5	2
Turkish	10	10	8	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	8	2	....	....
Welsh	148	3	3	....	....	....	5	5	....	....	....	140	107	26	7	....	148	115	26	7	....
Australian (race not specified)	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....
Austrian (race not specified)	229	131	118	13	....	....	69	58	10	....	1	29	24	4	1	....	229	200	27	1	1
Belgian (race not specified)	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	1	....	1	....	....
Swiss (race not specified)	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	4	2	....	....	6	4	2	....	....
Total	7,847	2,948	2,828	113	4	3	1,934	1,717	192	18	7	2,965	2,601	280	57	27	7,847	7,146	585	79	37

TABLE 321.—*Number of male employees of each age or within each age group, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Native-born of native father:															
White	1,814	.....	8	12	26	36	65	59	378	350	307	348	153	63	9
Negro	61	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	16	12	22	5	1	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:															
Austria-Hungary	18	.....	.....	.....	1	3	1	.....	4	5	3	1	.....	.....	.....
Belgium	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Canada	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	9	8	6	10	4	.....	.....
Denmark	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	2	5	1	2	1	1	.....	.....
England	189	.....	.....	3	1	2	5	13	38	32	33	37	15	10	.....
France	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	8	2	2	1	1	1
Germany	734	.....	.....	2	13	16	25	44	187	168	104	109	55	11	.....
Ireland	266	.....	.....	.....	1	7	4	11	60	42	35	63	41	2	.....
Italy	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Netherlands	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....
Norway	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1	6	3	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Russia	56	.....	.....	.....	1	2	4	9	27	12	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scotland	49	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1	14	5	5	14	3	3	1
Sweden	91	.....	.....	.....	1	3	6	10	41	18	5	6	1	.....	.....
Switzerland	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	5	1	4	3	.....	.....
Wales	44	.....	1	.....	4	.....	1	4	7	7	5	9	4	2	.....
Total	1,562	.....	1	5	22	36	54	99	408	314	203	261	128	29	2
Total native-born	3,437	.....	9	17	48	72	119	158	791	680	522	631	286	93	11
Foreign-born, by race:															
Armenian	49	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	8	18	9	8	4	1	.....
Bohemian and Moravian	48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	5	13	5	18	3	2	.....
Bosnian	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Bulgarian	75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	20	32	14	7	1	.....	.....
Canadian, French	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	1	.....	6	2	2	2
Canadian, Other	57	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	6	6	11	13	13	4	1

TABLE 321.—*Number of male employees of each age or within each age group, by general nativity and race*—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.															
Croatian	533				1	5	13	30	166	137	85	84	7	5	
Cuban	1								1						
Dalmatian	4								1	2	1				
Danish	21								3	2	3	4	8	1	
Dutch	9								2	2	3	1	1		
English	283				1		3	1	26	26	41	82	67	25	11
Finnish	148						1	4	44	49	28	22			
French	9										2	2	2	3	
German	984					3	3	10	74	131	115	293	224	117	14
Greek	42							1	20	8	6	5	2		
Hebrew, Russian	1								1						
Hebrew, Other	1										1				
Herzegovinian	54							1	22	25	4	2			
Irish	254								14	32	32	88	50	29	9
Italian, North	101						1	2	34	28	20	15	1		
Italian, South	38							1	13	10	6	4	2	2	
Italian (not specified)	2										1	1			
Japanese	2									1		1			
Lithuanian	150							3	40	51	29	22	3	2	
Macedonian	173						10	15	43	37	34	30	4		
Magyar	331						2	2	69	82	65	91	18	2	
Montenegrin	21								8	6	2	5			
Negro	1												1		
Norwegian	51								11	6	8	12	6	7	1
Polish	2,916				1	2	7	19	641	826	550	640	193	33	4
Roumanian	14							1	5	1	5	2			
Russian	242						2	1	50	74	50	57	7		1
Ruthenian	2								1		1				
Scotch	59								3	6	6	14	19	10	1
Scotch-Irish	2								1			1			
Servian	105					1	3	2	37	30	10	22			
Slovak	235					2	4	3	56	72	38	51	8	1	

Slovenian	614				1	2	10	12	158	178	129	106	15	3	
Swedish	527						2	3	56	71	81	173	106	33	2
Turkish	12							1	6	2	2	1			
Welsh	182			2	6	2	9	4	13	7	23	75	30	11	
Australian (race not specified)	1											1			
Austrian (race not specified)	232						2	1	62	64	44	50	7	2	
Belgian (race not specified)	1								1						
Swiss (race not specified)	6											2	3		1
Total foreign-born	8,616			2	10	18	73	123	1,727	2,038	1,464	2,011	808	295	47
Grand total	12,053		9	19	58	90	192	281	2,518	2,718	1,986	2,642	1,094	388	58

TABLE 322.—*Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race and length of residence.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States 5 to 9 years.				In United States 10 years or over.				Total.			
		Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.
Armenian	14	10	1	1	12	1	.....	1	2	11	1	2	14
Bohemian and Moravian	13	2	5	2	9	.....	.....	4	4	2	5	6	13
Bosnian	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Canadian, French	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	1	5	1	3	1	5
Canadian, Other	11	3	.....	.....	3	1	2	5	8	4	2	5	11
Croatian	115	87	9	.....	96	12	2	5	19	99	11	5	115
Danish	7	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	6	6	.....	.....	7	7
Dutch	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
English	108	4	5	2	11	4	8	85	97	8	13	87	108
Finnish	39	18	.....	7	25	1	.....	13	14	19	.....	20	39
French	6	1	1	.....	2	.....	1	3	4	1	2	3	6
German	406	36	32	7	75	30	41	260	331	66	73	267	406
Greek	2	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2
Hebrew (other than Russian)	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Herzegovinian	4	4	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	4
Irish	72	5	2	3	10	3	2	57	62	8	4	60	72
Italian, North	25	14	6	1	21	.....	3	1	4	14	9	2	25
Italian, South	5	2	1	.....	3	1	.....	1	2	3	1	1	5
Italian (not specified)	2	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	2
Lithuanian	44	23	3	2	28	9	1	6	16	32	4	8	44
Macedonian	2	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2
Magyar	87	44	16	1	61	15	4	7	26	59	20	8	87
Negro	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1
Norwegian	21	3	2	.....	5	.....	1	15	16	3	3	15	21
Polish	949	457	50	13	520	149	60	220	429	606	110	233	949
Russian	72	50	2	1	53	10	1	8	19	60	3	9	72
Ruthenian	2	1	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2
Scotch	26	3	.....	.....	3	1	1	21	23	4	1	21	26
Scotch-Irish	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Servian	12	10	.....	.....	10	2	.....	.....	2	12	.....	.....	12
Slovak	58	35	3	.....	38	11	3	6	20	46	6	6	58
Slovenian	195	113	19	2	134	36	19	6	61	149	38	8	195
Swedish	222	12	22	17	51	5	12	154	171	17	34	171	222
Welsh	84	.....	.....	1	1	2	13	68	83	2	13	69	84
Australian (race not specified)	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
Austrian (race not specified)	61	39	2	2	43	10	1	7	18	49	3	9	61
Swiss (race not specified)	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	4	.....	.....	4	4
Total	2,679	983	183	63	1,229	306	178	966	1,450	1,289	361	1,029	2,679

TABLE 323.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born male employees, by age at time of coming to the United States, and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Age at time of coming to the United States.			
			Under 14.		14 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Armenian	49	18	.....	.....	49	18
Bohemian and Moravian	47	34	12	12	35	22
Bosnian	6	2	.....	.....	6	2
Bulgarian	73	13	.....	.....	73	13
Canadian, French	17	15	5	5	12	10
Croatian	532	276	.....	.....	532	276
Cuban	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
Dalmatian	4	3	.....	.....	4	3
Danish	21	20	5	5	16	15
Dutch	9	9	3	3	6	6
Finnish	148	69	3	3	145	66
French	9	8	1	1	8	7
German	981	828	259	259	722	569
Greek	42	13	.....	.....	42	13
Hebrew, Russian	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Hebrew, Other	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Herzegovinian	54	16	.....	.....	54	16
Italian, North	101	57	3	3	98	54
Italian, South	38	6	1	1	37	5
Italian (not specified)	2	2	.....	.....	2	2
Japanese	2	2	.....	.....	2	2
Lithuanian	150	63	1	.....	149	63
Macedonian	159	18	.....	.....	159	18
Magyar	328	131	6	5	322	126
Montenegrin	21	4	.....	.....	21	4
Norwegian	51	51	7	7	44	44
Polish	2,914	1,273	161	155	2,753	1,118
Roumanian	14	8	.....	.....	14	8
Russian	239	113	3	3	236	110
Ruthenian	2	1	.....	.....	2	1
Servian	105	39	.....	.....	105	39
Slovak	235	140	5	5	230	135
Slovenian	614	159	3	2	611	157
Swedish	526	515	46	46	480	469
Turkish	11	1	.....	.....	11	1
Australian (race not specified)	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
Austrian (race not specified)	232	82	3	2	229	80
Belgian (race not specified)	1	1	1	1	.....	.....
Swiss (race not specified)	6	6	1	1	5	5
Total	7,747	3,998	529	519	7,218	3,479

TABLE 324.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data	Number who speak English.	Years in United States.					
			Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Armenian	49	18	30	5	17	12	2	1
Bohemian and Moravian	47	34	13	8	15	8	19	18
Bosnian	6	2	4	.....	2	2	.....	.....
Bulgarian	73	13	73	13	.....	.....	.....	.....
Canadian, French	17	15	5	4	.....	.....	12	11
Croatian	532	276	312	118	183	128	37	30
Cuban	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dalmatian	4	3	3	2	.....	.....	1	1
Danish	21	20	2	1	1	1	18	18
Dutch	9	9	4	4	.....	.....	5	5
Finnish	148	69	70	19	51	28	27	22
French	9	8	.....	.....	2	1	7	7
German	981	828	136	51	98	74	747	703
Greek	42	13	38	10	4	3	.....	.....
Hebrew, Russian	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hebrew, Other	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Herzegovinian	54	16	44	10	9	5	1	1
Italian, North	101	57	59	20	33	28	9	9
Italian, South	38	6	33	3	3	1	2	2
Italian (not specified)	2	2	.....	.....	1	1	1	1
Japanese	2	2	1	1	1	1	.....	.....
Lithuanian	150	63	73	18	51	26	26	19
Macedonian	159	18	156	16	3	2	.....	.....
Magyar	328	131	203	52	84	45	41	34
Montenegrin	21	4	20	4	1	.....	.....	.....
Norwegian	51	51	9	9	11	11	31	31
Polish	2,914	1,273	1,182	206	858	369	874	698
Roumanian	14	8	14	8	.....	.....	.....	.....
Russian	239	113	119	41	84	46	36	26
Ruthenian	2	1	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....
Servian	105	39	75	20	27	17	3	2
Slovak	235	140	112	41	80	60	43	39
Slovenian	614	159	294	46	225	71	95	42
Swedish	526	515	65	55	88	87	373	373
Turkish	11	1	11	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Australian (race not specified)	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Austrian (race not specified)	232	82	132	25	71	34	29	23
Belgian (race not specified)	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Swiss (race not specified)	6	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	6
Total	7,747	3,998	3,294	812	2,006	1,062	2,447	2,124

Community E.

TABLE 325.—*Total number of households and persons studied, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Total number of persons in households.	Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured.		
			Male.	Female.	Total.
Foreign-born:					
Bulgarian	100	522	511	6	517
Magyar	45	286	203	73	276
Total	145	808	714	79	793

TABLE 326.—*Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:			
Bulgarian	.....	2	2
Magyar	11	17	28
Total native-born	11	19	30
Foreign-born:			
Bulgarian	511	3	514
Croatian	3	2	5
German	1	.....	1
Magyar	188	55	243
Total foreign-born	703	60	763
Grand total	714	79	79

TABLE 327.—*Number of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Bulgarian	511	110	81	203	77	23	17	.....	.....	.....
Croatian	3	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
German	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	188	20	19	61	29	24	30	2	3	.....
Total	703	130	101	264	108	48	47	2	3	.....

FEMALE.

Bulgarian	3	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Croatian	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	55	9	4	15	5	10	9	2	1	.....
Total	60	9	4	20	5	10	9	2	1	.....

TOTAL.

Bulgarian	514	110	81	206	77	23	17	.....	.....	.....
Croatian	5	.....	.....	2	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
German	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	243	29	23	76	34	34	39	4	4	.....
Total	763	139	105	284	113	58	56	4	4	.....

TABLE 328.—*Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number without occupation.	Number working for wages.						Number working without wages.			Number working for profit.		
			Farm laborers.	Laborers.	In iron and steel industry.	In hand trades.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farmers.	In other occupations.	Total.
Bulgarian	504	5	28	9	.....	101	34	172	83	1	84	234	9	243
Croatian	3	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
German	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	175	.....	36	3	.....	14	9	62	51	1	52	58	3	61
Total	683	6	64	13	.....	115	44	236	135	2	137	292	12	304

TABLE 329.—*Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number without occupation.	Number working for wages.						Number working without wages.			Number working for profit.		
			Farm laborers.	In domestic service.	Factory operatives.	In hand trades.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farmers.	In other occupations.	Total.
Bulgarian	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Croatian	2	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	41	31	2	4	4	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	46	34	3	4	4	1	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

TABLE 330.—*Number of males 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[The main headings used in this table follow the classification of the United States Census, with these modifications: General Labor is here separate from Domestic and Personal Service; Fishing, Mining, and Quarrying are each separate from Manufacturing and Mechanical Pursuits; Trade and Transportation are distinct from each other.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Total number.	Domestic and personal service.	Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits.					General labor.	Trade.	Transportation.	At home.	At school.
			Iron and steel.	Hardware.	Other metal products.	Food and kindred products.	Other industries.					
Foreign-born:												
Bulgarian	507	5	387	2	17	25	20	2	6	7	35	1
Croatian	3	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
German	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	177	.....	33	42	60	25	4	.....	1	.....	12	.....
Total	688	5	420	44	80	51	24	2	7	7	47	1

TABLE 331.—*Number of females 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[The main headings used in this table follow the classification of the United States Census, with these modifications: General Labor is here separate from Domestic and Personal Service; Fishing, Mining, and Quarrying are each separate from Manufacturing and Mechanical Pursuits; Trade and Transportation are distinct from each other.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Total number.	Domestic and personal service.	Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits.	At home.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Magyar.	1	.....	1	.....
Foreign-born:				
Bulgarian	3	.....	.....	3
Croatian	2	1	1	.....
Magyar	52	.....	9	43
Total	57	1	10	46
Grand total	58	1	11	46

TABLE 332.—*Number of male heads of families earning each specified amount per year, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only male heads of selected families. For selection of families, see p. 272.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number earning.	Average earnings.	Number earning—											
			Under $100.	$100 and under $200.	$200 and under $300.	$300 and under $400.	$400 and under $500.	$500 and under $600.	$600 and under $700.	$700 and under $800.	$800 and under $900.	$900 and under $1,000.	$1,000 or over.
Foreign-born, Magyar	44	$444	.....	2	7	10	10	7	7	1	.....	.....	.....

TABLE 333.— *Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—											
			Under $100.	$100 and under $150.	$150 and under $200.	$200 and under $250.	$250 and under $300.	$300 and under $400.	$400 and under $500.	$500 and under $600.	$600 and under $700.	$700 and under $800.	$800 and under $1,000.	$1,000 or over.
Foreign-born:														
Bulgarian	324	$261	19	9	50	100	56	63	14	8	3	2	.....	.....
Croatian	3	(a)	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
German	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	150	339	11	13	13	12	21	24	28	15	11	2	.....	.....
Total	478	285	30	23	65	112	77	87	42	24	14	4	.....	.....

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 334.—*Amount of family income per year, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Average family income.	Number of families having a total income—					
			Under $300.	$300 and under $500.	$500 and under $750.	$750 and under $1,000.	$1,000 and under $1,500.	$1,500 or over.
Foreign-born, Magyar	44	$653	6	10	12	10	6	.....

[a] For selection of families, see p. 272.

TABLE 335.— *Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—						
			Under $100.	$100 and under $150.	$150 and under $200.	$200 and under $250.	$250 and under $300.	$300 and under $400.	$400 or over.
Foreign-born:									
Croatian	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Magyar	3	(a)	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Total	4	(a)	1	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 336.—*Number of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Number of families having an income from—				
		Earnings of—		Contributions of children.	Payments of boarders or lodgers.	Other sources.
		Husband.	Wife.			
Foreign-born, Magyar	44	44	2	4	28	.....

[a] For selection of families, see p. 272.

TABLE 337.—*Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Number of families having entire income from—											
		Husband.	Husband and wife.	Husband and children.	Husband, wife, and children.	Husband and boarders or lodgers.	Wife.	Wife and children.	Wife and boarders or lodgers.	Children.	Children and boarders or lodgers.	Boarders or lodgers.	Sources or combination of sources not before specified.
Foreign-born, Maygar	44	10	.....	2	.....	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11

[a] For selection of families, see p. 272.

TABLE 338.—*Months worked during the past year by persons 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by sex and by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number working full time months specified.								
		12.	11 and under 12.	10 and under 11.	9 and under 10.	8 and under 9.	7 and under 8.	6 and under 7.	3 and under 6.	Under 3.
Foreign-born:										
Bulgarian	324	18	3	11	15	26	28	131	71	21
Croatian	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1
German	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	150	28	9	12	8	18	8	18	38	11
Total	478	46	12	24	23	44	36	149	113	33

FEMALE.

Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Magyar	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Foreign-born:										
Croatian	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	9	1	.....	.....	.....	2	1	2	1	2
Total	11	3	.....	.....	.....	2	1	2	1	2
Grand total	12	3	.....	.....	.....	2	1	3	1	2

TABLE 339.—*Number and class of households, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[With "boarders or lodgers" includes only households keeping boarders or lodgers at the time schedule was taken. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	"Family" households.							"Group" households.
		With neither boarders nor lodgers.			With boarders or lodgers.			Total family households.	
		Consisting of a single family.	Consisting of two or more families living together.	Total.	With boarders.	With lodgers only.	Total.		
Foreign-born:									
Bulgarian	100	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3	97
Magyar	45	15	2	17	17	11	28	45	.....
Total	145	18	2	20	17	11	28	48	97

TABLE 340.—*Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per apartment.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment.						
			Under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $20.	$20 or over.
Foreign-born:									
Bulgarian	98	$5.79	51	23	5	9	.....	10	.....
Magyar	40	7.62	8	14	9	7	.....	2	.....
Total	138	6.32	59	37	14	16	.....	12	.....

TABLE 341.—*Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per room.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room.									
			Under $1.	$1 and under $1.50.	$1.50 and under $2.	$2 and under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $3.	$3 and under $3.50.	$3.50 and under $4.	$4 and over.	$4.50 and under $5.	$5 or over.
Foreign-born:												
Bulgarian	98	$3.09	1	8	5	13	6	28	7	30	.....	.....
Magyar	40	2.70	.....	.....	5	5	4	20	3	3	.....	.....
Total	138	2.94	1	8	10	18	10	48	10	33	.....	.....

TABLE 342.—*Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per person.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person.								
			Under $0.50.	$0.50 and under $1.	$1 and under $1.50.	$1.50 and under $2.	$2 and under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $3.	$3 and under $3.50.	$3.50 and under $4.	$4 and over.
Foreign-born:											
Bulgarian	98	$1.11	4	23	57	7	3	.....	3	.....	1
Magyar	40	1.17	.....	10	16	10	4	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	138	1.13	4	33	73	17	7	.....	3	.....	1

TABLE 343.—*Number of households keeping boarders and lodgers and number of boarders and lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only households keeping boarders or lodgers at the time schedule was taken. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households.	Number of households keeping—			Number of—		
		Boarders.	Lodgers only.	Total.	Boarders.	Lodgers.	Total.
Foreign-born:							
Bulgarian	100	.....	1	1	.....	2	2
Magyar	45	17	11	28	70	69	139
Total	145	17	12	29	70	71	141

TABLE 344.—*Number of persons per household in apartments of each specified size, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Grand total number of apartments.	1-room apartments.											2-room apartments.											3-room apartments.										
		Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.										Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.										Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.									
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Foreign-born:																																		
Bulgarian	100	46	...	8	10	12	12	3	1	...	...	.....	36	1	3	3	6	9	3	3	7	1	.....	5	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	2
Magyar	45	7	...	3	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	.....	17	...	1	3	4	4	2	...	1	1	1	4	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	.....
Total	145	53	...	11	11	14	13	3	1	...	...	.....	53	1	4	6	10	13	5	3	8	2	1	9	...	...	2	1	1	1	1	1	...	2

General nativity and race of head of household.	4-room apartments.											5-room apartments.										6-room apartments.										Apartments of 7 rooms or more.									
	Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.										Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.									Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.									Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.								
		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Foreign-born:																																										
Bulgarian	12	...	...	1	1	...	...	3	2	..	5	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Magyar	11	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	..	1	2	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....
Total	23	...	...	1	1	1	1	4	3	1	11	6	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	..	1	2	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1

TABLE 345.—*Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of rooms per household.	Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms.						
			1 room.	2 rooms.	3 rooms.	4 rooms.	5 rooms.	6 rooms.	7 rooms or more.
Foreign-born:									
Bulgarian	100	1.88	46	36	5	12	.....	.....	1
Magyar	45	2.82	7	17	4	11	6	.....	.....
Total	145	2.17	53	53	9	23	6	.....	1

TABLE 346.—*Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms.															
	1 room.		2 rooms.		3 rooms.		4 rooms.		5 rooms.		6 rooms.		7 or more rooms.		Total.	
	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.
Foreign-born:																
Bulgarian	46	179	36	139	5	34	12	106	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	14	100	522
Magyar	7	22	17	86	4	22	11	106	6	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	45	286
Total	53	201	53	275	9	56	23	212	6	50	.....	.....	1	14	145	808

TABLE 347.—*Number of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per household.	Number of households of each specified number of persons.									
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Foreign-born:												
Bulgarian	100	5.22	1	11	16	19	21	6	7	10	1	8
Magyar	45	6.36	.....	4	4	7	7	5	4	2	3	9
Total	145	5.57	1	15	20	26	28	11	11	12	4	17

TABLE 348.—*Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Persons.			Persons per room.				
		Total number.	Average per household.	Average per room.	Less than 1.	1 and under 2.	2 and under 3.	3 and under 4.	4 or more
Foreign-born:									
Bulgarian	100	522	5.22	2.78	2	12	29	21	36
Magyar	45	286	6.36	2.25	.....	13	20	6	6
Total	145	808	5.57	2.57	2	25	49	27	42

TABLE 349.—*Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Persons.			Persons per sleeping room.					
		Total number.	Average per household.	Average per sleeping room.	Less than 2.	2 and under 3.	3 and under 4.	4 and under 5.	5 and under 6.	6 or more.
Foreign-born:										
Bulgarian	100	522	5.22	3.30	7	26	19	26	16	6
Magyar	45	286	6.36	2.80	5	17	13	6	4	.....
Total	145	808	5.57	3.11	12	43	32	32	20	6

TABLE 350.—*Number of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Number of households sleeping in all rooms.	Number of households sleeping in all rooms except—			
			1.	2.	3.	4 or more.
Foreign-born:						
Bulgarian	100	73	25	1	1	.....
Magyar	45	23	19	3	.....	.....
Total	145	96	44	4	1	.....

TABLE 351.—*Literacy of persons 10 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Male.			Female.			Total.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Magyar	3	.....	.....	.....	3	3	3	3	3	3
Foreign-born:										
Bulgarian	511	508	347	346	3	.....	.....	511	347	346
Croatian	5	3	3	3	2	2	2	5	5	5
German	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Magyar	234	180	164	164	54	50	50	234	214	214
Total	751	692	515	514	59	52	52	751	567	566
Grand total	754	692	515	514	62	55	55	754	570	569

TABLE 352.—*Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Years in United States.								
		Under 5.			5 to 9.			10 or over.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Bulgarian	508	491	331	330	17	16	16	.....	.....	.....
Croatian	3	3	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
German	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	180	145	133	133	30	26	26	5	5	5
Total	692	640	468	467	47	42	42	5	5	5

FEMALE.

Bulgarian	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Croatian	2	2	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	54	42	39	39	9	9	9	3	2	2
Total	59	47	41	41	9	9	9	3	2	2

TOTAL.

Bulgarian	511	494	331	330	17	16	16	.....	.....	.....
Croatian	5	5	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
German	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	234	187	172	172	39	35	35	8	7	7
Total	751	687	509	508	56	51	51	8	7	7

TABLE 353.—*Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Age at time of coming to United States.					
		Under 14.			14 or over.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Bulgarian	508	1	1	1	507	346	345
Croatian	3	.....	.....	.....	3	3	3
German	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Magyar	80	4	4	4	176	160	160
Total	692	5	5	5	687	510	509

FEMALE.

Bulgarian	3	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....
Croatian	2	.....	.....	.....	2	2	2
Magyar	54	5	5	5	49	45	45
Total	59	5	5	5	54	47	47

TOTAL.

Bulgarian	511	1	1	1	510	346	345
Croatian	5	.....	.....	.....	5	5	5
German	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Magyar	234	9	9	9	225	205	205
Total	751	10	10	10	741	557	556

TABLE 354.—*Conjugal condition, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.																			
	16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Foreign-born:																				
Bulgarian	36	.....	.....	36	102	198	1	301	3	153	2	158	.....	12	.....	12	141	363	3	507
Croatian	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	3
German	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Magyar	20	.....	.....	20	45	30	1	76	1	68	.....	69	1	10	1	12	67	108	2	177
Total	56	.....	.....	56	151	228	2	381	4	221	2	227	1	22	1	24	212	471	5	688

FEMALE.

Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Magyar	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Foreign-born:																				
Bulgarian	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	3
Croatian	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	2
Magyar	5	6	.....	11	.....	26	.....	26	.....	14	.....	14	.....	1	.....	1	5	47	.....	52
Total	5	6	.....	11	1	26	.....	27	.....	17	1	18	.....	1	.....	1	6	50	1	57
Grand total	6	6	.....	12	1	26	.....	27	.....	17	1	18	.....	1	.....	1	7	50	1	58

TABLE 354.—*Conjugal condition, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

TOTAL.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.																			
	16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Magyar	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Foreign-born:																				
Bulgarian	36	.....	.....	36	102	198	1	301	3	156	2	161	.....	12	.....	12	141	366	3	510
Croatian	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	1	5
German	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Magyar	25	6	.....	31	45	56	1	102	1	82	.....	83	1	11	1	13	72	155	2	229
Total	61	6	.....	67	152	254	2	408	4	238	3	245	1	23	1	25	218	521	6	745
Grand total	62	6	.....	68	152	254	2	408	4	238	3	245	1	23	1	25	219	521	6	746

TABLE 355.—*Number of persons within each age group, by sex and by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number within each specified age group.							
	Under 6.	6 to 13.	14 and 15.	16 to 19.	20 to 29.	30 to 44.	45 or over.	Total.
Foreign-born:								
Bulgarian	.....	3	1	36	301	158	12	511
Magyar	16	4	2	20	80	69	12	203
Total	16	7	3	56	381	227	24	714

FEMALE.

Foreign-born:								
Bulgarian	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	6
Magyar	13	6	.....	12	27	14	1	73
Total	15	6	.....	12	27	18	1	79

TOTAL.

Foreign-born:								
Bulgarian	2	3	1	36	301	162	12	517
Magyar	29	10	2	32	107	83	13	276
Total	31	13	3	68	408	245	25	793

TABLE 356.—*Number of families owning home, renting, boarding, etc., by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of families—					
	Owning home.	Renting home.	Boarding.	Lodging.	In other conditions.	Total.
Foreign-born:						
Bulgarian	1	2	.....	.....	.....	3
Magyar	5	42	.....	.....	.....	47
Total	6	44	.....	.....	.....	50

TABLE 357.—*General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.															
	Under 6 years.				6 to 13 years.				14 and 15 years.				Total.			
	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Magyar	11	....	....	11	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	11	....	....	11
Foreign-born:																
Bulgarian	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	3	....	1	....	1	....	4	....	4
Magyar	5	....	....	5	1	3	....	4	....	....	2	2	6	3	2	11
Total	5	....	....	5	1	6	....	7	....	1	2	3	6	7	2	15
Grand total	16	....	....	16	1	6	....	7	....	1	2	3	17	7	2	26

FEMALE.

Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
Bulgarian	2	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	2
Magyar	13	....	....	13	....	3	....	3	....	....	....	....	13	3	....	16
Total	15	....	....	15	....	3	....	3	....	....	....	....	15	3	....	18
Foreign-born, Magyar	....	....	....	....	2	1	....	3	....	....	....	....	2	1	....	3
Grand total	15	....	....	15	2	4	....	6	....	....	....	....	17	4	....	21

TOTAL.

Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
Bulgarian	2	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	2
Maygar	24	....	....	24	....	3	....	3	....	....	....	....	24	3	....	27
Total native-born	26	....	....	26	....	3	....	3	....	....	....	....	26	3	....	29
Foreign-born:																
Bulgarian	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	3	....	1	....	1	....	4	....	4
Magyar	5	....	....	5	3	4	....	7	....	....	2	2	8	4	2	14
Total foreign-born	5	....	....	5	3	7	....	10	....	1	2	3	8	8	2	18
Grand total	31	....	....	31	3	10	....	13	....	1	2	3	34	11	2	47

TABLE 358.—*Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual and length of residence.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States 5 to 9 years.				In United States 10 years or over.				Total.			
		Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.
Bulgarian	12	11	1	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	1	.....	12
Magyar	28	21	3	.....	24	2	2	.....	4	23	5	.....	28
Total	40	32	4	.....	36	2	2	.....	4	34	6	.....	40

TABLE 359.—*Ability to speak English of persons 6 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Male.		Female.		Total.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Magyar	4	.....	.....	4	4	4	4
Foreign-born:							
Bulgarian	514	511	35	3	.....	514	35
Croatian	5	3	3	2	1	5	4
German	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Magyar	238	183	54	55	10	238	64
Total	758	698	92	60	11	758	103
Grand total	762	698	92	64	15	762	107

TABLE 360.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Age at time of coming to United States.			
		Under 14.		14 or over.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Bulgarian	511	4	4	507	31
Croatian	3	.....	.....	3	3
German	1	.....	.....	1	.....
Magyar	183	7	7	176	47
Total	698	11	11	687	81

FEMALE.

Bulgarian	3	.....	.....	3	.....
Croatian	2	.....	.....	2	1
Magyar	55	6	5	49	5
Total	60	6	5	54	6

TOTAL.

Bulgarian	514	4	4	510	31
Croatian	5	.....	.....	5	4
German	1	.....	.....	1	.....
Magyar	238	13	12	225	52
Total	758	17	16	741	87

TABLE 361.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Years in United States.					
		Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Bulgarian	511	494	27	17	8	.....	.....
Croatian	3	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
German	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	183	148	34	30	16	5	4
Total	698	646	64	47	24	5	4

FEMALE.

Bulgarian	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Croatian	2	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	55	43	6	9	3	3	1
Total	60	48	7	9	3	3	1

TOTAL.

Bulgarian	514	497	27	17	8	.....	.....
Croatian	5	5	4	.....	.....	.....	.....
German	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	238	191	40	39	19	8	5
Total	758	694	71	56	27	8	5

IV.—THE SOUTH: GENERAL SURVEY.

TABLE 362.—*Total number of male employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Total number.	General nativity and race.	Total number.
Native-born of native father:		Foreign-born, by race—Continued.	
White	2,710	Dutch	4
Negro	3,253	English	98
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:		Finnish	2
Austria-Hungary	20	French	16
Canada	4	German	134
China	1	Greek	183
Denmark	4	Hebrew, Russian	1
England	62	Irish	85
France	16	Italian, North	77
Germany	228	Italian, South	400
Greece	1	Lithuanian	48
Ireland	146	Macedonian	25
Italy	10	Magyar	20
Netherlands	1	Mexican	1
Norway	3	Montenegrin	1
Scotland	49	Negro	8
Spain	3	Norwegian	19
Sweden	7	Polish	67
Switzerland	3	Portuguese	2
Wales	13	Roumanian	31
Total	571	Russian	145
Total native-born	6,534	Ruthenian	3
Foreign-born, by race:		Scotch	68
Abyssinian	1	Slovak	158
Armenian	1	Slovenian	6
Bohemian and Moravian	11	Swedish	62
Bulgarian	63	Syrian	3
Canadian, French	1	Welsh	16
Canadian, Other	7	Austrian (race not specified)	13
Croatian	4	Swiss (race not specified)	4
Danish	3	Total foreign-born	1,791
		Grand total	8,325

TABLE 363.—*Number of foreign-born male employees in the United States each specified number of years, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Abyssinian	1				1					
Armenian	1								1	
Bohemian and Moravian	11					2		1	2	6
Bulgarian	63	6	43	13	1					
Canadian, French	1								1	
Canadian, Other	7						1	1		5
Croatian	4			2			1			1
Danish	3							1		2
Dutch	4		1				1	1		1
English	98	1	2	1	2	3	13	3	11	62
Finnish	2				1		1			
French	16						4	2	3	7
German	134		2	2	7	3	16	5	21	78
Greek	182	37	82	44	12	4	3			
Hebrew, Russian	1								1	
Irish	85	1		2	1	1	4	6	9	61
Italian, North	77	4	17	11	16	6	15	3	2	3
Italian, South	398	53	81	91	66	19	56	19	9	4
Lithuanian	48	2		11	5	6	13	5	3	3
Macedonian	25	1	10	12	2					
Magyar	20	3		4	2	2	4	4		1
Mexican	1								1	
Montenegrin	1			1						
Negro	8				1	1	2	3		1
Norwegian	19				5		2	3	2	7
Polish	67	4	8	16	8	4	9	1	9	8
Portuguese	2						2			
Roumanian	31	2	21	6	1	1				
Russian	145	21	44	50	20	3	6	1		
Ruthenian	3			3						
Scotch	68	3		7	4	5	8	3	5	33
Slovak	158	15	7	28	17	24	44	8	7	8
Slovenian	6			2		2	1			1
Swedish	62		3	7	10	4	13	5	9	11
Syrian	3	1					2			
Welsh	16				2		1	2	1	10
Austrian (race not specified)	13	1	5	3			2	1	1	
Swiss (race not specified)	4					1			1	2
Total	1,788	155	326	316	184	91	224	78	99	315

TABLE 364.—*Occupation of foreign-born male employees before coming to the United States, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who were engaged in—							
		Manufacture of iron and steel.	Other manufacturing.	Farming or farm labor.	General labor.	Hand trades.	Domestic service.	Trade.	Other occupations.
Abyssinian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Armenian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Bohemian and Moravian	7	4	.....	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Bulgarian	62	.....	.....	53	6	2	.....	1	.....
Canadian, French	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Canadian, Other	4	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1
Croatian	3	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Danish	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Dutch	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
English	58	32	3	1	2	6	2	3	9
Finnish	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
French	9	4	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
German	91	31	11	11	8	16	.....	5	9
Greek	173	.....	2	68	76	14	.....	2	11
Irish	56	11	4	21	9	.....	.....	3	8
Italian, North	72	4	.....	36	20	10	.....	1	1
Italian, South	374	2	5	195	110	33	.....	6	23
Lithuanian	38	.....	1	32	3	1	1	.....	.....
Macedonian	22	.....	1	13	4	.....	.....	4	.....
Magyar	20	1	.....	12	1	3	.....	.....	3
Mexican	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Montenegrin	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Negro	4	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
Norwegian	14	1	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	3	7
Polish	55	2	4	29	13	5	.....	.....	2
Portuguese	2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Roumanian	25	.....	.....	15	2	2	.....	3	3
Russian	139	1	1	115	12	5	.....	.....	5
Ruthenian	3	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scotch	43	19	3	2	2	8	.....	3	6
Slovak	126	8	2	83	21	10	.....	.....	2
Slovenian	5	1	.....	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Swedish	56	6	.....	11	2	8	.....	.....	29
Syrian	3	1	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	11	5	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	3
Austrian (race not specified)	13	.....	.....	4	9	.....	.....	.....	.....
Swiss (race not specified)	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	1
Total	1,501	138	37	714	306	133	3	37	133

TABLE 365.—*Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.										
			Under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $17.50.	$17.50 and under $20.	$20 and under $22.50.	$22.50 and under $25.	$25 or over.
Native-born of native father:													
White	2,383	$15.11	....	26	25	319	504	340	478	305	180	88	118
Negro	3,058	9.89	....	....	108	1,736	888	243	39	8	7	8	21
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:													
Austria-Hungary	12	12.48	....	....	2	1	3	.....	4	2	.....	.....	.....
Canada	4	(a)	....	....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	2
China	1	(a)	....	....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Denmark	2	(a)	....	....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
England	50	16.15	....	1	2	5	9	4	10	9	3	3	4
France	16	14.06	....	....	.....	5	1	.....	6	4	.....	.....	.....
Germany	189	14.69	....	3	3	42	32	14	39	32	11	6	7
Greece	1	(a)	....	....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ireland	131	15.28	....	....	1	27	26	11	24	16	10	7	9
Italy	7	(a)	....	....	.....	4	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Netherlands	1	(a)	....	....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Norway	3	(a)	....	....	.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scotland	38	14.71	....	....	.....	7	5	4	9	10	2	.....	1
Spain	3	(a)	*	....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
Sweden	3	(a)	....	....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Switzerland	3	(a)	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2
Wales	12	18.41	....	*	.....	.....	3	3	4	1	.....	.....	1
Total	476	15.08	....	4	8	94	84	39	101	74	26	19	27
Total native-born	5,917	12.41	....	30	141	2,149	1,476	622	618	387	213	115	166
Foreign-born, by race:													
Abyssinian	1	(a)	....	....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Armenian	1	(a)	....	....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bohemian and Moravian	10	13.28	....	....	.....	2	1	3	4	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bulgarian	63	9.17	....	....	.....	35	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Canadian, French	1	(a)	....	....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Canadian, Other	7	(a)	....	....	.....	2	1	.....	2	.....	1	.....	1
Croatian	3	(a)	....	....	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Danish	3	(a)	....	....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....
Dutch	4	(a)	....	....	.....	1	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
English	90	16.01	....	....	.....	16	15	9	18	12	8	4	8
Finnish	2	(a)	....	....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
French	15	14.34	....	....	.....	4	4	1	2	1	2	.....	1
German	133	14.78	....	....	1	27	30	19	21	11	12	5	7
Greek	182	8.46	....	....	.....	147	25	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hebrew, Russian	1	(a)	....	....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	79	12.78	....	....	1	35	13	7	10	6	2	2	3
Italian, North	75	8.37	....	....	11	50	10	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	390	8.02	....	....	22	326	37	1	2	2	.....	.....	.....
Lithuanian	47	8.88	....	....	10	29	6	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Macedonian	25	8.81	....	....	.....	19	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	20	9.53	....	....	.....	13	5	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mexican	1	(a)	....	....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Montenegrin	1	(a)	....	....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Negro	8	(a)	....	....	.....	5	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Norwegian	17	17.34	....	....	.....	2	2	1	6	2	1	1	2
Polish	58	10.33	....	....	3	29	15	6	2	1	2	.....	.....
Portuguese	2	(a)	....	....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Roumanian	31	9.17	....	....	.....	15	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Russian	129	8.32	....	....	25	81	19	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

* Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 365.—*Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race*—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.										
			Under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $17.50.	$17.50 and under $20.	$20 and under $22.50.	$22.50 and under $25.	$25 or over.
Native-born, by race—Contd.													
Ruthenian	3	(a)	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Scotch	65	15.42	....	....	....	10	14	10	15	4	4	2	6
Slovak	118	9.97	....	....	....	61	45	8	1	2	....	1	....
Slovenian	6	(a)	....	....	....	3	1	1	....	1	....	....	....
Swedish	62	17.70	....	....	....	....	3	1	36	11	4	2	5
Syrian	3	(a)	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	1	....	....
Welsh	15	15.86	....	....	....	3	3	1	2	3	1	....	2
Austrian (race not specified)	13	10.08	....	....	....	8	3	....	2	....	....	....	....
Swiss (race not specified)	4	(a)	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	2
Total foreign-born	1,688	10.67	....	....	73	933	312	87	132	58	38	18	37
Grand total	7,605	12.03	....	30	214	3,082	1,788	709	750	445	251	133	203

TABLE 366.—*Number of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.							
			Under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $17.50.	$17.50 or over.
Native-born of native father:										
White	150	$7.39	.....	20	66	41	17	4	.....	2
Negro	81	7.55	.....	10	15	52	4	.....	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:										
Austria-Hungary	6	(a)	.....	.....	3	1	2	.....	.....	.....
England	9	(a)	.....	2	3	4	.....	.....	.....	.....
Germany	23	6.91	.....	1	11	11	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ireland	8	(a)	.....	1	4	2	1	.....	.....	.....
Italy	3	(a)	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scotland	11	7.26	.....	1	5	4	1	.....	.....	.....
Sweden	4	(a)	.....	.....	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Wales	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	65	7.35	.....	5	29	26	5	.....	.....	.....
Total native-born	296	7.43	.....	35	110	119	26	4	.....	2
Foreign-born, by race:										
Croatian	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
English	1	(a)	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
French	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, North	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	7	(a)	.....	1	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....
Polish	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scotch	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	4	(a)	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	1	(a)	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	18	6.50	.....	3	7	8	.....	.....	.....	.....
Grand total	314	7.37	.....	38	117	127	26	4	.....	2

*This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

(a) Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 367.—*Literacy of male employees, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who—	
		Read.	Read and write.
Native-born of native father:			
White	2,680	2,650	2,643
Negro	3,208	2,283	2,209
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Austria-Hungary	19	19	19
Canada	4	4	4
China	1	1	1
Denmark	4	4	4
England	62	62	62
France	16	16	16
Germany	225	221	221
Greece	1	.....	.....
Ireland	145	144	144
Italy	10	8	8
Netherlands	1	1	1
Norway	3	3	3
Scotland	49	49	49
Spain	3	3	3
Sweden	7	7	7
Switzerland	3	3	3
Wales	13	13	13
Total	566	558	558
Total native-born	6,454	5,491	5,410
Foreign-born, by race:			
Abyssinian	1	1	1
Armenian	1	1	1
Bohemian and Moravian	11	11	11
Bulgarian	63	52	52
Canadian, French	1	1	1
Canadian, Other	7	7	7
Croatian	4	4	4
Danish	3	3	3
Dutch	4	4	4
English	98	98	97
Finnish	2	2	2
French	16	15	15
German	134	131	130
Greek	182	150	149
Hebrew, Russian	1	1	1
Irish	85	81	81
Italian, North	76	52	51
Italian, South	398	206	205
Lithuanian	48	35	31
Macedonian	25	19	19
Magyar	20	17	17
Mexican	1	1	1
Montenegrin	1	.....	.....
Negro	8	7	5
Norwegian	19	19	19
Polish	67	51	48
Portuguese	2	1	.....
Roumanian	31	28	28
Russian	144	98	96
Ruthenian	3	2	2
Scotch	68	68	68
Slovak	158	149	149
Slovenian	6	5	5
Swedish	62	62	62
Syrian	3	3	3
Welsh	16	16	16
Austrian (race not specified)	13	9	9
Swiss (race not specified)	4	4	4
Total foreign-born	1,786	1,414	1,397
Grand total	8,240	6,905	6,807

TABLE 368.—*Conjugal condition of male employees, by age groups and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.																			
		16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Native-born of native father:																					
White	2,668	277	7	.....	284	582	501	14	1,097	149	722	24	895	28	332	32	392	1,036	1,562	70	2,668
Negro	3,232	192	2	.....	194	945	600	44	1,589	208	671	89	968	39	374	68	481	1,384	1,647	201	3,232
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																					
Austria-Hungary	19	9	.....	.....	9	7	3	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	3	.....	19
Canada	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	.....	4
China	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Denmark	3	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	3
England	61	16	.....	.....	16	9	10	.....	19	4	16	1	21	.....	4	1	5	29	30	2	61
France	16	4	.....	.....	4	2	5	.....	7	1	.....	.....	1	.....	4	.....	4	7	9	.....	16
Germany	225	39	.....	.....	39	35	30	1	66	11	62	4	77	2	36	5	43	87	128	10	225
Greece	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Ireland	146	11	.....	.....	11	23	8	1	32	23	38	2	63	8	26	6	40	65	72	9	146
Italy	10	6	.....	.....	6	3	1	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	1	.....	10
Netherlands	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Norway	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	3
Scotland	48	19	.....	.....	19	13	3	.....	16	2	4	.....	6	2	5	.....	7	36	12	.....	48
Spain	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	3
Sweden	7	4	.....	.....	4	2	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	7
Switzerland	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	3
Wales	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	3	.....	8	2	1	.....	3	.....	1	.....	1	7	5	.....	12
Total	563	109	.....	.....	109	106	65	2	173	45	129	7	181	12	76	12	100	272	270	21	563
Total native-born	6,463	578	9	.....	587	1,633	1,166	60	2,859	402	1,522	120	2,044	79	782	112	973	2,692	3,479	292	6,463
Foreign-born, by race:																					
Abyssinian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Armenian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
Bohemian and Moravian	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	7	.....	7	.....	3	.....	3	1	10	.....	11
Bulgarian	63	1	.....	.....	1	16	15	.....	31	1	24	.....	25	1	5	.....	6	19	44	.....	63

Canadian, French	1										1		1						1		1
Canadian, Other	7									1	3		4	1	1	1	3	2	4	1	7
Croatian	4	1			1	1			1						2		2	2	2		4
Danish	3										1		1		2		2		3		3
Dutch	4									1	2		3		1		1	1	3		4
English	98	2			2	9	6		15	13	33	3	49	8	20	4	32	32	59	7	98
Finnish	2					1			1		1		1					1	1		2
French	16	2			2	2	2		4	1	4		5		5		5	5	11		16
German	134	2			2	13	12		25	6	43	2	51	3	45	8	56	24	100	10	134
Greek	183	4			4	93	17		110	15	46		61		8		8	112	71		183
Hebrew, Russian	1					1			1									1			1
Irish	85					8	3		11	17	21	4	42	7	20	5	32	32	44	9	85
Italian, North	77	5			5	31	11		42	3	19		22		8		8	39	38		77
Italian, South	396	13			13	120	70		190	12	120	1	133	1	58	1	60	146	248	2	396
Lithuanian	48	1			1	29	3		32	6	3		9	2	4		6	38	10		48
Macedonian	25					14	5		19		6		6					14	11		25
Magyar	20					4			4		11		11	1	3	1	5	5	14	1	20
Mexican	1					1			1									1			1
Montenegrin	1										1		1						1		1
Negro	8					2			2	3	2		5		1		1	5	3		8
Norwegian	19					5	1		6	4	5		9	3	1		4	12	7		19
Polish	67	4			4	23	5		28	5	17		22	1	12		13	33	34		67
Portuguese	2														1	1	2		1	1	2
Roumanian	31	5			5	15	2		17	1	7		8		1		1	21	10		31
Russian	141	16			16	43	33		76	6	40	2	48		1		1	65	74	2	141
Ruthenian	3						2		2		1		1						3		3
Scotch	68	1			1	11	10	1	22	6	16	1	23	4	17	1	22	22	43	3	68
Slovak	154	12	1		13	35	35		70	7	56	1	64		7		7	54	99	1	154
Slovenian	6					1			1		5		5					1	5		6
Swedish	62					34	1		35	8	9		17	1	8	1	10	43	18	1	62
Syrian	3					1	2		3									1	2		
Welsh	16	1			1	1			1	1	5	1	7		4	3	7	3	9	4	16
Austrian (race not specified)	13	1			1		1		1	2	8		10		1		1	3	10		13
Swiss (race not specified)	4					1	1		2	1			1	1			1	3	1		
Total foreign-born	1,779	71	1		72	516	237	1	754	120	518	15	653	34	239	27	300	741	995	43	1,779
Grand total	8,242	649	10		659	2,149	1,403	61	3,613	522	2,040	135	2,697	113	1,021	139	1,273	3,433	4,474	335	8,242

TABLE 369.—*Location of wives of foreign-born employees, by race of husband.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

Race of husband.	Number reporting complete data.	Number reporting wife—	
		In United States.	Abroad.
Abyssinian	1	1	.....
Bohemian and Moravian	10	10	.....
Bulgarian	41	1	40
Canadian, French	1	1	.....
Canadian, Other	4	4	.....
Croatian	2	2	.....
Danish	3	3	.....
Dutch	3	3	.....
English	56	56	.....
Finnish	1	1	.....
French	11	11	.....
German	100	97	3
Greek	68	10	58
Irish	43	42	1
Italian, North	38	30	8
Italian, South	248	117	131
Lithuanian	10	8	2
Macedonian	10	.....	10
Magyar	14	4	10
Montenegrin	1	.....	1
Negro	3	2	1
Norwegian	7	7	.....
Polish	33	19	14
Portuguese	1	1	.....
Roumanian	10	1	9
Russian	70	4	66
Ruthenian	3	.....	3
Scotch	41	40	1
Slovak	95	54	41
Slovenian	5	2	3
Swedish	15	13	2
Syrian	2	2	.....
Welsh	9	9	.....
Austrian (race not specified)	10	4	6
Swiss (race not specified)	1	1	.....
Total	970	560	410

TABLE 370.—*Visits abroad made by foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States under 5 years.					In United States 5 to 9 years.					In United States 10 years or over.					Total.				
		Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—			
			No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.
Abyssinian	1	1	1														1	1			
Armenian	1											1	1				1	1			
Bohemian and Moravian	11	2	2									9	7	2			11	9	2		
Bulgarian	50	50	50														50	50			
Canadian, French	1											1		1			1		1		
Canadian, Other	7						1	1				6	2	1		3	7	3	1		3
Croatian	3	1	1				1	1				1	1				3	3			
Danish	3											3	2	1			3	2	1		
Dutch	4	1	1				1	1				2	1	1			4	3	1		
English	88	8	6	2			12	9	2	1		68	45	14	5	4	88	60	18	6	4
Finnish	1						1	1									1	1			
French	14						4	4				10	9	1			14	13	1		
German	126	14	13	1			13	13				99	83	13	1	2	126	109	14	1	2
Greek	176	173	172	1			3	2			1						176	174	1		1
Irish	76	5	5				3	3				68	57	9		2	76	65	9		2
Italian, North	69	48	47	1			14	13		1		7	6	1			69	66	2	1	
Italian, South	381	299	294	5			52	48	4			30	26	3	1		381	368	12	1	
Lithuanian	46	23	23				12	12				11	11				46	46			
Macedonian	17	17	17														17	17			
Magyar	19	10	8	2			4	4				5	2	2	1		19	14	4	1	
Mexican	1											1		1			1		1		
Negro	7	2	2				2	2				3	2		1		7	6		1	
Norwegian	13	3	3				2	1	1			8	6	2			13	10	3		
Polish	55	34	31	3			7	6			1	14	14				55	51	3		1
Portuguese	2						2	2									2	2			
Roumanian	29	29	28	1													29	28	1		
Russian	134	128	122	6			5	3	2			1	1				134	126	8		
Ruthenian	3	3	3														3	3			

TABLE 370.—*Visits abroad made by foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race*—Continued.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States under 5 years.					In United States 5 to 9 years.					In United States 10 years or over.					Total.				
		Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—			
			No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.
Scotch	60	18	16	1	1	.....	7	1	5	1	.....	35	24	7	3	1	60	41	13	5	1
Slovak	140	77	62	15	.....	.....	40	33	5	1	1	23	19	4	.....	.....	140	114	24	1	1
Slovenian	6	4	2	1	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	6	2	3	1	.....
Swedish	40	17	17	.....	.....	.....	7	3	4	.....	.....	16	7	6	2	1	40	27	10	2	1
Syrian	3	1	1	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	14	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	12	7	3	2	.....	14	9	3	2	.....
Austrian (race not specified)	12	9	9	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	12	11	.....	1	.....
Swiss (race not specified)	4	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	4	4	.....	.....	.....
Total	1,617	979	938	39	2	.....	199	167	24	5	3	439	337	73	16	13	1,617	1,442	136	23	16

TABLE 371.—*Number of male employees of each age or within each age group, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Native-born of native father:															
White	2,710	4	14	22	52	65	84	83	526	571	386	511	286	90	16
Negro	3,253	1	9	8	23	42	74	55	856	734	441	528	387	76	19
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:															
Austria-Hungary	20	.....	...	1	3	2	2	2	8	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Canada	4	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	3	.....	.....	.....
China	1	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Denmark	4	1	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
England	62	.....	...	1	2	6	2	6	8	11	6	15	2	3	.....
France	16	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	2	2	4	3	.....	1	3	1	.....
Germany	228	.....	...	3	9	12	10	8	33	33	27	50	32	10	1
Greece	1	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ireland	146	.....	...	.....	3	5	3	....	16	16	18	45	26	13	1
Italy	10	.....	...	.....	2	1	1	2	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Netherlands	1	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Norway	3	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scotland	49	.....	...	1	4	6	5	4	13	3	2	4	5	1	1
Spain	3	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Sweden	7	.....	...	.....	3	1	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Switzerland	3	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wales	13	.....	...	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	3	1	2	1	.....	.....
Total	571	1	...	7	26	33	25	25	96	77	57	124	69	28	3
Total native-born	6,534	6	23	37	101	140	183	163	1,478	1,382	884	1,163	742	194	38
Foreign-born, by race:															
Abyssinian	1	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Armenian	1	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Bohemian and Moravian	11	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	3	4	2	1	.....
Bulgarian	63	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	1	....	17	14	13	12	5	1	.....
Canadian, French	1	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Canadian, Other	7	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1	.....	2	1
Croatian	4	.....	...	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....
Danish	3	....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1
Dutch	4	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	1	.....	.....
English	98	.....	...	.....	1	.....	.....	1	5	10	16	33	18	13	1
Finnish	2	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
French	16	.....	...	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2	2	1	4	5	.....	.....
German	134	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	15	13	38	30	21	5
Greek	183	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	2	2	59	51	33	28	8	.....	.....
Hebrew, Russian	1	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	85	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	8	10	32	20	10	2
Italian, North	77	.....	...	.....	.....	1	1	3	25	17	11	11	5	3	.....
Italian, South	400	.....	1	3	....	4	2	7	111	79	61	72	51	8	1
Lithuanian	48	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	18	14	5	4	4	2	.....
Macedonian	25	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	5	2	4	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	20	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	2	9	3	2	.....
Mexican	1	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Montenegrin	1	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Negro	8	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	2	3	1	.....	.....
Norwegian	19	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	6	3	2	2	.....
Polish	67	.....	...	.....	1	.....	1	2	12	16	9	13	10	3	.....
Portuguese	2	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
Roumanian	31	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	3	2	12	5	3	5	.....	1	.....
Russian	145	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	1	15	44	36	21	27	1	.....	.....

TABLE 371.—*Number of male employees of each age or within each age group, by general nativity and race*—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.															
Ruthenian	3									2	1				
Scotch	68				1				5	17	12	11	13	9	
Slovak	158			3		1	2	10	41	29	24	41	6	1	
Slovenian	6									1		5			
Swedish	62								20	15	8	9	9	1	
Syrian	3								2	1					
Welsh	16					1				1	2	5	2	1	4
Austrian (race not specified)	13						1			1	6	4	1		
Swiss (race not specified)	4									2	1		1		
Total foreign-born	1,791		1	6	4	8	15	45	409	349	272	382	203	82	15
Grand total	8,325	6	24	43	105	148	198	208	1,887	1,731	1,156	1,545	945	276	53

TABLE 372.—*Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race and length of residence.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States 5 to 9 years.				In United States 10 years or over.				Total.			
		Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.
Armenian	1					1			1	1			1
Bohemian and Moravian	4					1		3	4	1		3	4
Canadian (other than French)	4	1			1	1		2	3	2		2	4
Croatian	2	1			1			1	1	1		1	2
Danish	2					1		1	2	1		1	2
Dutch	2	1			1			1	1	1		1	2
English	40	9	1	1	11	3	7	19	29	12	8	20	40
Finnish	1	1			1					1			1
French	7		1		1	1	1	4	6	1	2	4	7
German	53	2	4	4	10	4	2	37	43	6	6	41	53
Greek	2	2			2					2			2
Irish	24	1	1		2	1	2	19	22	2	3	19	24
Italian, North	13	7	1		8		1	4	5	7	2	4	13
Italian, South	55	32	1		33	15	5	2	22	47	6	2	55
Lithuanian	11	7		1	8	1		2	3	8		3	11
Magyar	7	3			3	2		2	4	5		2	7
Negro	2					1		1	2	1		1	2
Norwegian	4	1			1	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	4
Polish	16	7			7	5	1	3	9	12	1	3	16
Portuguese	2	2			2					2			2
Russian	5	4		1	5					4		1	5
Scotch	23	3	3		6	2	1	14	17	5	4	14	23
Slovak	37	24	2	1	27	8		2	10	32	2	3	37
Slovenian	1	1			1					1			1
Swedish	17	1		3	4	3		10	13	4		13	17
Welsh	6	1			1			5	5	1		5	6
Austrian (race not specified)	2	1	1		2					1	1		2
Swiss (race not specified)	1					1			1	1			1
Total	344	112	15	11	138	52	21	133	206	164	36	144	344

TABLE 373.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born male employees, by age at time of coming to the United States and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Age at time of coming to United States.			
			Under 14.		14 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Abyssinian	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
Armenian	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
Bohemian and Moravian	11	9	4	3	7	6
Bulgarian	56	9	.....	.....	56	9
Canadian, French	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
Croatian	4	3	.....	.....	4	3
Danish	3	3	.....	.....	3	3
Dutch	4	3	.....	.....	4	3
Finnish	2	2	.....	.....	2	2
French	16	15	7	7	9	8
German	134	128	26	26	108	102
Greek	179	30	.....	.....	179	30
Hebrew, Russian	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
Italian, North	76	24	1	1	75	23
Italian, South	398	100	10	5	388	95
Lithuanian	48	20	2	2	46	18
Macedonian	25	6	.....	.....	25	6
Magyar	20	7	.....	.....	20	7
Mexican	1	1	1	1	.....	.....
Montenegrin	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Norwegian	19	18	3	3	16	15
Polish	66	27	4	4	62	23
Portuguese	2	1	.....	.....	2	1
Roumanian	31	9	.....	.....	31	9
Russian	143	12	.....	.....	143	12
Ruthenian	3	.....	.....	.....	3	.....
Slovak	153	65	9	8	144	57
Slovenian	6	4	.....	.....	6	4
Swedish	62	62	2	2	60	60
Syrian	3	2	.....	.....	3	2
Austrian (race not specified)	13	5	1	1	12	4
Swiss (race not specified)	4	4	1	1	3	3
Total	1,487	573	71	64	1,416	509

TABLE 374.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Years in United States.					
			Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Abyssinian	1	1	1	1				
Armenian	1	1					1	1
Bohemian and Moravian	11	9	2	1			9	8
Bulgarian	56	9	56	9				
Canadian, French	1	1					1	1
Croatian	4	3	2	1	1	1	1	1
Danish	3	3					3	3
Dutch	4	3	1	1	1	1	2	1
Finnish	2	2	1	1	1	1		
French	16	15			4	3	12	12
German	134	128	14	11	16	15	104	102
Greek	179	30	176	27	3	3		
Hebrew, Russian	1	1					1	1
Italian, North	76	24	53	9	15	7	8	8
Italian, South	398	100	310	57	56	28	32	15
Lithuanian	48	20	24	4	13	6	11	10
Macedonian	25	6	25	6				
Magyar	20	7	11	2	4	2	5	3
Mexican	1	1					1	1
Montenegrin	1		1					
Norwegian	19	18	5	5	2	1	12	12
Polish	66	27	40	9	9	4	17	14
Portuguese	2	1			2	1		
Roumanian	31	9	31	9				
Russian	143	12	137	7	5	4	1	1
Ruthenian	3		3					
Slovak	153	65	86	25	44	21	23	19
Slovenian	6	4	4	2	1	1	1	1
Swedish	62	62	24	24	13	13	25	25
Syrian	3	2	1		2	2		
Austrian (race not specified)	13	5	9	1	2	2	2	2
Swiss (race not specified)	4	4	1	1			3	3
Total	1,487	573	1,018	213	194	116	275	244

BIRMINGHAM DISTRICT.

TABLE 375.—*Total number of households and persons studied, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Total number of persons in households.	Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured.		
			Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father:					
White	11	53	27	26	53
Negro	121	416	219	190	409
Foreign-born:					
Bulgarian	27	207	184	5	189
English	12	63	33	30	63
French	44	172	85	87	172
Greek	32	189	167	3	170
Italian, North	15	89	48	24	72
Italian, South	270	1,214	741	463	1,204
Macedonian	12	85	76	.....	76
Polish	16	82	55	27	82
Scotch	41	273	131	137	268
Slovak	60	360	200	157	357
Total	529	2,734	1,720	933	2,653
Grand total	661	3,203	1,966	1,149	3,115

TABLE 376.—*Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father:			
White	29	37	66
Negro	219	190	409
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:			
Bohemian and Moravian	.....	1	1
Bulgarian	.....	2	2
English	18	12	30
French	12	24	36
Italian, North	8	7	15
Italian, South	175	154	329
Polish	10	9	19
Scotch	64	80	144
Slovak	107	84	191
Total	394	373	767
Total native-born	642	600	1,242
Foreign-born:			
Bulgarian	176	1	177
Croatian	1	.....	1
English	14	17	31
French	72	61	133
German	1	.....	1
Greek	169	3	172
Irish	.....	1	1
Italian, North	42	16	58
Italian, South	565	307	872
Macedonian	91	.....	91
Montenegrin	1	.....	1
Polish	40	18	58
Roumanian	1	.....	1
Russian	2	.....	2
Scotch	66	48	114
Scotch-Irish	.....	1	1
Slovak	82	75	157
Turkish	1	.....	1
Welsh	.....	1	1
Total foreign-born	1,324	549	1,873
Grand total	1,966	1,149	3,115

TABLE 377.—*Total number of male employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Total number.	General nativity and race.	Total number.
Native-born of native father:		Foreign-born, by race—Continued.	
White	1,743	Dutch	2
Negro	2,410	English	48
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:		Finnish	1
Canada	4	French	14
Denmark	1	German	25
England	86	Greek	183
France	14	Hebrew, Russian	1
Germany	43	Irish	21
Greece	1	Italian, North	71
Ireland	60	Italian, South	400
Italy	10	Macedonian	25
Scotland	38	Magyar	6
Spain	3	Mexican	1
Sweden	3	Montenegrin	1
Switzerland	3	Norwegian	13
Wales	13	Polish	24
Total	228	Roumanian	29
Total native-born	4,381	Russian	10
Foreign-born, by race:		Scotch	43
Abyssinian	1	Slovak	13
Armenian	1	Slovenian	5
Bohemian and Moravian	1	Swedish	57
Bulgarian	63	Syrian	3
Canadian, French	1	Welsh	13
Canadian, Other	3	Austrian (race not specified)	13
Danish	1	Swiss (race not specified)	3
		Total foreign-born	1,096
		Grand total	5,477

TABLE 378.—*Number of foreign-born male employees in the United States each specified number of years, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Abyssinian	1				1					
Armenian	1								1	
Bohemian and Moravian	1									1
Bulgarian	63	6	43	13	1					
Canadian, French	1								1	
Canadian, Other	3							1		2
Danish	1									1
Dutch	2		1				1			
English	46	1	1	1	2	2	9		4	28
Finnish	1				1					
French	14						4	1	3	6
German	26				2		6		4	13
Greek	182	37	82	44	12	4	3			
Hebrew, Russian	1								1	
Irish	21				1		1	2	1	16
Italian, North	71	4	17	11	15	4	13	3	2	2
Italian, South	398	53	81	91	66	19	56	19	9	4
Macedonian	25	1	10	12	2					
Magyar	6			1	1	1	1	1		1
Mexican	1								1	
Montenegrin	1			1						
Norwegian	13				5		1	1	2	4
Polish	24	2	2	5	5		4	1	3	2
Roumanian	29	1	21	6	1					
Russian	10	3	2	1	2		2			
Scotch	48	3		6	2	2	4	1	3	22
Slovak	13	2	2	1		1	3		3	1
Slovenian	5			1		2	1			1
Swedish	57		3	7	10	4	12	5	7	9
Syrian	3	1					2			
Welsh	13				2		1	1	1	6
Austrian (race not specified)	13	1	5	3			2	1	1	
Swiss (race not specified)	3					1			1	1
Total	1,093	115	270	204	131	40	126	37	48	122

TABLE 379.—*Number of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States—								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Bulgarian	176	12	119	34	4	3	3	.....	1	.....
Croatian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
English	14	1	.....	1	.....	.....	2	.....	1	9
French	72	4	15	3	5	3	19	2	12	9
German	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Greek	169	19	103	38	6	2	1	.....	.....	.....
Italian, North	42	1	6	12	2	3	10	.....	4	4
Italian, South	565	36	105	113	86	37	116	41	18	13
Macedonian	91	1	62	25	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....
Montenegrin	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Polish	40	3	.....	10	6	4	12	3	.....	2
Roumanian	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Russian	2	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scotch	66	.....	11	7	.....	.....	9	3	2	34
Slovak	80	.....	8	2	2	1	32	9	12	14
Turkish	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	1,322	77	431	245	113	56	207	58	50	85

FEMALE.

Bulgarian	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
English	17	.....	2	2	.....	.....	2	.....	2	9
French	61	9	13	1	5	.....	15	2	9	7
Greek	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, North	16	.....	3	4	2	.....	3	1	1	2
Italian, South	307	7	57	55	52	21	65	26	14	10
Polish	18	.....	1	4	1	1	10	.....	1	.....
Scotch	48	.....	7	3	.....	.....	7	4	4	23
Scotch-Irish	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Slovak	74	.....	2	6	1	8	27	7	13	10
Welsh	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Total	548	16	89	76	61	30	129	40	45	62

TOTAL.

Bulgarian	177	12	119	35	4	3	3	.....	1	.....
Croatian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
English	31	1	2	3	.....	.....	4	.....	3	18
French	133	13	28	4	10	3	34	4	21	16
German	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Greek	172	19	106	38	6	2	1	.....	.....	.....
Irish	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, North	58	1	9	16	4	3	13	1	5	6
Italian, South	872	43	162	168	138	58	181	67	32	23
Macedonian	91	1	62	25	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....
Montenegrin	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Polish	58	3	1	14	7	5	22	3	1	2
Roumanian	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Russian	2	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scotch	114	.....	18	10	.....	.....	16	7	6	57
Scotch-Irish	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Slovak	154	.....	10	8	3	9	59	16	25	24
Turkish	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Total	1,870	93	520	321	174	86	336	98	95	147

TABLE 380.—*Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number without occupation.	Number working for wages.						Number working without wages.			Number working for profit.		
			Farm laborers.	Laborers.	In iron and steel industry.	In hand trades.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farmers.	In other occupations.	Total.
Bulgarian	174	1	48	.....	.....	3	11	62	11	1	12	86	13	99
Croatian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
English	10	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	8	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
French	51	1	1	1	4	1	40	47	.....	.....	.....	2	1	3
German	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Greek	163	7	18	3	.....	16	15	52	11	.....	11	78	15	93
Italian, North	28	2	6	.....	2	2	2	12	6	.....	6	5	3	8
Italian, South	435	11	128	19	2	30	63	242	15	2	17	143	22	165
Macedonian	91	3	20	.....	.....	4	15	39	.....	.....	.....	38	11	49
Montenegrin	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Polish	36	3	3	1	3	2	4	13	5	.....	5	15	.....	15
Roumanian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Russian	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2
Scotch	30	.....	.....	1	2	3	23	29	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	54	1	14	.....	.....	2	23	39	5	1	6	8	.....	8
Turkish	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	1,080	29	238	26	14	63	207	548	53	5	58	379	66	445

TABLE 381.—*Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number without occupation.	Number working for wages.						Number working without wages.			Number working for profit.		
			Farm laborers.	In domestic service.	Factory operatives.	In hand trades.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farmers.	In other occupations.	Total.
Bulgarian	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
English	9	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
French	37	35	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Greek	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, North	12	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	193	191	.....	1	.....	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Polish	15	13	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Scotch	27	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scotch-Irish	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	48	42	.....	1	.....	.....	2	2	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....
Total	344	330	1	4	.....	1	4	10	4	.....	4	.....	.....	.....

TABLE 382.—*Occupation of foreign-born male employees before coming to the United States, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who were engaged in—							
		Manufacture of iron and steel.	Other manufacturing.	Farming and farm labor.	General labor.	Hand trades.	Domestic service.	Trade.	Other occupations.
Abyssinian	1								1
Armenian	1					1			
Bulgarian	62			53	6	2		1	
Canadian, French	1	1							
Canadian, Other	1				1				
Danish	1	1							
English	27	16	2			4	1	1	3
Finnish	1								1
French	8	4		2					2
German	16	7		3	1	2			3
Greek	173		2	68	76	14		2	11
Irish	13	4		5				1	3
Italian, North	66	3		35	18	8		1	1
Italian, South	374	2	5	195	110	33		6	23
Macedonian	22		1	12	4			4	
Magyar	6			3		1			2
Mexican	1				1				
Montenegrin	1			1					
Norwegian	9	1				2		1	5
Polish	21	1		12	5	2			1
Roumanian	23			14	1	2		3	3
Russian	11			2	4	3			2
Scotch	24	9	3	1		7			4
Slovak	12	3	1	7	1				
Slovenian	4	1		3					
Swedish	52	4		10	2	7			29
Syrian	3	1			2				
Welsh	9	5			1	1		1	1
Austrian (race not specified)	13			4	9				
Swiss (race not specified)	2					1			1
Total	958	63	14	431	342	99	1	21	96

TABLE 383.—*Number of males 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[The main headings used in this table follow the classification of the United States Census with these modifications: General Labor is here separate from Domestic and Personal Service; Fishing, Mining, and Quarrying are each separate from Manufacturing and Mechanical Pursuits; Trade and Transportation are distinct from each other.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Total number.	Agricultural pursuits.	Domestic and personal service.	Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits.				Mining.			General labor (not otherwise entered).	Professional service.	Trade.	Transportation.	At home.	At school.
				Iron and steel.	Other metal products.	Food and kindred products.	Other industries.	Coal (bituminous).	Iron ore.	Other.						
Native-born of native father:																
White	15	....	....	....	1	....	....	8	....	6	....	....	....	....	....	....
Negro	150	....	3	86	....	....	3	10	36	8	1	....	1	....	1	1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
English	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
French	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Italian, South	5	....	1	2	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Scotch	16	....	....	3	....	....	....	8	....	2	....	....	....	1	....	2
Slovak	14	....	....	2	....	....	....	11	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
Total	42	....	1	8	....	....	....	27	....	2	....	....	....	1	....	3
Total native-born	207	....	4	94	1	....	3	45	36	16	1	....	1	1	1	4
Foreign-born:																
Bulgarian	176	1	3	89	....	....	....	78	....	2	3	....	....	....	....	....
Croatian	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
English	13	....	....	....	....	....	....	11	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....
French	59	....	1	4	....	....	....	42	....	6	....	....	3	....	2	1
German	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Greek	165	....	3	151	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	4	....	5	....
Italian, North	34	....	....	13	....	....	....	19	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....
Italian, South	479	(a)	a 4	a 310	(a)	(a)	a 8	a 58	(a)	a 40	a 30	(a)	a 5	a 2	a 21	(a)
Macedonian	91	....	1	79	....	....	....	11	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Montenegrin	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Polish	39	....	....	19	....	....	....	15	....	5	....	....	....	....	....	....
Roumanian	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Russian	2	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Scotch	52	....	1	5	....	....	1	36	....	5	....	1	....	2	1	....
Slovak	68	....	1	3	....	....	....	62	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	....
Turkish	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Total foreign-born	1,183	a 1	a 14	a 677	(a)	a 1	a 9	a 334	(a)	a 61	a 35	a 1	a 14	a 4	a 30	a 1
Grand total	1,390	a 1	a 18	a 771	a 1	a 1	a 12	a 379	a 36	a 77	a 36	a 1	a 15	a 5	a 31	a 5

a Not including 1 not reporting complete data.

TABLE 384.—*Number of females 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[The main headings used in this table follow the classification of the United States census, with these modifications: General Labor is here separate from Domestic and Personal Service; Fishing, Mining, and Quarrying are each separate from Manufacturing and Mechanical Pursuits; Trade and Transportation are distinct from each other.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Total number.	Agricultural pursuits.	Domestic and personal service.	Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits.	Trade.	At home.	At school.
Native-born of native father:							
White	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	2
Negro	127	1	1	.....	.....	122	3
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
Bohemian and Moravian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
English	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
French	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	1
Italian, North	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Italian, South	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....
Polish	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scotch	19	.....	1	2	1	13	2
Slovak	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	2
Total	41	.....	2	2	1	31	5
Total native-born	190	1	3	2	1	173	10
Foreign-born:							
Bulgarian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
English	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	1
French	47	.....	.....	2	.....	44	1
Greek	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Irish	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Italian, North	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	.....
Italian, South	232	1	1	.....	1	228	1
Polish	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	.....
Scotch	39	.....	.....	.....	1	38	.....
Scotch-Irish	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Slovak	59	.....	1	.....	1	57	.....
Welsh	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Total foreign-born	425	1	2	2	3	414	3
Grand total	615	2	5	4	4	587	13

TABLE 385.—*Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.										
			Under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $17.50.	$17.50 and under $20.	$20 and under $22.50.	$22.50 and under $25.	$25 or over.
Native-born of native father:													
White	1,617	$15.97	....	....	17	145	347	248	312	229	138	70	111
Negro	2,271	10.07	....	....	104	1,209	659	231	26	6	7	8	21
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:													
Canada	4	(a)	....	....	....	.....	1	....	1	....	....	....	2
Denmark	1	(a)	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	1
England	31	18.01	....	....	....	3	6	2	5	6	2	3	4
France	14	13.64	....	....	....	5	1	....	5	3	....	....	....
Germany	37	19.66	....	....	....	3	2	2	7	7	7	4	5
Greece	1	(a)	....	....	....	.....	.....	1	....	....	....	....	....
Ireland	55	18.85	....	....	....	3	9	5	6	10	8	6	8
Italy	7	(a)	....	....	....	4	2	....	1	....	....	....	....
Scotland	28	14.84	....	....	....	4	5	3	6	8	1	....	1
Spain	3	(a)	....	....	....	.....	1	....	....	....	....	2	....
Sweden	1	(a)	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	1	....	....	....	....
Switzerland	3	(a)	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	1	2
Wales	12	18.41	....	....	....	.....	3	3	4	1	....	....	1
Total	197	17.73	....	....	....	22	30	16	36	35	18	16	24
Total native-born	4,085	12.77	....	....	121	1,376	1,036	495	374	270	163	94	156
Foreign-born, by race:													
Abyssinian	1	(a)	....	....	....	1	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Armenian	1	(a)	....	....	....	1	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Bulgarian	63	9.17	....	....	....	35	28	....	....	....	....	....	....
Canadian, French	1	(a)	....	....	....	.....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Canadian, Other	3	(a)	....	....	....	1	.....	....	1	....	....	....	1
Danish	1	(a)	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	1	....
Dutch	2	(a)	....	....	....	.....	.....	2	....	....	....	....	....
English	46	18.27	....	....	....	1	9	7	5	9	5	4	6
Finnish	1	(a)	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	1	....	....	....	....
French	13	14.47	....	....	....	4	3	1	1	1	2	....	1
German	25	20.22	....	....	1	2	5	2	2	4	1	2	6
Greek	182	8.46	....	....	....	147	25	10	....	....	....	....	....
Hebrew, Russian	1	(a)	....	....	....	.....	.....	1	....	....	....	....	....
Irish	21	16.90	....	....	....	2	4	3	5	4	1	....	2
Italian, North	69	8.02	....	....	11	50	6	1	1	....	....	....	....
Italian, South	390	8.02	....	....	22	326	37	1	2	2	....	....	....
Macedonian	25	8.81	....	....	....	19	6	....	....	....	....	....	....
Magyar	6	(a)	....	....	....	3	2	....	1	....	....	....	....
Mexican	1	(a)	....	....	....	1	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Montenegrin	1	(a)	....	....	....	1	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Norwegian	12	19.27	....	....	....	.....	1	1	5	2	....	1	2
Polish	24	11.42	....	....	....	7	9	5	2	....	1	....	....
Roumanian	29	9.24	....	....	....	13	16	....	....	....	....	....	....
Russian	10	10.00	....	....	....	6	.....	4	....	....	....	....	....
Scotch	42	16.97	....	....	....	1	12	7	8	3	4	1	6
Slovak	13	10.79	....	....	....	6	4	1	1	1	....	....	....
Slovenian	5	(a)	....	....	....	2	1	1	....	1	....	....	....
Swedish	57	17.68	....	....	....	.....	2	1	34	10	4	2	4
Syrian	3	(a)	....	....	....	.....	1	....	1	....	1	....	....
Welsh	12	16.99	....	....	....	2	2	1	1	3	1	....	2
Austrian (race not specified)	13	10.08	....	....	....	8	3	....	2	....	....	....	....
Swiss (race not specified)	3	(a)	....	....	....	.....	.....	1	....	....	....	....	2
Total foreign-born	1,076	10.59	....	....	34	639	177	50	73	40	20	11	32
Grand total	5,161	12.32	....	....	155	2,015	1,213	545	447	310	183	105	188

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

(a) Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 386.—*Number of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.							
			Under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $17.50.	$17.50 or over.
Native-born of native father:										
White	68	$8.61	.....	9	16	23	15	3	.....	2
Negro	75	7.51	.....	10	15	46	4	.....	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:										
England	4	(a)	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Germany	5	(a)	.....	.....	1	4	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ireland	4	(a)	.....	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Italy	3	(a)	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scotland	10	7.39	.....	1	4	4	1	.....	.....	.....
Sweden	2	(a)	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wales	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	29	7.86	.....	2	10	15	2	.....	.....	.....
Total native-born	172	8.00	.....	21	41	84	21	3	.....	2
Foreign-born, by race:										
English	1	(a)	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
French	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, North	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	7	(a)	.....	1	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	1	(a)	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	11	6.68	.....	3	1	7	.....	.....	.....	.....
Grand total	183	7.92	.....	24	42	91	21	3	.....	2

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 387.—*Number of male heads of families earning each specified amount per year, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only male heads of selected families. For selection of families, see p. 272.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number earning.	Average earnings.	Number earning—											
			Under $100.	$100 and under $200.	$200 and under $300.	$300 and under $400.	$400 and under $500.	$500 and under $600.	$600 and under $700.	$700 and under $800.	$800 and under $900.	$900 and under $1,000.	$1,000 or over.
Native-born of native father:													
White	10	$521	....	....	1	2	2	3	1	....	....	1	....
Negro	97	486	....	1	3	24	26	30	6	5	....	1	1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:													
English	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
Scotch	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
Total	2	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
Total native-born	109	496	....	1	4	26	28	33	7	5	1	2	2
Foreign-born:													
Bulgarian	1	(a)	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
English	11	543	....	1	2	1	....	1	3	1	1	1	....
French	31	450	....	....	4	7	14	3	1	....	....	1	1
Italian, North	11	309	....	1	5	4	....	....	1	....	....	....	....
Italian, South	193	304	3	24	93	51	10	5	2	2	1	1	1
Polish	14	377	....	1	2	4	5	2	....	....	....	....	....
Scotch	21	661	1	1	2	6	2	4	3	1	2	1	8
Slovak	49	355	....	1	21	16	5	3	3	....	....	....	....
Total, foreign-born	341	368	4	29	129	90	36	18	13	4	4	4	10
Grand total	450	399	4	30	133	116	64	51	20	9	5	6	12

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 388.— *Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—											
			Under $100.	$100 and under $150.	$150 and under $200.	$200 and under $250.	$250 and under $300.	$300 and under $400.	$400 and under $500.	$500 and under $600.	$600 and under $700.	$700 and under $800.	$800 and under $1,000.	$1,000 or over.
Native-born of native father:														
White	12	$534	....	....	....	....	1	2	3	3	1	1	1	....
Negro	135	461	1	....	2	4	4	37	35	38	7	5	1	1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:														
English	3	(a)	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1
French	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
Scotch	10	442	....	2	....	1	....	....	2	3	1	....	1	....
Slovak	8	(a)	....	....	....	6	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	....
Total	22	411	....	2	1	7	....	1	3	4	2	....	1	1
Total native-born	169	460	1	2	3	11	5	40	41	45	10	6	3	2
Foreign-born:														
Bulgarian	159	280	11	20	26	19	19	44	18	2	....	....	....	....
Croatian	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....
English	12	576	....	1	....	1	1	1	....	1	3	1	3	....
French	51	432	....	....	....	5	6	8	22	6	2	....	1	1
German	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Greek	137	266	5	16	29	16	22	30	12	7	....	....	....	....
Italian, North	28	337	....	....	2	4	6	10	2	3	1	....	....	....
Italian, South	408	286	15	21	47	60	122	103	20	11	3	2	3	1
Macedonian	90	232	10	17	10	10	21	18	2	2	....	....	....	....
Montenegrin	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Polish	33	364	1	2	1	4	2	7	11	5	....	....	....	....
Roumanian	1	(a)	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Russian	2	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....
Scotch	45	665	1	....	1	2	1	8	8	6	4	4	5	10
Slovak	60	356	....	1	1	8	16	20	6	5	3	....	....	....
Turkish	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Total foreign-born	1,030	310	43	79	117	129	216	253	97	49	16	7	12	12
Grand total	1,199	331	44	81	120	140	221	293	138	94	26	13	15	14

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 389.—*Amount of family income per year, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Average family income.	Number of families having a total income—					
			Under $300.[b]	$300 and under $500.	$500 and under $750.	$750 and under $1,000.	$1,000 and under $1,500.	$1,500 or over.
Native-born of native father:								
White	10	$655	1	3	3	.....	3	.....
Negro	100	529	4	47	37	10	1	1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
English	1	(c)	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Scotch	2	(c)	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Total	3	(c)	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....
Total native-born	113	542	6	50	40	11	5	1
Foreign-born:								
Bulgarian	1	(c)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
English	12	784	1	2	5	2	1	1
French	35	557	2	18	11	3	.....	1
Italian, North	11	610	2	1	5	2	1	.....
Italian, South	203	347	106	69	19	7	2	.....
Polish	14	470	2	7	4	1	.....	.....
Scotch	34	1,032	.....	5	8	5	8	8
Slovak	53	496	14	16	14	7	2	.....
Total foreign-born	363	481	127	118	67	27	14	10
Grand total	476	492	133	168	107	38	19	11

[a] For selection of families, see p. 272.
[b] This column includes 7 families reporting income as "none."
[c] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 390.— *Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—						
			Under $100.	$100 and under $150.	$150 and under $200.	$200 and under $250.	$250 and under $300.	$300 and under $400.	$400 or over.
Native-born of native father, Negro	4	(a)	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Scotch	3	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1
Total native-born	7	(a)	4	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1
Foreign-born:									
French	2	(a)	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Greek	1	(a)	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, North	1	(a)	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	3	(a)	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	1	(a)	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	8	(a)	4	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Grand total	15	$135	8	2	1	2	.....	1	1

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 391.—*Number of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table excludes 7 families reporting income as "none."]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Number of families having an income from—				
		Earnings of—		Contributions of children.	Payments of boarders or lodgers.	Other sources.
		Husband.	Wife.			
Native-born of native father:						
White	10	10		3		1
Negro	100	97	3	10	7	1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
English	1	1				
Scotch	1	1				
Total	2	2				
Total native-born	112	109	3	13	7	2
Foreign-born:						
Bulgarian	1	1			1	
English	12	11		6	2	2
French	35	31	1	7	7	7
Italian, North	11	11		5	5	
Italian, South	198	193	3	31	9	23
Polish	14	14			9	
Scotch	34	31		17	6	12
Slovak	52	49	1	13	9	3
Total foreign-born	357	341	5	79	48	47
Grand total	469	450	8	92	55	49

[a] For selection of families, see p. 278.

TABLE 392.—*Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes 7 families reporting income as "none."]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Number of families having entire income from—											
		Husband.	Husband and wife.	Husband and children.	Husband, wife, and children.	Husband and boarders or lodgers.	Wife.	Wife and children.	Wife and boarders or lodgers.	Children.	Children and boarders or lodgers.	Boarders or lodgers.	Sources or combination of sources not before specified.
Native-born of native father:													
White	10	6	....	3	.....	.....	...	....	.....	...	.....	....	1
Negro	100	83	2	6	.....	4	...	....	.....	1	1	....	3
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:													
English	1	1	....	....	.....	.....	...	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....
Scotch	2	1	....	....	.....	.....	...	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....
Total	3	2	....	....	.....	.....	...	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....
Total native-born	113	91	2	9	.....	4	...	....	.....	1	1	....	4
Foreign-born:													
Bulgarian	1	...	....	....	.....	1	...	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....
English	12	5	....	4	.....	.....	...	....	.....	....	.....	....	3
French	35	19	....	4	.....	4	...	....	.....	....	.....	....	8
Italian, North	11	3	....	3	.....	3	...	....	.....	....	.....	....	2
Italian, South	203	136	3	23	.....	8	...	....	.....	4	.....	....	24
Polish	14	5	....	....	.....	9	...	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....
Scotch	34	7	....	9	.....	2	...	....	.....	1	.....	....	15
Slovak	53	28	....	11	.....	9	1	....	.....	....	.....	....	3
Total foreign-born	363	203	3	54	.....	36	1	....	.....	5	.....	....	55
Grand total	476	294	5	63	.....	40	1	....	.....	6	1	....	59

[a] For selection of families, see p. 272.

TABLE 393.—*Months worked during the past year by persons 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by sex and by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number working full time months specified.								
		12.	11 and under 12.	10 and under 11.	9 and under 10.	8 and under 9.	7 and under 8.	6 and under 7.	3 and under 6.	Under 3.
Native-born of native father:										
White	14	.....	3	8	.....	2	.....	1	.....	.....
Negro	147	72	21	31	5	5	.....	6	6	1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
English	6	4	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
French	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	4	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....
Scotch	14	2	1	4	2	3	.....	.....	2	.....
Slovak	13	3	.....	.....	3	6	.....	1	.....	.....
Total	38	11	3	4	5	9	.....	2	4	.....
Total native-born	199	83	27	43	10	16	.....	9	10	1
Foreign-born:										
Bulgarian	161	15	12	26	12	27	12	22	31	4
Croatian	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
English	12	6	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	3	.....
French	55	16	1	5	15	8	3	4	3	.....
German	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Greek	146	26	1	17	16	17	11	15	42	1
Italian, North	32	6	1	5	3	7	3	5	2	.....
Italian, South	422	43	26	86	57	69	39	47	44	11
Macedonian	90	6	2	9	14	11	6	7	30	5
Montenegrin	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Polish	36	7	1	4	6	4	1	4	6	3
Roumanian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Russian	2	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scotch	49	13	3	9	6	8	2	1	7	.....
Slovak	64	8	1	2	31	17	1	1	2	1
Turkish	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	1,074	148	48	163	162	171	79	107	170	26
Grand total	1,273	231	75	206	172	187	79	116	180	27

FEMALE.

Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Scotch	3	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Foreign-born, French	2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Grand total	5	1	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....

TABLE 394.—*Number and class of households, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

["With boarders or lodgers" includes only households keeping boarders or lodgers at the time schedule was taken. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	"Family" households.						Total family households.
		With neither boarders nor lodgers.			With boarders or lodgers.			
		Consisting of a single family.	Consisting of two or more families living together.	Total.	With boarders.	With lodgers only.	Total.	
Native-born of native father:								
White	11	11	.....	11	.....	.....	.....	11
Negro	121	111	.....	111	4	1	5	116
Foreign-born:								
Bulgarian	27	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	3	3
English	12	9	1	10	2	.....	2	12
French	44	36	.....	36	8	.....	8	44
Greek	32	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2
Italian, North	15	8	.....	8	6	1	7	15
Italian, South	270	214	3	217	6	2	8	225
Macedonian	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Polish	16	7	.....	7	6	2	8	15
Scotch	41	33	4	37	4	.....	4	41
Slovak	60	51	.....	51	9	.....	9	60
Total	529	360	8	368	44	5	49	417
Grand total	661	482	8	490	48	6	54	544

TABLE 395.—*Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per apartment.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment.						
			Under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $20.	$20 or over.
Native-born of native father:									
White	10	$5.40	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Negro	119	4.19	83	33	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Foreign-born:									
Bulgarian	26	4.28	10	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
English	7	(a)	1	4	1	1	.....	.....	.....
French	27	5.23	10	14	2	.....	.....	1	.....
Greek	32	5.94	3	27	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Italian, North	12	6.77	.....	9	1	2	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	222	4.53	136	74	7	2	2	1	.....
Macedonian	12	5.53	3	7	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Polish	15	5.98	3	10	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Scotch	16	6.82	.....	13	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	27	4.73	14	12	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	396	4.96	180	186	15	10	2	2	1
Grand total	525	4.70	263	229	18	10	2	2	1

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 396.—*Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per room.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room.							
			Under $1.	$1 and under $1.50.	$1.50 and under $2.	$2 and under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $3.	$3 and under $3.50.	$3.50 and under $4.	$4 and over.
Native-born of native father:										
White	10	$1.38	.....	7	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Negro	119	1.59	.....	49	26	43	.....	1	.....	.....
Foreign-born:										
Bulgarian	26	1.82	.....	10	3	.....	13	.....	.....	.....
English	7	(a)	1	3	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
French	27	1.72	.....	10	8	7	1	.....	.....	1
Greek	32	2.93	.....	.....	1	.....	30	.....	.....	1
Italian, North	12	1.77	.....	3	5	.....	3	1	.....	.....
Italian, South	222	2.09	.....	36	32	71	35	39	3	6
Macedonian	12	2.46	.....	.....	1	.....	11	.....	.....	.....
Polish	15	1.91	.....	4	4	1	6	.....	.....	.....
Scotch	16	1.68	.....	2	9	5	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	27	1.73	.....	5	9	12	1	.....	.....	.....
Total	396	2.01	1	73	73	98	100	40	3	8
Grand total	525	1.89	1	129	102	141	100	41	3	8

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 397.—*Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per person.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person.								
			Under $0.50.	$0.50 and under $1.	$1 and under $1.50.	$1.50 and under $2.	$2 and under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $3.	$3 and under $3.50.	$3.50 and under $4.	$4 or over.
Native-born of native father:											
White	10	$1.10	.....	3	4	2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Negro	119	1.27	2	25	39	16	25	8	3	.....	1
Foreign-born:											
Bulgarian	26	.60	3	20	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
English	7	(a)	.....	2	3	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
French	27	1.43	1	5	6	5	7	2	.....	.....	1
Greek	32	1.01	.....	20	10	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Italian, North	12	1.14	1	1	6	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	222	1.03	12	73	76	30	19	8	4	.....	.....
Macedonian	12	.78	.....	11	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Polish	15	1.18	1	5	3	2	2	.....	1	1	.....
Scotch	16	1.06	.....	6	6	2	1	.....	1	.....	.....
Slovak	27	.95	.....	13	8	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	396	1.01	18	156	121	47	35	10	6	1	2
Grand total	525	1.05	20	184	164	65	60	18	10	1	3

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 398.—*Number of households keeping boarders and lodgers and number of boarders and lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[Information relating to boarders and lodgers covers only immediate time of taking schedule and not the entire year. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Number of households keeping—			Number of—		
		Boarders.	Lodgers only.	Total.	Boarders.	Lodgers.	Total.
Native-born of native father:							
White	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Negro	121	4	1	5	10	1	11
Foreign-born:							
Bulgarian	27	4	.....	4	38	.....	38
English	12	2	.....	2	2	.....	2
French	44	8	.....	8	11	.....	11
Greek	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, North	15	6	1	7	18	9	27
Italian, South	270	6	2	8	8	20	28
Macedonian	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Polish	16	6	2	8	15	9	24
Scotch	41	4	.....	4	7	.....	7
Slovak	60	9	.....	9	21	.....	21
Total	529	45	5	50	120	38	158
Grand total	661	49	6	55	130	39	169

TABLE 399.—*Number of persons per household in apartments of each specified size, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Grand total number of apartments.	1-room apartments.										2-room apartments.										3-room apartments.									
		Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.									Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.									Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.								
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father:																																	
White	11																						2				1	1					
Negro	121	1		1									73	2	30	20	6	8	4	3				15		5	5	2		2			1	
Foreign-born:																																	
Bulgarian	a 27												21		2	2	2	1	1	3	1	4	5	2					1				1	
English	12																							4				1		2	1			
French	44	1		1									10		6	2	1		1					9		2	1	4	2					
Greek	32	3		1	2								26				2	6	5	9	3	1		2			1	1						
Italian, North	15												2					2																
Italian, South	270	19		6	8	3	1	1					193		35	45	47	31	22	10	2	1		38			2	7	10	5	6	2	3	3
Macedonian	12	3			3								6					1	2	2	1													
Polish	16												6			2	1	1		1			1	2				1				1		
Scotch	41																							7			2	2		1	1		1	
Slovak	60	1				1							14		2	2	4	3	1	1	1			21			3	3	1	3	2	3	2	4
Total	a 529	27		8	13	4	1	1					278		45	53	57	44	31	28	9	7	6	85		2	10	18	16	10	9	6	7	7
Grand total	a 661	28		9	13	4	1	1					351	2	75	73	63	52	35	29	9	7	6	102		7	16	21	16	12	9	6	8	7

General nativity and race of head of household.	4-room apartments.											5-room apartments.											6-room apartments.											Apartments of 7 rooms or more.										
	Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.										Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.										Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.										Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.									
		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father:																																												
White	8			1	2	2	1	1			1	1		1																														
Negro	31		10	7	5	3	3	1	1	1																									1									1
Foreign-born:																																												
Bulgarian	2						1				1	1										1																						
English	4				3					1		3			1		1																		1							1			
French	19		1	4	7	1	3	3				5			1	2	1		1																									
Greek	1										1																																	
Italian, North	11			1	3	3		1		1	2	1				1							1					1															
Italian, South	17		1			6	2	3	1	3	1	2					1					1	1												1									
Macedonian	3			1							2																																
Polish	7			2	1	1	1	1				1		1																														
Scotch	16		1		1	5	1	2	2	1	3	11					3	2	1	1	1	3	6			1			2	2			1	1			1					
Slovak	19			1	4	3	3	5	1	1	1	4					1		2	1			1								1												
Total	99		3	9	19	19	11	15	5	7	11	28		1	2	3	7	2	5	2	1	5	9			1			3	2	1			2	2			1				1		
Grand total	138		13	17	26	24	15	17	6	8	12	29		2	2	3	7	2	5	2	1	5	9			1			3	2	1			2	3			1				1		1

a Including 1 apartment (21 persons) not reporting number of rooms.

TABLE 400.—*Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of rooms per apartment.	Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms.						
			1 room.	2 rooms.	3 rooms.	4 rooms.	5 rooms.	6 rooms.	7 rooms or more.
Native-born of native father:									
White	11	3.91	.....	.....	2	8	1	.....	.....
Negro	121	2.67	1	73	15	31	.....	.....	1
Foreign-born:									
Bulgarian	27	a 2.35	(a)	a 21	a 2	a 2	a 1	(a)	(a)
English	12	4.33	.....	.....	4	4	3	.....	1
French	44	3.39	1	10	9	19	5	.....	.....
Greek	32	2.03	3	26	2	1	.....	.....	.....
Italian, North	15	3.93	.....	2	.....	11	1	1	.....
Italian, South	270	2.23	19	193	38	17	2	1	.....
Macedonian	12	2.25	3	6	.....	3	.....	.....	.....
Polish	16	3.19	.....	6	2	7	1	.....	.....
Scotch	41	4.49	.....	.....	7	16	11	6	1
Slovak	60	3.23	1	14	21	19	4	1	.....
Total	529	a 2.74	a 27	a 278	a 85	a 99	a 28	a 9	a 2
Grand total	661	a 2.74	a 28	a 351	a 102	a 133	a 29	a 9	a 3

a Not including 1 apartment not reporting number of rooms.

TABLE 401.—*Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms.															
	1 room.		2 rooms.		3 rooms.		4 rooms.		5 rooms.		6 rooms.		7 rooms or more.		Total.	
	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.
Native-born of native father:																
White	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	7	8	44	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	53
Negro	1	2	73	231	15	54	31	118	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	11	121	416
Foreign-born:																
Bulgarian	.....	.....	21	144	2	14	2	16	1	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	a 26	a 185
English	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	19	4	21	3	15	.....	.....	1	8	12	63
French	1	2	10	28	9	33	19	86	5	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	44	172
Greek	3	8	26	164	2	7	1	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	32	189
Italian, North	.....	.....	2	10	.....	.....	11	69	1	4	1	6	.....	.....	15	89
Italian, South	19	59	193	775	38	231	17	112	2	20	1	17	.....	.....	270	1,214
Macedonian	3	9	6	45	.....	.....	3	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	85
Polish	.....	.....	6	32	2	12	7	36	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	82
Scotch	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	36	16	107	11	83	6	43	1	4	41	273
Slovak	1	4	14	62	21	142	19	117	4	27	1	8	.....	.....	60	360
Total	27	82	278	1,260	85	494	99	606	28	185	9	74	2	12	a 528	a 2,712
Grand total	28	84	351	1,491	102	555	138	767	29	187	9	74	3	23	a 660	a 3,181

a Not including 1 household of 22 persons not reporting number of rooms.

TABLE 402.—*Number of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per household.	Number of households of each specified number of persons.									
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father:												
White	11	4.82	.....	1	2	3	2	1	1	.....	.....	1
Negro	121	3.44	2	46	32	13	11	9	4	1	2	1
Foreign-born:												
Bulgarian	27	7.67	.....	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	5	8
English	12	5.25	.....	.....	2	3	3	1	1	1	1	.....
French	44	3.91	.....	10	8	14	4	4	4	.....	.....	.....
Greek	32	5.91	.....	1	3	3	6	5	9	3	1	1
Italian, North	15	5.93	.....	.....	1	4	5	1	1	.....	1	2
Italian, South	270	4.50	.....	42	55	57	49	30	19	5	7	6
Macedonian	12	7.08	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	1	2	2	1	2
Polish	16	5.13	.....	1	4	3	2	1	2	2	.....	1
Scotch	41	6.66	.....	1	3	4	8	6	6	3	3	7
Slovak	60	6.00	.....	2	6	12	8	7	10	7	3	5
Total	529	5.17	.....	59	88	102	87	58	57	24	22	32
Grand total	661	4.85	2	106	122	118	100	68	62	25	24	34

TABLE 403.—*Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Persons.			Persons per room.				
		Total number.	Average per household.	Average per room.	Less than 1.	1 and under 2.	2 and under 3.	3 and under 4.	4 or more.
Native-born of native father:									
White	11	53	4.82	1.23	2	8	1	.....	.....
Negro	121	415	3.44	1.29	24	70	19	8	.....
Foreign-born:									
Bulgarian	27	207	7.67	a 3.03	(a)	a 6	a 5	a 5	a 10
English	12	63	5.25	1.21	2	8	2	.....	.....
French	44	172	3.91	1.15	10	31	2	1	.....
Greek	32	189	5.91	2.91	.....	2	10	16	4
Italian, North	15	89	5.93	1.51	2	8	4	1	.....
Italian, South	270	1,214	4.50	2.01	1	111	102	48	8
Macedonian	12	85	7.08	3.15	1	3	1	1	6
Polish	16	82	5.13	1.61	3	7	4	1	1
Scotch	41	273	6.66	1.43	3	25	12	1	.....
Slovak	60	360	6.00	1.86	1	31	17	9	2
Total	529	2,734	5.17	a 1.88	a 23	a 232	a 159	a 83	a 31
Grand total	661	3,203	4.85	a 1.76	a 49	a 310	a 179	a 91	a 31

a Not including 1 household not reporting number of rooms.

TABLE 404.—*Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Persons.			Persons per sleeping room.					
		Total number.	Average per household.	Average per sleeping room.	Less than 2.	2 and under 3.	3 and under 4.	4 and under 5.	5 and under 6.	6 or more.
Native-born of native father:										
White	11	53	4.82	2.30	4	4	1	1	1	.....
Negro	121	416	3.44	2.20	40	39	25	7	5	5
Foreign-born:										
Bulgarian	27	207	7.67	[a] 3.85	(a)	[a] 5	[a] 7	[a] 8	[a] 6	(a)
English	12	63	5.25	2.10	3	6	2	1	.....	.....
French	44	172	3.91	2.00	11	25	7	1	.....	.....
Greek	32	189	5.91	3.26	1	7	15	5	3	1
Italian, North	15	89	5.93	2.54	3	7	3	1	1	.....
Italian, South	270	1,214	4.50	3.13	14	82	79	49	27	19
Macedonian	12	85	7.08	3.70	1	.....	7	3	1	.....
Polish	16	82	5.13	2.65	4	4	4	3	1	.....
Scotch	41	273	6.66	2.05	8	15	11	5	2	.....
Slovak	60	360	6.00	3.08	7	20	14	11	5	3
Total	529	2,734	5.17	[a] 2.97	[a] 52	[a] 171	[a] 149	[a] 87	[a] 46	[a] 23
Grand total	661	3,203	4.85	[a] 2.81	[a] 96	[a] 214	[a] 175	[a] 95	[a] 52	[a] 28

[a] Not including 1 household not reporting number of sleeping rooms.

TABLE 405.—*Number of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Number of households sleeping in all rooms.	Number of households sleeping in all rooms except—			
			1.	2.	3.	4 or more.
Native-born of native father:						
White	11	.....	3	7	1	.....
Negro	121	10	89	21	1	.....
Foreign-born:						
Bulgarian	27	[a] 15	[a] 9	[a] 2	(a)	(a)
English	12	.....	4	6	2	.....
French	44	2	23	17	2	.....
Greek	32	26	5	1	.....	.....
Italian, North	15	2	3	9	1	.....
Italian, South	270	71	184	14	1	.....
Macedonian	12	9	2	1	.....	.....
Polish	16	3	8	4	.....	1
Scotch	41	1	9	22	8	1
Slovak	60	9	34	11	5	1
Total	529	[a] 138	[a] 281	[a] 87	[a] 19	[a] 3
Grand total	661	[a] 148	[a] 373	[a] 115	[a] 21	[a] 3

[a] Not including 1 household not reporting number of rooms.

TABLE 406.—*Literacy of male employees, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who—	
		Read.	Read and write.
Native-born of native father:			
White	1,728	1,703	1,701
Negro	2,377	1,601	1,540
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Canada	4	4	4
Denmark	1	1	1
England	35	35	35
France	14	14	14
Germany	42	41	41
Greece	1		
Ireland	60	60	60
Italy	10	8	8
Scotland	38	38	38
Spain	3	3	3
Sweden	3	3	3
Switzerland	3	3	3
Wales	13	13	13
Total	227	223	223
Total native-born	4,332	3,527	3,464
Foreign-born, by race:			
Abyssinian	1	1	1
Armenian	1	1	1
Bohemian and Moravian	1	1	1
Bulgarian	63	52	52
Canadian, French	1	1	1
Canadian, Other	3	3	3
Danish	1	1	1
Dutch	2	2	2
English	48	48	47
Finnish	1	1	1
French	14	13	13
German	25	25	25
Greek	182	150	149
Hebrew, Russian	1	1	1
Irish	21	21	21
Italian North	70	46	45
Italian, South	398	206	205
Macedonian	25	19	19
Magyar	6	5	5
Mexican	1	1	1
Montenegrin	1		
Norwegian	13	13	13
Polish	24	20	20
Roumanian	29	26	26
Russian	10	10	10
Scotch	43	43	43
Slovak	13	13	13
Slovenian	5	5	5
Swedish	57	57	57
Syrian	3	3	3
Welsh	13	13	13
Austrian (race not specified)	13	9	9
Swiss (race not specified)	3	3	3
Total foreign-born	1,092	813	809
Grand total	5,424	4,340	4,273

TABLE 407.—*Literacy of persons 10 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Male.			Female.			Total.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Native-born of native father:										
White	44	19	18	18	25	23	23	44	41	41
Negro	322	172	112	105	150	84	76	322	196	181
Native-born of foreign father by race of father:										
Bohemian and Moravian	1				1	1	1	1	1	1
English	19	11	11	11	8	8	8	19	19	19
French	19	5	5	5	14	13	13	19	18	18
Italian, North	6	4	3	3	2	2	1	6	5	4
Italian, South	42	23	14	14	19	16	16	42	30	30
Polish	1				1	1	1	1	1	1
Scotch	73	36	36	36	37	37	37	73	73	73
Slovak	56	37	37	37	19	19	19	56	56	56
Total	217	116	106	106	101	97	96	217	203	202
Total native-born	583	307	236	229	276	204	195	583	440	424
Foreign-born:										
Bulgarian	177	176	157	153	1	1	1	177	158	154
Croatian	1	1	1	1				1	1	1
English	29	14	14	14	15	13	13	29	27	27
French	115	64	55	54	51	44	42	115	99	96
German	1	1						1		
Greek	170	167	138	135	3	2	2	170	140	137
Irish	1				1	1	1	1	1	1
Italian, North	52	38	31	31	14	9	9	52	40	40
Italian, South	765	508	294	208	257	73	71	765	367	274
Macedonian	91	91	68	68				91	68	68
Montenegrin	1	1	1	1				1	1	1
Polish	54	39	26	26	15	8	8	54	34	34
Roumanian	1	1						1		
Russian	2	2	1	1				2	1	1
Scotch	98	57	56	56	41	40	40	98	96	96
Scotch-Irish	1				1	1	1	1	1	1
Slovak	143	78	61	61	65	45	43	143	106	104
Turkish	1	1	1	1				1	1	1
Welsh	1				1	1	1	1	1	1
Total foreign-born	1,704	1,239	809	800	465	238	232	1,704	1,047	1,032
Grand total	2,287	1,546	1,045	1,029	741	442	427	2,287	1,487	1,456

TABLE 408.—*Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Years in United States.								
		Under 5.			5 to 9.			10 or over.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Bulgarian	176	172	153	149	3	3	3	1	1	1
Croatian	1	1	1	1						
English	14	2	2	2	2	2	2	10	10	10
French	64	24	21	21	17	12	12	23	22	21
German	1				1					
Greek	167	166	137	134	1	1	1			
Italian, North	38	20	17	17	10	9	9	8	5	5
Italian, South	508	331	124	124	105	47	46	72	33	33
Macedonian	91	89	62	62	2	1	1			
Montenegrin	1	1	1	1						
Polish	39	22	15	15	12	8	8	5	3	3
Roumanian	1	1								
Russian	2	2	1	1						
Scotch	57	11	11	11	7	7	7	39	38	38
Slovak	78	11	8	8	32	25	25	35	28	28
Turkish	1	1	1	1						
Total	1,239	854	554	547	192	115	114	193	140	139

FEMALE.

Bulgarian	1	1	1	1						
English	15	3	3	3	1	1	1	11	9	9
French	51	20	19	18	13	11	11	18	14	13
Greek	3	3	2	2						
Irish	1	1	1	1						
Italian, North	14	8	5	5	2	2	2	4	2	2
Italian, South	257	145	44	42	62	15	15	50	14	14
Polish	15	6	3	3	8	4	4	1	1	1
Scotch	41	5	5	5	5	5	5	31	30	30
Scotch-Irish	1							1	1	1
Slovak	65	12	11	11	23	17	16	30	17	16
Welsh	1							1	1	1
Total	465	204	94	91	114	55	54	147	89	87

TOTAL.

Bulgarian	177	173	154	150	3	3	3	1	1	1
Croatian	1	1	1	1						
English	29	5	5	5	3	3	3	21	19	19
French	115	44	40	39	30	23	23	41	36	34
German	1				1					
Greek	170	169	139	136	1	1	1			
Irish	1	1	1	1						
Italian, North	52	28	22	22	12	11	11	12	7	7
Italian, South	765	476	168	166	167	62	61	122	47	47
Macedonian	91	89	62	62	2	1	1			

TABLE 408.—*Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual*—Continued.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Years in United States.								
		Under 5.			5 to 9.			10 or over.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Montenegrin	1	1	1	1						
Polish	54	28	18	18	20	12	12	6	4	4
Roumanian	1	1								
Russian	2	2	1	1						
Scotch	98	16	16	16	12	12	12	70	68	68
Scotch-Irish	1							1	1	1
Slovak	143	23	19	19	55	42	41	65	45	44
Turkish	1	1	1	1						
Welsh	1							1	1	1
Total	1,704	1,058	648	638	306	170	168	340	229	226

TABLE 409.—*Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Age at time of coming to United States.					
		Under 14.			14 or over.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Bulgarian	176				176	157	153
Croatian	1				1	1	1
English	14	3	3	3	11	11	11
French	64	13	12	12	51	43	42
German	1				1		
Greek	167	2	2	2	165	136	133
Italian, North	38	5	4	4	33	27	27
Italian, South	508	54	28	27	454	176	176
Macedonian	91				91	63	63
Montenegrin	1				1	1	1
Polish	39	1	1	1	38	25	25
Roumanian	1				1		
Russian	2				2	1	1
Scotch	57	25	24	24	32	32	32
Slovak	78	18	18	18	60	43	43
Turkish	1				1	1	1
Total	1,239	121	92	91	1,118	717	709

TABLE 409.—*Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual*—Continued.

FEMALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Age at time of coming to United States.					
		Under 14.			14 or over.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Bulgarian	1				1	1	1
English	15	7	7	7	8	6	6
French	51	13	13	13	38	31	29
Greek	3	2	2	2	1		
Irish	1				1	1	1
Italian, North	14	2	1	1	12	8	8
Italian, South	257	50	24	24	207	49	47
Polish	15				15	8	8
Scotch	41	18	18	18	23	22	22
Scotch-Irish	1				1	1	1
Slovak	65	14	10	10	51	35	33
Welsh	1	1	1	1			
Total	465	107	76	76	358	162	156

TOTAL.

Bulgarian	177				177	158	154
Croatian	1				1	1	1
English	29	10	10	10	19	17	17
French	115	26	25	25	89	74	71
German	1				1		
Greek	170	4	4	4	166	136	133
Irish	1				1	1	1
Italian, North	52	7	5	5	45	35	35
Italian, South	765	104	52	51	661	225	223
Macedonian	91				91	63	63
Montenegrin	1				1	1	1
Polish	54	1	1	1	53	33	33
Roumanian	1				1		
Russian	2				2	1	1
Scotch	98	43	42	42	55	54	54
Scotch-Irish	1				1	1	1
Slovak	143	32	28	28	111	78	76
Turkish	1				1	1	1
Welsh	1	1	1	1			
Total	1,704	228	168	167	1,476	879	865

TABLE 410.—*Conjugal condition of male employees, by age groups and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.																			
		16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Native-born of native father:																					
White	1,725	143	5	....	148	405	367	12	784	93	458	13	564	12	198	19	229	653	1,028	44	1,725
Negro	2,393	155	2	....	157	583	499	40	1,122	124	494	68	686	32	337	59	428	894	1,332	167	2,393
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																					
Canada	4	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	3	....	3	....	....	....	....	1	3	....	4
Denmark	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
England	35	8	....	....	8	5	9	....	14	2	8	....	10	....	3	....	3	15	20	....	35
France	14	4	....	....	4	2	5	....	7	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	3	6	8	....	14
Germany	42	6	....	....	6	7	2	1	10	1	13	1	15	....	10	1	11	14	25	3	42
Greece	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
Ireland	60	5	....	....	5	7	2	1	10	7	16	1	24	3	16	2	21	22	34	4	60
Italy	10	6	....	....	6	3	1	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	9	1	....	10
Scotland	37	17	....	....	17	10	2	....	12	2	1	....	3	1	4	....	5	30	7	....	37
Spain	3	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	1	2	....	3
Sweden	3	2	....	....	2	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	3
Switzerland	3	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	2	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	2	....	3
Wales	12	....	....	....	....	5	3	....	8	2	1	....	3	....	1	....	1	7	5	....	12
Total	225	48	....	....	48	44	25	2	71	15	45	2	62	4	37	3	44	111	107	7	225
Total native-born	4,343	346	7	....	353	1,032	891	54	1,977	232	997	83	1,312	48	572	81	701	1,658	2,467	218	4,343
Foreign-born, by race:																					
Abyssinian	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
Armenian	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	1	1
Bohemian and Moravian	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
Bulgarian	63	1	....	....	1	16	15	....	31	1	24	....	25	1	5	....	6	19	44	....	63
Canadian, French	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1

Canadian, Other	3										3		3						3		3
Danish	1														1		1		1		1
Dutch	2									1	1		2					1	1		2
English	48	2			2	7	4		11	6	14	2	22	2	9	2	13	17	27	4	48
Finnish	1					1			1									1			1
French	14	2			2	2	2		4	1	3		4		4		4	5	9		14
German	25	1			1	2	4		6	2	7		9		8	1	9	5	19	1	25
Greek	183	4			4	93	17		110	15	46		61		8		8	112	71		183
Hebrew, Russian	1					1			1									1			1
Irish	21					1	2		3	3	4		7	2	8	1	11	6	14	1	21
Italian, North	71	5			5	30	10		40	2	17		19		7		7	37	34		71
Italian, South	396	13			13	120	70		190	12	120	1	133	1	58	1	60	146	248	2	396
Macedonian	25					14	5		19		6		6					14	11		25
Magyar	6					1			1		2		2	1	2		3	2	4		6
Mexican	1					1			1									1			1
Montenegrin	1										1		1						1		1
Norwegian	13					5			5	3	5		8					8	5		13
Polish	24					7	3		10	1	6		7	1	6		7	9	15		24
Roumanian	29	5			5	15	2		17	1	5		6		1		1	21	8		29
Russian	10					4	2		6	2	2		4					6	4		10
Scotch	43					7	7	1	15	2	11	1	14		14		14	9	32	2	43
Slovak	13					2	4		6	1	5	1	7					3	9	1	13
Slovenian	5					1			1		4		4					1	4		5
Swedish	57					34	1		35	8	7		15	1	5	1	7	43	13	1	57
Syrian	3					1	2		3									1	2		3
Welsh	13	1			1	1			1	1	3	1	5		4	2	6	3	7	3	13
Austrian (race not specified)	13	1			1		1		1	2	8		10		1		1	3	10		13
Swiss (race not specified)	3					1	1		2	1			1					2	1		3
Total foreign-born	1,092	35			35	367	152	1	520	65	307	6	378	9	141	9	159	476	600	16	1,092
Grand total	5,435	381	7		388	1,399	1,043	56	2,497	297	1,304	89	1,690	57	713	90	890	2,134	3,087	234	5,435

TABLE 411.—*Conjugal condition, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.																			
	16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Native-born of native father:																				
White	2	.....	.....	2	2	1	.....	3	.....	7	.....	7	.....	3	.....	3	4	11	.....	15
Negro	15	1	.....	16	13	32	.....	45	7	57	1	65	1	19	2	22	36	109	3	[a] 150
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																				
English	4	.....	.....	4	1	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	1	.....	6
French	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Italian, South	5	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	5
Scotch	12	.....	.....	12	3	1	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	1	.....	16
Slovak	10	.....	.....	10	4	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	.....	.....	14
Total	32	.....	.....	32	8	2	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	2	.....	42
Total native-born	49	1	.....	50	23	35	.....	58	7	64	1	72	1	22	2	25	80	122	3	[a] 207
Foreign-born:																				
Bulgarian	10	.....	.....	10	39	57	1	97	1	49	1	51	1	16	1	18	51	122	3	176
Croatian	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
English	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	5	.....	6	.....	7	.....	7	1	12	.....	13
French	1	.....	.....	1	13	7	.....	20	1	16	.....	17	.....	20	1	21	15	43	1	59
German	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Greek	4	.....	.....	4	84	15	.....	99	17	38	.....	55	.....	7	.....	7	105	60	.....	165
Italian, North	3	.....	.....	3	10	4	.....	14	2	8	1	11	.....	6	.....	6	15	18	1	34
Italian, South	31	.....	.....	31	107	92	1	200	10	162	.....	172	.....	73	2	75	148	327	3	[b] 479
Macedonian	5	.....	.....	5	39	18	.....	57	1	26	.....	27	.....	2	.....	2	45	46	.....	91
Montenegrin	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Polish	1	.....	.....	1	8	7	.....	15	3	15	1	19	.....	3	1	4	12	25	2	39
Roumanian	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1

Russian									1	1		2					1	1		2
Scotch	3			3	7	4		11	3	16		19		18		18	13	38		[b]52
Slovak	6			6	5	14		19		31	1	32		10	1	11	11	55	2	68
Turkish					1			1									1			1
Total foreign-born	64			64	315	218	2	535	40	369	4	413	1	162	6	169	420	749	12	[a]1,183
Grand total	113	1		114	338	253	2	593	47	433	5	485	2	184	8	194	500	871	15	[c]1,390

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father:																				
White	3	1		4		8		8		6		6		4		4	3	19		22
Negro	5	10		15	5	42	1	48		47	1	48		13	3	16	10	112	5	127
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																				
Bohemian and Moravian										1		1						1		1
English		1		1														1		1
French	3			3		1		1		1		1					3	2		5
Italian, North	1			1													1			1
Italian, South	2	1		3		2		2		1		1					2	4		6
Polish	1			1													1			1
Scotch	11			11	5	1	1	7		1		1					16	2	1	19
Slovak	5	1		6		1		1									5	2		7
Total	23	3		26	5	5	1	11		4		4					28	12	1	41
Total native-born	31	14		45	10	55	2	67		57	1	58		17	3	20	41	143	6	190
Foreign-born:																				
Bulgarian										1		1						1		1
English					1	2		3	1	5		6		3	2	5	2	10	2	14
French	3			3	2	14		16		14		14		11	3	14	5	39	3	47
Greek										1		1						1		1
Irish										1		1						1		1
Italian, North	1	1		2		3		3		7		7		2		2	1	13		14
Italian, South	8	19		27	2	91		93		77	1	78		27	7	34	10	214	8	232
Polish						9		9		4		4		2		2		15		15
Scotch	1	1		2	3	7	1	11		9		9		13	4	17	4	30	5	39
Scotch-Irish										1		1						1		1
Slovak		4		4	1	20		21		26	3	29		3	2	5	1	53	5	59
Welsh						1		1										1		1
Total foreign-born	13	25		38	9	147	1	157	1	146	4	151		61	18	79	23	379	23	425
Grand total	44	39		83	19	202	3	224	1	203	5	209		78	21	99	64	522	29	615

[a] Including 2 not reporting complete data.

[b] Including 1 not reporting complete data.

[c] Including 4 not reporting complete data.

TABLE 411.—*Conjugal condition, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

TOTAL.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.																			
	16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Native-born of native father:																				
White	5	1	.....	6	2	9	.....	11	.....	13	.....	13	.....	7	.....	7	7	30	.....	37
Negro	20	11	.....	31	18	74	1	93	7	104	2	113	1	32	5	38	46	221	8	[a] 277
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																				
Bohemian and Moravian	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
English	4	1	.....	5	1	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	2	.....	7
French	4	.....	.....	4	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	2	.....	6
Italian, North	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Italian, South	7	1	.....	8	.....	2	.....	2	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	4	.....	11
Polish	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Scotch	23	.....	.....	23	8	2	1	11	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	31	3	1	35
Slovak	15	1	.....	16	4	1	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	2	.....	21
Total	55	3	.....	58	13	7	1	21	.....	4	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	68	14	1	83
Total native-born	80	15	.....	95	33	90	2	125	7	121	2	130	1	39	5	45	121	265	9	[a] 397
Foreign-born:																				
Bulgarian	10	.....	.....	10	39	57	1	97	1	50	1	52	1	16	1	18	51	123	3	177
Croatian	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
English	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	3	2	10	.....	12	.....	10	2	12	3	22	2	27
French	4	.....	.....	4	15	21	.....	36	1	30	.....	31	.....	31	4	35	20	82	4	106
German	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Greek	4	.....	.....	4	84	15	.....	99	17	39	.....	56	.....	7	.....	7	105	61	.....	166
Irish	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Italian, North	4	1	.....	5	10	7	.....	17	2	15	1	18	.....	8	.....	8	16	31	1	48
Italian, South	39	19	.....	58	109	183	1	293	10	239	1	250	.....	100	9	109	158	541	11	[b] 711
Macedonian	5	.....	.....	5	39	18	.....	57	1	26	.....	27	.....	2	.....	2	45	46	.....	91
Montenegrin	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Polish	1	.....	.....	1	8	16	.....	24	3	19	1	23	.....	5	1	6	12	40	2	54
Roumanian	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Russian	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2
Scotch	4	1	.....	5	10	11	1	22	3	25	.....	28	.....	31	4	35	17	68	5	[b] 91

Scotch-Irish	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Slovak	6	4	.....	10	6	34	.....	40	.....	57	4	61	.....	13	3	16	12	108	7	127
Turkish	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Welsh	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Total foreign-born	77	25	.....	102	324	365	3	692	41	515	8	564	1	223	24	248	443	1,128	35	[a] 1,608
Grand total	157	40	.....	197	357	455	5	817	48	636	10	694	2	262	29	293	564	1,393	44	[c] 2,005

[a] Including 2 not reporting complete data.

[b] Including 1 not reporting complete data.

[c] Including 4 not reporting complete data.

TABLE 412.—*Location of wives of foreign-born employees, by race of husband.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

Race of husband.	Number reporting complete data.	Number reporting wife—	
		In United States.	Abroad.
Abyssinian	1	1	.....
Bohemian and Moravian	1	1	.....
Bulgarian	41	1	40
Canadian, French	1	1	.....
Canadian, Other	3	3	.....
Danish	1	1	.....
Dutch	1	1	.....
English	25	25	.....
French	9	9	.....
German	19	19	.....
Greek	68	10	58
Irish	13	13	.....
Italian, North	34	26	8
Italian, South	248	117	131
Macedonian	10	.....	10
Magyar	4	1	3
Montenegrin	1	.....	1
Norwegian	5	5	.....
Polish	15	9	6
Roumanian	8	1	7
Russian	4	1	3
Scotch	31	31	.....
Slovak	9	4	5
Slovenian	4	2	2
Swedish	10	9	1
Syrian	2	2	.....
Welsh	7	7	.....
Austrian (race not specified)	10	4	6
Swiss (race not specified)	1	1	.....
Total	586	305	281

TABLE 413.—*Visits abroad made by foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States under 5 years.					In United States 5 to 9 years.					In United States 10 years or over.					Total.				
		Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—			
			No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.
Abyssinian	1	1	1														1	1			
Armenian	1											1	1				1	1			
Bohemian and Moravian	1											1	1				1	1			
Bulgarian	50	50	50														50	50			
Canadian, French	1											1		1			1		1		
Canadian, Other	3											3				3	3				3
Danish	1											1	1				1	1			
Dutch	2	1	1				1	1									2	2			
English	42	6	4	2			8	6	1	1		28	18	6	3	1	42	28	9	4	
French	13						4	4				9	8	1			13	12	1		1
German	23	2	2				4	4				17	11	4		2	23	17	4		
Greek	176	173	172	1			3	2			1						176	174	1		2
Irish	17	1	1				1	1				15	13	2			17	15	2		1
Italian, North	64	46	45	1			12	11		1		6	5	1			64	61	2	1	
Italian, South	381	299	294	5			52	48	4			30	26	3	1		381	368	12	1	
Macedonian	17	17	17														17	17			
Magyar	6	3	3				1	1				2	1	1			6	5	1		
Mexican	1											1		1			1		1		
Norwegian	8	3	3				1		1			4	2	2			8	5	3		
Polish	20	13	13				2	2				5	5				20	20			
Roumanian	27	27	27														27	27			
Russian	9	8	8				1		1								9	8	1		
Scotch	36	12	10	1	1		3		2	1		21	14	4	2	1	36	24	7	4	1
Slovak	12	5	5				3	2	1			4	2	2			12	9	3		
Slovenian	5	3	2		1		1		1			1		1			5	2	2	1	
Swedish	35	17	17				6	2	4			12	6	4	1	1	35	25	8	1	1
Syrian	3	1	1				2	2									3	3			
Welsh	11	1	1				1	1				9	6	1	2		11	8	1	2	
Austrian (race not specified)	12	9	9				2	1		1		1	1				12	11		1	
Swiss (race not specified)	3	1	1									2	2				3	3			
Total	981	699	687	10	2		108	88	15	4	1	174	123	34	9	8	981	898	59	15	9

TABLE 414.—*Number of persons within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number within each specified age group.							
	Under 6.	6 to 13.	14 and 15.	16 to 19.	20 to 29.	30 to 44.	45 or over.	Total.
Native-born of native father:								
White	8	3	3	1	2	7	3	27
Negro	28	34	7	16	45	65	22	[a] 219
Foreign-born:								
Bulgarian	.....	.....	.....	8	102	56	18	184
English	6	4	3	5	2	6	7	33
French	8	12	4	2	20	18	21	85
Greek	.....	2	2	4	98	54	7	167
Italian, North	6	6	4	3	13	10	6	48
Italian, South	147	94	15	36	201	172	75	[b] 741
Macedonian	.....	.....	.....	5	46	23	2	76
Polish	11	.....	.....	3	18	20	3	55
Scotch	13	40	9	15	16	19	18	[b] 131
Slovak	53	42	12	16	30	35	12	200
Total	244	200	49	97	546	413	169	[a] 1,720
Grand total	280	237	59	114	593	485	194	[c] 1,966

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father:								
White	7	6	.....	3	6	2	2	26
Negro	22	38	3	15	48	48	16	190
Foreign-born:								
Bulgarian	2	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	5
English	1	10	3	1	2	6	7	30
French	11	15	7	7	17	16	14	87
Greek	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	3
Italian, North	5	3	.....	3	4	7	2	24
Italian, South	128	89	6	30	96	80	34	463
Polish	5	6	.....	1	9	4	2	27
Scotch	28	38	6	13	20	15	17	137
Slovak	50	36	7	9	21	29	5	157
Total	230	198	30	65	170	159	81	933
Grand total	269	242	33	88	224	209	99	1,149

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father:								
White	15	9	3	4	8	9	5	53
Negro	50	72	10	31	93	113	38	[a] 409
Foreign-born:								
Bulgarian	2	.....	.....	9	103	57	18	189
English	7	14	6	6	4	12	14	63
French	19	27	11	9	37	34	35	172
Greek	.....	3	3	4	98	55	7	170
Italian, North	11	9	4	6	17	17	8	72
Italian, South	275	183	21	66	297	252	109	[b] 1,204
Macedonian	.....	.....	.....	5	46	23	2	76
Polish	16	6	.....	4	27	24	5	82
Scotch	41	78	15	28	36	34	35	[b] 268
Slovak	103	78	19	25	51	64	17	357
Total	474	398	79	162	716	572	250	[a] 2,653
Grand total	539	479	92	197	817	694	293	[c] 3,115

[a] Including 2 not reporting complete data.
[b] Including 1 not reporting complete data.
[c] Including 4 not reporting complete data.

TABLE 415.—*Number of male employees of each age or within each age group, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Native-born of native father:															
White	1,743	1	5	11	21	32	55	40	354	430	260	305	168	50	11
Negro	2,410	1	9	7	23	36	62	36	574	548	309	377	345	67	16
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:															
Canada	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	3	.....	.....	.....
Denmark	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
England	35	.....	.....	.....	1	3	1	3	4	10	4	6	1	2	.....
France	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	4	3	.....	.....	2	1	.....
Germany	43	.....	.....	1	3	1	1	1	7	3	5	10	8	3	.....
Greece	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ireland	60	.....	.....	.....	2	2	1	.....	5	5	5	19	13	7	1
Italy	10	.....	.....	.....	2	1	1	2	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scotland	38	.....	.....	1	4	5	4	4	10	2	1	2	3	1	1
Spain	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Sweden	3	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Switzerland	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wales	13	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	3	1	2	1	.....	.....
Total	228	.....	.....	3	14	12	10	12	40	31	18	44	28	14	2
Total native-born	4,381	2	14	21	58	80	127	88	968	1,009	587	726	541	131	29
Foreign-born, by race:															
Abyssinian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Armenian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Bohemian and Moravian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Bulgarian	63	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	17	14	13	12	5	1	.....
Canadian, French	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Canadian, Other	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....
Danish	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Dutch	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
English	48	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	3	8	6	16	6	7	.....
Finnish	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
French	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2	2	1	3	4	.....	.....
German	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	4	1	8	5	4	.....
Greek	183	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	59	51	33	28	8	.....	.....
Hebrew, Russian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	2	5	8	2	1
Italian, North	71	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	3	24	16	8	11	5	2	.....
Italian, South	400	.....	1	3	.....	4	2	7	111	79	61	72	51	8	1
Macedonian	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	5	2	4	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	3	.....	.....
Mexican	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Montenegrin	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Norwegian	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	2	5	3	.....	.....	.....
Polish	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	5	4	3	6	1	.....
Roumanian	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	2	12	5	2	4	.....	1	.....
Russian	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	3	1	.....	.....	.....
Scotch	43	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	11	8	6	9	5	.....
Slovak	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	4	3	4	.....	.....	.....
Slovenian	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	4	.....	.....	.....
Swedish	57	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	15	7	8	6	1	.....
Syrian	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	4	2	1	3
Austrian (race not specified)	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	6	4	1	.....	.....
Swiss (race not specified)	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	1,096	.....	1	3	1	7	11	16	285	235	172	206	121	33	5
Grand total	5,477	2	15	24	59	87	138	104	1,253	1,244	759	932	662	164	34

TABLE 416.—*Number of families owning home, renting, boarding, etc., by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of families—					
	Owning home.	Renting home.	Boarding.	Lodging.	In other conditions.	Total.
Native-born of native father:						
White	1	10	.....	.....	.....	11
Negro	2	114	.....	.....	.....	116
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
English	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Scotch	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3
Total	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	4
Total native-born	3	124	.....	.....	4	131
Foreign-born:						
Bulgarian	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3
English	5	7	.....	.....	.....	12
French	17	27	.....	.....	.....	44
Greek	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2
Italian, North	2	13	.....	.....	.....	15
Italian, South	45	182	.....	.....	3	230
Polish	1	14	.....	.....	.....	15
Scotch	25	16	.....	.....	1	42
Slovak	33	27	.....	.....	.....	60
Total foreign-born	28	291	.....	.....	4	423
Grand total	131	415	.....	.....	8	554

TABLE 417.—*General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.															
	Under 6 years.				6 to 13 years.				14 and 15 year.				Total.			
	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.
Native-born of native father:																
White	8	....	....	8	2	1	....	3	....	1	2	3	10	2	2	14
Negro	28	....	....	28	12	21	1	34	1	3	3	7	41	24	4	69
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
English	6	....	....	6	....	3	....	3	1	....	2	3	7	3	2	12
French	4	....	....	4	....	6	....	6	....	1	....	1	4	7	....	11
Italian, North	2	....	....	2	2	1	....	3	....	1	2	3	4	2	2	8
Italian, South	123	1	....	124	16	26	....	42	1	....	3	4	140	27	3	170
Polish	10	....	....	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	....	....	10
Scotch	11	....	....	11	2	29	....	31	....	....	6	6	13	29	6	48
Slovak	50	1	....	51	4	28	1	33	....	3	6	9	54	32	7	93
Total	206	2	....	208	24	93	1	118	2	5	19	26	232	100	20	352
Total native-born	242	2	....	244	38	115	2	155	3	9	24	36	283	126	26	435
Foreign-born:																
English	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
French	4	....	....	4	2	4	....	6	1	....	2	3	7	4	2	13
Greek	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	2	1	....	1	2	3	....	1	4
Italian, North	4	....	....	4	....	3	....	3	....	....	1	1	4	3	1	8
Italian, South	23	....	....	23	19	28	5	52	5	2	4	11	47	30	9	86
Polish	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
Scotch	2	....	....	2	4	5	....	9	....	....	3	3	6	5	3	14
Slovak	2	....	....	2	....	7	2	9	....	1	2	3	2	8	4	14
Total foreign-born	36	....	....	36	27	48	7	82	7	3	13	23	70	51	20	141
Grand total	278	2	....	280	65	163	9	237	10	12	37	59	353	177	46	576

TABLE 417.—*General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

FEMALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.															
	Under 6 years.				6 to 13 years.				14 and 15 years.				Total.			
	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.
Native-born of native father:																
White	8	....	....	8	1	6	....	7	....	....	....	....	9	6	...	15
Negro	22	....	....	22	10	28	....	38	1	2	....	3	33	30	...	63
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
Bulgarian	2	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	...	2
English	1	....	....	1	1	6	....	7	....	3	....	3	2	9	...	11
French	7	....	....	7	....	7	....	7	....	5	....	5	7	12	...	19
Italian, North	5	....	....	5	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	5	1	...	6
Italian, South	102	1	....	103	20	22	....	42	3	....	....	3	125	23	...	148
Polish	5	....	....	5	3	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	8	....	...	8
Scotch	26	....	....	26	1	29	....	30	....	5	....	5	27	34	...	61
Slovak	45	1	....	46	7	19	....	26	1	3	1	5	53	23	1	77
Total	193	2	....	195	32	84	....	116	4	16	1	21	229	102	1	332
Total native-born	223	2	....	225	43	118	....	161	5	18	1	24	271	138	1	410
Foreign-born:																
English	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	3	...	3
French	4	....	....	4	....	8	....	8	....	1	1	2	4	9	1	14
Greek	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	1	....	....	1	1	1	...	2
Italian, North	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	2	...	2
Italian, South	25	....	....	25	26	21	....	47	3	....	....	3	54	21	...	75
Polish	....	....	....	....	1	2	....	3	....	....	....	....	1	2	...	3
Scotch	1	....	....	1	2	5	....	7	....	1	....	1	3	6	...	9
Slovak	4	....	....	4	....	10	....	10	....	2	....	2	4	12	...	16
Total foreign-born	34	....	....	34	29	52	....	81	4	4	1	9	67	56	1	124
Grand total	257	2	....	259	72	170	....	242	9	22	2	33	338	194	2	534

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father:																
White	16	....	....	16	3	7	....	10	....	1	2	3	19	8	2	29
Negro	50	....	....	50	22	49	1	72	2	5	3	10	74	54	4	132
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
Bulgarian	2	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	...	2
English	7	....	....	7	1	9	....	10	1	3	2	6	9	12	2	23
French	11	....	....	11	....	13	....	13	....	6	....	6	11	19	...	30
Italian, North	7	....	....	7	2	2	....	4	....	1	2	3	9	3	2	14
Italian, South	225	2	....	227	36	48	....	84	4	....	3	7	265	50	3	318
Polish	15	....	....	15	3	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	18	....	...	18
Scotch	37	....	....	37	3	58	....	61	....	5	6	11	40	63	6	109
Slovak	95	2	....	97	11	47	1	59	1	6	7	14	107	55	8	170
Total	399	4	....	403	56	177	1	234	6	21	20	47	461	202	21	684
Total native-born	465	4	....	469	81	233	2	316	8	27	25	60	554	264	27	845
Foreign-born:																
English	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	4	...	4
French	8	....	....	8	2	12	....	14	1	1	3	5	11	13	3	27
Greek	....	....	....	....	2	1	....	3	2	....	1	3	4	1	1	6
Italian, North	4	....	....	4	....	5	....	5	....	....	1	1	4	5	1	10
Italian, South	48	....	....	48	45	49	5	99	8	2	4	14	101	51	9	161
Polish	1	....	....	1	1	2	....	3	....	....	....	....	2	2	...	4
Scotch	3	....	....	3	6	10	....	16	....	1	3	4	9	11	3	23
Slovak	6	....	....	6	....	17	2	19	....	3	2	5	6	20	4	30
Total foreign-born	70	....	....	70	56	100	7	163	11	7	14	32	137	107	21	265
Grand total	535	4	....	539	137	333	9	479	19	34	39	92	691	371	48	1,110

TABLE 418.—*Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race and length of residence.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States 5 to 9 years.				In United States 10 years or over.				Total.			
		Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.
Armenian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1
Canadian (other than French)	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1
Danish	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1
Dutch	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
English	17	6	1	1	8	.....	1	8	9	6	2	9	17
French	6	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	4	5	.....	2	4	6
German	13	1	1	2	4	.....	.....	9	9	1	1	11	13
Greek	2	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2
Irish	5	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	4	4	1	.....	4	5
Italian, North	11	6	1	.....	7	.....	.....	4	4	6	1	4	11
Italian, South	55	32	1	.....	33	15	5	2	22	47	6	2	55
Magyar	3	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	2	2	.....	1	3
Norwegian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1
Polish	8	3	.....	.....	3	3	1	1	5	6	1	1	8
Russian	2	1	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	2
Scotch	10	2	1	.....	3	.....	.....	7	7	2	1	7	10
Slovak	3	1	1	.....	2	1	.....	.....	1	2	1	.....	3
Slovenian	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Swedish	14	1	.....	2	3	3	.....	8	11	4	.....	10	14
Welsh	5	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	4	4	1	.....	4	5
Austrian (race not specified)	2	1	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2
Total	162	61	8	6	75	26	9	52	87	87	17	58	162

TABLE 419.—*Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual and length of residence.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States 5 to 9 years.				In United States 10 years or over.				Total.			
		Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.
Bulgarian	2	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	1	1	.....	2
English	4	.....	1	.....	1	3	.....	.....	3	3	1	.....	4
French	26	10	.....	1	11	3	3	9	15	13	3	10	26
German	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Greek	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Italian, North	11	4	.....	1	5	5	1	.....	6	9	1	1	11
Italian, South	103	63	.....	1	64	27	3	9	39	90	3	10	103
Macedonian	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Polish	12	10	.....	.....	10	2	.....	.....	2	12	.....	.....	12
Scotch	16	2	.....	1	3	2	.....	11	13	4	.....	12	16
Slovak	17	9	6	.....	15	2	.....	.....	2	11	6	.....	17
Total	194	102	7	4	113	44	8	29	81	146	15	33	194

TABLE 420.—*Ability to speak English of persons 6 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Male.		Female.		Total.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
Bohemian and Moravian	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	1
French	25	8	8	17	17	25	25
Italian, North	8	6	6	2	2	8	8
Italian, South	102	51	44	51	43	102	87
Polish	4	.....	.....	4	1	4	1
Slovak	94	56	56	38	34	94	90
Total native-born	234	121	114	113	98	234	212
Foreign-born:							
Bulgarian	177	176	17	1	.....	177	17
Croatian	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
French	125	68	33	57	28	125	61
German	1	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
Greek	172	169	17	3	1	172	18
Italian, North	54	38	19	16	5	54	24
Italian, South	823	542	136	281	49	823	185
Macedonian	91	91	12	.....	.....	91	12
Montenegrin	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Polish	57	39	13	18	6	57	19
Roumanian	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Russian	2	2	1	.....	.....	2	1
Slovak	148	78	41	70	30	148	71
Turkish	1	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
Total foreign-born	1,654	1,208	291	446	119	1,654	410
Grand total	1,888	1,329	405	559	217	1,888	622

TABLE 421.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Age at time of coming to United States.			
		Under 14.		14 or over.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Bulgarian	176	.....	.....	176	17
Croatian	1	.....	.....	1	.....
French	68	17	12	51	21
German	1	.....	.....	1	1
Greek	169	4	3	165	14
Italian, North	38	5	5	33	14
Italian, South	542	88	56	454	80
Macedonian	91	.....	.....	91	12
Montenegrin	1	.....	.....	1	.....
Polish	39	1	1	38	21
Roumanian	1	.....	.....	1	.....
Russian	2	.....	.....	2	1
Slovak	78	18	16	60	25
Turkish	1	.....	.....	1	1
Total	1,208	133	93	1,075	198

TABLE 421.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual*—Continued.

FEMALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Age at time of coming to United States.			
		Under 14.		14 or over.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Bulgarian	1			1	
French	57	19	16	38	12
Greek	3	2	1	1	
Italian, North	16	4	3	12	2
Italian, South	281	74	38	207	11
Polish	18	3	2	15	4
Slovak	70	19	18	51	12
Total	446	121	78	325	41

TOTAL.

Bulgarian	177			177	17
Croatian	1			1	
French	125	36	28	89	33
German	1			1	1
Greek	172	6	4	166	14
Italian, North	54	9	8	45	16
Italian, South	823	162	94	661	91
Macedonian	91			91	12
Montenegrin	1			1	
Polish	57	4	3	53	16
Roumanian	1			1	
Russian	2			2	1
Slovak	148	37	34	111	37
Turkish	1			1	1
Total	1,654	254	171	1,400	239

TABLE 422.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Years in United States.					
		Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Bulgarian	176	172	13	3	3	1	1
Croatian	1	1					
French	68	26	4	19	8	23	21
German	1			1	1		
Greek	169	168	16	1	1		
Italian, North	38	20	5	10	8	8	6
Italian, South	542	355	47	115	41	72	48
Macedonian	91	89	11	2	1		
Montenegrin	1	1					
Polish	39	22	6	12	5	5	2
Roumanian	1	1					
Russian	2	2	1				
Slovak	78	11	2	32	17	35	22
Turkish	1	1	1				
Total	1,208	869	106	195	85	144	100

TABLE 422.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual*—Continued.

FEMALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Years in United States.					
		Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Bulgarian	1	1					
French	57	24	3	15	8	18	17
Greek	3	3	1				
Italian, North	16	9	1	3	2	4	2
Italian, South	281	166	14	65	12	50	23
Polish	18	7	1	10	5	1	
Slovak	70	13	3	27	12	30	15
Total	446	223	23	120	39	103	57

TOTAL.

Bulgarian	177	173	13	3	3	1	1
Croatian	1	1					
French	125	50	7	34	16	41	38
German	1			1	1		
Greek	172	171	17	1	1		
Italian, North	54	29	6	13	10	12	8
Italian, South	823	521	61	180	53	122	71
Macedonian	91	89	11	2	1		
Montenegrin	1	1					
Polish	57	29	7	22	10	6	2
Roumanian	1	1					
Russian	2	2	1				
Slovak	148	24	5	59	29	65	37
Turkish	1	1	1				
Total	1,654	1,092	129	315	124	247	157

TABLE 423.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born male employees, by age at time of coming to the United States and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Age at time of coming to United States.			
			Under 14.		14 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Abyssinian	1	1			1	1
Armenian	1	1			1	1
Bohemian and Moravian	1	1	1	1		
Bulgarian	56	9			56	9
Canadian, French	1	1			1	1
Danish	1	1			1	1
Dutch	2	2			2	2
Finnish	1	1			1	1
French	14	13	6	6	8	7
German	25	25	3	3	22	22
Greek	179	30			179	30
Hebrew, Russian	1	1			1	5
Italian, North	71	22	1	1	70	21
Italian, South	398	100	10	5	388	91
Macedonian	25	6			25	6

TABLE 423.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born male employees, by age at time of coming to the United States and race*—Continued.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Age at time of coming to United States.			
			Under 14.		14 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Magyar	6	1			6	1
Mexican	1	1	1	1		
Montenegrin	1				1	
Norwegian	13	13	3	3	10	10
Polish	24	9	1	1	23	8
Roumanian	29	9			29	9
Russian	10	4			10	4
Slovak	13	10			13	10
Slovenian	5	4			5	4
Swedish	57	57	2	2	55	55
Syrian	3	2			3	2
Austrian (race not specified)	13	5	1	1	12	4
Swiss (race not specified)	3	3	1	1	2	2
Total	955	332	30	25	925	307

TABLE 424.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Years in United States.					
			Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Abyssinian	1	1	1	1				
Armenian	1	1					1	1
Bohemian and Moravian	1	1					1	1
Bulgarian	56	9	56	9				
Canadian, French	1	1					1	1
Danish	1	1					1	1
Dutch	2	2	1	1	1	1		
Finnish	1	1	1	1				
French	14	13			4	3	10	10
German	25	25	2	2	6	6	17	17
Greek	179	30	176	27	3	3		
Hebrew, Russian	1	1					1	1
Italian, North	71	22	51	9	13	6	7	7
Italian, South	398	100	310	57	56	28	32	15
Macedonian	25	6	25	6				
Magyar	6	1	3		1		2	1
Mexican	1	1					1	1
Montenegrin	1		1					
Norwegian	13	13	5	5	1	1	7	7
Polish	24	9	14	4	4	1	6	4
Roumanian	29	9	29	9				
Russian	10	4	8	2	2	2		
Slovak	13	10	6	4	3	3	4	3
Slovenian	5	1	3	2	1	1	1	1
Swedish	57	57	24	24	12	12	21	21
Syrian	3	2	1		2	2		
Austrian (race not specified)	13	5	9	1	2	2	2	2
Swiss (race not specified)	3	3	1	1			2	2
Total	955	332	727	165	111	71	117	96

LIST OF TEXT TABLES.

VOLUME I.

PART I.—GENERAL SURVEY OF THE IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY.

CHAPTER I.—Introduction: Page.

Table 1.—Growth of the iron and steel industry, by State, 1880 to 1905.... 3–4
Table 2.—Growth of the tin and terne-plate industry, 1900 and 1905..... 4
Table 3.—Number of employees in the iron and steel industry, by State, 1880 to 1905..... 5
Table 4.—Number of employees in the sheet and terne-plate industry, 1900 and 1905..... 5
Table 5.—Number and capacity (gross tons) of blast furnaces, rolling mills, and steel works, by State and geographical division, 1908..... 7
Table 6.—Households studied, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 8
Table 7.—Persons in households studied and persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 9
Table 8.—Sex of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).. 10
Table 9.—Per cent of males among persons canvassed, by locality and by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).. 11
Table 10.—Persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 12
Table 11.—Male employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 13
Table 12.—Race of male employees for whom information was secured, by locality; per cent distribution. (Study of employees)..... 17–18
Table 13.—Comparative scope of the investigation..... 18

CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements:

Table 14.—Number of male workers in the iron and steel industry in United States, by nativity, 1900..... 21
Table 15.—Number of male workers in the iron and steel industry in United States, by nativity, 1890..... 22
Table 16.—Number of iron and steel workers in the United States by nativity, 1880..... 23
Table 17.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees in the United States under 1 year, 1 year, 2 years, etc., by race. (Study of employees)..... 24
Table 18.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees in the United States each specified number of years, by race. (Study of employees)..... 25
Table 19.—Per cent of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by race of individual. (Study of households). 27
Table 20.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees in the United States each specified number of years, by locality and by race. (Study of employees)..... 28–29
Table 21.—Per cent of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by locality and by race of individual. (Study of households)..... 31
Table 22.—Male employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 33
Table 23.—Race of male employees for whom information was secured, by locality; per cent distribution. (Study of employees)..... 34–35

CHAPTER III.—Economic status: Page.
Table 24.—Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households)..... 37
Table 25.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households)..... 38
Table 26.—Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households)..... 39
Table 27.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households)..... 40
Table 28.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees in each specified occupation before coming to the United States, by race. (Study of employees)..... 41
Table 29.—Per cent of foreign-born males 16 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States, who were employed abroad in the iron and steel manufacturing industry, by locality and by race of individual. (Study of households)..... 43
Table 30.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees who were engaged in the iron and steel manufacturing industry before coming to the United States, by locality and by race. (Study of employees)..... 44
Table 31.—General occupation of females 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 45
Table 32.—General occupation of males 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 46
Table 33.—Per cent of males 16 years of age or over engaged in the iron and steel manufacturing industry, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of individual. (Study of households)..... 47
Table 34.—Per cent of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 48
Table 35.—Per cent of male employees 18 years of age or over earning $10 or over per week, by locality and by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 51
Table 36.—Per cent of male employees 18 years of age or over earning $15 or over per week, by locality and by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 52
Table 37.—Per cent of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 53
Table 38.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by race and length of residence in the United States. (Study of employees)..... 54, 55
Table 39.—Comparative earnings per week of foreign-born male employees 18 years of age or over, by race and length of residence in the United States. (Study of employees)..... 56, 57
Table 40.—Husbands at work, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 58
Table 41.—Earnings per year of male heads of families, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 59
Table 42.—Average yearly earnings of male heads of families, by locality and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households). 61
Table 43.—Per cent of male heads of families earning under $400 per year, by locality and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 62
Table 44.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).... 63
Table 45.—Average yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over working for wages, by locality and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 65
Table 46.—Per cent of males 18 years of age or over working for wages and earning under $400 per year, by locality and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 66

CHAPTER III.—Economic status—Continued. Page.
Table 47.—Per cent of families having a total yearly income of each specified amount, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 68
Table 48.—Average family income per year, by locality and by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 69
Table 49.—Per cent of families having a total yearly income under $500, by locality and by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 70
Table 50.—Wives at work, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 71
Table 51.—Per cent of wives at work, by locality and by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 72
Table 52.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 73
Table 53.—Number of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 74
Table 54.—Per cent of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 75
Table 55.—Per cent of wives having employment or keeping boarders or lodgers, by locality and by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 76
Table 56.—Per cent of wives having employment or keeping boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband, by locality, and by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 77, 78
Table 57.—Per cent of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 80
Table 58.—Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 81
Table 59.—Per cent of families having entire income from husband, by locality and by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 83
Table 60.—Per cent of total family income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 84
Table 61.—Per cent of total family income within the year from husband, by locality and by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 85
CHAPTER IV.—Working conditions:
Table 62.—Months worked during the past year by males 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 87
Table 63.—Per cent of males 16 years of age or over working nine months or over, by locality and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 88
Table 64.—Per cent of males 16 years of age or over working 6 months or over, by locality and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 89
Table 65.—Affiliation with trade unions of males 21 years of age or over who are working for wages, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 90, 91
Table 66.—Per cent of males 21 years of age or over working for wages, who are affiliated with trade unions, by locality and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 92
Table 67.—Affiliation with trade unions of foreign-born males 21 years of age or over who are working for wages, by years in the United States and race of individual. (Study of households) 93
CHAPTER V.—Housing and living conditions:
Table 68.—Average rent per month, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 95
Table 69.—Average rent per month per apartment, by locality and by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 97

CHAPTER V.—Housing and living conditions—Continued. Page.
Table 70.—Average rent per month per room, by locality and by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 98
Table 71.—Average rent per month per person, by locality and by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 99
Table 72.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 100
Table 73.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 101
Table 74.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 102
Table 75.—Number and per cent of households keeping boarders or lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 104
Table 76.—Per cent of households keeping boarders or lodgers, by locality and by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 105
Table 77.—Average number of boarders or lodgers per household, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).. 106
Table 78.—Average number of boarders or lodgers, based on total number of households, by locality and by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 107
Table 79.—Average number of boarders or lodgers, based on number of households keeping boarders or lodgers, by locality and by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 109
Table 80.—Per cent of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 110
Table 81.—Per cent of households occupying apartments of less than 4 rooms, by locality and by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 111
Table 82.—Average number of rooms per household, by locality and by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).. 112
Table 83.—Per cent of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).. 113
Table 84.—Per cent of households of less than 5 persons each, by locality and by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 114
Table 85.—Average number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 115, 116
Table 86.—Average number of persons per apartment, per room, and per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 117
Table 87.—Average number of persons per apartment, by locality and by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).. 118
Table 88.—Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 120
Table 89.—Per cent of households having 2 or more persons per room, by locality and by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 121
Table 90.—Average number of persons per room, by locality and by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 122
Table 91.—Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 123
Table 92.—Per cent of households having 3 or more persons per sleeping room, by locality and by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 125
Table 93.—Average number of persons per sleeping room, by locality and by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 126
Table 94.—Number and per cent of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 127, 128

CHAPTER V.—Housing and living conditions—Continued. Page.
Table 95.—Per cent of households regularly sleeping in all rooms or all except 1 room, by locality and by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 129
CHAPTER VI.—Salient characteristics:
Table 96.—Per cent of male employees who read and per cent who read and write, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 131
Table 97.—Per cent of persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 133, 134
Table 98.—Per cent of male employees who read, by locality and by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 135
Table 99.—Per cent of persons 10 years of age or over who read, by locality, by sex, and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 136
Table 100.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by years in the United States and race of individual. (Study of households) 137
Table 101.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual. (Study of households) 138
Table 102.—Per cent of male employees 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees). 139, 140
Table 103.—Per cent of male employees in each conjugal condition, by age groups and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 141
Table 104.—Per cent of persons in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 142, 143
Table 105.—Per cent of male employees 20 years of age or over who are married, by locality and by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 146
Table 106.—Per cent of males 20 years of age or over who are married, by locality and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 147
Table 107.—Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife in the United States and per cent who report wife abroad, by race of husband. (Study of employees) 148
Table 108.—Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife abroad, by locality and by race of husband. (Study of employees) 150
Table 109.—Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife abroad, by race of husband and by years husband has been in the United States. (Study of employees) 151
Table 110.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race. (Study of employees) 152
Table 111.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees reporting 1 or more visits abroad, by locality and by race. (Study of employees) 154
Table 112.—Per cent of persons within each age group, by sex and by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).. 155, 156
Table 113.—Per cent of male employees within each age group, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 158, 159
CHAPTER VII.—General progress and assimilation:
Table 114.—Number and per cent of families owning home, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 161
Table 115.—Per cent of families owning home, by locality and by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 163
Table 116.—Per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 164, 165
Table 117.—Number and per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of child. (Study of households) 166
Table 118.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race. (Study of employees).. 167
Table 119.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States, by years in the United States and race. (Study of employees) 168

CHAPTER VII.—General progress and assimilation—Continued. Page.
Table 120.—Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households) 173
Table 121.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States each specified number of years and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by locality and by race. (Study of employees) 174
Table 122.—Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by locality and by race of individual. (Study of households) 175
Table 123.—Per cent of persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 176
Table 124.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees who speak English, by race. (Study of employees) 178
Table 125.—Per cent of persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by locality, by sex, and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 180
Table 126.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees who speak English, by locality and by race. (Study of employees) 181
Table 127.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual. (Study of households) 182
Table 128.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by years in the United States and race of individual. (Study of households) 183
Table 129.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees who speak English, by age at time of coming to the United States and race. (Study of employees) 184
Table 130.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees who speak English, by years in the United States and race. (Study of employees) 185

PART II.—THE IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY IN THE EAST.

GENERAL SURVEY.

CHAPTER I.—Introduction: Page.
Table 131.—Male employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 190
CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements:
Table 132.—Number of iron and steel workers in the East, by nativity and State, 1900 193
Table 133.—Number of iron and steel workers in the East, by nativity and State, 1890 194
Table 134.—Number of iron and steel workers in the East, by nativity and State, 1880 194
Table 135.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees in the United States under 1 year, 1 year, 2 years, etc., by race. (Study of employees) 196
Table 136.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees in the United States each specified number of years, by race. (Study of employees) 197
Table 137.—Male employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 198
CHAPTER III.—Economic status:
Table 138.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees in each specified occupation before coming to the United States, by race. (Study of employees) 201
Table 139.—Per cent of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 202
Table 140.—Per cent of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 204

CHAPTER III.—Economic status—Continued. Page.
Table 141.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by race and length of residence in the United States. (Study of employees)..... 205, 206
Table 142.—Comparative earnings per week of foreign-born male employees 18 years of age or over, by race and length of residence in the United States. (Study of employees)..... 207, 208
CHAPTER IV.—Salient characteristics:
Table 143.—Per cent of male employees who read and per cent who read and write, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 209
Table 144.—Per cent of male employees 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees).... 211
Table 145.—Per cent of male employees in each conjugal condition, by age groups and by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 212
Table 146.—Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife in the United States and per cent who report wife abroad, by race of husband. (Study of employees)..... 213
Table 147.—Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife abroad, by race of husband and by years husband has been in the United States. (Study of employees)..... 214
Table 148.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race. (Study of employees)..... 215
Table 149.—Per cent of male employees within each age group, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 216, 217
CHAPTER V.—General progress and assimilation:
Table 150.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race. (Study of employees)..... 219
Table 151.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States, by years in the United States and race. (Study of employees)..... 220
Table 152.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees who speak English, by race. (Study of employees)..... 221
Table 153.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees who speak English, by age at time of coming to the United States and race. (Study of employees)..... 222
Table 154.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees who speak English, by years in the United States and race. (Study of employees)..... 223

THE PITTSBURG DISTRICT.

CHAPTER I.—Introduction:
Table 155.—Households studied, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 227
Table 156.—Persons in households studied and persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 227
Table 157.—Sex of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).. 228
Table 158.—Persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 229
Table 159.—Male employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 230
CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements:
Table 160.—Population of Pittsburg, Pa., by country of birth, 1880, 1890, and 1900..... 232
Table 161.—Population of Allegheny, Pa., by country of birth, 1880, 1890, and 1900..... 233
Table 162.—Number of iron and steel workers in Pittsburg and Allegheny, Pa., by nativity, 1900..... 234
Table 163.—Number of iron and steel workers in Pittsburg and Allegheny, Pa., by nativity, 1890..... 234
Table 164.—Number of iron and steel workers in Pittsburg and Allegheny, Pa., by nativity, 1880..... 234
Table 165.—Population of Youngstown, by country of birth, 1890 and 1900..... 236
Table 166.—Estimated foreign-born population of Johnstown and neighboring boroughs, by race, 1907 and 1908..... 239

CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements—Continued. Page.
Table 167.—Per cent which each race forms of the total number of employees, 1905, 1907, and 1909 239
Table 168.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees in the United States under 1 year, 1 year, 2 years, etc., by race. (Study of employees) 245
Table 169.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees in the United States each specified number of years, by race. (Study of employees) 246
Table 170.—Per cent of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by race of individual. (Study of households) 247
Table 171.—Male employees for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 248
CHAPTER III.—Economic status:
Table 172.—Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households) 251
Table 173.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households) 252
Table 174.—Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households) 253
Table 175.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households) 253
Table 176.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees in each specified occupation before coming to the United States, by race. (Study of employees) 255
Table 177.—General occupation of females 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 256
Table 178.—General occupation of males 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 257
Table 179.—Per cent of males 16 years of age or over engaged in the iron and steel manufacturing industry, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of individual. (Study of households) 258
Table 180.—Per cent of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 259
Table 181.—Per cent of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 261
Table 182.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by race and length of residence in the United States. (Study of employees) 262, 263
Table 183.—Comparative earnings per week of foreign-born male employees 18 years of age or over, by race and length of residence in the United States. (Study of employees) 264
Table 184.—Husbands at work, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 266
Table 185.—Earnings per year of male heads of families, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 267
Table 186.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 268
Table 187.—Per cent of families having a total yearly income of each specified amount, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 269
Table 188.—Wives at work, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 269
Table 189.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 270
Table 190.—Number of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 271
Table 191.—Per cent of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 271

CHAPTER III.—Economic status—Continued. Page.
Table 192.—Per cent of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households).... 273
Table 193.—Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)..... 274
Table 194.—Per cent of total family income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)..... 275
CHAPTER IV.—Working conditions:
Table 195.—Months worked during the past year by males 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 277
Table 196.—Affiliation with trade unions of males 21 years of age or over who are working for wages, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 278, 279
CHAPTER VI.—Housing and living conditions:
Table 197.—Average rent per month, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 285
Table 198.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 286
Table 199.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 287
Table 200.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 288
Table 201.—Number and per cent of households keeping boarders or lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 289
Table 202.—Average number of boarders or lodgers per household, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 290
Table 203.—Per cent of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 291
Table 204.—Per cent of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households). 292
Table 205.—Average number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 293
Table 206.—Average number of persons per apartment, per room, and per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 294
Table 207.—Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 295
Table 208.—Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 296
Table 209.—Number and per cent of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 297
CHAPTER VII.—Salient characteristics:
Table 210.—Persons involved in cases assisted by the Associated Charities in Pittsburg, Pa., by general nativity and race of head of case..... 299
Table 211.—Per cent of male employees who read and per cent who read and write, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 300
Table 212.—Per cent of persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 301
Table 213.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by years in the United States and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 302
Table 214.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read, and per cent who read and write, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 303
Table 215.—Per cent of male employees 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 304, 305

CHAPTER VII.—Salient characteristics—Continued. Page.
Table 216.—Per cent of male employees in each conjugal condition, by age groups and general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 305, 306
Table 217.—Per cent of persons in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 307
Table 218.—Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife in the United States and per cent who report wife abroad, by race of husband. (Study of employees)..... 308
Table 219.—Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife abroad, by race of husband and by years husband has been in the United States. (Study of employees)..... 309
Table 220.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race. (Study of employees)..... 310
Table 221.—Per cent of persons within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 311, 312
Table 222.—Per cent of male employees within each age group, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 313
CHAPTER VIII.—General progress and assimilation:
Table 223.—Number and per cent of families owning home, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)..... 315
Table 224.—Number and per cent of total pupils in public schools in Pittsburg, Pa., by general nativity and race of father of pupil..... 316
Table 225.—Per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 317
Table 226.—Number and per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of child. (Study of households)..... 318
Table 227.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race. (Study of employees)..... 319
Table 228.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States, by years in the United States and race. (Study of employees)..... 320
Table 229.—Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households)... 321
Table 230.—Per cent of persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 322
Table 231.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees who speak English, by race. (Study of employees)..... 323
Table 232.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 324
Table 233.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by years in the United States and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 325
Table 234.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees who speak English, by age at time of coming to the United States and race. (Study of employees)..... 326
Table 235.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees who speak English, by years in the United States and race. (Study of employees)..... 327

COMMUNITY A.

CHAPTER I.—Introduction:
Table 236.—Households studied, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 334
Table 237.—Persons in households studied and persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 334
Table 238.—Sex of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households). 335
Table 239.—Persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 335, 336
Table 240.—Male employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 336

CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements: Page.
Table 241.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees in the United States each specified number of years, by race. (Study of employees)..... 339
Table 242.—Per cent of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by race of individual. (Study of households). 340
Table 243.—Estimated foreign-born population of Community A, by section and race, 1907 and 1908..... 341
Table 244.—Male employees for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 342
CHAPTER III.—Ecomonic status:
Table 245.—Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households)..... 343
Table 246.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households)..... 344
Table 247.—Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households)..... 345
Table 248.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households)..... 345
Table 249.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees in each specified occupation before coming to the United States, by race. (Study of employees)..... 346
Table 250.—General occupation of females 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 347
Table 251.—General occupation of males 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 348
Table 252.—Number of employees in each specified department, by race—industrial concern No. 1, 1907..... 350
Table 253.—Per cent of skilled laborers of each race in each specified department—industrial concern No. 1, 1907..... 350
Table 254.—Occupation of foreign-born employees of steel company No. 2, by race..... 352
Table 255.—Occupation of employees of radiator company, by race..... 352
Table 256.—Occupation of employees of brewing company No. 1, by race. 353
Table 257.—Occupation of employees of brewing company No. 2, by race. 353
Table 258.—Occupation of employees of fire-brick manufacturing company, by race..... 353
Table 259.—Occupation of employees of street passenger railway company, by race..... 354
Table 260.—Number of employees and rate of wages per day in steel company No. 2, by department and occupation, and race..... 354, 355
Table 261.—Number of employees and rate of wages per day in the radiator company, by occupation and race..... 356
Table 262.—Number of employees and rate of wages per day in brewing company No. 1, by occupation and race..... 356
Table 263.—Number of employees and rate of wages per day in brewing company No. 2, by occupation and race..... 356
Table 264.—Number of employees and rate of wages per day in the fire-brick manufacturing company, by occupation and race..... 357
Table 265.—Number of employees and rate of wages per day in the street passenger railway company, by occupation and race..... 357
Table 266.—Per cent of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 358
Table 267.—Per cent of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 359
Table 268.—Number of employees earning each specified amount for the pay period June 1–15, 1907, by department and race..... 360, 363
Table 269.—Number of employees earning each specified amount for the pay period June 1–15, 1907, by department..... 365
Table 270.—Husbands at work, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 366
Table 271.—Earnings per year of male heads of families, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 367

CHAPTER III.—Economic status—Continued. Page.
Table 272.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 368
Table 273.—Per cent of families having a total yearly income of each specified amount, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)..... 369
Table 274.—Wives at work, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)..... 369
Table 275.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households). 370
Table 276.—Number of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)..... 371
Table 277.—Per cent of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)..... 371
Table 278.—Per cent of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)..... 372
Table 279.—Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)..... 373
Table 280.—Per cent of total family income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)..... 374
CHAPTER IV.—Working conditions:
Table 281.—Hours of work in steel plant No. 1..... 377–381
Table 282.—Months worked during the past year by males 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 382
Table 283.—Number of "in" and "out" patients of the company hospital as the result of injuries, January 1 to June 31, 1908, by department..... 383
Table 284.—Number of "in" patients, by race, August 1, 1904, to July 31, 1908..... 384
Table 285.—Number of foreign "in" patients, by ailment..... 385
Table 286.—Affiliation with trade unions of males 21 years of age or over who are working for wages, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 390
CHAPTER V.—Industrial progress and efficiency:
Table 287.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by race and length of residence in the United States. (Study of employees)..... 393
Table 288.—Comparative earnings per week of foreign-born male employees 18 years of age or over, by race and length of residence in the United States. (Study of employees)..... 394
Table 289.—Number of piece workers earning each specified amount, by race and length of employment..... 395, 396
Table 290.—Per cent of piece workers earning each specified amount, by race and length of employment..... 396, 397
Table 291.—Number of day workers earning each specified amount, by race and length of employment..... 397, 398
Table 292.—Per cent of day workers earning each specified amount, by race and length of employment..... 398, 399
CHAPTER VI.—Housing and living conditions:
Table 293.—Average rent per month, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 405
Table 294.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 406
Table 295.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 406
Table 296.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 407
Table 297.—Number and per cent of households keeping boarders or lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 409

CHAPTER VI.—Housing and living conditions—Continued. Page.
Table 298.—Average number of boarders or lodgers per household, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) ... 410
Table 299.—Per cent of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) ... 411
Table 300.—Per cent of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households). 412
Table 301.—Average number of persons per apartment, per room, and per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) ... 413
Table 302.—Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) ... 414
Table 303.—Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) ... 415
Table 304.—Number and per cent of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) ... 416
CHAPTER VII.—Salient characteristics:
Table 305.—Per cent of male employees who read and per cent who read and write, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) ... 417
Table 306.—Per cent of persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) ... 418
Table 307.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by years in the United States and race of individual. (Study of households) ... 419
Table 308.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individuals. (Study of households) ... 420
Table 309.—Per cent of male employees 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) ... 421
Table 310.—Per cent of male employees in each conjugal condition, by age groups and by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) ... 422
Table 311.—Per cent of persons in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) ... 423, 424
Table 312.—Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife in the United States and per cent who report wife abroad, by race of husband. (Study of employees) ... 425
Table 313.—Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife abroad, by race of husband and by years husband has been in the United States. (Study of employees) ... 425
Table 314.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race. (Study of employees) ... 426
Table 315.—Per cent of persons within each age group, by sex, and general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) ... 427
Table 316.—Per cent of male employees within each age group, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) ... 429
Table 317.—Number and per cent of charity patients in Memorial Hospital, by general nativity, 1904 to 1908 ... 432
CHAPTER VIII.—The recent immigrant and the public health:
Table 318.—Number and per cent of patients in the local hospital and the steel company's hospital, by general nativity, August 1, 1904, to July 31, 1908 ... 434, 435
Table 319.—Number and per cent of foreign-born patients in the local hospital, by race, August 1, 1904, to July 31, 1908 ... 435
Table 320.—Nativity of deceased in Community A, 1903 to 1907 ... 438
CHAPTER IX.—Industrial effects of recent immigration:
Table 321.—Rates of pay per 10-hour day in steel company No. 1, by department and occupation, 1903 and 1908 ... 441, 446
Table 322.—Wage scale of steel company No. 1, by department and occupation, 1880 to 1908 ... 448, 452
CHAPTER X.—Immigrant institutions:
Table 323.—Immigrant churches in Community A, by race ... 443
Table 324.—Number of immigrant business establishments in Community A, by race of proprietor and kind of business ... 457

CHAPTER X.—Immigrant institutions—Continued. Page.
Table 325.—Fraternal and other organizations among immigrants, Community A 468
CHAPTER XI.—General progress and assimilation:
Table 326.—Number and per cent of families owning home, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)..... 480
Table 327.—Number and per cent of pupils in public school in Community A, by general nativity and race of father of pupil..... 480
Table 328.—Number of voters in the foreign section of Community A, by race and ward..... 481
Table 329.—Number of voters in borough adjoining Community A, by race..... 482
Table 330.—Number of voters in certain native sections, by race and ward. 482
Table 331.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race. (Study of employees). 483
Table 332.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States, by years in the United States and race. (Study of employees)..... 484
Table 333.—Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households)... 485
Table 334.—Per cent of persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households). 487
Table 335.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees who speak English, by race. (Study of employees)..... 488
Table 336.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 488
Table 337.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by years in the United States and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 489
Table 338.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees who speak English, by age at time of coming to the United States and race. (Study of employees)..... 489
Table 339.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees who speak English, by years in the United States and race. (Study of employees)..... 490

COMMUNITY B.

CHAPTER I.—Introduction:
Table 340.—Households studied, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 492
Table 341.—Persons in households studied and persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of household)..... 493
Table 342.—Sex of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of household).. 494
Table 343.—Persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).... 495
Table 344.—Male employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race (Study of employees)..... 496
CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements:
Table 345.—Population of Community B by country of birth, 1890 and 1900. 498
Table 346.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees in the United States each specified number of years, by race. (Study of employees)..... 499
Table 347.—Per cent of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by race of individual. (Study of households). 500
Table 348.—Male employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 501
CHAPTER III.—Economic status:
Table 349.—Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households)..... 503
Table 350.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households)..... 504

CHAPTER III.—Economic status—Continued. Page.
Table 351.—Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households)..... 505
Table 352.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households)..... 505
Table 353.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees in each specified occupation before coming to the United States, by race. (Study of employees)..... 506
Table 354.—General occupation of females 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 507
Table 355.—General occupation of males 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 508
Table 356.—Per cent of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 510
Table 357.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by race and length of residence in the United States. (Study of employees)..... 511
Table 358.—Comparative earnings per week of foreign-born male employees 18 years of age or over, by race and length of residence in the United States. (Study of employees)..... 512
Table 359.—Husbands at work, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households.)..... 513
Table 360.—Earnings per year of male heads of families, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 514
Table 361.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 515
Table 362.—Per cent of families having a total yearly income of each specified amount, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)..... 516
Table 363.—Wives at work, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)..... 517
Table 364.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households). 518
Table 365.—Number of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)..... 519
Table 366.—Per cent of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)..... 519
Table 367.—Per cent of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households).... 520
Table 368.—Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households.)..... 521
Table 369.—Per cent of total family income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)..... 522
CHAPTER IV.—Working conditions:
Table 370.—Months worked during the past year by males 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 523
Table 371.—Affiliation with trade unions of males 21 years of age or over who are working for wages, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 524
CHAPTER VI.—Housing and living conditions:
Table 372.—Average rent per month, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 541
Table 373.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 542
Table 374.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 543

CHAPTER VI.—Housing and living conditions—Continued. Page.
Table 375.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 544
Table 376.—Number and per cent of households keeping boarders or lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households). 545
Table 377.—Average number of boarders or lodgers per household, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).. 546
Table 378.—Per cent of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 547
Table 379.—Per cent of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) ... 548
Table 380.—Average number of persons per apartment, per room and per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 549
Table 381.—Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 550
Table 382.—Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 551
Table 383.—Number and per cent of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 552
CHAPTER VII.—Salient characteristics:
Table 384.—Per cent of male employees who read and per cent who read and write, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 555
Table 385—Per cent of persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 556
Table 386.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by years in the United States and race of individual. (Study of households) 557
Table 387.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual. (Study of households) 558
Table 388.—Per cent of male employees 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 559
Table 389.—Per cent of male employees in each conjugal condition, by age groups and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 560
Table 390.—Per cent of persons in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 561, 562
Table 391.—Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife in the United States and per cent who report wife abroad, by race of husband. (Study of employees) 563
Table 392.—Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife abroad, by race of husband and by years husband has been in the United States. (Study of employees) 564
Table 393.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race. (Study of employees) 565
Table 394.—Per cent of persons within each age group, by sex and by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 566
Table 395.—Per cent of male employees within each age group, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 567, 568
Table 396.—Persons involved in cases assisted by the Charity Organization Society in Community B, by general nativity and race of head of case.. 569
CHAPTER VIII.—General progress and assimilation:
Table 397.—Number and per cent of families owning home, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 571
Table 398.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race. (Study of employees) 572
Table 399.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States, by years in the United States and race. (Study of employees) 573
Table 400.—Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households).. 574

CHAPTER VIII.—General progress and assimilation—Continued. Page.
Table 401.—Number of persons who have acquired citizenship papers, by country of birth, October 27, 1906, to November 11, 1908..... 574
Table 402.—Per cent of persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households). 575
Table 403.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees who speak English, by race. (Study of employees)..... 576
Table 404.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 576
Table 405.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by years in the United States and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 577
Table 406.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees who speak English, by age at time of coming to the United States and race. (Study of employees)..... 578
Table 407.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees who speak English, by years in the United States and race. (Study of employees)..... 579

OTHER SECTIONS OF THE EAST.

COMMUNITY C.

CHAPTER I.—Introduction:
Table 408.—Households studied, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 583
Table 409.—Persons in households studied and persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 584
Table 410.—Sex of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).. 585
Table 411.—Persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 586
Table 412.—Male employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 587
CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements:
Table 413.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees in the United States each specified number of years, by race. (Study of employees)..... 594
Table 414.—Per cent of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by race of individual. (Study of households). 595
Table 415.—Male employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 596
CHAPTER III.—Economic status:
Table 416.—Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households)..... 605
Table 417.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households)..... 606
Table 418.—Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households)..... 607
Table 419.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households)..... 607
Table 420.—General occupation of females 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 609
Table 421.—General occupation of males 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 610
Table 422.—Per cent of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 626
Table 423.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by race and length of residence in the United States. (Study of employees)..... 627
Table 424.—Comparative earnings per week of foreign-born male employees 18 years of age or over, by race and length of residence in the United States. (Study of employees)..... 628

CHAPTER III.—Economic status—Continued. Page.
Table 425.—Husbands at work, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 629
Table 426.—Earnings per year of male heads of families, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 630
Table 427.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 631
Table 428.—Per cent of families having a total yearly income of each specified amount, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 632
Table 429.—Wives at work, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 633
Table 430.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households. 634
Table 431.—Number of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 635
Table 432.—Per cent of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 635
Table 433.—Per cent of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 636
Table 434.—Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 637
Table 435.—Per cent of total family income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 638
CHAPTER IV.—Working conditions:
Table 436.—Hours worked per day and per week in steel plant of Community C, by department 641
Table 437.—Months worked during the past year by males 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 642
Table 438.—Number of employees in the steel company plant in Community C, by department, years in the United States, and race 646–650
Table 439.—Number of employees in the steel company plant in Community C, by principal department and race 651
CHAPTER V.—Industrial progress and efficiency:
Table 440.—Number and per cent of skilled and unskilled laborers in steel plant of Community C, by nativity 653
CHAPTER VI.—Housing and living conditions:
Table 441.—Average rent per month, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 677
Table 442.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 678
Table 443.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 678
Table 444.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 679
Table 445.—Number and per cent of households keeping boarders or lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 680
Table 446.—Average number of boarders or lodgers per household, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 681
Table 447.—Per cent of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 682
Table 448.—Per cent of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race by head of household. (Study of households). 683
Table 449.—Average number of persons per apartment, per room, and per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 684
Table 450.—Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 685

CHAPTER VI.—Housing and living conditions—Continued. Page.
Table 451.—Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 686
Table 452.—Number and per cent of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of household. (Study of households)..... 688
CHAPTER VII.—Salient characteristics:
Table 453.—Cases tried in the principal justice court of Community C, March 1, 1907, to December 1, 1908, by race..... 692
Table 454.—Cases tried by the chief burgess of Community C, March 1, 1906, to December 1, 1908, by race..... 693
Table 455.—Per cent of male employees who read and per cent who read and write, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 695
Table 456.—Per cent of persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 696
Table 457.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by years in the United States and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 697
Table 458.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 698
Table 459.—Per cent of male employees 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees). 699
Table 460.—Per cent of male employees in each conjugal condition, by age groups and general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 700
Table 461.—Per cent of persons in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 701, 702
Table 462.—Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife in the United States and per cent who report wife abroad, by race of husband. (Study of employees)..... 704
Table 463.—Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife abroad, by race of husband and by years husband has been in the United States. (Study of employees)..... 704
Table 464.—Per cent of persons within each age group, by sex and by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 705, 706
Table 465.—Per cent of male employees within each age group, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 707
CHAPTER VIII.—Immigrant societies and institutions:
Table 466.—Denomination of immigrant churches..... 713
CHAPTER IX.—General progress and assimilation:
Table 467.—Aggregate assessed value of property in each specified ward of Community C, by race of owner..... 716
Table 468.—Number of foreign-born property owners in each specified ward of Community C, by race..... 716
Table 469.—Value of property and number of property owners of the foreign-born population of Community C, by race..... 716
Table 470.—Number and per cent of families owning home, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)..... 717
Table 471.—Number of immigrants in each specified business of Community C, by race..... 719
Table 472.—Value of sales per month and number of business enterprises of Community C, by race..... 719
Table 473.—Pupils in school in Community C, by general nativity and race of father of pupil..... 721
Table 474.—Number and per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age, at home, at school, and at work, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of child. (Study of households)..... 721
Table 475.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race. (Study of employees).. 722
Table 476.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States, by years in the United States and race. (Study of employees)..... 723
Table 477.—Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households)..... 724

CHAPTER IX.—General progress and assimilation—Continued. Page.
Table 478.—Number of immigrant voters of each race in Community C, by ward and precinct..... 725
Table 479.—Per cent of persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households). 726
Table 480.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees who speak English, by race. (Study of employees)..... 727
Table 481.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 728
Table 482.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by years in the United States and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 729
Table 483.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees who speak English, by age at time of coming to the United States, and race. (Study of employees)..... 729
Table 484.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees who speak English, by years in the United States and race. (Study of employees)..... 730

COMMUNITY D.

CHAPTER I.—Introduction:
Table 485.—Households studied, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 737
Table 486.—Persons in households studied and persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 737
Table 487.—Sex of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 738
Table 488.—Persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 738
Table 489.—Male employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 739
CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements:
Table 490.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees in the United States each specified number of years, by race. (Study of employees)..... 741
Table 491.—Per cent of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by race of individual. (Study of households)..... 742
Table 492.—Male employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 743
CHAPTER III.—Economic status:
Table 493.—Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households)..... 745
Table 494.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households)..... 746
Table 495.—Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households)..... 747
Table 496.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households)..... 747
Table 497.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees in each specified occupation before coming to the United States, by race. (Study of employees)..... 748
Table 498.—General occupation of females 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 749
Table 499.—General occupation of males 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 750
Table 500.—Per cent of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 751
Table 501.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by race and length of residence in the United States. (Study of employees)..... 752

CHAPTER III.—Economic status—Continued. Page.
Table 502.—Comparative earnings per week of foreign-born male employees 18 years of age or over, by race and length of residence in the United States. (Study of employees) 752
Table 503.—Husbands at work, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 753
Table 504.—Earnings per year of male heads of families, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 754
Table 505.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 755
Table 506.—Per cent of families having a total yearly income of each specified amount, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 756
Table 507.—Wives at work, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 757
Table 508.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 757
Table 509.—Number of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 758
Table 510.—Per cent of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 758
Table 511.—Per cent of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 759
Table 512.—Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 760
Table 513.—Per cent of total family income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 761
CHAPTER IV.—Working conditions:
Table 514.—Months worked during the past year by males 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 763
Table 515.—Affiliation with trade unions of males 21 years of age or over who are working for wages, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 765
CHAPTER V.—Housing and living conditions:
Table 516.—Average rent per month, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 768
Table 517.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 769
Table 518.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 770
Table 519.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 770
Table 520.—Number and per cent of households keeping boarders or lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 771
Table 521.—Average number of boarders or lodgers per household, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 772
Table 522.—Per cent of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 773
Table 523.—Per cent of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households). 774
Table 524.—Average number of persons per apartment, per room, and per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 774
Table 525.—Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 775

CHAPTER V.—Housing and living conditions—Continued. Page.
Table 526.—Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 776
Table 527.—Number and per cent of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 777
CHAPTER VI.—Salient characteristic:
Table 528.—Per cent of male employees who read and per cent who read and write, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 779
Table 529.—Per cent of persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 780
Table 530.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by years in the United States and race of individual. (Study of households) 781
Table 531.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual. (Study of households) 781
Table 532.—Per cent of male employees 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) ... 782
Table 533.—Per cent of male employees in each conjugal condition by age groups and by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 783
Table 534.—Per cent of persons in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 784, 785
Table 535.—Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife in the United States, and per cent who report wife abroad, by race of husband. (Study of employees) 786
Table 536.—Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife abroad, by race of husband, and by years husband has been in the United States. (Study of employees) 786
Table 537.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race. (Study of employees) 787
Table 538.—Per cent of persons within each age group, by sex and by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 788
Table 539.—Per cent of male employees within each age group, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 789
CHAPTER VII.—Immigrant institutions:
Table 540.—Number of immigrants engaged in each specified business in Community D, by race of proprietor 793
Table 541.—Present political condition of immigrants in business in Community D, by race of proprietor and by length of residence in the United States 794
Table 542.—Number of immigrants engaged in each specified business in Community D, by race of proprietor and by length of residence in the United States 794, 795
Table 543.—Literacy of immigrants in business in Community D and their ability to speak English, by kind of business and race of proprietor 795
CHAPTER VIII.—General progress and assimilation:
Table 544.—Number and per cent of families owning home, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 799
Table 545.—Number and per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of child. (Study of households) 800
Table 546.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race. (Study of employees) 800, 801
Table 547.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States, by years in the United States and race. (Study of employees) 801
Table 548.—Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households). 802
Table 549.—Per cent of persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households). 803
Table 550.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees who speak English, by race. (Study of employees) 803

CHAPTER VIII.—General progress and assimilation—Continued. Page.
Table 551.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual. (Study of households) ... 804
Table 552.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by years in the United States and race of individual. (Study of households) ... 804
Table 553.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees who speak English, by age at time of coming to the United States and race. (Study of employees) ... 805
Table 554.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees who speak English, by years in the United States and race. (Study of employees) ... 806

VOLUME II.

PART III.—IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY IN THE MIDDLE WEST.

GENERAL SURVEY.

CHAPTER I.—Introduction: Page.
Table 555.—Male employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) ... 4
CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements:
Table 556.—Number of iron and steel workers in the Middle West, by nativity and State, 1900 ... 7
Table 557.—Number of iron and steel workers in the Middle West, by nativity and State, 1890 ... 8
Table 558.—Number of iron and steel workers in the Middle West, by nativity and State, 1880 ... 8
Table 559.—Number of iron and steel workers in the Middle West, by nativity and city, 1900 ... 9
Table 560.—Number of iron and steel workers in the Middle West, by nativity and city, 1890 ... 9
Table 561.—Number of iron and steel workers in the Middle West, by nativity and city, 1880 ... 10
Table 562.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees in the United States under 1 year, 1 year, 2 years, etc., by race. (Study of employees) ... 15
Table 563.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees in the United States each specified number of years, by race. (Study of employees) ... 16
Table 564.—Male employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) ... 17
CHAPTER III.—Economic status:
Table 565.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees in each specified occupation before coming to the United States, by race. (Study of employees) ... 19
Table 566.—Per cent of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) ... 20, 21
Table 567.—Per cent of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) ... 22
Table 568.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by race and length of residence in the United States. (Study of employees) ... 23
Table 569.—Comparative earnings per week of foreign-born male employees 18 years of age or over, by race and length of residence in the United States. (Study of employees) ... 24
CHAPTER IV.—Salient characteristics:
Table 570.—Per cent of male employees who read and per cent who read and write, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) ... 27
Table 571.—Per cent of male employees 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) ... 28

CHAPTER IV.—Salient characteristics—Continued. Page.
Table 572.—Per cent of male employees in each conjugal condition, by age groups and by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 29
Table 573.—Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife in the United States and per cent who report wife abroad, by race of husband. (Study of employees)..... 30
Table 574.—Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife abroad, by race of husband and by years husband has been in the United States. (Study of employees)..... 31
Table 575.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race. (Study of employees)..... 32
Table 576.—Per cent of male employees within each age group, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 33
CHAPTER V.—General progress and assimilation:
Table 577.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race. (Study of employees).. 35
Table 578.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States, by years in the United States and race. (Study of employees)..... 36
Table 579.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees who speak English, by race. (Study of employees)..... 37
Table 580.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees who speak English, by age at time of coming to the United States and race. (Study of employees)..... 37
Table 581.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees who speak English, by years in the United States and race. (Study of employees)..... 38

COMMUNITY E.

CHAPTER I.—Introduction:
Table 582.—Households studied, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 40
Table 583.—Persons in households studied and persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 41
Table 584.—Sex of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).. 41
Table 585.—Persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 42
CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements.
Table 586.—Per cent of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by race of individual. (Study of households). 49
CHAPTER III.—Economic status:
Table 587.—Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households)..... 53
Table 588.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households)..... 53
Table 589.—Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households)..... 54
Table 590.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households)..... 54
Table 591.—General occupation of females 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 55
Table 592.—General occupation of males 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 55
Table 593.—Number of male employees of a rolling mill in Community E, by race and occupation..... 57
Table 594.—Number of male employees in a corn-product refining company in Community E, by race and occupation..... 58
Table 595.—Number of female employees in a corn-product refining company in Community E, by race and occupation..... 58
Table 596.—Number of male employees in a granite and stamping plant in Community E, by race and occupation..... 59

CHAPTER III.—Economic status—Continued. Page.
Table 597.—Husbands at work, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) ... 59
Table 598.—Earnings per year of male heads of families, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) ... 59
Table 599.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households). 60
Table 600.—Per cent of families having a total yearly income of each specified amount, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) ... 60
Table 601.—Wives at work, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) ... 61
Table 602.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households). 61
Table 603.—Number of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) ... 62
Table 604.—Per cent of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) ... 62
Table 605.—Per cent of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) ... 63
Table 606.—Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) ... 63
Table 607.—Per cent of total family income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) ... 64
CHAPTER IV.—Working conditions:
Table 608.—Months worked during the past year by males 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) ... 65
Table 609.—Affiliation with trade unions of males 21 years of age or over, who are working for wages, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) ... 68
CHAPTER V.—Housing and living conditions:
Table 610.—Average rent per month, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) ... 74
Table 611.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) ... 74
Table 612.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) ... 75
Table 613.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) ... 75
Table 614.—Number and per cent of households keeping boarders or lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) ... 76
Table 615.—Average number of boarders or lodgers per household, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) ... 76
Table 616.—Per cent of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) ... 77
Table 617.—Per cent of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) ... 78
Table 618.—Average number of persons per apartment, per room, and per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) ... 78
Table 619.—Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) ... 79
Table 620.—Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) ... 79
Table 621.—Number and per cent of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) ... 80

CHAPTER VI.—General standard and cost of living: Page.
Table 622.—Weekly and daily expenditures for meat and groceries of a group of 8 Bulgarians in Community E, by articles 84–86
CHAPTER VII.—Salient characteristics:
Table 623.—Per cent of persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 101
Table 624.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by years in the United States and race of individual. (Study of households) 101
Table 625.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual. (Study of households) 102
Table 626.—Per cent of persons in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 103
Table 627.—Per cent of persons within each age group, by sex and by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 104
CHAPTER IX.—General progress and assimilation:
Table 628.—Number and per cent of families owning home, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 115
Table 629.—Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of house holds) 116
Table 630.—Per cent of persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 117
Table 631.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual. (Study of households) 117
Table 632.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by years in the United States and race of individual. (Study of households) 118

PART IV.—THE IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY IN THE SOUTH.

GENERAL SURVEY.

CHAPTER I.—Introduction: Page.
Table 633.—Male employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 122
CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements:
Table 634.—Number of iron and steel workers in the South, by nativity and State, 1900 125
Table 635.—Number of iron and steel workers in the South, by nativity and State, 1890 126
Table 636.—Number of iron and steel workers in the South, by nativity and State, 1880 126
Table 637.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees in the United States under 1 year, 1 year, 2 years, etc., by race. (Study of employees) 128
Table 638.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees in the United States each specified number of years, by race. (Study of employees) 129
Table 639.—Male employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 130
CHAPTER III.—Economic status:
Table 640.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees in each specified occupation before coming to the United States, by race. (Study of employees) 133
Table 641.—Per cent of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 134
Table 642.—Per cent of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age, earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 135

CHAPTER IV.—Salient characteristics: Page.
Table 643.—Per cent of male employees who read and per cent who read and write, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 137
Table 644.—Per cent of male employees 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees). 138
Table 645.—Per cent of male employees in each conjugal condition, by age groups and general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 139
Table 646.—Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife in the United States and per cent who report wife abroad, by race of husband. (Study of employees)..... 140
Table 647.—Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife abroad, by race of husband and by years husband has been in the United States. (Study of employees)..... 141
Table 648.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race. (Study of employees)..... 141
Table 649.—Per cent of male employees within each age group, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 143
CHAPTER V.—General progress and assimilation:
Table 650.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race. (Study of employees).. 145
Table 651.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees who speak English, by race. (Study of employees)..... 146
Table 652.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees who speak English, by age at time of coming to the United States and race. (Study of employees)..... 147
Table 653.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees who speak English, by years in the United States and race. (Study of employees)..... 148

THE BIRMINGHAM DISTRICT.

CHAPTER I.—Introduction:
Table 654.—Households studied, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 154
Table 655.—Persons in households studied and persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 155
Table 656.—Sex of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).. 156
Table 657.—Persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).... 157
Table 658.—Male employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 158
CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements:
Table 659.—Population of Birmingham, Ala., by place of birth, 1890 and 1900..... 159
Table 660.—Number of families and number of persons of each race in each specified town of the Birmingham district..... 160
Table 661.—Number of families and number of persons of each race, in the Birmingham district..... 161
Table 662.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees in the United States each specified number of years, by race. (Study of employees)..... 164
Table 663.—Per cent of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by race of individual. (Study of households)..... 165
Table 664.—Male employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 166
CHAPTER III.—Economic status:
Table 665.—Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households)..... 167
Table 666.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households)..... 168
Table 667.—Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households)..... 169

CHAPTER III.—Economic status—Continued. page.
Table 668.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households) 169
Table 669.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees in each specified occupation before coming to the United States, by race. (Study of employees) 170
Table 670.—General occupation of females 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 171
Table 671.—General occupation of males 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 172
Table 672.—Per cent of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 173
Table 673.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by race and length of residence in the United States. (Study of employees) 174
Table 674.—Husbands at work, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 175
Table 675.—Earnings per year of male heads of families, by general nativity and race. (Study of households) 176
Table 676.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 177
Table 677.—Per cent of families having a total yearly income of each specified amount, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 178
Table 678.—Wives at work, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 179
Table 679.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 180
Table 680.—Number of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband, and by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 180
Table 681.—Per cent of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers by yearly earnings of husband, and by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 181
Table 682.—Per cent of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 181
Table 683.—Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 182
Table 684.—Per cent of total family income within the year, from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 183
CHAPTER IV.—Working conditions:
Table 685.—Months worked during the past year by males 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 186
Table 686.—Affiliation with trade unions of males 21 years of age or over who are working for wages, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 195
CHAPTER VII.—Housing and living conditions:
Table 687.—Average rent per month, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 234
Table 688.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 235
Table 689.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 235
Table 690.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 236
Table 691.—Number and per cent of households keeping boarders or lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 237

CHAPTER VII.—Housing and living conditions—Continued. Page.
Table 692.—Average number of boarders or lodgers per household, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 238
Table 693.—Per cent of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 239
Table 694.—Per cent of households of each specified number of persons by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).. 240
Table 695.—Average number of persons per apartment, per room and per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 241
Table 696.—Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 242
Table 697.—Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 243
Table 698.—Number and per cent of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 244
CHAPTER VIII.—Salient characteristics:
Table 699.—Per cent of male employees who read and per cent who read and write, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 245
Table 700.—Per cent of persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 246
Table 701.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by years in the United States and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 247
Table 702.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 248
Table 703.—Per cent of male employees 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)... 249
Table 704.—Per cent of male employees in each conjugal condition, by age groups and general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 249
Table 705.—Per cent of persons in each conjugal condition by sex and age groups, and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 250, 251
Table 706.—Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife in the United States, and per cent who report wife abroad, by race of husband. (Study of employees)..... 252
Table 707.—Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife abroad, by race of husband and by years husband has been in the United States. (Study of employees)..... 252
Table 708.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race. (Study of employees)..... 253
Table 709.—Per cent of persons within each group, by sex and by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 254
Table 710.—Per cent of male employees within each age group, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 255
CHAPTER IX.—General progress and assimilation:
Table 711.—Number and per cent of families owning home, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)..... 257
Table 712.—Number and per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of child. (Study of households)..... 258
Table 713.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race. (Study of employees). 258, 259
Table 714.—Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households). 259
Table 715.—Per cent of persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 260
Table 716.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees who speak English, by race. (Study of employees)..... 261

CHAPTER IX.—General progress and assimilation—Continued. Page.
Table 717.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual. (Study of households) 261
Table 718.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by years in the United States and race of individual. (Study of households) 262
Table 719.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees who speak English, by age at time of coming to the United States and race. (Study of employees) 263
Table 720.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees who speak English, by years in the United States and race. (Study of employees) 263

LIST OF GENERAL TABLES.

VOLUME II.

PART I.—GENERAL SURVEY OF THE IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY.

CHAPTER I.—Introduction: Page.

Table 1.—Total number of households and persons studied, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 279

Table 2.—Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 280

Table 3.—Total number of male employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 281

CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements:

Table 4.—Number of foreign-born male employees in the United States each specified number of years, by race. (Study of employees)..... 282

Table 5.—Number of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 283, 284

CHAPTER III.—Economic status:

Table 6.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households)..... 285

Table 7.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households)..... 286

Table 8.—Occupation of foreign-born male employees before coming to the United States, by race. (Study of employees)..... 287

Table 9.—Number of males 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 288

Table 10.—Number of females 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 289

Table 11.—Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 290, 291

Table 12.—Number of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 292

Table 13.—Number of male heads of families earning each specified amount per year, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 293

Table 14.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 294

Table 15.—Amount of family income per year, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)..... 295

Table 16.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 296

Table 17.—Number of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)..... 297

Table 18.—Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)..... 298

CHAPTER IV.—Working conditions: Page.
Table 19.—Months worked during the past year by persons 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 299, 300
CHAPTER V.—Housing and living conditions:
Table 20.—Number and class of households, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 301
Table 21.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 302
Table 22.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 303
Table 23.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 304
Table 24.—Number of households keeping boarders and lodgers and number of boarders and lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 305
Table 25.—Number of persons per household in apartments of each specified size, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 306–308
Table 26.—Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 309
Table 27.—Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 310
Table 28.—Number of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) ... 311
Table 29.—Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 312
Table 30.—Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 313
Table 31.—Number of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 314
CHAPTER VI.—Salient characteristics:
Table 32.—Literacy of male employees, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 315, 316
Table 33.—Literacy of persons 10 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 316, 317
Table 34.—Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households) 318, 319
Table 35.—Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households) 320, 321
Table 36.—Conjugal condition of male employees, by age groups and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 322–324
Table 37.—Conjugal condition, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 325–329
Table 38.—Location of wives of foreign-born employees, by race of husband. (Study of employees) 330
Table 39.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race. (Study of employees) 331, 332
Table 40.—Number of persons within each age group, by sex and by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 333, 334
Table 41.—Number of male employees of each age or within each age group, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 335–337
CHAPTER VII.—General progress and assimilation:
Table 42.—Number of families owning home, renting, boarding, etc., by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 338
Table 43.—General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 339–341

CHAPTER VII.—General progress and assimilation—Continued. Page.
Table 44.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race and length of residence. (Study of employees) 342
Table 45.—Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual and length of residence. (Study of households) 343
Table 46.—Ability to speak English of persons 6 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households). 343, 344
Table 47.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households) 344, 345
Table 48.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households) 346, 347
Table 49.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born male employees, by age at time of coming to the United States and race. (Study of employees). 348
Table 50.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race. (Study of employees) 349

PART II.—THE IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY IN THE EAST.

GENERAL SURVEY.

CHAPTER I.—Introduction: Page.
Table 51.—Total number of male employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 350
CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements:
Table 52.—Number of foreign-born male employees in the United States each specified number of years, by race. (Study of employees) 351
CHAPTER III.—Economic status:
Table 53.—Occupation of foreign-born male employees before coming to the United States, by race. (Study of employees) 352
Table 54.—Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 353, 354
Table 55.—Number of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 355
CHAPTER IV.—Salient characteristics:
Table 56.—Literacy of male employees, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 356, 357
Table 57.—Conjugal condition of male employees, by age groups and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 358–360
Table 58.—Location of wives of foreign-born employees, by race of husband. (Study of employees) 361
Table 59.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race. (Study of employees) 362, 363
Table 60.—Number of male employees of each age or within each age group, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 363–365
CHAPTER V.—General progress and assimilation:
Table 61.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race and length of residence. (Study of employees) 366
Table 62.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born male employees, by age at time of coming to the United States and race. (Study of employees) 367
Table 63.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race. (Study of employees) 368

THE PITTSBURG DISTRICT.

CHAPTER I.—Introduction: Page.
Table 64.—Total number of households and persons studied, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 369
Table 65.—Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 369, 370
Table 66.—Total number of male employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 370
CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements:
Table 67.—Number of foreign-born male employees in the United States each specified number of years, by race. (Study of employees)..... 371
Table 68.—Number of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 372
CHAPTER III.—Economic status:
Table 69.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households)..... 373
Table 70.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households)..... 373
Table 71.—Occupation of foreign-born male employees before coming to the United States, by race. (Study of employees)..... 374
Table 72.—Number of males 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 375
Table 73.—Number of females 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 376
Table 74.—Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 377, 378
Table 75.—Number of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age, earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 379
Table 76.—Number of male heads of families earning each specified amount per year, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 380
Table 77.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 381
Table 78.—Amount of family income per year, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)..... 382
Table 79.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 383
Table 80.—Number of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)..... 384
Table 81.—Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)..... 385
Chapter IV.—Working conditions:
Table 82.—Months worked during the past year by persons 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by sex and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 386
Chapter VI.—Housing and living conditions:
Table 83.—Number and class of households, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 387
Table 84.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 388
Table 85.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 388
Table 86.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 389

CHAPTER VI.—Housing and living conditions—Continued. Page.
Table 87.—Number of households keeping boarders and lodgers, and number of boarders and lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 389
Table 88.—Number of persons per household in apartments of each specified size, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 390, 391
Table 89.—Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 392
Table 90.—Number of households and number of persons, in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 393
Table 91.—Number of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 394
Table 92.—Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 394
Table 93.—Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 395
Table 94.—Number of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 395
CHAPTER VII.—Salient characteristics:
Table 95.—Literacy of male employees, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 396, 397
Table 96.—Literacy of persons 10 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 397, 398
Table 97.—Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households) 398, 399
Table 98.—Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households) 400
Table 99.—Conjugal condition of male employees, by age groups and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 401–403
Table 100.—Conjugal condition, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 404–407
Table 101.—Location of wives of foreign-born employees, by race of husband. (Study of employees) 408
Table 102.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race. (Study of employees) 409, 410
Table 103.—Number of persons within each age group, by sex and by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 411, 412
Table 104.—Number of male employees of each age or within each age group, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 412, 413
CHAPTER VIII.—General progress and assimilation:
Table 105.—Number of families owning home, renting, boarding, etc., by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 414
Table 106.—General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 414–416
Table 107.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race and length of residence. (Study of employees) 417
Table 108.—Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual and length of residence. (Study of households) 418
Table 109.—Ability to speak English of persons 6 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 418, 419
Table 110.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households) 419, 420
Table 111.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households) 420, 421

CHAPTER VIII.—General progress and assimilation—Continued. Page.
Table 112.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born male employees, by age at time of coming to the United States and race. (Study of employees)..... 422
Table 113.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race. (Study of employees)..... 423

COMMUNITY A.

CHAPTER I.—Introduction:
Table 114.—Total number of households and persons studied, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 424
Table 115.—Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 424
Table 116.—Total number of male employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 425
CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements:
Table 117.—Number of foreign-born male employees in the United States each specified number of years, by race. (Study of employees)..... 426
Table 118.—Number of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 427
CHAPTER III.—Economic status:
Table 119.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households)..... 428
Table 120.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households)..... 428
Table 121.—Occupation of foreign-born male employees before coming to the United States, by race. (Study of employees.)..... 429
Table 122.—Number of males 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 430
Table 123.—Number of females 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 431
Table 124.—Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 432
Table 125.—Number of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 433
Table 126.—Number of male heads of families earning each specified amount per year, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 434
Table 127.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 435
Table 128.—Amount of family income per year, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)..... 436
Table 129.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 436
Table 130.—Number of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)..... 437
Table 131.—Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)..... 438
CHAPTER IV.—Working conditions:
Table 132.—Months worked during the past year by persons 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by sex and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 439
CHAPTER VI.—Housing and living conditions:
Table 133.—Number and class of households, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 440
Table 134.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 440

CHAPTER VI.—Housing and living conditions—Continued. Page.
Table 135.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 441
Table 136.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 441
Table 137.—Number of households keeping boarders and lodgers, and number of boarders and lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 442
Table 138.—Number of persons per household in apartments of each specified size, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 443, 444
Table 139.—Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 445
Table 140.—Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 445
Table 141.—Number of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) .. 446
Table 142.—Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 446
Table 143.—Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 447
Table 144.—Number of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 447
CHAPTER VII.—Salient characteristics:
Table 145.—Literacy of male employees, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 448
Table 146.—Literacy of persons 10 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 449
Table 147.—Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households) 450
Table 148.—Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households) 451
Table 149.—Conjugal condition of male employees, by age groups and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 452, 453
Table 150.—Conjugal condition, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 454–456
Table 151.—Location of wives of foreign-born employees, by race of husband. (Study of employees) 457
Table 152.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race. (Study of employees) 458, 459
Table 153.—Number of persons within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 460
Table 154.—Number of male employees of each age or within each age group, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 461, 462
CHAPTER XI.—General progress and assimilation:
Table 155.—Number of families owning home, renting, boarding, etc., by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 463
Table 156.—General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 464, 465
Table 157.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race and length of residence. (Study of employees) 466
Table 158.—Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual and length of residence. (Study of households) 467
Table 159.—Ability to speak English of persons 6 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households). 467

CHAPTER XI.—General progress and assimilation—Continued. Page.
Table 160.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households) 468
Table 161.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households) 469
Table 162.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born male employees, by age at time of coming to the United States and race. (Study of employees) 470
Table 163.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race. (Study of employees) 471

COMMUNITY B.

CHAPTER I.—Introduction:
Table 164.—Total number of household. and persons studied, by general nativity and race of head of households (Study of households) 472
Table 165.—Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 472
Table 166.—Total number of male employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 473
CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements:
Table 167.—Number of foreign-born male employees in the United States each specified number of years, by race. (Study of employees) 474
Table 168.—Number of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of individual. (Study of households) 475
CHAPTER III.—Economic status:
Table 169.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households) 476
Table 170.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households) 476
Table 171.—Occupation of foreign-born male employees before coming to the United States, by race. (Study of employees) 477
Table 172.—Number of males 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households). 478
Table 173.—Number of females 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 479
Table 174.—Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 480, 481
Table 175.—Number of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 481
Table 176.—Number of male heads of families earning each specified amount per year, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 482
Table 177.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households). 483
Table 178.—Amount of family income per year, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 484
Table 179.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households). 484
Table 180.—Number of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 485
Table 181.—Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 485
CHAPTER IV.—Working conditions:
Table 182.—Months worked during the past year by persons 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by sex and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 486

CHAPTER VI.—Housing and living conditions: Page.
Table 183.—Number and class of households, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 487
Table 184.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 488
Table 185.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 488
Table 186.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 489
Table 187.—Number of households keeping boarders and lodgers, and number of boarders and lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 489
Table 188.—Number of persons per household in apartments of each specified size, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 490, 491
Table 189.—Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 492
Table 190.—Number of households and number of persons, in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 492
Table 191.—Number of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 493
Table 192.—Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 493
Table 193.—Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 494
Table 194.—Number of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 494
CHAPTER VII.—Salient characteristics:
Table 195.—Literacy of male employees, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 495
Table 196.—Literacy of persons 10 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 496
Table 197.—Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households) 497
Table 198.—Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households) 498
Table 199.—Conjugal condition of male employees, by age groups and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 499–501
Table 200.—Conjugal condition, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 502–504
Table 201.—Location of wives of foreign-born employees, by race of husband. (Study of employees) 505
Table 202.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race. (Study of employees) 506, 507
Table 203.—Number of persons within each age group, by sex and by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 508
Table 204.—Number of male employees of each age or within each age group, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 509
CHAPTER VIII.—General progress and assimilation:
Table 205.—Number of families owning home, renting, boarding, etc., by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 510
Table 206.—General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 510–512
Table 207.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race and length of residence. (Study of employees) 513

CHAPTER VIII.—General progress and assimilation—Continued. Page.
Table 208.—Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual and length of residence. (Study of households) 514
Table 209.—Ability to speak English of persons 6 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households). 514
Table 210.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households) 515
Table 211.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households) 516
Table 212.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born male employees, by age at time of coming to the United States and race. (Study of employees) 517
Table 213.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race. (Study of employees) 518

OTHER SECTIONS OF THE EAST.

COMMUNITY C.

CHAPTER I.—Introduction:
Table 214.—Total number of households and persons studied, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 519
Table 215.—Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 519, 520
Table 216.—Total number of male employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 520
CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements:
Table 217.—Number of foreign-born male employees in the United States each specified number of years, by race. (Study of employees) 521
Total 218.—Number of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of individual. (Study of households) 521, 522
CHAPTER III.—Economic status:
Table 219.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households) 523
Table 220.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households) 523
Table 221.—Number of males 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 524
Table 222.—Number of females 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 525
Table 223.—Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 526
Table 224.—Number of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age, earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 527
Table 225.—Number of male heads of families earning each specified amount per year, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 528
Table 226.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 529
Table 227.—Amount of family income per year, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 530
Table 228.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households). 530 531
Table 229.—Number of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 531

CHAPTER III.—Economic status—Continued. Page.
Table 230.—Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)..... 532
CHAPTER IV.—Working conditions:
Table 231.—Months worked during the past year by persons 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by sex and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 532, 533
CHAPTER VI.—Housing and living conditions:
Table 232.—Number and class of households, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 534
Table 233.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 534, 535
Table 234.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 535
Table 235.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 536
Table 236.—Number of households keeping boarders and lodgers, and number of boarders and lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 537
Table 237.—Number of persons per household in apartments of each specified size, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 538, 539
Table 238.—Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 540
Table 239.—Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 541
Table 240.—Number of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).. 542
Table 241.—Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 542
Table 242.—Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 543
Table 243.—Number of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 543
CHAPTER VII.—Salient characteristics:
Table 244.—Literacy of male employees, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 544
Table 245.—Literacy of persons 10 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 545
Table 246.—Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 546
Table 247.—Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 547
Table 248.—Conjugal condition of male employees, by age groups and general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 548, 549
Table 249.—Conjugal condition, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 550–553
Table 250.—Location of wives of foreign-born employees, by race of husband. (Study of employees)..... 554
Table 251.—Number of persons within each age group, by sex and by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).. 554, 555
Table 252.—Number of male employees of each age or within each age group, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 556
CHAPTER IX.—General progress and assimilation:
Table 253.—Number of families owning home, renting, boarding, etc., by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households).... 557
Table 254.—General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 557–559

CHAPTER IX.—General progress and assimilation—Continued. Page.
Table 255.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race and length of residence. (Study of employees) ... 560
Table 256.—Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual and length of residence. (Study of households) ... 560
Table 257.—Ability to speak English of persons 6 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) ... 561
Table 258.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households) ... 562
Table 259.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households) ... 563
Table 260.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born male employees, by age at time of coming to the United States and race. (Study of employees) ... 564
Table 261.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race. (Study of employees) ... 565

COMMUNITY D.

CHAPTER I.—Introduction:
Table 262.—Total number of households and persons studied, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) ... 565
Table 263.—Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) ... 566
Table 264.—Total number of male employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) ... 566
CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements:
Table 265.—Number of foreign-born male employees in the United States each specified number of years, by race. (Study of employees) ... 567
Table 266.—Number of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of individual. (Study of households) ... 567, 568
CHAPTER III.—Economic status:
Table 267.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households) ... 568
Table 268.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households) ... 569
Table 269.—Occupation of foreign-born male employees before coming to the United States, by race. (Study of employees) ... 569
Table 270.—Number of males 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) ... 570
Table 271.—Number of females 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) ... 571
Table 272.—Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) ... 572
Table 273.—Number of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) ... 573
Table 274.—Number of male heads of families earning each specified amount per year, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) ... 573
Table 275.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) ... 574
Table 276.—Amount of family income per year, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) ... 574
Table 277.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) ... 575

CHAPTER III.—Economic status—Continued. Page.
Table 278.—Number of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)..... 575
Table 279.—Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)..... 576
CHAPTER IV.—Working conditions:
Table 280.—Months worked during the past year by persons 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by sex and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 576, 577
CHAPTER V.—Housing and living conditions:
Table 281.—Number and class of households, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 577
Table 282.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment. by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 578
Table 283.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 578
Table 284.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 579
Table 285.—Number of households keeping boarders and lodgers, and number of boarders and lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 579
Table 286.—Number of persons per household in apartments of each specified size, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 580, 581
Table 287.—Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 582
Table 288.—Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 582
Table 289.—Number of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).. 583
Table 290.—Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 583
Table 291.—Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 584
Table 292.—Number of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 584
CHAPTER VI.—Salient characteristics:
Table 293.—Literacy of male employees, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 585
Table 294.—Literacy of persons 10 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 586
Table 295.—Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 586, 587
Table 296.—Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 588
Table 297.—Conjugal condition of male employees, by age groups and general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 589
Table 298.—Conjugal condition, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 590, 591
Table 299.—Location of wives of foreign-born employees, by race of husband. (Study of employees)..... 592
Table 300.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race. (Study of employees)..... 593
Table 301.—Number of persons within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 594
Table 302.—Number of male employees of each age or within each age group, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 595

CHAPTER VIII.—General progress and assimilation: Page.
Table 303.—Number of families owning home, renting, boarding, etc., by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)..... 596
Table 304.—General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 596, 597
Table 305.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race and length of residence. (Study of employees)..... 598
Table 306.—Present political condition of the foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual and length of residence. (Study of households)..... 598
Table 307.—Ability to speak English of persons 6 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).. 599
Table 308.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 599, 600
Table 309.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 600
Table 310.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born male employees, by age at time of coming to the United States and race. (Study of employees)..... 601
Table 311.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race. (Study of employees)..... 602

PART III.—THE IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY IN THE MIDDLE WEST.

GENERAL SURVEY.

CHAPTER I.—Introduction: Page.
Table 312.—Total number of male employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 603
CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements:
Table 313.—Number of foreign-born male employees in the United States each specified number of years, by race. (Study of employees)..... 604
CHAPTER III.—Economic status:
Table 314.—Occupation of foreign-born male employees before coming to the United States, by race. (Study of employees)..... 605
Table 315.—Number of male employees 18 years of age of over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 606, 607
Table 316.—Number of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age, earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 608
CHAPTER IV.—Salient characteristics:
Table 317.—Literacy of male employees, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 608, 609
Table 318.—Conjugal condition of male employees, by age groups and general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 610, 611
Table 319.—Location of wives of foreign-born employees, by race of husband. (Study of employees)..... 612
Table 320.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race. (Study of employees)..... 613, 614
Table 321.—Number of male employees of each age or within each age group, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 615–617
CHAPTER V.—General progress and assimilation:
Table 322.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race and length of residence. (Study of employees)..... 618

CHAPTER V.—General progress and assimilation—Continued. Page.
Table 323.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born male employees, by age at time of coming to the United States and race. (Study of employees) 619
Table 324.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race. (Study of employees) 620

COMMUNITY E.

CHAPTER I.—Introduction:
Table 325.—Total number of households and persons studied, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 621
Table 326.—Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 621
CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements:
Table 327.—Number of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of individual. (Study of households) 621
CHAPTER III.—Economic status:
Table 328.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households) 622
Table 329.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households) 622
Table 330.—Number of males 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 622
Table 331.—Number of females 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 623
Table 332.—Number of male heads of families earning each specified amount per year, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 623
Table 333.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 623
Table 334.—Amount of family income per year, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 624
Table 335.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households). 624
Table 336.—Number of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 624
Table 337.—Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 625
CHAPTER IV.—Working conditions:
Table 338.—Months worked during the past year by persons 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by sex and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 625
CHAPTER V.—Housing and living conditions:
Table 339.—Number and class of households, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 626
Table 340.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 626
Table 341.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 626
Table 342.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 627
Table 343.—Number of households keeping boarders and lodgers, and number of boarders and lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 627

CHAPTER V.—Housing and living conditions—Continued. Page.
Table 344.—Number of persons per household in apartments of each specified size, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 628
Table 345.—Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 629
Table 346.—Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 629
Table 347.—Number of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of household) 629
Table 348.—Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 630
Table 349.—Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 630
Table 350.—Number of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 630
CHAPTER VII.—Salient characteristics:
Table 351.—Literacy of persons 10 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 631
Table 352.—Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households). 631
Table 353.—Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households) 632
Table 354.—Conjugal condition, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 633, 634
Table 355.—Number of persons within each age group, by sex and by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 635
CHAPTER IX.—General progress and assimilation:
Table 356.—Number of families owning home, renting, boarding, etc., by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 635
Table 357.—General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 636
Table 358.—Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual and length of residence. (Study of households) 637
Table 359.—Ability to speak English of persons 6 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 637
Table 360.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households) 638
Table 361.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households) 639

PART IV.—THE IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY IN THE SOUTH.

GENERAL SURVEY.

CHAPTER I.—Introduction: Page.
Table 362.—Total number of male employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 640
CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements:
Table 363.—Number of foreign-born male employees in the United States each specified number of years, by race. (Study of employees) 641
CHAPTER III.—Economic status:
Table 364.—Occupation of foreign-born male employees before coming to the United States, by race. (Study of employees) 642

CHAPTER III.—Economic status—Continued. Page.
Table 365.—Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 643, 644
Table 366.—Number of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age, earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 644
CHAPTER IV.—Salient characteristics:
Table 367.—Literacy of male employees, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 645
Table 368.—Conjugal condition of male employees, by age groups and general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 646, 647
Table 369.—Location of wives of foreign-born employees, by race of husband. (Study of employees)..... 648
Table 370.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race. (Study of employees)..... 649, 650
Table 371.—Number of male employees of each age or within each age group, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 651, 652
CHAPTER V.—General progress and assimilation:
Table 372.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race and length of residence. (Study of employees)..... 652
Table 373.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born male employees, by age at time of coming to the United States and race. (Study of employees)..... 653
Table 374.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race. (Study of employees)..... 654

THE BIRMINGHAM DISTRICT.

CHAPTER I.—Introduction:
Table 375.—Total number of households and persons studied, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 655
Table 376.—Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 655
Table 377.—Total number of male employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 656
CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements:
Table 378.—Number of foreign-born male employees in the United States each specified number of years, by race. (Study of employees)..... 657
Table 379.—Number of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of indiviudal. (Study of households)..... 658
CHAPTER III.—Economic status:
Table 380.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households)..... 659
Table 381.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households)..... 659
Table 382.—Occupation of foreign-born male employees before coming to the United States, by race. (Study of employees)..... 660
Table 383.—Number of males 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 661
Table 384.—Number of females 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 662
Table 385.—Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 663
Table 386.—Number of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 664

CHAPTER III.—Economic status—Continued. Page.
Table 387.—Number of male heads of families earning each specified amount per year, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 665
Table 388.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 666
Table 389.—Amount of family income per year, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 667
Table 390.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households). 667
Table 391.—Number of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 668
Table 392.—Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 669
CHAPTER IV.—Working conditions:
Table 393.—Months worked during the past year by persons 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by sex and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 670
CHAPTER VII.—Housing and living conditions:
Table 394.—Number and class of households, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 671
Table 395.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 671
Table 396.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 672
Table 397.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 672
Table 398.—Number of households keeping boarders and lodgers and number of boarders and lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 673
Table 399.—Number of persons per household in apartments of each specified size, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 674, 675
Table 400.—Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 676
Table 401.—Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 676
Table 402.—Number of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 677
Table 403.—Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 677
Table 404.—Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 678
Table 405.—Number of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 678
CHAPTER VIII.—Salient characteristics:
Table 406.—Literacy of male employees, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 679
Table 407.—Literacy of persons 10 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 680
Table 408.—Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households) 681, 682
Table 409.—Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households) 682, 683
Table 410.—Conjugal condition of male employees, by age groups and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 684, 685
Table 411.—Conjugal condition, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 686–689

CHAPTER VIII.—Salient characteristics—Continued. Page.
Table 412.—Location of wives of foreign-born employees, by race of husband. (Study of employees)..... 690
Table 413.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race. (Study of employees)..... 691
Table 414.—Number of persons within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 692
Table 415.—Number of male employees of each age or within each age group, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 693
CHAPTER IX.—General progress and assimilation:
Table 416.—Number of families owning home, renting, boarding, etc., by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)..... 694
Table 417.—General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 694, 695
Table 418.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race and length of residence. (Study of employees)..... 696
Table 419.—Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual and length of residence. (Study of households)..... 696
Table 420.—Ability to speak English of persons 6 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households). 697
Table 421.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 698
Table 422.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 698, 699
Table 423.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born male employees, by age at time of coming to the United States and race. (Study of employees)..... 699, 700
Table 424.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born male employees, by years in the United States and race. (Study of employees)..... 700

LIST OF CHARTS.

VOLUME I.

Page.

Number of employees of each general nativity for whom information was secured (general survey) 14
Number of male employees for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race (general survey) 15
Number of foreign-born employees and total number of employees for whom information was secured, by locality 16
Per cent of foreign-born male employees in the United States each specified number of years, by race 26
Per cent of foreign-born male employees in iron and steel manufacturing and in farming or farm labor before coming to the United States, by race 42
Per cent of male employees 18 years of age or over earning less than $10 per week and per cent earning $10 and under $15 per week, by general nativity and race. 49
Average earnings per week of male employees 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race 50
Average yearly earnings of males 18 years of age or over working for wages, by general nativity and race of individual 64
Per cent of male employees who read and write, by general nativity and race.. 132
Per cent of foreign-born employees who report wife abroad, by race of husband. 149
Per cent of foreign-born male employees reporting 1 or more visits abroad, by race 153
Per cent of male employees 14 to 19 years of age, by general nativity and race. 160
Per cent of families owning home, by general nativity and race of head of family. 162
Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 to 9 years and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race 169
Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 10 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race 170
Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race 171
Per cent of foreign-born male employees who speak English, by race 179
Number of male employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race (the East) 191

VOLUME II.

Number of male employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race (the Middle West) 5
Number of male employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race (the South) 123

LIST OF MAPS.

VOLUME I.

Scope of the iron and steel investigation ..... Facing page 6
The Pittsburg district ..... Facing page 225
Community A ..... Facing page 329
Community C: Racial segregation and location of steel plants ..... Facing page 659
Community C: Central district of section 3 ..... Facing page 661

3 2044 004 809 794

A FINE IS INCURRED IF THIS BOOK IS NOT RETURNED TO THE LIBRARY ON OR BEFORE THE LAST DATE STAMPED BELOW.

DUE SEP 74 H

WIDENER BOOK SE
SEP 10 1991

CANCELLED
APR 30 1974
MAY 1 74 H

STALL-STUDY CHARGE

CANCELLED